



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 00050125 8

1



*Glasgow Corporation Public Libraries, Mitchell
Library,*

14 REPORT

ON THE

MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1874-1879.



GLASGOW:

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET,
1880.

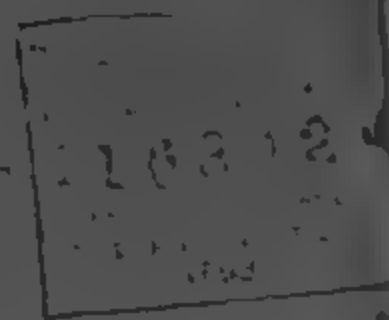


[





REPORT



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1874-1879.



GLASGOW

PRINTED BY J. & R. ROBERTSON AND SONS

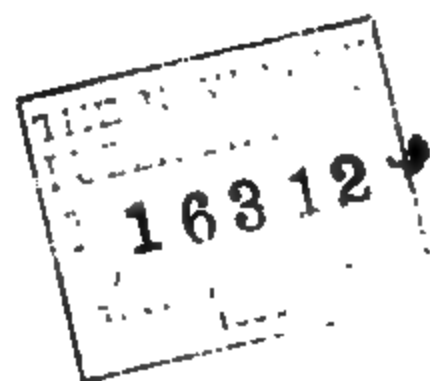
1880



Glasgow. Coroner - 2nd 1879.

1st REPORT

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1874-1879.



GLASGOW.

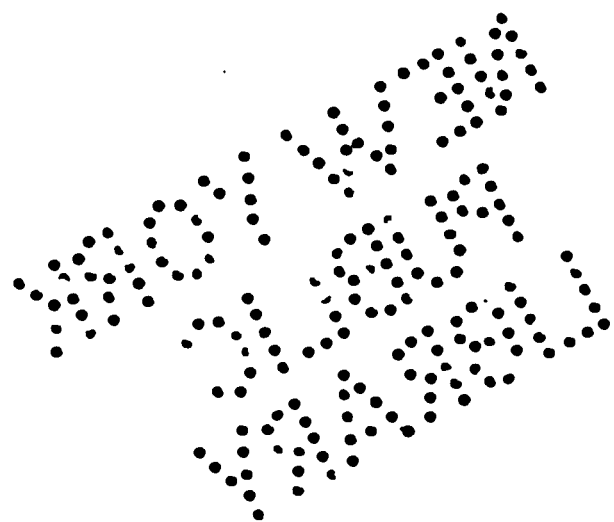
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET
1880.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

302148A

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R 1927 L



CONTENTS

	Page
COMMITTEES,	4, 5
LIBRARY SERVICE,	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE,	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN,	10
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY,	20
REPORT DRAWN UP BY DR. MARWICK, TOWN-CLERK, IN 1876,	21
PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS.	25
POETS' CORNER—CIRCULAR BY THE CONVENER,	27
LIST OF PERIODICALS IN PROGRESS.	30
DONORS AND DONATIONS,	33
STATEMENT OF PAYMENTS, TO 30TH NOVEMBER, 1879,	38

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1874-75.

THE LORD PROVOST.	COUNCILLOR HENRY GRIERSON.
BAILIE COLLINS.	COUNCILLOR THOS. A. MATHIESON.
THE DEAN OF GUILD.	COUNCILLOR ALEXR. MACKENZIE.
THE DEACON-CONVENER.	COUNCILLOR A. G. MACDONALD.
TREASURER MILLER.	COUNCILLOR JOHN NEIL.
COUNCILLOR JAMES ADAMS.	COUNCILLOR JAMES SALMON.
COUNCILLOR WILLIAM CLARK.	COUNCILLOR EDWARD J. SCOTT.
COUNCILLOR HUGH COLQUHOUN.	COUNCILLOR W. R. W. SMITH.
COUNCILLOR WILLIAM B. GARVIE.	COUNCILLOR JOHN URE,
COUNCILLOR WILLIAM WILSON.	
THE LORD PROVOST, <i>Convener</i> .	
COUNCILLOR JAMES SALMON, <i>Sub-Convener</i> .	

1875-76.

THE LORD PROVOST.	COUNCILLOR WILLIAM B. GARVIE.
BAILIE MORRISON.	COUNCILLOR HENRY GRIERSON.
BAILIE COLLINS.	COUNCILLOR THOS. A. MATHIESON.
BAILIE SCOTT.	COUNCILLOR A. G. MACDONALD.
BAILIE URE.	COUNCILLOR WILLIAM MILLER.
BAILIE CLARK.	COUNCILLOR JAMES MOIR.
THE DEAN OF GUILD.	COUNCILLOR JOHN NEIL.
THE DEACON-CONVENER.	COUNCILLOR JAMES SALMON.
COUNCILLOR JAMES ADAMS.	COUNCILLOR W. R. W. SMITH.
COUNCILLOR HUGH COLQUHOUN.	COUNCILLOR WILLIAM WILSON.
THE LORD PROVOST, <i>Convener</i> .	
COUNCILLOR JAMES SALMON, <i>Sub-Convener</i> .	

1876-77.

THE LORD PROVOST.	COUNCILLOR HUGH COLQUHOUN.
BAILIE COLLINS.	COUNCILLOR WILLIAM B. GARVIE.
BAILIE SCOTT.	COUNCILLOR HENRY GRIERSON.
BAILIE URE.	COUNCILLOR A. G. MACDONALD.
BAILIE WILSON.	COUNCILLOR THOS. A. MATHIESON.
BAILIE ADAMS.	COUNCILLOR WILLIAM MILLER.
THE DEAN OF GUILD.	COUNCILLOR JAMES MOIR.
THE DEACON-CONVENER.	COUNCILLOR JOHN NEIL.
COUNCILLOR WILLIAM BROWN.	COUNCILLOR JAMES SALMON.
COUNCILLOR WILLIAM CLARK.	COUNCILLOR W. R. W. SMITH.
THE LORD PROVOST, <i>Convener</i> .	
COUNCILLOR JAMES SALMON, <i>Sub-Convener</i> .	

1877-78.

THE LORD PROVOST.

BAILIE TORRENS.

BAILIE URE.

BAILIE ADAMS.

BAILIE SCOTT.

BAILIE CLARK.

THE DEAN OF GUILD.

THE DEACON-CONVENER.

COUNCILLOR WILLIAM BROWN.

COUNCILLOR HUGH COLQUHOUN.

COUNCILLOR WILLIAM B. GARVIE.

COUNCILLOR HENRY GRIERSON.

COUNCILLOR A. G. MACDONALD.

COUNCILLOR THOS. A. MATHIESON.

COUNCILLOR JAMES MOIR.

COUNCILLOR JOHN NEIL.

COUNCILLOR JAMES SALMON.

COUNCILLOR JAMES L. SELKIRK.

COUNCILLOR W. R. W. SMITH.

COUNCILLOR WILLIAM WILSON.

THE LORD PROVOST, *Convener.*

COUNCILLOR JAMES SALMON, *Sub-Convener.*

1878-79.

THE LORD PROVOST.

BAILIE URE.

BAILIE ADAMS.

BAILIE SCOTT.

BAILIE CLARK.

THE DEAN OF GUILD.

THE DEACON-CONVENER.

COUNCILLOR WILLIAM BROWN.

COUNCILLOR HUGH COLQUHOUN.

COUNCILLOR ARCHD. DUNLOP.

COUNCILLOR WILLIAM B. GARVIE.

COUNCILLOR HENRY GRIERSON.

COUNCILLOR GEORGE JACKSON.

COUNCILLOR A. G. MACDONALD.

COUNCILLOR THOS. A. MATHIESON.

COUNCILLOR JAMES MOIR.

COUNCILLOR JOHN NEIL.

COUNCILLOR JAMES L. SELKIRK.

COUNCILLOR JAMES TORRENS.

COUNCILLOR WILLIAM WILSON.

COUNCILLOR WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener.*

COUNCILLOR THOS. A. MATHIESON, *Sub-Convener.*

1879-80.

THE LORD PROVOST.

BAILIE SCOTT.

BAILIE COLQUHOUN.

BAILIE DUNLOP.

THE DEAN OF GUILD.

THE DEACON-CONVENER.

COUNCILLOR JAMES ADAMS.

COUNCILLOR PETER BERTRAM.

COUNCILLOR WILLIAM BROWN.

COUNCILLOR ANDREW S. BRYCE.

COUNCILLOR HENRY GRIERSON.

COUNCILLOR GEORGE JACKSON.

COUNCILLOR ALEXR. M'LAREN.

COUNCILLOR DUNCAN M'PHERSON.

COUNCILLOR THOS. A. MATHIESON.

COUNCILLOR JAMES MOIR.

COUNCILLOR JOHN NEIL.

COUNCILLOR JAMES L. SELKIRK.

COUNCILLOR JAMES TORRENS.

COUNCILLOR JOHN URE.

COUNCILLOR WILLIAM WILSON.

COUNCILLOR WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener.*

COUNCILLOR THOS. A. MATHIESON, *Sub-Convener.*

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistant: THOMAS MASON.

Assistants: JAMES BROWN, JAMES GRAY, ROBERT ADAMS,
WILLIAM SIMPSON, JAMES MASON, ROBERT PATERSON.

Janitor: J. W. SINCLAIR.

ANNUAL REPORT.

I.—REPORT BY THE COMMITTEE.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE LORD PROVOST AND TOWN COUNCIL OF
THE CITY OF GLASGOW.

MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

It is with no ordinary satisfaction we lay before you the First Report of the Mitchell Library. Though the Library has been open since November, 1877, we have not until now offered to you any general Report on our progress; but no one can read the following pages without feeling that a great want in the city has in a measure been supplied, and that the institution has been largely taken advantage of.

It appears desirable in this first general Report to mention briefly the circumstances of the foundation of the Library. The late Mr. Stephen Mitchell died on the 21st of April, 1874. On the 6th of May following his trustees intimated to the Town Council that he had left his estate, subject to a few legacies and annuities, to the City of Glasgow, "for the establishment and endowment of a large Public Library in Glasgow, with all modern accessories connected therewith." He directed that the trust-fund "should be allowed to accumulate until it should amount to £70,000." The trust was accepted by the Town Council on the 16th of July, 1874.

The first purchase of books was the library of the late Professor Cosmo Innes, consisting of nearly 2000 volumes. This purchase included, in addition to works of a general character, many valuable works in genealogical and historical literature, comprising books printed by the Bannatyne, Maitland, Spalding, and other Clubs, a number of the rare and costly family histories edited by Mr. William Fraser, some presentation copies of privately-printed books, etc. Thereafter there were purchased at the sale of the library of the Rev. W. Stevenson, D.D., Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History in Edinburgh University, a considerable number of valuable works, principally historical; and from the Senate of Glasgow University, a large number of volumes, being the duplicates in the splendid library of the late William Euing, Esq. Other purchases of books were made from the libraries of the late Robert Napier, Esq., of Shandon, and Lord Neaves.

In 1876 the Committee resolved to secure the services of a Librarian, and advertised accordingly in the local and literary journals. From among a large number of applicants they selected Mr. F. T. Barrett, Sub-Librarian of the Reference Library at

Birmingham, and his appointment was confirmed by the Town Council in February, 1877. The committee had received from Councillor Neil a generous offer of the free use for five years of a large flat in East Ingram-Street, and considering that this would not afford sufficient space, had taken from Mr. Neil for the same period the flat below. The two flats together afford nearly 8,000 square feet of floor space. The fitting and furnishing of these rooms was then proceeded with, and large additional purchases of books made; and the Library was opened in November, 1877, by the Hon. James Bain, Lord Provost. At the inauguration, addresses were delivered by the Lord Provost, by Ex-Bailie Salmon, then convener of the committee, by Rev. Professor Dickson, Rev. Dr. Marshall Lang, Mr. Michael Connal, and other gentlemen.

Since that date the committee, who meet monthly, have purchased from lists laid before them from 100 to 200 volumes at each meeting. These lists are made up of, first, books enquired for by readers; and, second, books suggested by the Librarian. In deciding on these lists the committee have had for their guidance the will of the testator, "that to the Library books on all subjects not immoral should be freely admitted, and which word immoral shall not mean books which simply controvert present opinions on political or religious questions," and endeavour to the best of their judgment to give effect to his wishes.

Finance.—The sum transferred by Mr. Mitchell's trustees to the Town Council was £66,998 10s. 6d., and the sum standing at the credit of the Library at 30th November last was £65,628 9s. 9d. It thus appears that the Library of 28,000 volumes has been acquired; the rooms furnished comfortably and fittingly, if plainly, with book-cases, chairs and tables for 350 readers, and all other necessities; and that more than two years' work, including the issue of nearly 600,000 volumes, and at least half that number of references to periodicals, has been done practically out of interest, the diminution of the capital sum being so slight. Your committee think this a result to which they can refer with satisfaction. Owing to the limited accommodation at their command, they are desirous of keeping the present sum of £65,000 intact, and consequently they spend only the interest, which, after payment of annuities, amounts to £2,500 per annum, allotted as follows in the estimate of expenditure:—Books, £700; periodicals, £150; binding, £120; printing and stationery, £80; salaries and wages, £800; rent, £330; coal, gas, and water, £80; rates and taxes, £50; fittings and furniture, £50; sundries, £40; insurance, £50.

Amalgamation with Stirling's Public Library.—The idea having been mooted that it would be to the public advantage that the two libraries should be joined, various meetings and conferences have taken place between the committee of the Mitchell Library and

the directors of Stirling's Public Library. A free and friendly exchange of opinions has taken place at various meetings, and the services of Dr. Marwick have been placed at our disposal in certain negotiations. We are not without hope that the result may in the end be to the advantage of both institutions.

Library Buildings.—Your committee had hoped that a building for the Library worthy of this great city might have formed a part of the plans of the new Municipal Buildings, but it has not been found possible to get this expectation realized. Doubtless, were a permanent, fitting, and attractive building secured, many book-collectors would prefer to have their treasures preserved in the institution rather than dispersed by sale.

Donations.—Your committee acknowledge with much pleasure many donations of books, of which a list will be found in an Appendix. They desire to name here the Senate of the University of Glasgow, who presented about 2000 volumes from the duplicates of the University Library, Lord Provost Collins, Messrs. Blackie & Son, Mr. A. Glen Collins, Mr. MacLehose, etc., etc. They wish to thank also the Rev. Professor Dickson, Dr. Russell, Dr. Wallace, Mr. J. B. Murdoch, Mr. A. Smith, Mr. James Thomson, and other gentlemen, who very kindly looked over and advised on the lists of books from which the purchases before the opening of the Library were made. They take this opportunity of acknowledging also, with thanks, the splendid and valuable series of photographs presented to the Library, at the request of the Convener, by the Water Commissioners, and by the Improvement Trust. Those given by the former consist of views of the course of the water supply from Loch Katrine to Glasgow; by the latter, of many of the interesting old buildings—landmarks, in fact—removed during the operations of the Trust. These photographs adorn the walls of the Library, and are greatly prized by the citizens. To the Clyde Navigation Trustees the Library is indebted for a series of drawings showing the progress of the improvements effected in the river and harbour for more than a hundred years.

Your committee have to report that, with few exceptions, the conduct of the readers has been all that could be desired. Excellent order and quietude have been maintained. Many readers are observed making notes and extracts from the books they are reading, and oftentimes copies and sketches are made from illustrations of ornament, of architecture, of natural history, of technical processes, and of art workmanship.

Your committee had under their consideration in May, 1879, the desirability of having a bust or portrait of the late Mr. Stephen Mitchell placed in the Library. After numerous applications to friends and acquaintances, they at last, through the kindness of Mr. Reid, one of the executors, procured from Mrs. Tod of Moffat,

a silhouette portrait taken many years ago, and considered a capital likeness. Without at all committing themselves to any action, your committee have placed this portrait in the hands of Mr. Mossman, with the view of ascertaining whether it will be possible to prepare with its aid a bust worthy of the institution.

In conclusion, your committee congratulate the Council and the City on the very encouraging experience of the opening years of the Library, and see in it a promise of remarkable usefulness and success in the future, and they trust that ere long adequate means may be forthcoming to give it its full development.

IN NAME OF THE COMMITTEE.

WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener*.

GLASGOW, 23rd March, 1880.

II.—REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

In conformity with your direction, I beg leave respectfully to submit my first Report on the position and progress of the Library.

It is my duty and privilege to report that the Library has, since its opening, made rapid progress, and been attended with an unusual degree of success. The Library was declared open by the Hon. the Lord Provost, Sir James Bain, on 1st November, 1877, and the issue of books was commenced on the following Monday. At that time there were in the Library 14,432 volumes, and the number issued on the first day was 186. At 31st December, 1879, the Library contained more than 28,000 volumes, and the daily issue had, during the previous three months, averaged 1,459 volumes. The regularity as well as the extent of the increase is shown in the following series of daily averages during successive half-years:—

	Volumes issued Daily.		
November and December, 1877,	395
January to June, 1878,	505
July to December, 1878,	753
January to June, 1879,	1179
July to December, 1879,	1294

At the end of the second year of the Library's existence, the accommodation, after being increased to the greatest extent possible

in the present rooms, has often been too small for the readers present; and the issue, it is believed, largely exceeds that of any single provincial library in the country, excepting only the Reference Library at Liverpool.

The libraries with which as a class the Mitchell Library has most in common are the Reference departments of the free public libraries of Great Britain. These, it is true, are maintained by rates levied under the authority of Free Libraries Acts, while it has for support the interest of the trust fund; but as regards the conditions of admission, the hours open, and the general arrangements, it may be classed with them.

The three provincial Reference Libraries which have been most successful are those of Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham, and a comparison of the reading at these with that here may be permitted, and perhaps will be of interest. Taking in each case the last published Report, it appears that at Liverpool there were issued, on an average, 1845 volumes daily; at Manchester, 524; at Birmingham, 424; at the Mitchell Library, 1237. If the class Fiction be omitted, the numbers would be—Liverpool, 1036; Mitchell, 1145. In the above comparison the use made of current periodicals is omitted throughout, in order to obtain a common basis. The Report of Birmingham is that for 1877, the statistics for the year 1878 having perished with the Library in the deplorable fire in January, 1879. It should be kept in mind, however, in considering the foregoing statement of comparative issues, that at Manchester and Birmingham there are numerous Free Lending Libraries and News-Rooms, and that these, no doubt, attract many of the readers who, but for them, would visit the Reference Libraries. At Liverpool there are two Free Lending Libraries, but no News-Rooms; in Glasgow there are neither.

The temporary Library Rooms.—The rooms in which the Library is for the present located have on the whole proved much more suitable for the purpose than could have been anticipated. The arrangement adopted, of placing the books at the east-end of the rooms, and furnishing the west-end with tables and chairs for readers, with the catalogues and service counter between, has worked very well, and has enabled the staff to provide readers with the books desired with much promptitude and regularity. The greatest difficulty has been in the matter of ventilation. For library purposes the rooms should have much higher ceilings. A number of expedients have been adopted, with some success, to keep the air in better condition, but there is still much to desire. And the rooms are clearly inadequate as to space; there is now accommodation for 350 readers, but this has repeatedly been insufficient, and there can be no doubt that the overcrowded condition of the rooms must have deterred some from coming.

The Selection of Books to form the Library.—On commencing the preparation of the lists of the books which should compose the Library, the following general principles, quoted from the preface of the catalogue of the Reference Library at Birmingham, were approved by you:—

I.—That the Library should, as far as practicable, represent every phase of human thought and every variety of opinion.

II.—That books of permanent value and of standard interest should form the principal portion of the Library, and that modern books of value and importance should be added from time to time as they are published.

III.—That it should contain those rare and costly works which are generally out of the reach of individual students, and which are not usually found in provincial or private libraries.

A minor principle to be observed was, that it was not desirable to purchase expensive works, which are already accessible in the University Library or in Stirling's Public Library.

The lists prepared in conformity with the above principles were approved and lithographed, and copies of them sent out to leading booksellers in Glasgow, Edinburgh, London, and other places, with a circular inviting offers of such as were in stock. By this means the books were purchased with great advantage to the Library, as there were in most cases a number of offers to select from.

Growth of the Library.—At the opening of the Library it possessed 14,432 volumes, as has been already stated. This number had been increased at 31st Dec., 1877, to 15,244; at 31st Dec., 1878, to 22,972; and at 31st Dec., 1879, to 28,532. Below are tables showing the number of volumes in each class, and giving other information respecting the contents of the Library.

Number of volumes in each class:—

Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History,	4,279
History, Biography, Voyages and Travels, ...	6,793
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce, ...	2,445
Arts, Sciences, Natural History, ...	5,218
Poetry and Drama, including the "Poets' Corner,"	3,740
Linguistics, ...	547
Prose Fiction, ...	160
Miscellaneous Literature, ...	4,800
<hr/>	
Total, ...	27,982
Duplicates, ...	550
<hr/>	
	28,532

CONTENTS

	Page
COMMITTEES,	4, 5
LIBRARY SERVICE,	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE,	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN,	10
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY,	20
REPORT DRAWN UP BY DR. MARWICK, TOWN-CLERK, IN 1876,	21
PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS,	25
POETS' CORNER—CIRCULAR BY THE CONVENER,	27
LIST OF PERIODICALS IN PROGRESS,	30
DONORS AND DONATIONS,	33
STATEMENT OF PAYMENTS, TO 30TH NOVEMBER, 1879,	38

example, in the department of Foreign History and Topography, the works on Asia and Asiatic countries are placed together in one press—the larger books on the lower, and the smaller on the upper shelves. On each shelf the books are arranged in geographical order, commencing with the western and ending with the eastern countries of Asia, the result being that all the works relating to Palestine, Syria, etc., are at the left hand, or first end of the shelves, while books on China, Japan, and the east coast, are at the right hand or last end, with the central parts of Asia between. The adjacency of books on the same subject is thus secured, but is made vertical instead of, as is more usual, horizontal; and the waste and unsightliness of varying sizes of books on the same shelf is avoided. A similar plan of arrangement is attempted in other classes, though it is no doubt true that all subjects do not lend themselves to this treatment so readily as topography does.

The Catalogue.—The alphabetical form of catalogue has been adopted, from a strong conviction of its great superiority in libraries frequented by the general public. Each work is entered, under the name of its author, when known, under its subject or subjects, and under its title, when that does not name the subject. A few examples are appended:—“Farrar’s ‘Eternal Hope’ is under FARRAR, Eternal, and Future State; Ruskin’s ‘Unto this Last’ is under RUSKIN, Unto, and Political Economy; Jebb’s ‘Attic Orators’ is under each of those three words; Ruskin’s ‘Aratra Pentelici’ is under RUSKIN, Aratra, and Sculpture; Blackie’s ‘Horæ Hellenici’ is under BLACKIE, Horæ, and Greece.

The result of this arrangement is that a reader, wishing to see a work by any given author, refers to his name, and sees at once if it is in the Library; while a reader, who desires to see what the Library possesses on a given subject, finds under the name of that subject what books may be seen.

To illustrate the manner in which these entries under subjects place the reader in command of the resources of the Library in the subjects on which he is seeking information, the following may be named, the numbers following them showing how many works in each case are already in the Catalogue:—Agriculture, 20; Art, 108; Bible, 110; Bibliography, 56; Biography, 50; Botany, 65; Chemistry, 51; Christianity, 52; Church, 64; Dictionary, 104; Edinburgh, 40; Egypt, 30; Engineering, 24; England, 162; Entomology, 27; France, 56; Future State, 17; Geography, 30; Geology, 60; Glasgow, 153; Grammar, 51; Greece, 48; History, 47; India, 48; Iron, 12; Italy, 31; Jesus, 30; Language, 90; Literature, 76; London, 33; Music, 36; Natural History, 85; Ornithology, 32; Painting, 36; Philosophy, 61; Physiology, 28; Poetry, 109; Religion, 32; Rome, 59;

Russia, 28; Science, 50; Scotland, 462; Sermons, 70; Testament, Old and New, 64; United States, 31; Zoology, 21.

It is hoped that, during the coming year, it may be found practicable to add to the Catalogue an arrangement of the subject-headings, which will afford to readers some at least of the advantages of the classified form of catalogue. The idea is to enter under each principal subject-heading a list of the minor headings in its own class, and at each of these to refer to the major entry for a list of related subjects. Thus, under the word *Art*, would be catalogued the books which treat of art generally, and an entry would follow, "See also under Design, Drawing, Ornament, Painting," and other like subjects, and at each of these the instruction,—“For a list of related subjects, see under *Art*.” With a view to obtain still further the advantages of a catalogue arranged in classes, a classified list of the subject-headings may be prefixed. When the Library has attained a greater degree of completeness, and the various subjects have a fuller and more proportionate representation, it may be proper to issue the Catalogue in book form, but that is not recommended at present. In the meantime, slips are printed as books are added, and mounted in order, in large guard-books, for the use of the readers. The question of a catalogue on slips or cards has had much consideration, and it is proposed to use that form for some special departments; but I am not as yet prepared to advise its adoption for the general catalogue for public use.

Issue.—In the introductory remarks, a general statement is made as to the number of books issued to readers. The following tables furnish detailed particulars. The number of volumes issued in each class in each month is given, with daily averages. In the lines which appear under the totals are some features which, it is hoped, will be thought of interest. The first line gives the percentage of the whole issue in each class. The second, the number of volumes issued daily in each class. The last, the “turnover,” a phrase which has come to be used to indicate the number of times any class, or the whole Library, has been out in the year. During the month of November, 1879, were issued the largest number of volumes in any one month, in any one week, and on any one day, viz, 40,158 in the month, 10,213 in the week ended 22nd, and 2156 on Saturday the 22nd. The number issued during November and December, 1877, was 18,970; in 1878, 194,314; in 1879, 379,748. Total, 593,032.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1878.

Days Open.	Month	Theology, Philosophy, Eccelesial History.	History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels.	Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce.	Arts, Sciences, and Natural History.	Poetry and The Drama.	Linguistics	Prose Fiction.	Miscellaneous Literature.	Total Issues in each Month.	Daily Average in each Month.
26	January,	1,086	3,972	205	2,185	1,125	364		3,440	12,877	476
24	February,	1,089	4,156	183	2,186	1,085	315		3,924	12,917	538
26	March,	1,369	3,983	252	2,521	1,125	304		4,275	13,829	532
26	April,	1,34	3,704	219	2,554	1,382	252		3,851	12,996	520
26	May,	1,078	3,656	166	2,717	1,196	299		3,674	12,784	492
25	June,	857	3,557	175	2,300	1,006	293		3,634	11,822	473
27	July,	980	3,999	274	2,591	1,170	350		3,762	13,086	485
27	August,	1,357	4,637	384	3,373	1,532	466		4,478	16,207	600
26	September,	1,678	5,167	429	3,853	1,613	442		4,825	18,007	730
26	October,	1,625	5,868	365	4,581	1,728	419		5,551	20,137	774
26	November,	2,441	7,517	515	5,574	2,166	385		8,076	26,674	1,026
25	December,	2,148	6,812	458	4,761	2,184	434		6,681	23,478	939
308	Total in each Class, . . .	16,730	57,027	3,565	39,196	17,312	4,823	....	58,171	194,814	631
	Class Percentage of whole Issue,	8.60	29.35	1.83	20.17	8.91	2.23		28.91	100.00	...
	Daily Average in each Class,	54	185	12	127	56	14		183	631	...
	Number of Volumes in Stock, 30th June, . . .	2,843	6,340	1,073	3,746	1,674	446	4	3,217	18,343	

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1879.

Day Open	Month	Theology, Philosophy, Eccelesiastical History	History, Biography Voyages, and Travels.	Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce.	Arts, Sciences, Natural History.	Poetry and The Dramas	Literature	Prose Fiction	Miscellaneous Literature	Total Issue in each Month	Daily Average in each Month.	Daily Average last Year.
26	January,	2,078	9,831	628	5,223	2,942	805		9,186	32,593	1,054	476
24	February,	2,998	9,371	576	6,758	3,004	679		9,569	32,985	1,073	538
26	March,	3,257	9,014	550	6,403	3,776	809		9,827	33,636	1,094	532
25	April,	2,288	8,113	551	6,245	3,047	684		9,878	30,806	1,032	520
26	May,	2,263	6,283	556	5,415	2,165	504		7,718	24,904	858	492
25	June,	1,910	5,410	352	5,084	1,790	581	2,196	7,010	24,313	772	473
26	July,	2,063	5,560	351	4,514	1,624	493	3,874	5,966	24,450	810	485
26	August,	2,268	6,853	606	5,727	1,855	686	3,917	7,602	29,514	1,136	600
26	September,	2,683	7,768	669	6,517	2,259	809	4,678	8,862	34,245	1,117	720
26	October,	2,457	8,146	824	7,213	2,151	786	4,740	10,336	36,853	1,210	774
25	November,	3,186	8,588	962	7,748	2,561	892	4,890	11,331	40,158	1,306	1,026
26	December,	2,988	7,608	831	6,602	2,558	836	3,956	10,138	35,521	1,166	939
307	Total in each Class,	31,339	92,545	7,456	74,449	29,732	8,551	28,253	107,423	379,748	1,237	631
	Class Percentage of whole Issue,	8'25	24'37	1'96	19'59	7'83	2'24	7'46	28'30	100'00	.....	.....
	Daily Average in each Class,	102	301	24	243	97	28	157	350	1,237	...	...
	Number of Volumes in Stock, 30th June, .	3,963	6,430	2,093	4,907	3,539	519	160	4,443	26,054	.....	.....
	Turnover,	7'90	14'39	3'56	15'17	8'40	16'47	*176'58	24'17	14'57	.....	.....

Fiction.—The unusual position of the Library in regard to works of fiction requires a word of explanation. When the selection of the books to form the Library was in progress, the question of fiction came up, and the following recommendation on the subject was made:—That, considering that at Stirling's Library, within a short distance, there is a supply of works of fiction, accessible to the public in the same way as the Mitchell Library; and further, that there are in the city numerous private circulating libraries, from which novels may be got for a penny a-week; and further, that there is practically no provision whatever of useful modern books in other departments of literature; and further, that the means at the committee's disposal, both as to accommodation of readers and the supply of books, is inadequate—that works of fiction be not purchased for the Library in the meantime. This recommendation has been acted on, and hitherto no novels have been bought. In January, 1879, however, Mr. A. Glen Collins generously offered to present a selection of novels, and on the offer being accepted, he sent 155 volumes of standard novels, uniformly and handsomely bound. These, with one or two other gifts, form the Library's stock of fiction, and the measure of their appreciation is indicated by the fact that the whole collection goes over the counter daily. There would undoubtedly be a much larger issue of novels if there was a larger stock of them, but while the Library is in its present home, and the accommodation so limited, such reading would be at the expense of reading in other classes.

Classes and Ages of Readers.—A considerable majority of the readers belong to the artisan classes. There are also a good many clerks and warehousemen, some students, and a few professional men. Not many ladies have as yet availed themselves of the advantages of the Library, although one of the tables has been screened off, and reserved for their use; and from time to time in the Council they have been earnestly invited to attend. As is usual in public libraries, most of the readers are young, probably half of them under 22 or 23 years of age, and in diminishing numbers as age advances. From counts made at various periods it is estimated that the number of readers is about equal to the number of volumes issued. Some readers peruse several volumes; others read only the periodicals, of which no record is kept.

Periodicals.—The periodicals are placed openly on the tables in the magazine room, each in a strong reading cover. In the room, a complete list of them is placed conspicuously for reference, and on each table is placed a neat tablet containing a list of the periodicals on that table. It has not hitherto been thought advisable to prohibit the removal of the periodicals from the tables to which they belong, but readers who so remove them are requested to return them to their places. This request is, unfortunately,

to a considerable extent, disregarded; and, consequently, readers have sometimes to search for the periodical they wish to see. The mutual convenience and comfort of visitors would be much promoted if those who remove periodicals from the tables to which they belong would take the trouble to replace them.

There is no regular record kept of the reading of the periodicals; but from occasional counts and frequent observation it is estimated that the number of references to them is not less than half that to volumes, or 600 to 700 daily—probably more. In an Appendix a list is given of the periodicals in progress.

I cannot close this first Report without asking your leave to express the deep gratitude I feel for the kindness and consideration and encouragement I have received at your hands since I entered your service. To Ex-Bailie Salmon, the former, and to Councillor Wilson, the present convener of committee, and indeed to all the members of the committee, I am very greatly indebted.

I remain,

MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

With much respect, your obedient servant,

F. T. BARRETT.

GLASGOW, *24th February, 1880.*

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY,

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the Estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of "The Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library," such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library, by such distinctive names as they think proper, provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's Bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, may also authorize any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

THE FOLLOWING REPORT, DRAWN UP IN 1876 BY DR. MARWICK, THE TOWN-CLERK, IS INSERTED HERE (ALTHOUGH NOT HITHERTO PRESENTED TO THE TOWN COUNCIL), AS A DOCUMENT OF MUCH INTEREST TO THE COUNCIL AND CITIZENS GENERALLY.

Mr. MITCHELL bequeathed the residue of his estate to the City of Glasgow, to "form the nucleus of a fund for the establishment and endowment of a large Public Library in Glasgow, with all the modern accessories connected therewith," and he provided that the residue "should be allowed to accumulate until, by its own natural increase, or by contributions from others, the fund should amount to £70,000, or even a larger sum, should that be considered necessary by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being, before the formation of the library is begun."

Mr. Mitchell directed that "books on all subjects not immoral" should be "freely admitted to the library," and he explained that the word "immoral," as so used by him, should "not mean books which simply controvert present opinions on political or religious questions."

He further directed "that in order that the library may be conducted on the principle above indicated, which will carry out his wishes," the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being should "prepare a Constitution for it, and submit the same" to his Trustees "for their approval or amendment:" and he appointed the Constitution to include the conditions and purposes above referred to, which he declared to be "essential and necessary parts of it."

Mr. Mitchell died on 21st April, 1874, and on 6th May thereafter the agents of his Trustees intimated the bequest, and its probable amount, to the Town Council, by whom it was accepted on 16th July, 1874. On the 30th October, 1874, the Council approved of a Constitution for the Library, which was also approved of by Mr. Mitchell's Trustees on 20th November, 1874.

By this Constitution, which was framed after consultation with the testator's professional adviser, who prepared the settlement, and was intimately acquainted with his wishes, it is declared (1) That the residue of the estate, with the interest and profits which may accrue upon it, shall hereafter be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY FUND"; and that the fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, to be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY," with all the modern accessories connected therewith; (6) That the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time add to, or incorporate with, the library such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to its utility and value; and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to or incorporated with the Mitchell Library by such distinctive names as they think proper, provided that, in the exercise of this power, they do not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest; and (7) That the library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours and subject to such conditions as the Town Council may from time to time prescribe.

The Council may also authorize any of the books in the library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

The testator's settlement, and the constitution prepared in strict accordance with it, and with the views and feelings of Mr. Mitchell himself as expressed to his agent, Mr. Boyd, thus define, to a considerable extent, what must be the character of the library. It must be *one* large Public Library, with all the modern accessories. All books, not immoral in the broad sense explained by the testator, must be freely admitted to and form part of it; other libraries and collections of books, and such collections of objects of vertu, or science and art, as in the opinion of the Town Council will increase the utility and value of the library, may also be added to it and form part of it. It must be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation—that is to say, its primary purpose must be that of reference and consultation; but the Town Council may authorize any of the books to be lent out under such conditions as they may prescribe.

To make the "Mitchell Library" a great public library—primarily of reference—worthy of Glasgow, must necessarily be the work of many years, during which it is to be hoped the liberality of public-spirited citizens will largely supplement the existing bequest, munificent as it is. Such aid, however, it appears to the Committee, will be best secured by the distinct avowal on the part of the Magistrates and Council of their desire and aim to make it for Glasgow, though on a necessarily more limited scale, what the British Museum is for the nation. The Committee see no reason why, under proper management, the Mitchell Library may not become, as one of the highest authorities on such matters in England has said it *should* become, second only, as a public library, to that of the British Museum. But if it is to become this, every idea must be banished of limiting its scope or making it the library of any class. At first, no doubt, the object of those intrusted with the management must be to collect works of standard literature in every department, taking care that no branch is unduly represented. But in the subsequent additions the same harmony and universality must be observed; and care must specially be taken that no opportunities are lost of enriching the library, from time to time, with the rarer and more costly works which are only to be found in great libraries. It will be for consideration whether, in view of the fact that the University Library, and other special libraries within the city, are in possession of many rare and costly works, to which the student may, under suitable regulations, have access, the earlier purchases of that class of works for the Mitchell Library should not, in the first instance, be directed rather to providing for Glasgow what none of these special libraries already contain, than to multiplying copies of the same work. This, however, is a matter of detail, the very mention of which may serve every necessary purpose at present; and the committee cannot doubt that in this, and indeed in every department of their work, they will receive the hearty co-operation and assistance of the Senatus, and of every citizen whose knowledge and taste qualify him for giving advice in such a matter.

Meanwhile the committee desire to express their concurrence in the following passages of the Report on "Free Town Libraries and Museums," prepared by Lord Provost Blackie, and adopted by the Magistrates and Council on 18th February, 1864:—

"3. A free public library implies two indispensable things. It must be, in the fullest sense, the property of the public, and it must be suited to the tastes and necessities of every rank and condition of the public. By many the institution of public libraries is regarded merely as a benevolent project for providing instructive reading to the poor and the working-classes. No idea, it may be confidently affirmed, was further from the minds of those who first directed public attention to our national deficiency in this matter; or of the committee of the House of Commons when they investigated into

the nature and extent of the want, and recommended the readiest and most efficient remedy; or of the Legislature when it adopted and embodied the committee's proposal of a small rate to be levied for the creation and support of town libraries. Established on any other principle than that of meeting a great social want by a great public effort, in a spirit of the most perfect catholicity and comprehensiveness, the whole system would be false in principle and erroneous in policy; and not even the advantage of a rate levied under legislative enactment would prevent it from hastening into inutility and decay. The working-classes, who, by reason of their superior numbers, would be the chief contributors to the foundation and support of a town library, would also share the most largely in its benefits; but as the library would be the property of no class in particular, and the books would be chosen with a view to the requirements of a diversified population, so the professional man, the scholar, the merchant, the manufacturer, the mechanician, the chemist, the student of nature or of art, would each, in his own place and proportion, and according to his tastes and pursuits, share freely and of right in the literary treasures accumulated at the common expense.

"4. A public library, in order to its being adapted to a great community, should be eminently distinguished by the character of *generality*; and its true and permanent value, apart from its fully meeting the demands of ordinary readers, will consist in its being in possession of all that is most useful and interesting in every branch of knowledge. Not only should it embrace the best books in every department of human enquiry, so as to be of value to men of every profession; but the ornamental ought to blend with the useful, and—as in the case of the free public libraries of Manchester and Liverpool, and of many libraries in the United States—those works should be acquired which, owing to the cost of their production, the splendour of their illustrations, their sumptuous typography, their antiquity or rarity, are only to be found at present in possession of a few academic and other institutions, and are virtually excluded from the inspection of the common people."

A library thus formed, it is true, will not serve the purposes of District Libraries, the books in which may be lent out to the inhabitants and read in suitable reading-rooms attached to the libraries. The value of such libraries and reading-rooms can scarcely be over-estimated in a community like that of Glasgow. But, though district libraries may be provided by other means, which will be afterwards noticed, they cannot be procured under the Mitchell Bequest, the object and purpose of which are different. Let it not be said, however, that the Mitchell Library so constituted would be a library for the rich. To say so is to ignore the fact that many of those who have most distinguished themselves and benefited the world by their researches and discoveries, and by their contributions to literature in every department, have sprung from the humblest ranks. To such men, and to men of like spirit and sympathies, the command of such appliances of knowledge as the Mitchell Library will offer to every person in Glasgow, is a boon which cannot be regarded as in any sense limited to a class.

It will be observed that Mr. Mitchell's bequest is appointed by himself to accumulate till it amounts to £70,000 at least before the formation of the library is begun. The nett sum received from his trustees was £66,998 10s. 6d.; and the interest which has since accrued makes the sum now available about £70,360. This sum comprehends the value of books purchased, including the library of the late Professor Cosmo Innes, and purchases made at the sale of the valuable library of the late Professor Stevenson. In making these purchases, under the authority of the Magistrates and Council, the committee mainly desired to secure many works which are not often to be met with. But it must not be assumed that the collection already made indicates in any way the composition of the future library, which, as has already been said, should be of the widest and most universal character.

Such a library, as it is to be hoped the Mitchell Library is destined to be, should, in the opinion of the committee, be placed in a building constructed for the purpose on the most approved principles, and with all the requisites of a great library, including a consulting room suitably furnished with reading desks, and with every facility for research. In preparing the plan of such a building, every advantage should be taken of the experience suggested by the British Museum and other important libraries in the country. Adequate provision should also be made at the first for indefinite future extension. The situation of such a building should be central, and the building itself worthy of Glasgow.

It being quite clear that the Mitchell Library Fund cannot be applied to the establishment of District Lending Libraries and Reading-Rooms, it will be for the citizens of Glasgow, should they desire to establish these, to do so by adopting "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland), 1867," as amended by "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland, 1867) Amendment Act, 1871," to the provisions of which it may not be out of place to refer here.

By these Acts—copies of which, annotated for the use of the Magistrates and Council, accompany this Report—the Lord Provost, or, in his absence, the Senior Magistrate for the time being, is required within ten days after receipt of a requisition in writing by the Magistrates and Council, or by ten householders—i.e., parliamentary and municipal electors, to convene a meeting of householders, in any convenient place, on a day not less than twenty-one days nor more than thirty days after the receipt of such requisition, for the purpose of considering whether the Act of 1867 shall be adopted. The meeting so convened must be presided over by the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate; and if a majority of the householders present determine that the provisions of the Act shall be adopted, then the same comes into immediate operation in the burgh, and the chairman of the meeting must cause a minute to be made of the resolutions of the meeting, and sign the same.

If the meeting of householders determine against the adoption of the Act, no meeting for a similar purpose can be held for two years at least thereafter. The expenses of calling and holding the meeting, whether the Act is adopted or not, and the expenses of carrying the Act into execution when adopted, may be paid out of the police rate, or by a separate rate not exceeding one penny in the pound of yearly rent levied for the purpose, in conformity with the provisions of the local Police Act in force for the time.

When the Act is adopted, the Magistrates and Council may, from time to time, appropriate for its purposes any lands or buildings vested in them; and may also purchase, feu, or rent any land, or any suitable building, and may upon such land erect any buildings suitable for public libraries, art galleries, or museums, or each respectively, and may alter and extend any buildings for such purposes, and may repair and improve, and fit up, furnish, and supply the same respectively with all the requisite furniture, fittings, and conveniences.

The general management of the libraries, art galleries, and museums, provided under the Act, is appointed to be vested in a committee, of not more than twenty members, annually elected by the Magistrates and Council, one half from among themselves, and the remaining half from amongst the householders, *not* members of the Council. The committee must meet once in every three months, or oftener if necessary; and the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate is *ex officio* chairman of the committee.

The Magistrates and Council are further empowered by the Amendment Act of 1871 to borrow at interest on mortgage or bond, on the security of the rates to be levied for the purposes of the Acts of 1867 and 1871, a sum "not exceeding the capital sum represented by one-fourth part of the library rate of one penny per pound, capitalized at the rate of twenty years' purchase of such sum." One penny per pound on the present rental of

Glasgow would yield about £11,000 per annum; and under the power thus conferred, a capital sum of £55,000 might at once be borrowed with which to commence operations.

Besides meeting the interest of the sum so borrowed, and the cost of borrowing, which, at say $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum, would absorb, say, ... £2,475

The Magistrates and Council would, under the provisions of the Act of 1871, have to set aside as a sinking fund for the redemption of debt, not less than one-fiftieth part of the money borrowed, say, ...	1,100
	<hr/> £3,575

This amount of annual expenditure being deducted from the net proceeds of the Library Rate, would leave about £7,425 available every year for the support of the libraries, art galleries, and museums under their control.

The Public Libraries' account connected with the execution of these Acts must be open to inspection by the ratepayers; must be annually audited by one or more competent auditors not members of the committee of management; must, when audited, be signed by two of the Magistrates and Council; and must be printed and inserted in one or more newspapers published or circulated in the burgh.

Assuming then, that the householders of Glasgow adopt these Acts, and resolve to establish, say four district libraries, besides supporting and extending the Museum in Kelvin Park, the funds obtainable under these Acts will be available for these purposes. To each library would probably have to be attached a commodious reading-room, suitably furnished with other conveniences. Each library would have to be provided with two separate good selections of books in all departments of literature and science, one for the purpose of being lent out under suitable conditions, and the other for use in the reading-room. These district libraries would meet the requirements of the great masses of ordinary readers and students, and the Mitchell Library would always be accessible to those who might wish to consult such works as the district libraries did not contain. The Mitchell Library would thus fulfil the important function of a high-class library, available specially for students in every department of knowledge.

The committee do not consider it desirable to enter more into detail. They venture to hope they have said enough to indicate what, in their view, should be the general character of the Mitchell Library, and the principles on which it should be conducted, and so to exhaust the remit to them on this subject.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 10 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose; and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee may, from time to time, prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain any book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied, but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the Illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations, or any others which may, from time to time, be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, or shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, or to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, on printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written down in ink, with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact

of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

By Order.

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

GLASGOW, *October, 1877.*

"POETS' CORNER."

MITCHELL PUBLIC LIBRARY.

ORIGINAL STATEMENT.

A desire having been pretty generally expressed to establish a Scottish "Poets' Corner" in the Mitchell Library, the suggestion has been warmly adopted by the Western Burns Club. The chief inducement of the Club to fall in with this movement is the hope that it may result in obtaining such a collection of the various Editions of the Works of our National Bard, "Robert Burns," as might be presented to the "Mitchell Library" as the chief treasure of the intended "Poets' Corner."

To accomplish this, it is proposed to obtain One Hundred Subscribers of Five Pounds each, to be paid in yearly instalments of One Pound, beginning the first instalment as at 25th January, 1878, and continued yearly at the same date till January, 1883, when the last instalment will be due.

1880.

As Treasurer of the Fund, I have to report that Gentlemen, whose names are given at the close of this circular—including the Lord Provost, Members of the Town Council, and some of the leading citizens—have become Subscribers. The sum thus placed at my disposal has been, up to this date, £92. The result is already most encouraging. The "Poets' Corner" at present contains the writings of 1222 Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, having BURNS as the central sun, of whom 1022 are named, the remainder

being anonymous. These writings are contained in 1920 volumes and tracts published in no fewer than seventy cities and towns—more than sixty of them being in Scotland.

By far the most important acquisition has been the collection formed by the late Mr. JERVISE of Brechin, on which he had been engaged during a long life. This purchase, which cost £70, still remains as a charge against the "Poets' Corner" Fund, but having £40 in bank at this date an early liquidation may be expected.

I wish to ask the special attention of well-wishers to the "Poets' Corner" to a collection, at present for sale, of the various editions in which the writings of Robert Burns have appeared. This collection has been formed during many years, by an Ayrshire gentleman resident in Liverpool. It contains more than seven hundred volumes, not counting pamphlets, magazine articles, reviews, and the like; and includes most of the editions published in Britain, with many American and foreign editions, and translations, lives of Burns, essays on his genius and writings, and other illustrative books. The acquisition of this collection for the "Poets' Corner" would, of course, add very much to its value and importance, and would assist in a great measure in making it what its promoters hope yet to see it—a unique monument to the poetical genius of Scotland, and to the influence which that genius has had and has on Scottish life and character. And as a memorial to Burns himself, what could be more significant of his greatness, and of the honour and regard in which he is held by his countrymen and the world, than a library of the editions of his works? It would do credit to the city where he has so many admirers to offer to his memorial such a gift as this; and the growth of it would mark, as no other form of memorial can, the constant and continuing appreciation of his marvellous genius. The sum required is not large, and the opportunity one that can hardly be expected to occur again.

To complete the arrangements originally contemplated, I still want six names, and shall be delighted if these are sent me soon. As the work of the collection will be continuous, I shall be glad to receive donations of any amount and annual subscriptions from gentlemen who may be interested in the work.

Donations of Books will also be thankfully received and duly acknowledged, even if duplicates, as these can be exchanged for others not in the Library, if it should be thought desirable.

My best thanks are due to Mr. Barrett, the talented Librarian of the "Mitchell Library," for the many useful hints he has given from time to time. I have his assurance that he will be most happy to show the "Poets' Corner" to Subscribers, or to any one interested.

I have to thank the Press for their kindly notices of the progress of the collection, and to express a hope that, in a few years, our fondest wishes will be realized in having the "Poets' Corner" unique in the Libraries of Scotland.

As this Circular may come under the notice of some who may not previously have heard of the "Poets' Corner," it may be desirable to name the objects aimed at. They are—

FIRST—The acquirement of copies of the Works of BURNS and of Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, and as far as possible of the different editions.

SECOND—Selections or Collections of Scottish Poetry, such as *Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, &c.*, collected by David Herd, 2 vols. 1776; *Scottish Elegiac Verses, 1629-1729*, 1 vol., 1842; *Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song, &c.* First Published by R. H. Cromek, 1 vol., 1810.

THIRD—Historical and Critical Dissertations on the Poetry of Scotland such as *The History of Scottish Poetry*, by David Irving, 1 vol., 1861; or of individual Poets, such as *The Genius and Character of Burns*, by Professor

Wilson, 1 vol., 1854; or on Schools of Poetry, such as *The Ballads and Songs of Scotland, in view of their influence on the Character of the People*, by J. Clark Murray, 1 vol., 1874.

FOURTH—Biographies of Writers whose Works are in the Collection.

LASTLY—The preparation of a Catalogue, to give the names, birth and death dates, and localities of the various Authors, the titles of their works, with particulars of editions, and such other information as may be obtainable.

The hope is cherished that in this section the "Mitchell Library" will render a real service to Students of our National Literature by placing in their reach so ample an apparatus for the study of what is perhaps its most distinctive and characteristic feature.

Mr. Barrett at the Library will take charge of donations of books or cash, and all will be duly acknowledged by me.

WILLIAM WILSON,

*Treasurer of the "Poets' Corner" Fund, and
Convener of Committee of the "Mitchell Library."*

42 Glassford Street,
Glasgow, 25th January, 1880.

DONORS OF £5 EACH.—The Hon. The Lord Provost, Sir James Bain, A. B. Stewart, Esq., of Bute, James King, Esq., Jas. A. Campbell, Esq., LL.D., J. D. Marwick, Esq., LL.D., Ex-Bailie John Craig, Bailie MacBean, Bailie Colquhoun, Bailie Finlay, Preceptor Mathieson, Treasurer Hamilton, Bailie Mowat, Campbell Douglas, Esq., W.B.C., Bailie M'Onie, Provost Sandeman, Dr. Anderson Kirkwood, Archd. Crombie, Esq., John Burnet, Esq., George Paterson, Esq., James Salmon, Esq., William Clark, Esq., Councillor Watson, Councillor Bertram, Councillor Ure, Councillor Lambert, Councillor Wilson, W.B.C., R. A. Bogue, Esq., Walter Alexander, Esq., W.B.C., Geo. Buchanan, Esq., W.B.C., Walter Easton, Esq., W.B.C., G. Fyffe Christie, Esq., W.B.C., The late Councillor James Wallace, A. H. M'Lean, Esq., J. Jex Long, Esq., Messrs. Farquhar & Roxburgh, Messrs. Middleton & Kilpatrick, Alexander Drew, Esq., David S. Cargill, Esq., Councillor James Reid, £10, James Richardson, Esq., W.B.C., P. Comyn MacGregor, Esq., W.B.C., T. Clavering, Esq., a Donation, W. Fife, Esq., a Donation, John Wilson, Esq., a Donation, three anonymous Donations.

DONORS OF BOOKS.—The Senate of the University of Glasgow, The Burns Club of Washington, U.S.A., J. Alexander, Esq., Robert Anderson, Esq., Messrs. Blackie & Son, W. Brockie, Esq., Sunderland, J. J. Brown, Esq., Robert Brown, Esq., Paisley, James Carragher, Esq., W. A. Clouston, Esq., George Donald, Esq., J. Finlayson, Esq., M.D., Robert Gemmell, Esq., J. Gibson, Esq., M. Graham, Esq., W. Henderson, Esq., Thomas Johnston, Esq., J. J. Leighton, Esq., the late W. Logan, Esq., James M'Kie, Esq., Kilmarnock, W. Maclean, Esq., James MacLehose, Esq., the late Provost Murray, Paisley, Messrs. T. Murray & Son, Robert Nelson, Esq., James Nicholson, Esq., Mrs. Paton, R. W. Cochran-Patrick, Esq., M.P., James Richardson, Esq., J. B. Russell, Esq., M.D., Elliot Stock, Esq., Representatives of the late John Tennant, Esq., Andrew Wallace, Esq., Councillor Wilson, William Wilson, Esq., Paisley. Several Gifts of Books have been received from Donors who prefer to remain anonymous.

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () prefixed are presented.*

-
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Academy. | Bibliotheca Sacra. |
| Academy Notes. | Blackwood's Magazine. |
| *Alliance News. | Bookseller. |
| Almanacs— | Botanical Magazine, Curtis. |
| Almanach de Gotha. | British Association for the Advance- |
| British Almanac and Companion. | ment of Science. Reports. |
| Glasgow Almanac. | British Quarterly Review. |
| Illustrated London Almanac. | Broad Arrow. |
| Nautical Almanac. | Builder. |
| Oliver & Boyd's, with Supplements. | Building News. |
| Thom's Irish Almanac. | Burgh Record Society Publications. |
| Whitaker's Almanac. | Caledonian Curling Club Annual. |
| American Naturalist. | Camden Society Publications. |
| Annalen der Physik und Chemie. | Catholic Presbyterian. |
| Annual Register. | Chambers's Journal. |
| Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of. | Chaucer Society Publications. |
| Proceedings. | Chemical News. |
| Antiquary. | Chemical Society. Journal. |
| Arber's Publications. | Chemist and Druggist. |
| Archæological Association, British. | Chetham Society Publications. |
| Journal. | *Christadelphian. |
| Architect. | Christian Herald. |
| Architect, British. | Christian News. |
| Art— | Civil Engineers, Institute of. Pro- |
| Art at Home Series. | ceedings. |
| Art Journal. | Civil Service Commissioners' Reports. |
| Chronique des Arts. | Civil Service Year Book. |
| Etcher. | Clarks' Foreign Theological Library. |
| Gazette des Beaux Arts. | Colonial Office List. |
| L'Art. | Colonies and India. |
| Magazine of Art. | Contemporary Review. |
| Portfolio. | Cornhill Magazine. |
| Year's Art. | * Dental Surgery, Review of. |
| Astronomical Observations, Edin. | * Dietetic Reformer. |
| Astronomical Register. | Dublin Review. |
| Athenæum. | Early English Text Society Publica- |
| Atlantic Monthly. | tions. |
| Ayrshire and Wigtownshire Archæolo- | * Ecclesiastical Observer. |
| gical Association Publications. | Economist. |
| Bailie. | Edinburgh Academy Notes. |
| Baird Lectures. | Edinburgh Directory. |
| Ballad Society Publications. | Edinburgh Gazette. |
| Bampton Lectures. | Edinburgh Review. |
| *Bible Echo. | Educational News. |
| *Bible Standard. | Educational Times. |

- Educational Year Book.
 Engineer.
 Engineering.
 Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland. Transactions.
 Engineers, Society of. Transactions.
 English and Foreign Philosophical Library.
 English Men of Letters.
 Entomologist.
 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.
 Era.
 Era Almanac.
 Examiner.
 Expositor.
 Field.
 Financial Reform Almanac.
 Folk Lore Society Publications.
 Foreign Office List.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Fraser's Magazine.
 Freemason.
 Garden.
 Gardeners' Chronicle.
 Gegenwart.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Geographical Society Proceedings.
 Geological Magazine.
 Geological Record.
 Glasgow* Criminal Returns.
 " Directory.
 " Evening Citizen.
 " Evening News.
 " Evening Times.
 " Fine Arts Institute, Notes.
 " *Geological Society Transactions.
 " Herald.
 " Mace.
 " *Medical Journal.
 " *Mortality Tables, with Remarks.
 " *Natural History Society Proceedings.
 " News.
 " North British Daily Mail.
 " *Philosophical Society Proceedings.
 " *Report on Air.
 " *Vital Statistics.
 " Weekly Citizen.
 " Weekly Herald.
 " Weekly Mail.
 Good Words.
 Grampian Club Publications.
 Graphic.
 Great Artists Series.
 Hakluyt Society Publications.
 Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.
 Harleian Society Publications.
 Harper's Weekly (New York).
 *Harvard University Library Bulletin.
 *Herald of Peace.
 Hibbert Lectures.
 Historical Society, Royal. Transactions.
 Holbein Society Publications.
 Homilist.
 Homœopathic World.
 Horological Journal.
 Hulsean Lectures.
 Hunterian Club Publications.
 Illustrated London News.
 Illustration.
 Index Society Publications.
 Insurance Blue Book.
 Insurance Gazette.
 Insurance Record.
 International Review.
 Investors' Monthly Manual.
 Iron.
 Jewish Chronicle.
 Jewish World.
 Journal of Society of Arts.
 Lancet.
 Land and Water.
 Law Times and Reports.
 League Journal.
 Leisure Hour.
 Library Journal.
 Library Association Proceedings.
 Lighting, Journal of Artificial Light.
 Lighting, Journal of Gas Lighting.
 Literary World.
 Live Stock Journal.
 Local Government Chronicle.
 London Directory.
 London Gazette.
 London Review.
 *Longman's Notes on Books.
 Low's English Catalogue of Books.
 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Mechanic, English.
 *Medical Journal, British.
 Medicine, Braithwaite's Retrospect.
 Microscopical Science, Quarterly Journal.
 Mind.
 Mining Journal.
 Musical Times.
 Musical World.
 Nation (New York).
 Natural History, Annals of.
 Nature.
 Naval Architects, Institute of. Transactions.

- New Club Series.
 New Plutarch.
 New Quarterly Magazine.
 Newspaper Press Directory.
 Nineteenth Century.
 North American Review.
 Notes and Queries.
 Orkney and Shetland Almanac.
 Paper and Printing Trades Review.
 Parliamentary Buff Book.
 Parliamentary Reports, the most important.
 *Pharmaceutical Journal.
 *Pharmaceutical Society Calendar.
 Pharmacy, Year Book of.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Philosophy, Speculative, Journal of.
 Phonetic Journal.
 Photography, British Journal of.
 Photography, British Journal Almanac.
 Phonographic Cabinet.
 Phonographic Reporter.
 Pictorial World.
 Political Year Book.
 Poor Law Conference Reports.
 Postal Guide.
 Press News.
 Princeton Review.
 Printer's Register.
 Printing Times.
 Publisher's Circular.
 Punch.
 Quarterly Review.
 *Railway Time Tables, Local. Presented by the Companies.
 *Rainbow.
 Ray Society Publications.
 *Registrar-General's Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Returns.
 Reliquary.
 Revue des deux Mondes.
 Revue Politique et Littéraire.
 Royal Society, Proceedings of.
 Sanitary Journal.
 Sanitary Record.
 Saturday Review.
 School Board Chronicle.
 School Board Directory.
 Schoolmaster.
 Science—
 American Journal of Science.
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 Monthly Journal of Science.
 Popular Science Review.
 Revue Scientifique.
 Scientific American, and Supp.
 Scientific Review.
 Scribner's Monthly Magazine.
 Scotsman.
 Scottish Banking Magazine.
 Scottish Naturalist.
 Semainé Française.
 Shorthand Magazine.
 Social Notes.
 *Social Reformer.
 Social Science Congress Trans.
 South Kensington Art Directory.
 South Kensington Science Directory.
 South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks.
 Spectator.
 Spenser Society Publications.
 Statesman.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statistical Society of London, Journal.
 Statutes, Public General.
 Statutes, Public General, Scotland.
 Stock Exchange Year Book.
 Sunday Magazine.
 Surtees Society Publications.
 Telegraphic Journal.
 Temple Bar.
 Textile Manufacturer.
 Theatre.
 Theological Translation Fund Library.
 Theological and Philosophical Library.
 Times.
 Times Index.
 Title Slip Registry.
 *Tobacco Plant (Cope).
 Tour du Monde.
 Trade Marks Journal.
 *Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record.
 Trübner's Oriental Series.
 University Calendars—
 Aberdeen.
 Cambridge.
 Dublin.
 Edinburgh.
 Glasgow.
 Glasgow, Andersonian.
 London.
 Oxford.
 St. Andrew's.
 University Magazine.
 Vanity Fair.
 Westminster Review.
 Wool Trade Review.
 Year Book of Facts.
 Zoological Record.
 Zoologist.

DONORS AND DONATIONS.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, SENATE, PER REV. W. P. DICKSON, D.D.
About two thousand volumes in Divinity, History, Science, Law,
Language, etc., including a number of books printed by Foulis;
Zedler's Universal Lexicon (with Supplement), 68 vols., folio.

- ALEXANDER, J. Collection of Scottish Poets, 24 vols.
ALEXANDER, J. F., *the author*. Memoirs of W. Alexander.
ALLAN, A. B., C.E. Engineering, 23 vols.
ANDERSON, ROBERT. Principia Typographia, by S. L. Sotheby, 3 vols.;
together with eighteen other vols. and three pamphlets.
ANDERSON'S COLLEGE TRUSTEES. Catalogue of the Euing Musical Library,
and College Calendars.
BAIN, SIR JAMES. Hunterian Club Publications, 31 Nos.; together with
twelve other vols. and one hundred and forty-one pamphlets.
BAYNE, ALLAN, *the author*. Son of Man Songs.
BELL, J. Memorials of the Rev. R. S. Hawker.
BIDEN, J., F.R.H.S. Great Pyramid of Egypt.
BIRMINGHAM TOWN COUNCIL. History of the Corporation of Birmingham,
Vol. I.
BLACKIE & SON, Messrs. Imperial Atlas; History of India, by H. Beveridge,
3 vols.; Works of Burns, 2 vols.; Barnes' Notes on the Old and New
Testaments, 20 vols.; Ogilvie's Dictionaries, 3 vols.; Comprehensive
History of England, 4 vols.; Henry on the Old and New Testaments,
3 vols.; Popular Encyclopædia, 7 vols.; together with sixty-six other
vols., including twenty printed by R. & A. Foulis.
BOARD OF SUPERVISION OF THE POOR. Annual Report.
BOARD OF TRADE. Statistique Internationale des Mines et Usines.
BRIGGS, THOMAS, *the author*. The Peace-Maker.
BRISCOE, J. P., F.R.H.S. Massacre of Glenco, Glasgow, 1819.
BRITISH ASSOCIATION, LOCAL COMMITTEE. Three volumes relating to the
visit of the Association.
BROCKIE, WILLIAM, *the author*. The Confessional, and other Poems.
BROWN, JAMES. Two volumes relating to Glasgow.
BROWN, J. J., *the author*. Visionary Rhymes.
BROWN, ROBERT, *the editor*. Poems, Songs, and Essays, by Charles
Fleming.
BUCHANAN, GEORGE, M.D., *the author*. Camp Life as seen by a Civilian.
BURNS, J. CLELAND. Handbook of Boston; together with two volumes and
two pamphlets relating to Glasgow.
BURNS, MRS. Scottish War of Independence, by W. Burns, 2 vols.
BURNS CLUB, WASHINGTON. Burnsiana.
CAMERON, CHARLES, M.D., M.P. Parliamentary Blue-Books, etc. 262
volumes.
CAMPBELL, J. D. Comparative Physiology, by W. B. Carpenter. Sermons
by Bishop Latimer, 2 vols.
CARRAGHER, JAMES. Lays and Lyrics from the Factory, by D. Carnegie.
CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY. Ninth Annual Report.
CHISHOLM, G. G. Novellen, von H. Zschokke.
CHRISTADELPHIAN SOCIETY. Three vols. and three pamphlets.
CLOUSTON, W. A., *the editor*. Literary Curiosities, etc.: Doric Rhymes,
by T. Stewart.
CLYDE NAVIGATION TRUSTEES. Plans of the Harbour of Glasgow; Extracts
from the Records of the Burgh of Glasgow relating to the River Clyde.

- COBDEN CLUB. Three vols. and twenty-one pamphlets on Social and Political Questions.
- COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W., M.P., F.S.A. Scot. Three vols. of Scottish Poetry.
- COLLINS, HON. WILLIAM, LORD PROVOST. Locomotive Engineering, by Z. Colburn, 2 vols.; All Round the World, 2 vols.; National History of England, 4 vols.; Library Atlas; Commentary on the Bible, by Jamieson, Fausset, etc., 6 vols.; Collins's Select Library, 24 vols.; Collins's Educational Series, 145 vols. and 26 pamphlets; together with twenty-six other vols., six pamphlets, and three large maps.
- COLLINS, A. G. A selection of Prose Works of Fiction, 155 vols., and one pamphlet.
- COLONIAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL. Proceedings, 1876-9, 3 vols.; Imperial Federation, edited by F. Young.
- COLQUHOUN, COUNCILLOR. Works of Shakspeare, Virtue's Imperial Edition, 5 vols., folio.
- COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF, COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION. Special Report on Schools of District.
- COLUMBIA BOARD OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Reports for 1876-78, 2 vols.
- COWELL, PETER. One pamphlet.
- COX, HOMERSHAM, *the author*. Antient Parliamentary Elections.
- CRUIKSHANK, JAMES, *the author*. Sketch of the Incorporation of Masons.
- DALGLISH, ROBERT, *late M.P.* 286 Parliamentary Reports, and pamphlets relating to Glasgow, etc.
- DODD, ROBERT. Meditations of the Emperor Antoninus, 2 vols. (Foulis).
- DONALD, GEORGE, *the author*. Poems.
- DOUTHWAITE, W. R., *the author*. Notes on Gray's Inn.
- DOVE, P. E. Theory of Human Progression, and two other volumes, by P. E. Dove.
- ECCLESIASTICAL OBSERVER, *Editor*. Ecclesiastical Observer, 1879.
- EDINBURGH ASSOCIATION OF SCIENCE AND ART. Record.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF. Transactions, vols. 19 to 22.
- ENGLAND, WILLIAM, *the author*. On Emigration.
- FERGUSON, JOHN, M.A., *the author*. Four pamphlets on Medical Subjects.
- FINE ART LOAN EXHIBITION COMMITTEE. Catalogue.
- FINLAYSON, JAMES, M.D. Five volumes.
- FORRESTER, ROBERT. Manual for Justices of the Peace, by Macdonald.
- FREELAND, WILLIAM, *the author*. Love and Treason, 3 vols.
- FRY, FRANCIS. Souldier's Pocket Bible, *facsimile*.
- FULTON, R. E., *publisher*. Commercial Directory, 1877.
- GAIRDNER, W. T., M.D. Two pamphlets on Medical Teaching.
- GALT, W. Topographical Botany, by H. C. Watson; with two other Botanical works.
- GASS, M., *the author*. One pamphlet.
- GEMMELL, ROBERT, *the author*. Two volumes for Poets' Corner.
- GIBSON, JAMES. Two volumes.
- GILLESPIE, MRS. Three works by W. H. Gillespie.
- GLASGOW ATHENÆUM. Catalogue, Reports, etc.
- GLASGOW CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. Reports.
- GLASGOW GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 5 vols.
- GLASGOW HEALTH COMMITTEE. Reports of Medical Officer of Health, with Tables, etc.; and other Reports and Documents on Public Health.
- GLASGOW INCORPORATION OF SKINNERS. Annals of the Skinners' Craft in Glasgow.
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Glasgow Medical Journal, 11 vols.
- GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, Vol. XI.

- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUSTEES. Ten pamphlets.
 GLASGOW RUSKIN SOCIETY. Rules and List of Members.
 GLASGOW SCHOOL-BOARD. Annual Reports.
 GLASGOW SEWAGE COMMITTEE. Report of Deputation on Sewage.
 GLASGOW TOWN COUNCIL. Acts relating to Corporation, Tramways, etc.
 GLASGOW WATER COMMISSIONERS. Glasgow Corporation Water-works.
 Photographs.
 GOLDIE, JOHN. Goldie's Almanac, 1875, 1878, and 1879.
 GOVAN PAROCHIAL BOARD. Annual Statements, from 1850.
 GRAHAM AND BARBOUR, MESSRS. Chartist Circular, Glasgow, 1839.
 GRAHAM, M. Three vols. Scottish Poetry.
 GRIER, W. F., *the author*. Milk Chemically and Practically Considered.
 HENDERSON, WILLIAM, *the author*. The Cedars and other Poems.
 HERLISON, H. One pamphlet.
 HOULDSWORTH, THE MISSES. Quarterly Review, vols. 51 to 93, 40 vols.
 HUGHES, E. F., *the author*. The Millennium: an Epic Poem.
 HUTCHESONS' HOSPITAL, PRECEPTOR AND PATRONS. Report of Endowed
 Schools and Hospitals Commission, 5 vols.
 IRVING, JOSEPH. }
 JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. } Plates to the "Book of Dumbartonshire."
 JOHNSTONE, REV. J. B. One volume.
 JOHNSTON, THOMAS. Twenty-six vols. and one hundred and fifty-three
 pamphlets, chiefly for Poets' Corner and Glasgow Collections.
 KIRKOP, JOHN. The Civil Warres of Great Britain and Ireland, 1664.
 LAWRIE, A. Glasgow Chronicle, 1811-1814.
 LEIGHTON, J. I. Poems, by W. Leighton.
 LENG, JOHN, *the author*. The Electric Light.
 LIBRARIES:—
 Airdrie Free Library, Catalogue.
 Arbroath Public Library, Catalogues.
 Aston Manor Free Library, Catalogue and Report.
 Birkenhead Free Library, Report.
 Birmingham Free Libraries, Reports and Catalogues.
 Birmingham Library, Supplement to Catalogue.
 Blackburn Free Library, Report.
 Boston Public Library, Catalogues, Handbook for Readers, Bulletin,
 and Report.
 Bradford Free Libraries, Catalogue.
 Chicago Public Library, Report.
 Dundee Free Library, Reports, and Supplement to Catalogue.
 Edinburgh Literary Institute, Catalogue.
 Harvard University Library, Reports and Bulletin.
 Indianapolis Public Library, Report and Catalogue.
 Leeds Public Libraries, Reports and Catalogues.
 Liverpool Free Library, Reports and Catalogues.
 Manchester Free Libraries, Reports and Catalogues.
 Melbourne Public Library, Catalogues and Reports.
 Nottingham Public Library, Catalogues and Reports.
 Philadelphia Library Company, Bulletin.
 Plymouth Free Library, Reports.
 Radcliffe Library, Oxford, Catalogues, Arrangements, etc.
 Rochdale Equitable Pioneers' Society Library, Catalogue.
 Salford Borough Free Libraries, Catalogue.
 Southport Free Library, Report.
 South Shields Free Library, Reports and Catalogues.
 Swansea Public Library, Reports.
 Thurso Free Library, Catalogues.
 Warrington Public Library, Catalogues, etc.

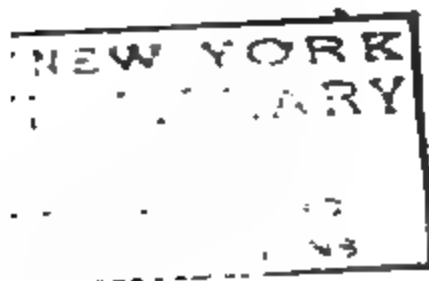
LIBRARIES, continued :—

- Washington, Library of Congress, Report.
 Wednesbury Free Library, Report, Catalogues, etc.
 West Bromwich Free Library, Catalogue.
 Westminster, Parish of St. Margaret and St. John, Report.
- LINDSAY, W. L., M.D., F.R.S.E. One vol. and seven pamphlets.
 LOGAN, JOHN. American Diplomatic Correspondence, 1864-5, 8 vols.
 LOGAN, WILLIAM, *the late*. Seven volumes, principally by or on Glasgow authors.
- LONDON, LORD MAYOR AND CORPORATION. Remembrancia of the City of London.
- MACADAM, W. I., F.C.S., *the author*. Aerated Waters.
- M'CALL, A., *Chief-Constable*. Glasgow Criminal Returns, from 1857; Police Bye-Laws.
- MACLURE AND MACDONALD, Messrs. Distinguished London Men. Portraits.
- MACEWAN, WILLIAM, M.D., *the author*. Antiseptic Osteotomy.
- MACGREGOR, A. History of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland, 1644.
- M'INTYRE, A. C. Three pamphlets.
- M'KIE, JAMES, BAILIE, KILMARNOCK. Three vols. of Scottish Poetry.
- M'LAREN, Dr. Grundzüge der Griechischen Etymologie, von Curtius.
- MACLEAN, WILLIAM. Two vols. Scottish Poetry.
- MACLEHOSE, JAMES. Seventeen vols. and thirty-four pamphlets, for Poets' Corner and Glasgow Collections.
- MACPHAIL, H. B., *the author*. Louis Napoleon.
- MADELEY, CHARLES. One vol. and one pamphlet.
- MANN, JOHN. Glasgow Herald, 1861 to 1876; Glasgow Morning Journal, 1858-60.
- MASON, THOMAS, Sen. Fourteen pamphlets.
- MATHIESON, T. A., Preceptor, *the author*. Speech on Education.
- MILLAR, W. J., C.E., *the author*. Studies in Physical Science.
- MULLINS, J. D., *the author*. Free Libraries and Newsrooms.
- MURDOCH, ALEXANDER. One volume.
- MURRAY, DAVID. One hundred and twelve volumes, chiefly Legal, Classical, and Continental Literature.
- MURRAY, The late Provost, Paisley. Ballads and Songs of Scotland, by J. C. Murray.
- MURRAY, T., & SON. Song Drifts.
- NAPIER, JAMES, F.C.S., *the author*. Reminiscences of Partick.
- NAPIER, J. R., F.R.S., *the late*. Public Works of Great Britain; together with other thirty-five volumes and ninety-two pamphlets.
- NEIL, JOHN, Councillor. Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century, by M. D. Wyatt, 2 vols., folio.
- NEILSON, WILLIAM. The Phoenix, Glasgow, 1793-4, 3 vols. Annual Register, 19 vols.
- NELSON, R. Poems and Songs by W. Watt.
- NEW JERSEY STATE GEOLOGIST. Geological Survey of New Jersey, Report, etc., 2 vols.
- NEW YORK METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART TRUSTEES. Report, 1878-9.
- NICHOLSON, JAMES, *the author*. Five volumes for Poets' Corner.
- PATON, A. P., *the editor*. Hamnet Shakspeare, 4 parts.
- PATON, JAMES, F.L.S. Forms of Flowers, by Darwin.
- PATON, MRS. J. Poems by R. C. Harvey.
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Journal, Catalogue of Library, and Calendar.
- PHILADELPHIA BOARD OF EDUCATION. Report, 1876.
- POORE, B. P., *the editor*. United States Congressional Directory, 1877.
- POTTS, H. J., *the author*. Notes on Shakspeare's Plays.

- PRESTON, EDWARD, *the editor*. Index to Next of Kin
- QUARITCH, BERNARD. General Catalogue of Books and Supplement.
- RICHARDSON, JAMES. Six volumes of Scottish Poetry.
- ROBB, JAMES, JUN. Poor Law Magazine, Vols. I. to VI.
- ROGERS, CHARLES, LL.D. Leaves from my Autobiography; together with two other vols.
- RUSSELL, J. A., Q.C. Catalogues of the Library of Gray's Inn, 3 vols.
- RUSSELL, J. B., M.D., MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH. Four volumes and two pamphlets.
- SCOTT, JOHN. Three volumes and one pamphlet.
- SLOAN, ALEXANDER. The Athenæum, 1871-8, 16 vols.
- SMITH, W. R. W., Councillor. Pall Mall Gazette, 1865-9, 10 vols; Cottage Gardener, 8 vols.; The Grape Vine, by W. Thomson.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Contributions to Knowledge, 7 Nos.; Miscellaneous Collections, 10 Nos.; and 15 other volumes.
- STILLIE, J. Parliamentary Reports on Public Libraries.
- SOTHERAN & Co. Catalogues of Books.
- STOCK, ELLIOT. The Keeping of the Vow, by H. T. M. Bell.
- STRANG, M. W. One volume and nine pamphlets.
- SWEDENBORG SOCIETY. Works of Emanuel Swedenborg, 44 vols.; together with nine other vols.
- TEMPLETON, JAMES. Copyright and Patents for Inventions, by MacFie.
- TENNANT, JOHN, REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LATE. Three volumes.
- THIN, JAMES. Two volumes.
- TODD, SAMUEL, J.P., F.R.S.L. Six early Tracts relating to Scottish History.
- TONER, J. M., M.D., *the author*. Two pamphlets.
- TRADE MARKS REGISTRY OFFICE. One pamphlet.
- UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin Nos. 1 to 7.
- UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY. North Polar Expedition, U.S. Ship "Polaris."
- UNITED STATES NAVY, SECRETARY. Annual Report.
- VICTORIA, PUBLIC LIBRARY TRUSTEES. A Collection of Works relating to Victoria and Australia generally, 43 vols.
- VICTORIA, AGENT GENERAL. Victoria Year Book, 1875, 1876-7, 2 vols.; Notes on Victoria.
- WALKER, WILLIAM, *the author*. Selections from my Correspondence.
- WALKER, DR. Journey across Newfoundland, by W. E. Cormack.
- WALLACE, ANDREW, *the author*. Essays, Poems, etc.; Parish of Govan; and Essays on Poor Law, 3 vols.
- WARD, J. R., REAR-ADMIRAL, *the author*. Lyric Poems.
- WATHERSTON, E. J., *the author*. Our Railways.
- WATSON, W. W., F.S.S., CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Hume's History of England, 5 vols., folio; 18 vols. of Scottish Newspapers, folio; Thomson's Atlas of Scotland, folio; together with twelve other volumes.
- WEEKS, J. D., SECRETARY, WESTERN IRON ASSOCIATION, U.S.A., *the author*. Pamphlet on Arbitration.
- WHITELAW, ALEXANDER, M.P., *the late*. Returns of Lands, etc.
- WILLIS, MICHAEL, D.D., *the author*. Discourses.
- WILSON, THOMAS. Short View of the English Stage, by Collier, 1698.
- WILSON, WILLIAM, Councillor (*Convener of the Committee*). Nine volumes for Poets' Corner; one hundred and forty-two pamphlets for Glasgow Collection; and twenty-two other volumes.
- WILSON, WILLIAM, Paisley. Songs and Poems by Robert Tannahill.
- WOLVERHAMPTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. European and U.S. Tariffs.
- WYPER, J. C. Cathedral and See of Glasgow.
- ANONYMOUS. Twenty volumes and twelve pamphlets.

**PAYMENTS, FROM COMMENCEMENT TO
30TH NOVEMBER, 1879.**

Books,	£6,863 6 10
Periodicals,	331 3 9
Binding and Repairing Books,	259 6 8
Printing and Stationery,	369 8 11
Salaries and Wages,	1,967 19 5
Rent and Taxes,	932 18 10
Coal, Gas, and Water,	236 11 8
Insurance,	193 15 9
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	1,832 14 6
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	478 0 3
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	1,367 17 6
	<hr/>
	£14,833 4 1



REPORT

ON THE

MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1880



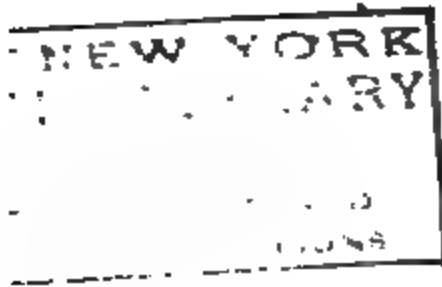
GLASGOW.

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.

1881

HP

NOTED



REPORT

ON THE

MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1880.



GLASGOW.

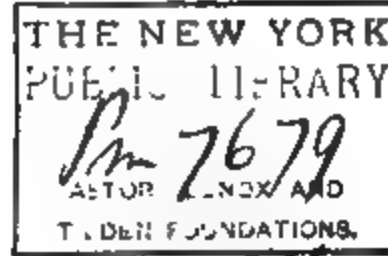
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 27 ANN STREET.

1881.

*HPD

REPORT

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

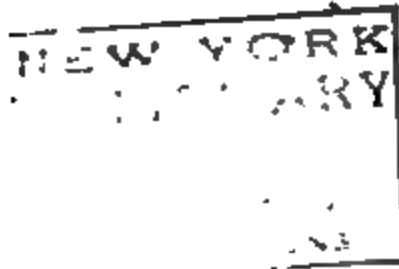
1880.



GLASGOW:

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.

1881.



REPORT

ON THE

MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1880.



GLASGOW.

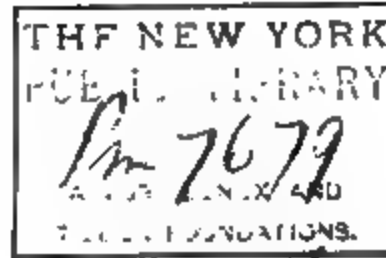
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.

1881.

47D

REPORT

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1880.



GLASGOW:

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.

1881.

CONTENTS.

	Page
COMMITTEES,	4, 5
LIBRARY SERVICE,	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE,	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN,	9
TABLE OF VOLUMES ISSUED,	13
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY,	14
REPORT DRAWN UP BY DR. MARWICK, TOWN-CLERK, IN 1876,	15
PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS,	19
POETS' CORNER—CIRCULAR BY THE CONVENER,	21
LIST OF SOME OF THE BOOKS ADDED DURING 1880,	24
TABLE OF VOLUMES IN THE LIBRARY, 31ST DEC., 1880,	30
LIST OF PERIODICALS IN PROGRESS,	31
DONORS AND DONATIONS,	34
FINANCIAL STATEMENT,	40

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1874-75.

The Lord Provost. Bailie Collins. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Treasurer Miller. Councillors James Adams, William Clark, Hugh Colquhoun, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, Thos. A. Mathieson, Alexander Mackenzie, A. G. Macdonald, John Neil, James Salmon, Edward J. Scott, W. R. W. Smith, John Ure, William Wilson. The Lord Provost, *Convener*. Councillor James Salmon, *Sub-Convener*.

1875-76.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Morrison, Collins, Scott, Ure, Clark. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors James Adams, Hugh Colquhoun, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, Thos. A. Mathieson, A. G. Macdonald, William Miller, James Moir, John Neil, James Salmon, W. R. W. Smith, William Wilson. The Lord Provost, *Convener*. Councillor James Salmon, *Sub-Convener*.

1876-77.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Collins, Scott, Ure, Wilson, Adams. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors William Brown, William Clark, Hugh Colquhoun, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, A. G. Macdonald, Thos. A. Mathieson, William Miller, James Moir, John Neil, James Salmon, W. R. W. Smith. The Lord Provost, *Convener*. Councillor James Salmon, *Sub-Convener*.

1877-78.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Torrens, Ure, Adams, Scott, Clark. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors William Brown, Hugh Colquhoun, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, A. G. Macdonald, Thos. A. Mathieson, James Moir, John Neil, James Salmon, James L. Selkirk, W. R. W. Smith, William Wilson. The Lord Provost, *Convener*. Councillor James Salmon, *Sub-Convener*.

1878-79.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Ure, Adams, Scott, Clark. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors William Brown, Hugh Colquhoun, Archibald Dunlop, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, George Jackson, A. G. Macdonald, Thos. A. Mathieson, James Moir, John Neil, James L. Selkirk, James Torrens, William Wilson. Councillor William Wilson, *Convener*. Councillor Thos. A. Mathieson, *Sub-Convener*.

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1879-80.

The LORD PROVOST.

Bailie SCOTT.

Bailie COLQUHOUN.

Bailie DUNLOP.

The DEAN OF GUILD.

The DEACON-CONVENER.

Councillor JAMES ADAMS.

Councillor PETER BERTRAM.

Councillor WILLIAM BROWN.

Councillor ANDREW S. BRYCE.

Councillor HENRY GRIERSON.

Councillor GEORGE JACKSON.

Councillor ALEXANDER M'LAREN.

Councillor DUNCAN M'PHERSON.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.

Councillor JAMES MOIR.

Councillor JOHN NEIL.

Councillor JAMES L. SELKIRK.

Councillor JAMES TORRENS.

Councillor JOHN URE.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener*.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON, *Sub-Convener*.

1880-81.

The LORD PROVOST.

Bailie DUNLOP.

Bailie WILSON.

Bailie COLQUHOUN.

The DEAN OF GUILD.

The DEACON-CONVENER.

Depute River Bailie SELKIRK.

Councillor PETER BERTRAM.

Councillor WILLIAM BROWN.

Councillor ANDREW S. BRYCE.

Councillor WILLIAM COLLINS.

Councillor HENRY GRIERSON.

Councillor GEORGE JACKSON.

Councillor ALEXANDER M'LAREN.

Councillor DUNCAN M'PHERSON.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.

Councillor JAMES MOIR.

Councillor JOHN NEIL.

Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.

Councillor W. M'NEILL STUART.

Councillor JAMES TORRENS.

Bailie WILSON, *Convener*.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON, *Sub-Convener*.

Sub-Committee on Purchase of Books.

Bailie WILSON.

Bailie COLQUHOUN.

Depute River Bailie SELKIRK.

Councillor PETER BERTRAM.

Councillor GEORGE JACKSON.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.

Councillor JAMES MOIR.

Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.

Councillor W. M'NEILL STUART.

Bailie WILSON, *Convener*.

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistant: THOMAS MASON.

Assistants: JAMES BROWN, ROBERT ADAMS, WILLIAM SIMPSON,
JAMES MASON, R. M'B. STIRLING, E. A. H. KAY, A. J.
AGNEW.

Janitor: J. W. SINCLAIR.

ANNUAL REPORT.

REPORT BY THE COMMITTEE.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE LORD PROVOST AND TOWN COUNCIL OF
THE CITY OF GLASGOW.

MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

THE Committee have much pleasure and great satisfaction in laying before you the Second Annual Report of the Mitchell Library, prepared at our request by the Librarian, Mr. Barrett, and approved of by us. As it is only about three years since the Library was opened, we believe we are justified in making the statement that its progress has been quite unprecedented. For instance (and we make the comparison with no invidious motive) there were in the Reference Library at—

	Vols. in Library.	Annual Issue.
Manchester, end of third year (1854),	20,048	66,261
Liverpool, do. fifth do. (1857),	24,000	166,346
Birmingham, do. third do. (1869),	24,213	66,352
The Mitchell, do. third do. (1880),	33,019	390,732

In other words, the Mitchell Library had a third more books than any of the three Libraries, and an issue of 91,773 volumes more than the aggregate issue of them all, at the same period of their history. It will, of course, be understood that at the present time these Libraries have attained far larger proportions than indicated in the table, the number of volumes in the Manchester Reference Library being 64,077, and at Liverpool 72,406. As is well known, the Reference Library at Birmingham was destroyed by fire about two years ago; but it is being restored, and promises to become even larger and more generally valuable than before. And it should be stated that in the cities named there are District Free Lending Libraries, which no doubt attracted many readers, who would otherwise have read at the Reference Libraries.

From the Librarian's Report (which is appended hereto)—and we call special attention to the fact—it will be observed that during the past year the number of volumes issued to readers was 390,732, being an increase of 10,984 volumes over the previous year.

With reference to the financial position of the Library, the capital stock amounted, at the end of 1879, to £65,628, and this year to £65,621. The object of your committee has been to spend in the meantime not more than the interest of the sum at their disposal for the up-keep of the Library, salaries, etc., and the addition of books, carefully selected by a sub-committee appointed by us, who meet monthly—such additions being made in accordance with the will of the founder. The need of suitable buildings for the Library has been so often before the committee and the council, and so universally acknowledged, that little more need be said on the subject except this, that every year the want becomes greater, and, in the words of our former Report, “were a fitting and attractive building secured, many book collectors would prefer to have their treasures preserved for the use of the public rather than dispersed by sale.” The lease of the present premises will expire in little more than a year; but, even if they were in every other respect suitable, your committee consider the position of being a tenant in private property a most undesirable one for a Public Library.

The donations of books during the year have been numerous and valuable, and your committee would again record their best thanks to the generous donors.

The late lamented Mr. Richard Chalmers left by his will the whole of his books to the Mitchell Library; and, what has added value to the gift, he allowed the committee to sell or exchange any duplicates. The Library has thus been enriched by about 1000 volumes.

Our old and esteemed friend, Bailie Moir, whose death we all deplore, has also left us his valuable library and the residue of his estate to form a “Moir Collection.” The books, which are not yet delivered, number about 2,500* volumes, and will be the subject of some remarks by your committee next year. We may, however, say in passing that the books are of general interest, and were the collection of a pretty long life, and the terms of the Deed of Settlement are in every way worthy of the donor.

Your committee have again to report that, with few exceptions, the conduct of the vast number of readers has been all that could be desired, considering the very crowded state of the rooms, and the freedom of admission to all and sundry.

At the request of your committee, the convener attended the conference of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, held in Edinburgh in the month of October last, and conveyed an invitation to the Association to hold their annual conference in Glasgow at an early period. He was favourably received, and the chairman

* Since this was written the books referred to have been received. They number more than 3,100, and are in excellent condition.

stated the invitation would have the most careful consideration of the council. Your committee consider a visit of the Association to Glasgow would call wider attention to the Mitchell Library, and be the means of adding to its usefulness and that of kindred institutions.

Your committee, at the close of their Report last year, expressed the desirability of having a bust or portrait of the late Mr. Stephen Mitchell placed in the Library. The silhouette portrait kindly lent by Mrs. Tod, of Moffat, has been in the hands of Mr. Mossman, sculptor, for some time, and he has succeeded in making a bust in clay. Your committee are not in a position to judge of its merits as a likeness, but some of Mr. Mitchell's friends have been asked to give their opinion, and the result will be laid before you in due time.

Your committee trust they are not asking too much of the Council if they express a hope that you will vote funds for a marble bust of our deceased friend Bailie Moir, to be placed over his collection of books.

Your committee cannot conclude this brief Report without giving expression to their feeling regarding the Librarian, Mr. Barrett, and his assistants, for their uniform courtesy, diligence, and attention to the wants of all classes of readers.

We also congratulate the Council, the City, and the West of Scotland generally, on having in their midst, so free to all, the beginning of what we venture to say will ultimately be one of the best Reference Libraries in the Kingdom.

IN NAME OF THE COMMITTEE.

WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener*.

“ APPENDIX.

“ LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

“ TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

“ MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

“ I beg leave respectfully to submit the following Report on the progress and work of the Library during the year 1880:—

"The number of volumes in the Library at 31st December, 1879, excluding 550 duplicates, was ... 27,982

"There were added during 1880—

Books, ...	3,970	
Pamphlets, ...	1,077	
	<hr/>	5,047
Purchased, ...	3,081	
Presented, ...	1,406	
Bequeathed by the late Mr. Richard Chalmers (a), ...	557	
Received in exchange for duplicates, ...	3	
	<hr/>	5,047
In Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History, ...	728	
History, Biography, Voyages and Travels, ...	729	
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce, ...	394	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History, ...	681	
Poetry and the Drama, ...	1,281	
Linguistics, ...	97	
Prose Fiction, ...	72	
Miscellaneous Literature (b), ...	1,065	
	<hr/>	5,047
Less—Duplicates withdrawn, ...	5	
Books stolen, ...	5	
	<hr/>	10
		<hr/>
		5,037
Showing a net addition of ...		<hr/>
		5,037
And in the Library at 31st December, 1880 (c), ...		<hr/>
		33,019

"The number of separate works, as distinguished from volumes, is 20,392. A table in an Appendix gives the classification of the Library as at the end of the year.

"In the selection of books which have been suggested to you for purchase, the intention has been to secure works of utility

"(a) In addition to 450 volumes of duplicates, of which many are valuable, and which may, by Mr. Chalmers' instructions, be exchanged for other works.

"(b) The class described as "Miscellaneous" consists chiefly of works which include two or more of the other classes, such as encyclopaedias, collected works of general writers, essayists, sets of periodicals, etc.

"(c) Exclusive of more than 1,000 duplicates, not catalogued.

rather than of mere entertainment, and the same general principles have been observed as in the original forming of the Library and in subsequent years, and which were quoted in the last Report.

“ Having regard to the existence of Stirling's Library (which possesses many valuable works of earlier dates, while it is not so rich in modern literature), and to its possible co-operation with this Library, a relatively large part of the sum available for the purchase of books has been devoted to securing as many as possible of the principal works of the present and recent seasons. It will be seen from the list of books added, which is given in an Appendix, that, with the exception of novels, the Library is well supplied with the best current English literature. At the same time, it has been found possible to add a number of standard works published at former periods.

“ With regard to the three special collections in the Library, although no particular effort has been made to increase them, some progress has been effected. To the ‘Poets' Corner,’ a collection of Scottish poetry, there have been added 284 volumes, making the whole number 2,204, containing the writings of 1,395 poets. The ‘Glasgow’ collection of books, pamphlets, and other printed matter illustrating the history of the city, has been enriched by the acquisition of 458 volumes and pamphlets, including several local periodicals of various dates, some of which have become very rare. It now contains more than 1,100 items. The collection of early Glasgow printing, being books printed in Glasgow, though not specially relating to the city, has been considerably enlarged, chiefly by the liberal donation of Mr. J. Wyllie Guild of 78 volumes. This collection now contains 390 volumes, of which about 250 were printed by the house of Foulis.

“ The attendance of readers, and the issue of books, have been well maintained during the year. The whole number of volumes issued to readers was 390,732, being an increase of 10,984 over the previous year. It should be noted, however, that this increase was mainly confined to the earlier months of the year, and that during the later months the issues were a little smaller than during the corresponding portion of 1879. The principal causes for this were, probably, the improved condition of trade, with the consequent diminution in the number of unemployed persons ; and the fine and genial weather enjoyed in the summer and autumn, which, as compared with the cold and wet weather of the previous year, very much favoured out-of-door occupations and recreations. The proportion of issues in the different classes was very similar to that of 1879 ; a slight relative increase in Theology, Jurisprudence, Linguistics, and Miscellaneous Literature ; a slight relative decrease in History and Poetry ; and in Art and Science a proportion similar to that of the former year. The class Prose Fiction,

which in 1879 was 7·46 per cent. of the whole issue, was in 1880 10·32 per cent., but this arises from the circumstance that in 1879 there were issues in this class during only the last seven months, while in 1880 the issues were made during the whole year. The largest daily issue yet recorded was on 27th November, 1880, viz., 2,157 volumes; the largest weekly issue, 5th to 10th January, 1880, 10,327 volumes; the largest monthly issue, January, 1880, 43,352 volumes. The accompanying Table gives full details of the year's issues, and shows the percentage of the several classes, the daily average and 'turn-over' in each, and comparisons with the previous year.

"There has been little observable difference in the class of readers who frequent the Library. As before, the majority belong to the artisan classes; there is a large attendance of clerks and warehousemen, and a good number of students, with some professional men. It is believed that the last-named classes are in a somewhat larger proportion than before. While there are readers of all ages over fourteen, the large majority, as in most other public libraries, are young, probably half of them under or not much over 21. A considerably larger number of ladies attended, the number of volumes issued being 1,398, against 806 in 1879.

"It is very gratifying to observe the large extent to which the Library is used for purposes of study and education. This is fully shown by the frequency with which readers are observed diligently copying passages from the books they are using into their own note books; and by the many cases of continuous courses of reading in the same subject. Although it is not possible to show the results in a statistical form, it cannot be doubted that much good is being done, and much help given to students which would otherwise have been denied them, and in many cases the taste for reading implanted and developed, by the opportunities which the Library affords.

"The important question of proper accommodation for the Library and its readers has been so frequently and so fully before you that it is not here necessary to say more, as it would be wrong to say less, than that the present rooms are inadequate, and otherwise unsuitable, to a serious degree; that, great as has been the success of the Library so far, it would have been even greater had proper and sufficient accommodation been provided; and that its further development, especially in the important department of assisting literary and student work, is now impeded by the absence of such accommodation.

"I remain, very respectfully,

"MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

"Your obedient servant,

"F. T. BARRETT.

"GLASGOW, 2nd February, 1881."

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1880

Days Open.	Month	Theology, Philosophy, History	History Biography, Voyages and Travels	Law, Politics, Sociology and Commerce	Art, Science, and Natural History	Poetry and the Drama	Literature	Prose Fiction	Miscellaneous	Total Issues in each Month	Daily Average in each Month	Daily Average for Year
26	January, ..	3,577	9,683	1,032	7,969	3,045	1,118	4,408	12,519	43,352	1,667	1,254
24	February, ..	3,061	8,248	897	6,880	2,843	1,008	4,126	11,312	38,375	1,599	1,373
27	March, ..	3,254	7,368	914	6,507	2,841	946	4,065	10,684	36,579	1,355	1,394
25	April, ..	2,338	5,738	712	5,896	2,418	629	3,033	8,587	29,351	1,174	1,232
25	May, ..	2,514	4,469	468	5,304	1,633	623	1,766	6,462	23,259	930	958
26	June, ..	2,204	4,765	518	4,980	1,580	799	2,663	6,785	24,294	934	972
26	July, ..	1,866	4,447	534	4,782	1,611	646	2,688	6,604	23,178	891	940
26	August, ..	2,841	4,046	800	5,251	2,021	1,111	3,129	7,461	27,560	1,060	1,136
26	September, ..	3,084	6,643	893	6,727	2,466	1,469	3,964	9,607	34,853	1,341	1,317
25	October, ..	3,032	7,338	1,145	6,906	2,368	1,011	3,479	9,885	35,164	1,407	1,410
26	November, ..	3,437	7,099	1,217	7,225	2,672	848	3,980	11,075	38,453	1,479	1,606
26	December, ..	3,580	7,751	1,139	6,733	2,697	761	3,023	10,630	36,314	1,397	1,366
308	Total in each Class, 1880, ..	84,788	79,395	10,269	75,160	28,195	10,969	40,345	111,611	390,732	1,269	...
307	Total in each Class, 1879, ..	31,339	92,545	7,436	74,449	29,732	8,551	*28,253	107,423	379,748	1,237	1,237
	Class Percentage of whole Issue, ..	8'90	20'32	2'63	19'24	7'22	2'81	10'32	28'56	100'00	..	...
	Daily Average in each Class, ..	113	358	33	244	99	36	131	362	1,269	..	...
	Number of Volumes in Stock, 30th June, ..	4,673	7,198	2,650	5,545	4,633	568	173	5,298	30,738	..	...
	Turnover, ..	7'44	11'03	3'87	13'55	6'08	19'31	233'20	21'06	12'71	...	...

* Seven Months only.

These issues do not include the reading of the current numbers of Periodicals, of which about 160 lie upon the tables.

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY.

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the Estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of "The Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library" such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library, by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, may also authorize any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

THE FOLLOWING REPORT, DRAWN UP IN 1876 BY DR. MARWICK, THE TOWN-CLERK, IS REPEATED HERE, FOR THE INFORMATION OF PERSONS WHO MAY NOT HAVE SEEN THE FORMER REPORT:—

MR. MITCHELL bequeathed the residue of his estate to the City of Glasgow, to "form the nucleus of a fund for the establishment and endowment of a large Public Library in Glasgow, with all the modern accessories connected therewith," and he provided that the residue "should be allowed to accumulate until, by its own natural increase, or by contributions from others, the fund should amount to £70,000, or even a larger sum, should that be considered necessary by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being, before the formation of the library is begun."

Mr. Mitchell directed that "books on all subjects not immoral" should be "freely admitted to the library," and he explained that the word "immoral," as so used by him, should "not mean books which simply controvert present opinions on political or religious questions."

He further directed "that, in order that the library may be conducted on the principle above indicated, which will carry out his wishes," the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being should "prepare a Constitution for it, and submit the same" to his Trustees "for their approval or amendment:" and he appointed the Constitution to include the conditions and purposes above referred to, which he declared to be "essential and necessary parts of it."

Mr. Mitchell died on 21st April, 1874, and on 6th May thereafter the agents of his Trustees intimated the bequest, and its probable amount, to the Town Council, by whom it was accepted on 16th July, 1874. On the 30th October, 1874, the Council approved of a Constitution for the Library, which was also approved of by Mr. Mitchell's Trustees on 20th November, 1874.

By this Constitution, which was framed after consultation with the testator's professional adviser, who prepared the settlement, and was intimately acquainted with his wishes, it is declared (1) That the residue of the estate, with the interest and profits which may accrue upon it, shall hereafter be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY FUND"; and that the fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, to be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY," with all the modern accessories connected therewith; (6) That the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time add to, or incorporate with, the library such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to its utility and value; and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to or incorporated with the Mitchell Library by such distinctive names as they think proper, provided that, in the exercise of this power, they do not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest; and (7) That the Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours and subject to such conditions as the Town Council may from time to time prescribe. The Council may also authorise any of the books in the library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

The testator's settlement, and the constitution prepared in strict accordance with it, and with the views and feelings of Mr. Mitchell himself as expressed to his agent, Mr. Boyd, thus define, to a considerable extent, what must be the character of the library. It must be *one* large Public Library, with all the modern accessories. All books, not immoral in the broad sense explained by the testator, must be freely admitted to and form part of it; other libraries and collections of books, and such collections of objects of vertu, or science and art, as in the opinion of the Town Council will increase the utility and value of the library, may also be added to it and form part of it. It must be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation—that is to say, its primary purpose must be that of reference and consultation; but the Town Council may authorise any of the books to be lent out under such conditions as they may prescribe.

To make the “Mitchell Library” a great public library—primarily of reference—worthy of Glasgow, must necessarily be the work of many years, during which it is to be hoped the liberality of public-spirited citizens will largely supplement the existing bequest, munificent as it is. Such aid, however, it appears to the Committee, will be best secured by the distinct avowal on the part of the Magistrates and Council of their desire and aim to make it for Glasgow, though on a necessarily more limited scale, what the British Museum is for the nation. The committee see no reason why, under proper management, the Mitchell Library may not become, as one of the highest authorities on such matters in England has said it *should* become, second only, as a public library, to that of the British Museum. But if it is to become this, every idea must be banished of limiting its scope or making it the library of any class. At first, no doubt, the object of those intrusted with the management must be to collect works of standard literature in every department, taking care that no branch is unduly represented. But in the subsequent additions the same harmony and universality must be observed; and care must specially be taken that no opportunities are lost of enriching the library, from time to time, with the rarer and more costly works which are only to be found in great libraries. It will be for consideration whether, in view of the fact that the University Library, and other special libraries within the city, are in possession of many rare and costly works, to which the student may, under suitable regulations, have access, the earlier purchases of that class of works for the Mitchell Library should not, in the first instance, be directed rather to providing for Glasgow what none of these special libraries already contain, than to multiplying copies of the same work. This, however, is a matter of detail the very mention of which may serve every necessary purpose at present and the committee cannot doubt that in this, and indeed in every department of their work, they will receive the hearty co-operation and assistance of the Senatus, and of every citizen whose knowledge and taste qualify him for giving advice in such a matter.

Meanwhile the committee desire to express their concurrence in the following passages of the Report on “Free Town Libraries and Museums,” prepared by Lord Provost Blackie, and adopted by the Magistrates and Council on 18th February, 1864:—

“3. A free public library implies two indispensable things. It must be, in the fullest sense, the property of the public, and it must be suited to the tastes and necessities of every rank and condition of the public. By many the institution of public libraries is regarded merely as a benevolent project for providing instructive reading to the poor and the working-classes. No idea, it may be confidently affirmed, was further from the minds of those who first directed public attention to our national deficiency in this matter or of the committee of the House of Commons when they investigated into the nature and extent of the want, and recommended the readiest and most

efficient remedy; or of the Legislature when it adopted and embodied the committee's proposal of a small rate to be levied for the creation and support of town libraries. Established on any other principle than that of meeting a great social want by a great public effort, in a spirit of the most perfect catholicity and comprehensiveness, the whole system would be false in principle and erroneous in policy; and not even the advantage of a rate levied under legislative enactment would prevent it from hastening into inutility and decay. The working-classes, who, by reason of their superior numbers, would be the chief contributors to the foundation and support of a town library, would also share the most largely in its benefits; but as the library would be the property of no class in particular, and the books would be chosen with a view to the requirements of a diversified population, so the professional man, the scholar, the merchant, the manufacturer, the mechanician, the chemist, the student of nature or of art, would each, in his own place and proportion, and according to his tastes and pursuits, share freely and of right in the literary treasures accumulated at the common expense.

"4. A public library, in order to its being adapted to a great community, should be eminently distinguished by the character of *generality*; and its true and permanent value, apart from its fully meeting the demands of ordinary readers, will consist in its being in possession of all that is most useful and interesting in every branch of knowledge. Not only should it embrace the best books in every department of human enquiry, so as to be of value to men of every profession; but the ornamental ought to blend with the useful, and—as in the case of the free public libraries of Manchester and Liverpool, and of many libraries in the United States—those works should be acquired which, owing to the cost of their production, the splendour of their illustrations, their sumptuous typography, their antiquity or rarity, are only to be found at present in possession of a few academic and other institutions, and are virtually excluded from the inspection of the common people."

A library thus formed, it is true, will not serve the purposes of District Libraries, the books in which may be lent out to the inhabitants and read in suitable reading-rooms attached to the libraries. The value of such libraries and reading-rooms can scarcely be over-estimated in a community like that of Glasgow. But, though district libraries may be provided by other means, which will be afterwards noticed, they cannot be procured under the Mitchell Bequest, the object and purpose of which are different. Let it not be said, however, that the Mitchell Library so constituted would be a library for the rich. To say so is to ignore the fact that many of those who have most distinguished themselves and benefited the world by their researches and discoveries, and by their contributions to literature in every department, have sprung from the humblest ranks. To such men, and to men of like spirit and sympathies, the command of such appliances of knowledge as the Mitchell Library will offer to every person in Glasgow, is a boon which cannot be regarded as in any sense limited to a class.

It will be observed that Mr. Mitchell's bequest is appointed by himself to accumulate till it amounts to £70,000 at least before the formation of the library is begun. The net sum received from his trustees was £66,998 10s. 6d.; and the interest which has since accrued makes the sum now available about £70,360. This sum comprehends the value of books purchased, including the library of the late Professor Cosmo Innes, and purchases made at the sale of the valuable library of the late Professor Stevenson. In making these purchases, under the authority of the Magistrates and Council, the committee mainly desired to secure many works which are not often to be met with. But it must not be assumed that the collection already made indicates in any way the composition of the future library, which, as has already been said, should be of the widest and most universal character.

Such a library, as it is to be hoped the Mitchell Library is destined to be, should, in the opinion of the committee, be placed in a building constructed for the purpose on the most approved principles, and with all the requisites of a great library, including a consulting room suitably furnished with reading desks, and with every facility for research. In preparing the plan of such a building, every advantage should be taken of the experience suggested by the British Museum and other important libraries in the country. Adequate provision should also be made at the first for indefinite future extension. The situation of such a building should be central, and the building itself worthy of Glasgow.

It being quite clear that the Mitchell Library Fund cannot be applied to the establishment of District Lending Libraries and Reading-Rooms, it will be for the citizens of Glasgow, should they desire to establish these, to do so by adopting "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland), 1867," as amended by "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland, 1867) Amendment Act, 1871," to the provisions of which it may not be out of place to refer here.

By these Acts—copies of which, annotated for the use of the Magistrates and Council, accompany this Report—the Lord Provost, or, in his absence, the Senior Magistrate for the time being, is required within ten days after receipt of a requisition in writing by the Magistrates and Council, or by ten householders—i.e., parliamentary and municipal electors, to convene a meeting of householders, in any convenient place, on a day not less than twenty-one days nor more than thirty days after the receipt of such requisition, for the purpose of considering whether the Act of 1867 shall be adopted. The meeting so convened must be presided over by the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate; and if a majority of the householders present determine that the provisions of the Act shall be adopted, then the same comes into immediate operation in the burgh, and the chairman of the meeting must cause a minute to be made of the resolutions of the meeting, and sign the same.

If the meeting of Householders determine against the adoption of the Act, no meeting for a similar purpose can be held for two years at least thereafter. The expenses of calling and holding the meeting, whether the Act is adopted or not, and the expenses of carrying the Act into execution when adopted, may be paid out of the police rate, or by a separate rate not exceeding one penny in the pound of yearly rent levied for the purpose, in conformity with the provisions of the local Police Act in force for the time.

When the Act is adopted, the Magistrates and Council may, from time to time, appropriate for its purposes any lands or buildings vested in them; and may also purchase, feu, or rent any land, or any suitable building, and may upon such land erect any buildings suitable for public libraries, art galleries, or museums, or each respectively, and may alter and extend any buildings for such purposes, and may repair and improve, and fit up, furnish, and supply the same respectively with all the requisite furniture, fittings, and conveniences.

The general management of the libraries, art galleries, and museums, provided under the Act, is appointed to be vested in a committee, of not more than twenty members, annually elected by the Magistrates and Council, one half from among themselves, and the remaining half from amongst the householders, *not* members of the Council. The committee must meet once in every three months, or oftener if necessary; and the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate is *ex officio* chairman of the committee.

The Magistrates and Council are further empowered by the Amendment Act of 1871 to borrow at interest on mortgage or bond, on the security of the rates to be levied for the purposes of the Acts of 1867 and 1871, a sum "not exceeding the capital sum represented by one-fourth part of the library rate of one penny per pound, capitalized at the rate of twenty years'

purchase of such sum." One penny per pound on the present rental of Glasgow would yield about £11,000 per annum; and under the power thus conferred, a capital sum of £55,000 might at once be borrowed with which to commence operations.

Besides meeting the interest of the sum so borrowed, and the cost of borrowing, which, at say 4½ per cent per annum, would absorb, say, £2,475

The Magistrates and Council would, under the provisions of the Act of 1871, have to set aside as a sinking fund for the redemption of debt, not less than one-fiftieth part of the money borrowed, say,

1,100

£3,575

This amount of annual expenditure being deducted from the net proceeds of the Library Rate, would leave about £7,425 available every year for the support of the libraries, art galleries, and museums under their control.

The Public Libraries' account connected with the execution of these Acts must be open to inspection by the ratepayers; must be annually audited by one or more competent auditors not members of the committee of management; must, when audited, be signed by two of the Magistrates and Council; and must be printed and inserted in one or more newspapers published or circulated in the burgh.

Assuming then, that the householders of Glasgow adopt these Acts, and resolve to establish, say four district libraries, besides supporting and extending the Museum in Kelvin Park, the funds obtainable under these Acts will be available for these purposes. To each library would probably have to be attached a commodious reading-room, suitably furnished with other conveniences. Each library would have to be provided with two separate good selections of books in all departments of literature and science, one for the purpose of being lent out under suitable conditions, and the other for use in the reading-room. These district libraries would meet the requirements of the great masses of ordinary readers and students, and the Mitchell Library would always be accessible to those who might wish to consult such works as the district libraries did not contain. The Mitchell Library would thus fulfil the important function of a high-class library, available specially for students in every department of knowledge.

The committee do not consider it desirable to enter more into detail. They venture to hope they have said enough to indicate what, in their view, should be the general character of the Mitchell Library, and the principles on which it should be conducted, and so to exhaust the remit to them on this subject.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.
2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and

Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose; and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee may, from time to time, prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain any book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied, but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations, or any others which may, from time to time, be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, or shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, or to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, on printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written, with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person.

as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

By Order.

GLASGOW, *October, 1877.*

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

“POETS’ CORNER.”

MITCHELL PUBLIC LIBRARY.

ORIGINAL STATEMENT.

A desire having been pretty generally expressed to establish a Scottish “Poets’ Corner” in the Mitchell Library, the suggestion has been warmly adopted by the “Western Burns Club.” The chief inducement of the Club to fall in with this movement is the hope that it may result in obtaining such a collection of the various Editions of the Works of our National Bard, “Robert Burns,” as might be presented to the “Mitchell Library” as the chief treasure of the intended “Poets’ Corner.”

To accomplish this, it is proposed to obtain One Hundred Subscribers of Five Pounds each, to be paid in yearly instalments of One Pound, beginning the first instalment as at 25th January, 1878, and continued yearly at the same date till January, 1883, when the last instalment will be due.

25th JANUARY, 1880.

As Treasurer of the Fund, I have to report that Gentlemen whose names are given at the close of this circular—including the Lord Provost, Members of the Town Council, and some of the leading citizens—have become Subscribers. The result is already most encouraging. The “Poets’ Corner” at present contains the writings of 1222 Scottish Poets and Verse Writers,

having BURNS as the central sun, of whom 1022 are named, the remainder being anonymous. These writings are contained in 1920 volumes and tracts, published in no fewer than seventy cities and towns—more than sixty of them being in Scotland.

By far the most important acquisition has been the collection formed by the late Mr. JERVISE, of Brechin, on which he had been engaged during a long life. This purchase, which cost £70, still remains as a charge against the "Poets' Corner" Fund, but having £40 in bank at this date an early liquidation may be expected.

To complete the arrangements originally contemplated, I still want sixty names, and shall be delighted if these are sent me soon. As the work of collection will be continuous, I shall be glad to receive donations of any amount and annual subscriptions from gentlemen who may be interested in the work.

Donations of Books will also be thankfully received and duly acknowledged, even if duplicates, as these can be exchanged for others not in the Library, if it should be thought desirable.

My best thanks are due to Mr. Barrett, the talented Librarian of the "Mitchell Library," for the many useful hints he has given from time to time. I have his assurance that he will be most happy to show the "Poets' Corner" to subscribers, or to any one interested.

I have to thank the Press for their kindly notices of the progress of the Collection, and to express a hope that, in a few years, our fondest wishes will be realized in having the "Poets' Corner" unique in the Libraries of Scotland.

25th JANUARY, 1881.

As the foregoing statement may be looked upon as a supplementary narrative of the position and progress of the "Poets' Corner" to date, I have little to add, except, it may be, that on the 22nd June, I was enabled to repay to the general fund of the Mitchell Library the sum of £70 7/, which had been advanced for the JERVISE Collection, and have added during the year 284 volumes, making the total at 31st December, 1880, 2204 volumes, containing the writings of 1395 Poets.

In a work so vast as to collect in one "corner" the Poets of Scotland, I need not add that, while the labour is arduous, it is a labour of love; and I can only give here, what I have given elsewhere, my best thanks, as Convener, to the many leading citizens, who have not only subscribed during the year, but who have sent valuable contributions of books. The "Corner," I doubt not, is destined in the course of a few years to be quite unique in the annals of literature. In the words of the Report for 1880, I would repeat that—"As the work of collection will be continuous, I shall be glad to receive donations of any amount and subscriptions from gentlemen who may be interested in the work."

As this Circular may come under the notice of some who may not previously have heard of the "Poets' Corner," it may be desirable to name the objects aimed at. They are—

FIRST—The acquirement of copies of the Works of BURNS and all Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, and as far as possible of the different Editions.

SECOND—Selections or Collections of Scottish Poetry, such as *Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, &c.*, collected by David Herd, 2 vols., 1776; *Scottish Elegiac Verses, 1629-1729*, 1 vol., 1842; *Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song... First Published by R. H. Cromek*, 1 vol., 1810.

THIRD—Historical and Critical Dissertations on the Poetry of Scotland, such as *The History of Scottish Poetry*, by David Irving, 1 vol., 1861; or on individual Poets, such as *The Genius and Character of Burns*, by Professor Wilson, 1 vol., 1854; or on Schools of Poetry, such as *The Ballads and*

Songs of Scotland, in view of their influence on the Character of the People, by F. Clark Murray, 1 vol., 1874.

FOURTH—Biographies of Writers whose Works are in the Collection.

LASTLY—The preparation of a Catalogue, to give the names, birth and death dates, and localities of the various Authors, the titles of their works, with particulars of editions, and such other information as may be obtainable.

The hope is cherished that in this section the "Mitchell Library" will render a real service to students of our national literature by placing in their reach so ample an apparatus for the study of what is perhaps its most distinctive and characteristic feature.

Mr. Barrett at the Library will take charge of donations of books or cash, and all will be duly acknowledged by me.

WILLIAM WILSON,

*Treasurer of the "Poets' Corner" Fund and
Convener of Committee of the "Mitchell Library."*

42 Glassford Street,
Glasgow, 25th January, 1881.

DONORS OF £5 EACH.—The Hon. The Lord Provost, William Collins, Esq., Ex-Lord Provost, Sir James Bain, W. Rae Arthur, Esq., The late A. B. Stewart, Esq., of Bute, James King, Esq., Jas. A. Campbell, Esq., LL.D., M.P., J. D. Marwick, Esq., LL.D., Ex-Bailie John Craig, Bailie MacBean, Bailie Colquhoun, Bailie Finlay, Preceptor Mathieson, Treasurer Hamilton, Bailie Mowat, Campbell Douglas, Esq., W.B.C., Bailie M'Onie, Provost Sandeman, Dr. Anderson Kirkwood, Archd. Crombie, Esq., John Burnet, Esq., George Paterson, Esq., James Salmon, Esq., William Clark, Esq., Bailie Watson, Councillor Bertram, Councillor Lamberton, Bailie W. Wilson, W.B.C., R. A. Bogue, Esq., Walter Alexander Esq., W.B.C., Geo. Buchanan, Esq., W.B.C., Walter Easton, Esq., W.B.C., G. Fyffe Christie, Esq., W.B.C., The late Councillor James Wallace, A. H. M'Lean, Esq., J. Jex Long, Esq., Messrs. Farquhar & Roxburgh, Messrs. Middleton & Kilpatrick, Alex. Drew, Esq., David S. Cargill, Esq., Councillor James Reid, £10, James Richardson, Esq., W.B.C., P. Comyn MacGregor, Esq., W.B.C., Dr. Muirhead, Cambuslang, Henry Leck, Esq., Charles Tennant, Esq., M.P., J. B. Mirrlees, Esq., Lord Dean of Guild, Alex. Whitelaw, Esq., T. Clavering, Esq., a Donation, W. Fife, Esq., a Donation, John Wilson, Esq., a Donation, three Anonymous Donations.

DONORS OF BOOKS.—The Senate of the University of Glasgow, The Burns Club of Washington, U.S.A., William Aitken, Esq., J. Alexander, Esq., Robert Anderson, Esq., Allan Bayne, Esq., Messrs. Blackie & Son, W. Brockie, Esq., Sunderland, J. J. Brown, Esq., Robert Brown, Esq., Paisley, James Carragher, Esq., Arbroath, The late Richard Chalmers, Esq., W. A. Clouston, Esq., George Donald, Esq., J. Finlayson, Esq., M.D., Robert Ford, Esq., Robert Gemmell, Esq., J. Gibson, Esq., M. Graham, Esq., W. Henderson, Esq., Hugh Hopkins, Esq., Thomas Johnston, Esq., J. J. Leighton, Esq., London, The late W. Logan, Esq., A. M'Call, Esq., Chief Constable, W. MacKenzie, Esq., James M'Kie, Esq., Kilmarnock, W. MacLean, Esq., James MacLehose, Esq., John M'Oscar, Esq., M.D., London, Messrs. Marr, Downie, & Co., Thomas Mason, Jun., Esq., Alex. G. Murdoch, Esq., The late Provost Murray, Paisley, Messrs. T. Murray & Son, William Neilson, Esq., Robert Nelson, Esq., James Nicholson, Esq., Mrs. James Paton, Mrs. Paton, Perth, R. W. Cochran-Patrick, Esq., M.P., W. Perrett, Esq., Thomas Reid, Esq., James Richardson, Esq., J. B. Russell, Esq., M.D., Elliot Stock, Esq., London, Representatives of the late John Tennant, Esq., R. W. Thom, Esq., Andrew Wallace, Esq., Bailie W. Wilson, William Wilson, Esq., Paisley. Several gifts of books have been received from Donors who prefer to remain anonymous

LIST OF SOME OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR 1880.

GLASGOW BOOKS.—One hundred volumes of Early Glasgow Printing; Old Glasgow, by Macgeorge; The Glasgow Argus, 1833-6, 4 vols., folio; Glasgow Looking-glass, 1825-6; Glasgow Dramatic Review, 1844-6; The Chameleon, 2 vols.; West Country Intelligence, 1716; Rambling Recollections of Old Glasgow, by Barclay; Chronicles of the Maltmen Craft in Glasgow, by Douie; Bursaries, Schools, Mortifications, etc., of Glasgow, by Strang; United Presbyterian Churches in Glasgow, edited by J. L. Aikman; Views of Glasgow Cathedral, folio; Glasgow Delineated; Trial of the Cotton Spinners in Glasgow, edited by Swinton; Map of the River Clyde, 1839; The Glasgow and South-Western Railway, by M'Ilwraith.

SCOTTISH BOOKS—*Ecclesiastical.*—Scoto-Monasticon, Ancient Church of Scotland, by Walcott; Lectures on the Church of Scotland, by Stanley; Fifty Years' Struggle of the Scottish Covenanters, by Dodds.

History, Topography, etc.—Rerum Scoticarum Historia, Buchanan, 1582; The Highlanders of Scotland, by Skene, 2 vols.; Celtic Scotland, by Skene, vol. iii.; The Gaelic Kingdom in Scotland, by Stewart; Origin of the Gael, by Grant; History of Civilization in Scotland, by Mackintosh, vol. ii.; Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, vol. iii.; Exchequer Rolls of Scotland, vol. iii.; Darker Superstitions of Scotland, by Dalryell; Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745-6, by the Chevalier Johnstone. Archæological and Historical Collections (Ayr), vol. ii.; Old Cardross, by Murray; Rental Book of the Abbey of Cupar-Angus, by Rogers; Historical Description of Dundee, by Mackie; Book of the Chronicles of Keith, by Gordon; History of Kilmarnock, by M'Kay (new edition); History of Laurencekirk, by Fraser; Royal Palace of Linlithgow, by Collie; Description of the Abbey and Town of Paisley, by Mackie; Historic Scenes in Perthshire, by Marshall; Historic Notices of Shotts, by Grossart; Sketches of Strathavon, by Gebbie.

Biography.—Biographical Collections formed by Maidment, 8 vols., folio; Mary Queen of Scots in Captivity, by Leader; Baronage of Angus and Mearns, by Peter; Scottish Biographical Dictionary.

Scottish Books in other classes.—Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, by Bell, 2 vols., 4to; Observations on the Law and Practice relating to Municipal Elections in Scotland, by Marwick; Digest of the Laws of Scotland, by Barclay; Constitution of the Royal Burghs of Scotland. Leaves from my Sketch Books, by Small; Early Records relating to Mining in Scotland, by Cochran-Patrick; Indigenous Plants of Lanarkshire, by Patrick; Chapel of St. Anthony the Eremite at Murthly, by Graham and Christie, folio; Scottish Arms, edited by Stodart, 2 vols., folio. Eldmuir, by Thompson; Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands, by Blackie.

THEOLOGY.—Bibles in the following languages:—Arabic, Bengali, Bohemian, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, French, Gaelic, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindustani, Hungarian, Icelandic, Italian, Norwegian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Syriac, Tamil, Turkish, and Welsh. Annotations upon the Bible, by Poole, 3 vols.; Commentary on the Old and New

Testaments, edited by Lange, 25 vols.; **Prophets of the Old Testament**, by Ewald, vol. iii.; **Book of Psalms**, translated by Perowne, 2 vols.; **The Prophet Jonah**, by Martin; **New Testament Commentary**, by C. J. Ellicott, 3 vols.; **Handbook to Mark and Luke**, by Meyer; **Commentary on the Romans**, by Godet; **Commentary on Ephesians and Thessalonians**, by Meyer, 2 vols.; **Epistles to the Colossians**, by Lightfoot. **Analytical Concordance to the Bible**, by Young, 4to; **The Apocrypha of the Old Testament**, by Bissell; **Fresh Revision of the English New Testament**, by Lightfoot. **Revelation of Law in Scripture**, by Fairbairn; **Bible Doctrine of Man**, by Laidlaw; **Help to the Reading of the Bible**, by Nicholls. **Imitation of Christ**, T. à Kempis (facsimile); **History of the Lord Jesus Christ**, by Lange, 4 vols.; **Jesus of Nazareth**, by Clodd; **Life of the Lord Jesus**, by Mercier. **Systematic Theology**, by Wardlaw, 3 vols.; **Theologiæ Medullæ**, by Ames; **History of Christian Doctrines**, by Hagenbach; **The Foundations of Faith**, by Wace; **Doctrine of Justification**, by Buchanan; **Primitive Doctrine of Regeneration**, by Faber; **Early History of the Athanasian Creed**, by Ommanney. **Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion**, by Caird; **Origin and Growth of Religion**, by Renouf. **Sermons**, by Principal Caird; **Ephphatha**, by Farrar; **The Human Race**, by Robertson; **Word, Work, and Will**, by Archbishop Thomson; **Scotch Sermons**, 1880. **The Science of Missions**, by Gall; **Boston Monday Lectures**, by Cook, 4 vols.; **Hours of Thought on Sacred Things**, by Martineau, 2 vols.; **Man Primeval**, by Harris; **Vital Christianity**, by Vinet; **Gospel Studies**, by Vinet; **Hours with the Mystics**, by Vaughan, 2 vols.; **The Endowments of Man**, by Ullathorne; **Disestablishment**, by Harwood. **Difficulties Felt by Anglicans**, by J. H. Newman, 2 vols.; **Roman Breviary**, translated by the Marquis of Bute, 2 vols.; **History of Protestantism**, by Wylie, 3 vols.; **The Papacy**, by Wylie; **History of the Popes**, by Ranke, 3 vols. **Dictionary of Christian Antiquities**, edited by Smith, vol. ii.; **St. Paul in Britain**, by Morgan; **Influence of Rome on Christianity**, by Renan. **Chinese Buddhism**, by Legge; **Buddhist Birth Stories**, by Davids; **Essays in Castism and Sectism**, by Kerr; **Sacred Books of the East**, edited by Max Müller, 6 vols.; **Religions of China**, by Legge; **A Talmudic Miscellany**, by Hershon.

PHILOSOPHY.—*Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques*, par Franck; **Plato and the Older Academy**, by Zeller; **Stoicism**, by Capes; **Epicureanism**, by Wallace; **History of Materialism**, by Lange, vol. ii.; **Moral Philosophy of Aristotle**, by Hatch; **Philosophy of History in France and Germany**, by Flint; **Spinoza**, by Pollock; **Critique of Reason**, by Kant; **Philosophy of Kant**, by Adamson; **Lectures on German Thought**, by Hillebrand; **The Philosophy of Life**, by Schlegel; *Philosophie Ecossaise*, par Cousin; **Metaphysics of the School**, by Harper, vol. i.; **Problems of Life and Mind (third series)**, by Lewes; **The Emotions**, by M'Cosh; **Path and Goal**, by Kalisch; **Study of Æsthetics**, by Moffat.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.—**Institutes of Ecclesiastical History**, by Mosheim; **Ecclesiastical History of England**, by Bede; **Ecclesiastical Polity**, by Hooker, 3 vols.; **History of the Reformation of the Church of England**, by Burnet, 4 vols.; **Irish Saints in Great Britain**, by Moran; **Sanctorale Catholicum, or Book of Saints**, by Owen; **Society of Friends in the 19th Century**, by Hodgson, 2 vols.

GENERAL HISTORY.—**History of Ancient Geography**, by Bunbury, 2 vols.; **Chaldean Account of Genesis**, by Smith; **Esarhaddon, King of Assyria**, translated by Budge; **The Past in the Present**, by Mitchell; **Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race**, by Geiger; **History of the Names of Men**, by Salverte, 2 vols.; **Europeans in the East and West Indies**, by Abbé Raynal, 8 vols.; **Geography, Physical, Historical, etc.**, by Johnston; **Lectures on Modern History**, by Schlegel;

The Philosophy of History, by Schlegel; Progress of the World, by Mulhall
The 19th Century, by Mackenzie.

ENGLISH HISTORY.—Picture of Old England, by Pauli; Chaucer's England, by Rands, 2 vols.; The Paston Letters, 3 vols.; History of England, by Guthrie, 3 vols., folio; History of England, by Echard, 3 vols., folio; English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries, by Nicolson, 4to; Conquest of England by the Normans, by Thierry, 2 vols.; English Constitutional History, by Taswell-Langmead; Reign of Queen Anne, by Burton, 3 vols.; British Battles, by Grant, 3 vols.; History of the English People, by Green, vol. iv.; History of England, by Walpole, vol. iii.; History of Our Own Times, by M'Carthy, vols. iii. and iv.; England under Lord Beaconsfield, by Clayden; England, Its People, etc., by Escott, 2 vols.; Our Ancient Monuments, by Kains-Jackson; Life on the Upper Thames, by Robertson; In Gipsy Tents, by Groome; The New Parliament, by Saunders.

IRELAND.—Derry and Enniskillen, by Witherow; Origin of Irish Names of Places, by Joyce, 2 vols.; Irish Crisis of 1847, by Sir Charles Trevelyan; Young Ireland, by Duffy; Twenty Years in the Wild West, by Mrs. Houstoun; The Truth about Ireland, by Macaulay.

EUROPEAN HISTORY.—History of Modern Europe, by Fyffe, vol. i. History of the Huguenots, by Poole; History of the Rise of the Huguenots, by Baird, 2 vols. History of France, by Kitchin, 3 vols.; French Revolution of 1848, by Lamartine; Historical View of the French Revolution, by Michelet; History of the French Revolution by Mignet; History of the Girondists, by Lamartine, 3 vols.; France since the First Empire, by Macdonell; Court Life in France under Napoleon III., by Whitehurst; Paris Herself Again, by Sala, 2 vols. Arabs in Spain, by Condé, 3 vols.; Spain and the Spaniards, by Thieblin. Portugal, by Crawford. Italy and Her Invaders, by Hodgkin, 2 vols.; History of Florence, by Machiavelli; Italy, by Mapei, folio; Sketches in Italy and Greece, by Symonds; Renaissance in Italy, by Symonds, 3 vols.; Rome and Venice, by Sala; Forum Romanum et Magnum, by Parker; History of the Roman Republic, by Michelet. Ilios, by Schliemann; Antiquities of Greece, by Schömann; The Antiquities of Greece, by Potter; Hellenica, by Abbott; Modern Greece, by Jebb; Greece, by Sergeant; Pan-Hellenic Annual, 1880. Albania, by Knight; History of the Saracens, by Ockley; Sunshine and Storm in the East, by Mrs. Brassey; Observations on Bulgarian Affairs, by the Marquis of Bath. History of the House of Austria, by Coxe, 4 vols.; Hungary and its Revolutions. Germany, Past and Present, by Baring-Gould, 2 vols.; Watering Places of Germany, by Gutmann; History of Germany, by Menzel, 3 vols. Russian Army and its Campaigns, by Greene, 2 vols.; Russia Before and After the War; Russia and England, 1876 to 1880, by Kiréeff; Invasion of the Crimea, by Kinglake, vol. vi. The Englishman and the Scandinavian, by Metcalfe.

AMERICAN HISTORY.—The Spanish Conquest in America, by Helps, 4 vols.; Parkman's Historical Works, 7 vols.; Reader's Handbook of the American War, by Winsor; History of the United States, by Leeds; Five Years in Minnesota, by Farrar; An Englishwoman in Utah, by Mrs. Stenhouse; The West Indies, by Eden; The North-West Passage by Land, by Milton and Cheadle.

ASIATIC HISTORY.—Our Future Highway to India, by Cameron, 2 vols.; Through Persia by Caravan, by Arnold, 2 vols. Imperial India, by Prinsep; Lord Minto in India, by the Countess of Minto; Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects, by Hodgson, 2 vols.; Short History of India, by Wheeler; History of the Indies, by Acosta; History of the

Indian Mutiny, by Malleson, vol. iii. ; **Cyclopædia of India**, by Balfour, 5 vols. **Herat the Granary and Garden of Central Asia**, by Malleson ; **History of the Mongols**, by Howorth, 3 vols. ; **Mongolia**, by Prejevalsky, 2 vols. **Unbeaten Tracts in Japan**, by Bird, 2 vols. ; **Japan**, by Reed, 2 vols.

AFRICAN AND AUSTRALASIAN HISTORY.—**A Visit to Wazan**, by Watson ; **The Great African Island (Madagascar)**, by Sibree ; **Expedition to the Zambesi**, by Livingstone ; **Lake Victoria**, by Swayne ; **Lectures on South Africa**, by J. A. Froude ; **Cetshwayo's Dutchman**, by Vijn ; **History of the Zulu War**, by Colenso. **Explorations in Australia**, by Forrest. **New Guinea**, by D'Albertis, 2 vols.

BIOGRAPHY.—**Lives of the Leaders of the Church Universal**, by Piper and Macracken, 2 vols. ; **Dictionary of Christian Biography**, by Smith ; **Life and Times of Calvin**, by Henry, 2 vols. ; **Early Years of John Calvin**, by M'Crie ; **Life of Melancthon**, by Cox ; **Memorials of Robert Candlish**, by Wilson. **Life of Alfred the Great**, by Pauli ; **Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough**, by Coxe, 3 vols. ; **Rheinsberg, Memorials of Frederick the Great**, by Hamilton, 2 vols. ; **Memoirs of the Duke of Sully**, 4 vols. ; **Memoirs of Madame de Remusat**, 2 vols. ; **Memoirs of Prince Metternich**, 2 vols. ; **Charles James Fox**, by Trevelyan ; **Life of the Prince Consort**, vol. v. ; **James Outram**, by Goldsmid, 2 vols. ; **Life of Rajah Brooke**, by St. John ; **Francis Deák, Hungarian Statesman** ; **Memories of my Exile**, by Kossuth ; **Lord Beaconsfield**, by Brandes. **Lives of Painters**, by Vasari, 5 vols. ; **Lives of Eminent British Painters**, by Cunningham, 3 vols. ; **Life of Albrecht Dürer**, by Mrs. Heaton ; **Beethoven depicted by his Contemporaries**, by Nohl ; **Cherubini, Memorials illustrative of his Life**, by Bellasis ; **Life of F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy**, by Lampadius ; **Chopin**, by Karasowski, 2 vols. ; **Erasmus Darwin**, by Krause. **Life of Milton**, by Masson, vol. vi. ; **Life and Genius of Calderon**, by Trench. **Samuel Pepys and the World he Lived in**, by Wheatley ; **Anecdote Lives of the Later Wits**, by Timbs ; **Johnsoniana** ; **Letters of Madame de Sévigné** ; **Life and Writings of Buckle**, by Huth, 2 vols. ; **Edgar Allan Poe**, by Ingram, 2 vols. ; **Elihu Burritt**, by Northend ; **W. Lloyd Garrison**, by Johnson ; **Life and Explorations of Livingstone** ; **Personal Life of Livingstone**, by Blaikie ; **Life and Work of Mary Carpenter**, by J. E. Carpenter ; **Sister Dora**, by Margaret Lonsdale ; **Life of Joseph Barker** ; **Life of David Stow**, by Fraser ; **Catherine and Craufurd Tait**, by Benham.

JURISPRUDENCE—Law, Politics, Commerce, Sociology.—**Lex Salica**, edited by Hessels and Kern, 4to. **Political and Legal Remedies for War**, by Amos ; **Monarchy and Democracy**, by the Duke of Somerset ; **Roman System of Provincial Administration**, by Arnold ; **Criminal Code of the Jews**, by Benny ; **Crimes and Punishments**, by Farrar ; **Fifty Years of the English Constitution, 1830-80**, by Amos ; **Chronological Table of the Statutes, 1238-1879** ; **Journals of the House of Lords, 1509-1648**, 10 vols., folio ; **Journals of the House of Commons, 1547-1687**, 9 vols., folio. **Economic Studies**, by Bagehot ; **History of Political Economy in Europe**, by Blanqui ; **Political Economy for the People**, by Shadwell ; **Principles of Political Economy**, by Roscher, 2 vols. ; **Foreign Work and English Wages**, by Brassey ; **Trade of the World**, by Webster ; **Protection and Bad Times**, by Baden-Powell ; **Trade, Population, and Food**, by Bourne. **Essays on Finance**, by Giffen ; **Theory of Stock Exchange Speculation**, by Crump ; **Indian Finance**, by Fawcett ; **Money in its Relation to Trade and Industry**, by Walker ; **Tate's Modern Cambist**, edited by Schmidt. **Essays on the Prevention of Pauperism**, by Blackley ; **Free Land**, by Arnold. **Our Schools and Colleges**, by Carteret-Bisson ; **Infant Education**, by Wilderspin ; **Pestalozzi and his Plan of Education**, by Biber ; **Teacher's Model**, by Groser ; **Teaching**, by Calderwood ; **Culture of the Observing Powers of**

Children, by Youmans; The Kindergarten, by Shireff; Education, by Combe; Science and Art of Education, by Payne.

FINE ART.—Art, Pictorial and Industrial, folio; Lessing's Laokoon edited by Hamann; Art Schools of Mediæval Christendom, by Owen edited by J. Ruskin; Historical Development of Art, by Zerffi; The Fine Arts and their Uses, by Bellars. Masters of Genre Painting, by Wedmore. Classic and Italian Painting, by Poynter and Head; History of Painting in Italy, by Lanzi, 3 vols.; History of Painting, by Woltmann and Woermann vol. i.; Short History of the British School of Painting, by Shepherd. Handbook to the Use of Colours, by Muckley. Polychromatic Ornament by Racinet; Gothic Ornament, by Pugin; Book of Ornamental Alphabets by Delamotte; One Thousand and One Initial Letters, by Owen Jones. About Etching, by Haden; Etching and Etchers, by Hamerton, (third edition). L'Œuvre Gravé de Rembrandt, par Haden; Plan and Map Drawing, by André; Illustrated Drawing Book, by Burn. Art of Bookbinding by Zaehnsdorf; Industrial Arts of India, by Birdwood; XVII^{me} Siècle Institutions, etc., par Lacroix; Arts of the Middle Ages, by Labarte. Kunstwerke und Gerathschaften, von Becker und Hefner, 3 vols., folio. Coin Collector's Manual, by Humphreys. Serrurerie, par Hefner-Alteneck folio. The National Music of the World; History of Music by Ritter. Wagner: His Tendencies and Theories, by Dannreuther; Wagner and the Music of the Future, by Hueffer; Musical Sketches, by Ella; Manual of Harmony, by Richter; The Harmonicon, 11 vols., 4to; Aesthetics of Musical Art, by Hand; Dictionary of Musicians, by Grove, vol. ii. Art in the Mountains, by Blackburn. Seven Lamps of Architecture, by Ruskin new edit.; Examples of Architecture, by Hunt, 3 vols., 4to; Building, by Beckett; Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance, by Smith.

SCIENCE—*Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Medicine and Surgery Mathematics, Astronomy.*—Rough Ways made Smooth, by Proctor; Thermodynamics, by Eddy; Mechanical Theory of Heat, by Clausius; Chapter from the Physical History of the Earth, by Nicols; Mathematical Theory of the Motion of Fluids, by Lamb; The Application of Physical Forces, by Guillemin; Electric Light, by Urquhart; Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, 61 vols. Elements of Chemistry, by Miller; Artificial Manures by Ville. Code of Health and Longevity, by Sinclair; Degeneration, by Lankester; The Brain, by Bastian; Health, by Corfield; Healthy Dwellings by Galton. Aid to Survey Practice, by Jackson; Engineers' Field-Book by Haskoll. The Expanse of Heaven, by Proctor; Our Place among Infinities, by Proctor; Elements of Astronomy, by Ball; Poetry of Astronomy, by Proctor; Greenwich Observatory Publications, 26 vols., 4to.

MANUFACTURES, ETC.—Great Industries of Great Britain, vol. iii. Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods, by Davis, Dreyfus, and Holland. Woodworking Machinery, by Bale; Colliery Management, by Hyslop, 4 vols.; Treatise on Coal Mining, by André, 2 vols.; Treatise on Fuel, by Galloway; Electro-Plating, by Urquhart; Steel, Its History, etc., by Jeans. Sheet Metal Worker's Instructor, by Warn; The Tinman's Manual, by Butts; Metallurgy, Silver and Gold, by Percy; History of Precious Metals by Del Mar; Prehistoric Use of Iron and Steel, by Day; History of the Trade in Tin, by Flower; History of Inventions, by White; Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, by Cooley, new edit., 2 vols.

NATURAL HISTORY — *Zoology, Botany, Geology.*—Introduction to Zoology, by Patterson; Natural History of the Bible, by Harris; Island Life, by Wallace; Natural Conditions of Existence, by Semper; British Dogs, by Dalziel; Rural Bird Life, by Dixon; Introduction to the Study of Fishes, by Günther; The Crayfish, by Huxley; Insect Variety, by

Swinton; Preadamites, by Winchell. Elementary Text-book of Botany, by Prantl; Power of Movement in Plants, by Darwin; English Trees and Tree Planting, by Ablett; The Tree Planter, by Wood; The Tree Pruner, by Wood; Hardy Fruit Book, by Fish; The Sugar Beet, by Ware; Farm Management, by Burn; Landed Estates Management, by Burn; Mushroom Culture, by Robinson; The English Gardener, by Cobbett; British Wild Flowers in relation to Insects, by Lubbock. Early Man in Britain, by Dawkins; Text-book of Field Geology, by Penning; Ancient Sea-Margins, by Chambers.

POETRY AND DRAMA.—The English Poets, edited by Ward, 4 vols.; Treasury of English Sonnets, edited by Main; Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, by Lamb; Johnson's Scots Musical Museum, edited by Stenhouse, 4 vols.; Gude and Godly Ballates, edited by Laing; Remains of Nithsdale Song, by Cromek (new edition); A Ballad Book, by Sharpe; Hymn Writers and their Hymns, by Christophers; Poetry of the Orient, by Alger; Arabian Poetry for English Readers, edited by Clouston; The She King (Chinese Poetry), by Legge; Classical Poetry of the Japanese, edited by Chamberlain. Lays and Legends of Ancient Greece, by Blackie; Dramatic Idyls, by Browning; National Burns, edited by Gilfillan; Poetical and Dramatic Works of Coleridge, 4 vols.; The Purgatory of Dante, edited by Butler; The Bacchae of Euripides, edited by Sandys; Faust, translated by Filmore; Faust, translated by Blackie; New Poems, by Gosse; Poems and Essays, by Janet Hamilton, Memorial Volume; Homer's Iliad, translated by Herchel; Homer's Ilias, edited by Clarke; The Iron Gate, by Holmes; Ultima Thule, by Longfellow; Poems, by Mallock; The Ode of Life, by Morris; Verses on Various Occasions, by Newman; Florilegium Amantis, by Patmore; Poems of the Sempills of Beltrees; Variorum Shakespeare, King Lear, edited by Furness; Facsimiles of First Quarto Editions of Shakespeare; Raban, or Life-Splinters, by Smith; Spenser's Works, edited by Todd; Lyrics and Idyls, by Stedman; Songs of the Springtides, by Swinburne; Studies in Song, by Swinburne; Tannahill's Poems and Songs, edited by Semple; Ballads and other Poems, by Tennyson; City of Dreadful Night, by Thomson.

PHILOLOGY.—Introduction to the Science of Language, by Sayce, 2 vols.; Philosophy of Language, by Stoddart; Families of Speech, by Farrar; Chapters on Language, by Farrar; Canons of Punctuation, by Bedford. Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon, by Earle. Danish Grammar for Englishmen, by Lund. English Grammar, by Murray, 2 vols.; Essentials of English Grammar, by Whitney; Historical English Grammar, by Morris; English Roots, by Hoare; Dictionary of Derivations, by Sullivan; Structure of the English Language, by Harrison; Philology of the English Tongue, by Earle; Manual of English Composition, by Hall; Every-Day English, by White; Elements of English Prosody, by Ruskin. Elementary Greek Grammar, by Goodwin; German Grammar, by Otto; Greek and English Lexicon, by Dunbar, 2 vols.; Hebrew Grammar, by Davidson; Latin-English Lexicon, by Andrews; Norwegian Grammar, by Foss; Word-Book of the Romany, by Borrow; Dictionary of the Scottish Language, by Jamieson, vol. ii.; Dictionnaire des Langues Teuto-Gothiques, par Meidinger; Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Language, by Helfenstein; Grammar of the Welsh Language, by Spurrell.

COLLECTED WORKS.—Œuvres Complètes de Victor Hugo, édition définitive; J. G. Fichte's Popular Works, with Memoir; Selected Prose Works of Lessing; Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works of Schlegel; Niebuhr's Historical Works; Literary Remains of S. T. Coleridge, 4 vols.; Shelley's Prose Works, edited by Forman, 4 vols.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.—Encyclopédie, publié par Diderot et D'Alembert, 33 vols., folio; English Cyclopædia, 14 vols.; Encyclopædic Dictionary, by Hunter.

ESSAYS, LECTURES, etc.—Exeter Hall Lectures, 20 vols.; Lectures and Essays, by Clifford, 2 vols.; Contemporary Portraits, by Press; Essays in Mosaic, by Ballantyne; Glimpses through the Cannon Street by Forbes; Linguistic and Oriental Essays, by Cust.

LITERATURE AND CRITICISM.—History of Literature, by Schlegel; History of Dramatic Art and Literature, by Schlegel; Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise, par Taine, 5 vols.; An English Garner, vol. iii. (Arber); Memoirs of English Prose Literature, by Minto; The Poetical Decameron, by Coleridge, 2 vols.; Shakespeare's Knowledge and Use of the Bible, by Wordsworth; Sonnets of Shakespeare Solved, by Brown; A Study of Shakespeare, by Swinburne; Jahrbuch des Deutschen Shakespeare Gesellschaft, 11 vols.; Studies in German Literature, by Taylor; History of Classical Greek Literature, by Mahaffy; Studies of Greek Poets, by Symonds, 2 vols.; Literature of the Kymry, by Stephens; Miracle Plays and Sacred Dramas, by F. J. Furness; Volumes of the Bibliotheca Classica; Selections from the Attic Orators, by Jebb.

MISCELLANEOUS.—Collection of Historical and Political Tracts, 2 vols.; Arrows of the Chace, by Ruskin, 2 vols.; "A Joy for Ever" (an old Price in the Market), by Ruskin; Duty, by Smiles; Primitive Folk-Memories, by Gomme; Reader's Handbook of Allusions, etc., by Brewer; Index of Familiar Quotations, by Grocott; Handbook of Proverbs; Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs; Latin Proverbs and Quotations, by Henderson; Library Association Transactions, 1879; Catalogue of the Library at Chatsworth; Catalogue of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh; Landed Gentry of Great Britain, by Burke, 2 vols.; Annuaire-Almanach du Commerce (Didot Bottin), 2 vols.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY AT 31st DECEMBER, 1880.

Books,	27,565	
Pamphlets,	5,454	
	33	
Purchased,	26,148	
Received by Gift or Bequest,	6,795	
Received in exchange for Duplicates,	76	
	33	
Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History,	5,005	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	7,522	
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce,	2,836	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	5,898	
Poetry and Drama, including the "Poets' Corner,"	5,021	
Linguistics,	644	
Prose Fiction,	231	
Miscellaneous Literature (see note b at p. 10),	5,862	
	33	

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () prefixed are presented.*

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Academy.
Academy Notes.
*Alliance News.
Almanacs—
 Almanach de Gotha.
 British Almanac and Companion.
 Glasgow Almanac.
 Illustrated London Almanac.
 Nautical Almanac.
 Oliver & Boyd's, with Supplements.
 Thom's Irish Almanac.
 Whitaker's Almanac.
American Naturalist.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie.
Annual Register.
Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of.
 Proceedings.
Antiquary.
Arber's Publications.
Archæological Association, British.
 Journal.
Architect.
Architect, British.
Art—
 Art at Home Series.
 Art Journal.
 Art Text-books.
 Chronique des Arts.
 Decoration.
 Etcher.
 Gazette des Beaux Arts.
 L'Art.
 Magazine of Art.
 Portfolio.
 South Kensington Museum Art
 Handbooks.
 South Kensington Museum.
 Year's Art.
Astronomical Observations, Edin.
Astronomical Register.
Athenæum.
Atlantic Monthly.
Ayrshire and Wigtownshire Archæolo-
 gical Association Publications.</p> | <p>Bailie.
Baird Lectures.
Ballad Society Publications.
Bampton Lectures.
*Bernardy's Next of Kin Gazette.
*Bible Standard.
Bibliotheca Sacra.
Biograph.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Bookseller.
Botanical Magazine, Curtis.
British Association for the Advance-
 ment of Science. Reports.
British Quarterly Review.
Broad Arrow.
Builder.
Building News.
Burgh Record Society Publications.
Caledonian Curling Club Annual.
Camden Society Publications.
Catholic Presbyterian.
Chambers's Journal.
Chaucer Society Publications.
Chemical News.
Chemical Society. Journal.
Chemist and Druggist.
Chetham Society Publications.
*Christadelphian.
Christian Herald.
*Christian Magazine.
Christian News.
*Civil Engineers, Institute of. Pro-
 ceedings.
Civil Service Commissioners' Reports.
Civil Service Year Book.
Clarks' Foreign Theological Library.
*Colliery Guardian.
Colonial Office List.
Colonies and India.
Contemporary Review.
Cornhill Magazine.
*Dental Surgery, Review of.
*Dietetic Reformer.
Dublin Review.</p> |
|---|--|

- Early Chroniclers of Europe.
 Early English Text Society Publications.
 *Ecclesiastical Observer.
 Economist.
 Edinburgh Academy Notes.
 Edinburgh Directory.
 Edinburgh Gazette.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational News.
 Educational Times.
 Educational Year Book.
 Engineer.
 Engineering.
 Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland. Transactions.
 Engineers, Society of. Transactions.
 English and Foreign Philosophical Library.
 English Men of Letters.
 Entomologist.
 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.
 Era.
 Era Almanac.
 Examiner.
 Expositor.
 Field.
 *Financial Reform Almanac.
 Folk Lore Society Publications.
 Foreign Countries and British Colonies.
 Foreign Office List.
 Fors Clavigera. Ruskin.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Fraser's Magazine.
 Freemason.
 Garden.
 Gardeners' Chronicle.
 Gegenwart.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Geographical Society Proceedings.
 Geological Magazine.
 Geological Record.
 Glasgow* Criminal Returns.
 „ Directory.
 „ Evening Citizen.
 „ Evening News.
 „ Evening Times.
 „ Fine Arts Institute, Notes.
 „ *Geological Society Transactions.
 „ Herald.
 „ Mace.
 „ *Medical Journal.
 „ *Mortality Tables, with Remarks.
 „ *Natural History Society Proceedings.
 Glasgow News.
 „ North British Daily Mail
 „ *Philosophical Society Proceedings.
 „ *Report on Air.
 „ *Vital Statistics.
 „ Weekly Citizen.
 „ Weekly Herald.
 „ Weekly Mail.
 Good Words.
 Grampian Club Publications.
 Graphic.
 Great Artists Series.
 *Guide.
 Hakluyt Society Publications.
 Handbooks for Bible Classes.
 Hansard's Parliamentary Debates
 Harleian Society Publications.
 Harper's Monthly (New York).
 Harper's Weekly (New York).
 *Harvard University Library Bulletin
 *Herald of Peace.
 Hibbert Lectures.
 Historical Society, Royal. Transactions.
 Holbein Society Publications.
 Homilist.
 Homœopathic World.
 Horological Journal.
 Hulsean Lectures.
 Hunterian Club Publications.
 Illustrated London News.
 Illustration.
 Index Society Publications.
 Industrial Geography Primers.
 Insurance Blue Book.
 Insurance Gazette.
 *Insurance Gazette, Ireland.
 Insurance Record.
 International Review.
 Investors' Monthly Manual.
 Iron.
 Jewish Chronicle.
 Jewish World.
 *Journal of Society of Arts.
 Jurisprudence, Journal of.
 Lancet.
 Land and Water.
 Law Times and Reports.
 League Journal.
 Leisure Hour.
 Library Association Proceedings
 Monthly Notes.
 Library Journal.
 Lighting, Journal of Artificial Light
 Lighting, Journal of Gas Lighting
 Literary World.

Live Stock Journal.
 Live Stock Journal Almanac.
 Local Government Chronicle.
 London Directory.
 London Gazette.
 London Review.
 *Longman's Notes on Books.
 Low's English Catalogue of Books.
 *Machinery Market.
 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Mechanic, English.
 *Medical Journal, British.
 Medicine, Braithwaite's Retrospect.
 *Mercantile Age.
 Microscopical Science, Quarterly Journal.
 Mineralogical Magazine.
 Mind.
 Mining Journal.
 Modern Review.
 *Murray's Railway Time Table.
 Musical Directory.
 Musical Times.
 Musical World.
 Nation (New York).
 Natural History, Annals of.
 Nature.
 Naval Architects, Institute of. Transactions.
 New Club Series.
 New Plutarch.
 New Quarterly Magazine.
 Newspaper Press Directory.
 Nineteenth Century.
 Non-Christian Religious Systems.
 North American Review.
 Notes and Queries.
 Orkney and Shetland Almanac.
 Palestine Exploration Fund—Quarterly Statement.
 Pan-Hellenic Annual.
 Paper and Printing Trades Review.
 Parliamentary Buff Book.
 Parliamentary Reports: a Selection.
 *Pharmaceutical Journal.
 *Pharmaceutical Society Calendar.
 Pharmacy, Year Book of.
 Philosophical Classics for English Readers.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Philosophers, English.
 Philosophies, Ancient.
 Philosophy, Speculative, Journal of.
 Phonetic Journal.
 Phonographic Cabinet.
 Phonographic Reporter.
 Photographic Almanac.

Photography, British Journal of.
 Photography, British Journal Almanac.
 Pictorial World.
 Political Year Book.
 Poor Law Conference Reports.
 Postal Guide.
 Press News.
 Princeton Review.
 Printer's Register.
 Printing Times.
 Publishers' Circular.
 Punch.
 Quarterly Review.
 *Railway Time Tables, Local. Presented by the Companies.
 *Rainbow.
 Ray Society Publications.
 *Registrar-General's Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Returns.
 Reliquary.
 Revue des deux Mondes.
 Revue Politique et Littéraire.
 Rhind Lectures on Archæology.
 Royal Society, Proceedings of.
 Sanitary Journal.
 Sanitary Record.
 Saturday Review.
 School Board Chronicle.
 School Board Directory.
 Schoolmaster.
 Science—
 American Journal of Science.
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 International Scientific Series.
 Monthly Journal of Science.
 Popular Science Review.
 Revue Scientifique.
 Scientific American, and Supp.
 Scientific Review.
 Scotsman.
 Scottish Banking Magazine.
 Scottish Law Reporter.
 Scottish Leather Trader.
 Scottish Naturalist.
 Scribner's Monthly Magazine.
 Semaine Française.
 Shorthand Magazine.
 Social Notes.
 *Social Reformer.
 *Social Science Congress Transactions.
 South Kensington Art Directory.
 South Kensington Science Directory.
 Spectator.
 Spenser Society Publications.

Statesman's Year Book.	Trübner's Oriental Series.
Statistical Society of London, Journal.	University Calendars—
Statutes, Public General.	Aberdeen.
Statutes, Public General, Scotland.	Cambridge.
Stock Exchange Year Book.	Dublin.
Sunday Magazine.	Edinburgh.
Sunday Review.	Glasgow.
Surtees Society Publications.	*Glasgow, Andersonian.
Telegraphic Journal.	*Glasgow, Free Church.
Temple Bar.	London.
Textile Manufacturer.	Oxford.
Theatre.	Owens College and Victoria
Theological Translation Fund Library.	University.
Theological and Philosophical Library.	Preceptors, College of, London.
Times.	St. Andrew's.
Times Index.	Trinity College, London.
Title Slip Registry.	University Magazine.
*Tobacco Plant (Cope).	Vanity Fair.
Tour du Monde.	Westminster Review.
Trade Marks Journal.	Year Book of Facts.
*Trübner's American and Oriental	Zoological Record.
Literary Record.	Zoologist.

DONORS AND DONATIONS.

Bequest by the late Mr. RICHARD CHALMERS, of Glasgow and Kirkintilloch, of a collection comprising nearly 1000 volumes, and consisting chiefly of works in general literature, and in excellent condition. Among the works included in the bequest the following are some of the more important:—A set of the publications of the Early English Text Society; Goethe's *Sämmtliche Werke*, 30 vols., a fine copy; Schiller's *Sämmtliche Werke*, 12 vols.; Works of Henry Hallam, 6 vols.; of Richard Hooker, 3 vols.; of Archbishop Leighton, 2 vols.; of Thomas Carlyle; of Max Müller. Dyce's Edition of Shakespeare, 9 vols.; Shakespeare's *dramatische Werke*, übersetzt von Schlegel und Tieck, 12 vols.; Shakespeare *Jahrbuch*, 10 vols.; Clarke's Concordance to Shakespeare; Chambers's *Life and Works of Burns*, 4 vols.; Scott's *Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border*, 4 vols.; Wordsworth's *Poetical Works*, 6 vols.; the *Percy Folio Manuscript*, 3 vols.; *Dictionnaire de la Langue Française*, par Littré, 5 vols.; *Dictionnaire Comparatif des Langues Teuto-gothiques*, par Meidinger; Halliwell's *Archaic Dictionary*, 2 vols.; Andrews' *Latin-English Lexicon*. *Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise*, par Taine, 5 vols.; Ueberweg's *History of Philosophy*, 2 vols.; *Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques*, par Franck. *Les Arts au Moyen Age*, par Lacroix; *Les Mœurs, Usages, et Costumes au Moyen Age*, par Lacroix, fine copies; *Grundriss der Kunstgeschichte*, von Lübke, 2 vols.; Humboldt's *Cosmos*, 4 vols.; Sowerby's *Ferns and Fern Allies*; Lowe's *British Grasses*; Macaulay's *History of England*, 8 vols.; Rand's *Chaucer's England*, by Matthew Browne; Boswell's *Life of Johnson*, 10 vols.; a number of volumes of Bohn's Series, of Arber's Reprints, and of Pickering's Reprints.

ADMIRALTY, LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* THE ASTRONOMER ROYAL. Greenwich *Astronomical Results*, 1869-78, 10 vols.; Greenwich Mag-

- netical and Meteorological Results, 1869-78, 10 vols.; Greenwich Spectroscopic and Photographic Results, 1878-9, 2 vols.; Introduction to Greenwich Observations, 1878; Extracts from Greenwich Observations, 1878-9; Greenwich Nine Year Star Catalogue, 1872; Greenwich Meteorological Reductions, 1847-73.
- AITKEN, WILLIAM, *the author*. Rhymes and Readings.
- ANDERSON, JOHN. Catalogue Illustré du Salon, 1880.
- ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Un Continent Perdu, ou l'Esclavage et la Traite en Afrique.
- ARTS, SOCIETY OF. Journal of the Society of Arts.
- BATH, MARQUIS OF. Observations on Bulgarian Affairs.
- BAYNE, ALLAN, *the author*. One pamphlet.
- BELL, J. Sister Dora; a Biography.
- BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, NATIONAL. Bibles in the following languages:—Arabic, Bengali, Bohemian, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, French (2), Gaelic, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindustani (2), Hungarian, Icelandic, Italian, Norwegian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Syriac, Tamil, Turkish, Welsh, 27 vols. Reports, 1861-79.
- BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Reports, 1870-80, 11 vols.
- BLACKIE AND SON, Messrs. Pictures and Royal Portraits, 2 vols.; Old Glasgow, by Andrew Macgeorge.
- BOWKER, R. R. Pamphlet on International Copyright.
- BOWMAN, JAMES. Hafed, Prince of Persia; Spiritualism as a new Basis of Belief, by J. S. Farmer; Miracles and Modern Spiritualism, by A. R. Wallace.
- BROWN, JAMES. Elements of Botany, by F. Schoedler; Introductory Book of Sciences, by J. Nicol; Phrenology, by J. G. Spurzheim; together with twenty-eight other vols.
- BROWN, J. D. Susanna, an oratorio, by Handel; Operas by Dr. Arne, H. R. Bishop, and G. A. Macfarren, 4 vols.; Account of Japan, by Kämpfer; together with three other vols.
- BROWN, ROBERT, *the author*. Memorials of E. Picken and A. Picken.
- BURGOYNE, F. J., Newcastle. Three volumes for early Glasgow printing division, and one volume of pamphlets.
- CAMERON, CHARLES, M.D., M.P. Parliamentary Blue-books, 16 vols.
- CAMPBELL, J. M. One pamphlet.
- CAMPBELL, JAMES, Thurso. The Plan of History, by William Miller.
- CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY. Tenth and Eleventh Reports.
- CIVIL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF. Minutes of Proceedings, 23 vols. (to complete set).
- COBDEN CLUB. Western Farmer of America, by A. Mongredien, three copies; Our Land Laws of the Past, by W. E. Baxter, three copies.
- COLONIAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL. Proceedings, vol. xi.
- COMFORT, RICHARD, *the author*. Nero, a Tragedy.
- COOK, MISS, Shellesley King's. The Family of Picard or Pychard.
- CORSTORPHINE, W., *the author*. Incidents of Summer Holiday Trips; Trip to Texas.
- DAY, ST. JOHN V., C.E., *the author*. Prehistoric Use of Iron and Steel.
- DEVONSHIRE, HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF, K.G. Catalogue of the Library at Chatsworth, 4 vols.
- DONALDSON, JAMES, *the author*. Drawing and Rough Sketching for Marine Engineers.
- DOUIE, ROBERT, LL.B. Novum Testamentum. Glasgow, Foulis, 1758, 2 vols.
- DUNNACHIE, JAMES, *the author*. One pamphlet.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF. Transactions, 1879-80.

- ELLACOMBE, Rev. H. N., *the author*. Plant Lore and Garden Craft of Shakespeare.
- FINANCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATION. Financial Reform Almanack, 1880 = 3 copies.
- FINLAYSON, JAMES, M.D. Nehemiah: his Character and Work, by T. C. Finlayson.
- FISHER, WILLIAM. Book of Common Prayer, in Greek and Latin (Bagster) = Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols.
- FORD, ROBERT, *the author*. Home-spun Lays and Lyrics.
- GIBSON, JAMES, Liverpool. Astro-Theology, by W. Derham.
- GLASGOW ATHENÆUM. Reports, 1879 and 1880.
- GLASGOW CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. Statement of Income and Expenditure, 1879-80.
- GLASGOW COMMITTEE FOR COLPORTAGE. Reports, 1876-79.
- GLASGOW FACULTY OF PROCURATORS. Catalogue of the Library, 2 vols.
- GLASGOW GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 6, part i., two copies.
- GLASGOW HEALTH COMMITTEE. Reports as to Disposal of Glasgow Sewage; Report on Epidemic Outbreaks of Enteric Fever, by J. B. Russell, M.D.
- GLASGOW INCORPORATION OF MALTMEN. Chronicles of the Maltmen Craft, by Robert Douie.
- GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS. Catalogue of Exhibition, 1880.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES COMMITTEE. Report of Kelvingrove Museum, 1879.
- GLASGOW RUSKIN SOCIETY. John Ruskin, His Life and Work, by W. Smart; Educational Value of Art, by P. B. Watt; First Report of the Ruskin Society (Manchester.)
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD. Reports.
- GLASGOW TOWN COUNCIL. Notes regarding Seat Rents of the Inner High Church; Statement as to Extension of Municipal Areas in Scotland, by J. D. Marwick, Town-Clerk.
- GLASGOW UNEMPLOYED RELIEF COMMITTEE, *per* K. M. MACLEOD. Report, 1880.
- GLASGOW UNITED YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Report, 1879.
- GOVAN COMBINATION PAROCHIAL BOARD. Abstract of Annual Accounts.
- GREEN, S.S., Worcester, Mass., *the author*. Sensational Fiction in Public Libraries, and Personal Relations between Librarians and Readers.
- GROSSART, WILLIAM, *the author*. Historic Notices and Domestic History of the Parish of Shotts.
- GUILD, J. WYLLIE. Seventy-eight vols. of early Glasgow printed books, dating from 1666, and including specimens of the presses of R. Sanders, sen., 1666-1690; R. Sanders, jun., 1697-1725; A. Hepburn, 1689; A. M'Lean, 1706; H. Brown, 1713-4; D. Govan, 1715; J. and W. Duncan, 1720; A. Carmichael, 1732-8; A. Miller, 1738-41; J. Robertson, 1739-69; and others.
- HACHETTE AND CO., MESSRS. Catalogue d'Etreunes pour 1881.
- HALL, H. T., Cambridge, *the author*. Shakespeare's Plays; the separate Editions of, etc.
- HENRY, MATTHEW. Considerations on the Douglas Cause; Terms of Ministerial Communion.
- HIBBERT, ALDERMAN JAMES, Preston, *the editor*. General View of the Materialistic Philosophy.
- HIGGINBOTHAM, MRS. JAMES. One pamphlet.
- HILL, W. H. Educational Endowments in Glasgow.
- HODGSON, W., EXECUTORS OF THE LATE. The Society of Friends in the Nineteenth Century, 2 vols.
- HOPKINS, HUGH. Three volumes for Poets' Corner.

INDIANA BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND GEOLOGY, *per* J. COLLET, Chief.
First Annual Report, 1879.

JEPSON, A. O. AND CO., MESSRS., *the publishers*. The Mercantile Directory, 1880.

JOHNSTON, HENRY. The Dawsons of Glenara, 3 vols.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS. Memoir of Sir Ralph Abercromby; Natural History and Sport in Moray, by St. John; Visit to Paris, and Paris Re-visited, by J. Scott; Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, by J. Phillips; Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, by T. Moore, 2 vols.; Pestalozzi and his Plan of Education, by E. Biber; The Daily Exhibitor (Glasgow, 1847); Remains of Rev. C. Wolfe, by Russell; Works of James Meikle of Carnwath; Essays and Orations of Sir H. Halford; Sale Catalogue of the Duke of Roxburghe's Library; The Cheap Magazine, 2 vols., 1813-14; Renfrewshire Magazine, 1846-7; Law relative to Masters and Workmen, by A. Macdonald; Voyage of Captain Popanilla, by Earl of Beaconsfield; Remarks on Oxford Museum, by Ackland, with Letters from John Ruskin, 1860; together with other one hundred and ten vols. and one hundred and thirty-one pamphlets, chiefly for Poets' Corner and Glasgow collection.

JUDGE, MARK H. Twelve pamphlets on the Sunday Question.

KIRSOP, JOHN. Coeleste Palmetum, 1727; eighteen volumes, chiefly of early Glasgow printing, together with two engravings of the Foulis' Fine Art Exhibition.

LIBRARIES:—

Aston Manor Free Library, Catalogue and Report.

Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue of Reference Department, and Seventeenth and Eighteenth Reports.

Birmingham Library, Centenary, 1779-1879.

Bolton Free Library and Museum, Report, 1879-80.

Cambridge Free Library, Catalogues, Reports from 1856-1880.

Cambridge University Library, Report, 1880.

Cardiff Free Library, Museum, and Science and Art Schools, Report, 1879-80.

Cheltenham Library, Catalogue.

Chicago Public Library, Report, 1879-80.

Edinburgh, Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Catalogue, 5 vols. (to complete set.)

Handsworth Public Library, Catalogue.

Leeds Public Library, Ninth and Tenth Reports.

Liverpool Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery, Report, 1879.

London, Middle Temple Library, Catalogue.

Manchester Public Free Libraries, Report, 1879-80.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries, Catalogues.

New York Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1879.

Norwich Free Library, Report, 1879.

Nottingham Free Public Libraries, Catalogues.

Plymouth Free Library, Report, 1879.

Oxford, Radcliffe Library, Catalogue of Books added during 1879.

Rochdale Free Public Library, Report, 1879-80.

Salford Museum, Libraries, and Parks, Report, 1878-9.

San Francisco Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1879.

Southport, Atkinson Free Public Library, Catalogues and Report.

Stockport Free Library, Report, 1879-80.

Stoke-on-Trent Free Library, Reports, 1879-80.

Swansea Free Library, Report, 1879-80.

Victoria Public Library and Museums, Catalogues.

Walsall Free Library, Report, 1879-80.

Wednesbury Free Library, Report, 1879.

LIBRARIES, *continued*.—

- West Bromwich Free Library, Report, 1879-80.
 Westminster, Parish of St. Margaret and St. John, Report, 1878-79.
 Wigan Free Library, Catalogue of Books on Mining, etc.
 Wolverhampton Free Library, Tenth and Eleventh Reports.
 Worcester, Mass., Free Library, Report, 1878-9.
- LINDSAY, W. LAUDER, M.D., the late. Census of the Colony of New Zealand, 1880.
- LUDINGTON, JAMES, Nashua, U.S.A. Various Revelations (Spiritualism).
- M'CALL, A., Chief Constable. Studies in Declamation, by "Silvercloud."
- M'COLL, EWEN. Handbook of New Zealand.
- M'DONALD, WILLIAM, Manchester, *the author*. True Story of Trades' Unions.
- MACFIE, R. A., *the author*. Copyright in its relation to the Supply of Books to Libraries and the Public.
- MACGREGOR, ALEXANDER. Glasgow Looking-Glass, 1826; Glasgow Dramatic Review, 1844-5-6.
- M'GRIGOR, A. B., LL.D. Journals of the House of Lords, 1509 to 1648, 10 vols., folio; Journals of the House of Commons, 1547 to 1689, 9 vols.; General History of England, by William Guthrie, 3 vols., folio; Annual Register, 1758 to 1780, 25 vols.; Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, 61 vols.; Catalogue of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, 3 vols., folio; History of England, by Laurence Echard, 3 vols., folio; History of the East and West Indies, by Abbé Raynal, 8 vols.; Reign of Frederick II. of Prussia, by Gillies; Essays on Education, by M. and R. L. Edgeworth, 2 vols.; History of England, by Catharine Macaulay, 4 vols.; Colonial Policy of European Powers, by Lord Brougham, 2 vols.; Transactions of Social Science Association, 1857.
- M'KENDRICK, J. G., PROFESSOR, M.D. Descriptive Sociology, by Spencer, 3 parts, folio; Journal of the Scottish Meteorological Society, 2 vols.
- MACKENZIE, WILLIAM, *the publisher*. The National Burns: Edited, with Life, by George Gilfillan, 2 vols.
- MACLEHOSE, JAMES, *the publisher*. Raban: or Life-Splinters, by W. C. Smith; Dotty and other Poems, by J. L.; The Tiberiad, a Didactic Poem, by John Gemmel.
- MACLEHOSE, ROBERT. Revue des deux Mondes, Sept. 1865—Dec. 1873, 50 vols.
- M'OSCAR, JOHN. Poetical Works of William M'Oscar.
- MARR, DOWNIE, AND CO., Messrs., *the publishers*. Poems and Songs, by J. M. Neilson.
- MARWICK, J. D., LL.D., *the author*. Law and Practice in Regard to Municipal Elections in Scotland.
- MASON, THOMAS, Jun. Four pamphlets.
- MICHELL, NICHOLAS, *the late, the author*. Ruins of Many Lands; The Immortals.
- MUIR, G. W. Etching: Glasgow in the Eighteenth Century
- MURDOCH, A. G. Rhymes and Lyrics, by A. G. Murdoch; Poems and Songs, by J. M. Neilson.
- MURRAY, DAVID, M.A., *the author*. Old Cardross.
- NAVAL ARCHITECTS, INSTITUTION OF. Papers read before the Institution.
- NEILSON, WILLIAM. Fourteen vols. and pamphlets for Poets' Corner and Glasgow collection.
- NEW YORK METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Tenth Report.
- PATON, JAMES, F.L.S., *the author*. Handbook to the Prince of Wales' Indian Presents.
- PATON, Mrs. Edinburgh Magazine, 1786, containing the earliest known review of the Poems of Burns.

- PERRETT, W. *Richardson's Poems* (Foulis).
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. *Sketch of the Progress of Pharmacy* by J. Bell and T. Redwood; Calendar, 1880; Catalogue of Library.
- QUARITCH, BERNARD, *the publisher*. General Catalogue of Books, 1880.
- REID, THOMAS. Manuscript of unpublished Philological Work of the late Dr. John Reid, of Glasgow; ten other volumes and pamphlets, chiefly relating to Glasgow.
- ROGERS, CHARLES, LL.D., *the author*. *The Serpent's Track*.
- RUSSELL, J. B., M.D. *Memoirs of the Rev. J. Reid*, by Ralph Wardlaw; *Tour in Canada*, by Adam Ferguson; *Life of Joseph and Last Years of of Jacob*, by Ralph Wardlaw.
- SANDEMAN, DAVID, *the author*. Report on the International Congress held at Brussels, Sept., 1880.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, *per* J. L. CLIFFORD-SMITH. Transactions, 1879.
- SPON, Messrs. E. and F. N., *the publishers*. *The Illustrated Book of Prices and Engineers' Directory*, 1880-81; *Future Development of the Marine Boiler* by N. P. Burgh; *Roads, Railways, and Canals for India*, by T. Login; *The Sewing Machine*, by U. Green; *Our Ironclads and Merchant Ships*, by E. G. Fishbourne; together with other two pamphlets and three volumes.
- STEVENSON, ROBERT. One pamphlet.
- STRANG, M. W. Two pamphlets.
- THOM, R. W., *the author*. *Jock o' the Knowe*.
- THOMAS, MOSES, M.D. Reports of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, from 1842-1879; Reports of Glasgow School of Medicine.
- TIMMINS, SAMUEL, J. P. Centenary of the Birmingham Library, 1779-1879.
- TREVELYAN, SIR CHARLES, *the author*. *The Irish Crisis, Narrative of Relief Measures of Famine of 1846-47*.
- WEIR, JAMES. *Tinsmiths' and Stovemakers' Manual*.
- WILSON, BAILIE WILLIAM. Aberdeen Magazine, 1796, containing early notice of Burns; *Christian Religion's Appeal*, by John Smith, folio; *Exposition of the Epistle to the Philippians*, by Daillé; *Structure of Animal Life*, by Agassiz; Transactions of the Social Science Association, 1858-9, 2 vols.; *The Papacy*, by J. A. Wylie; *Works of Thomas Adams*, 3 vols.; *Man Primeval*, by J. Harris; *History of Inventions*, by F. S. White; *The Training System*, by David Stow; *Travels in America*, by A. Marjoribanks; *Right Use of the Fathers*, by J. Daillé; *Handbook for India and Egypt*, by George Parbury; *Four Months among the Goldfinders of California*, by J. T. Brooks; *Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines*, by W. Westgarth; *What I saw in California*, by E. Bryant, 2 vols.; *Unexplained Phenomena*, by G. Hutchison; *Memoir of David Stow*, by W. Fraser; *Meteorological Phenomena*, by G. Hutchison; *Victoria*, by W. Westgarth; *Free Thoughts on Protestant Matters*, by T. D. Gregg; *Poems* by J. and E. C. Nicholson; *History of Charles V.*, by W. Robertson, 4 vols.; *Bericht über die Allgemeine Agricultur- und Industrie-Austellung, zu Paris, 1855*, 3 vols.; together with other nine volumes and 180 pamphlets, chiefly for Glasgow collection.
- WOOD, JAMES. Copies of foreign newspapers.
- WRIGHT, W. H. K., *the author*. *The Public Free Library and the Board School*.
- ANONYMOUS. Nine volumes and ten pamphlets.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1880.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1879,	£65,622	9	9
Interest received during 1880,	2,659	18	6
Repaid from Poets' Corner Fund (22nd June, 1880),	70	7	9
	<hr/>		
	£68,358	16	0
	<hr/>		

Payments from 1st Dec., 1879, to 30th Nov., 1880.

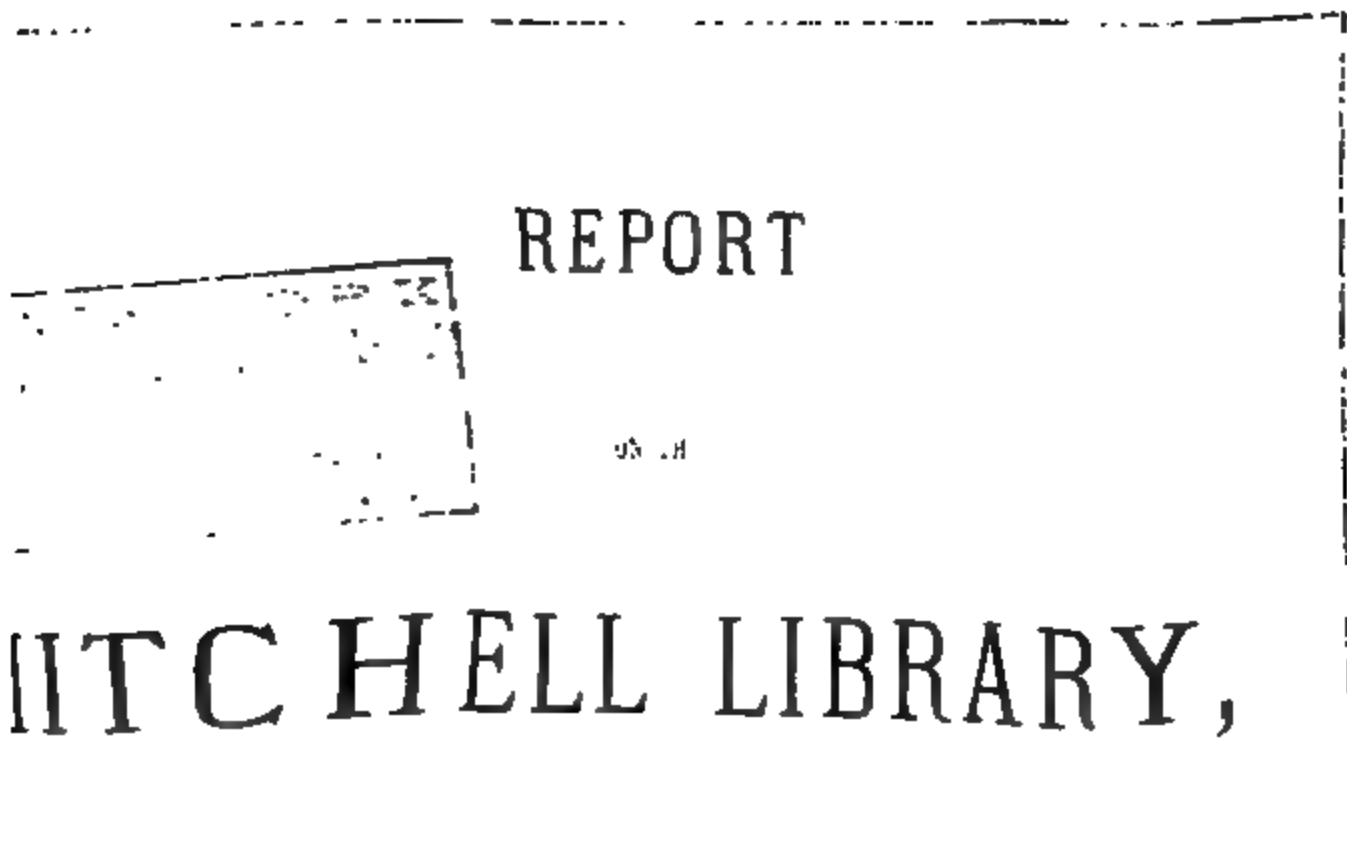
Books,	£585	5	10
Periodicals,	141	0	1
Binding and Repairing Books,	107	8	9
Printing and Stationery,	101	15	3
Salaries and Wages,	946	9	3
Rent and Taxes,	334	3	4
Coal, Gas, and Water,	163	5	10
Insurance,	53	0	0
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	118	17	2
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	49	8	6
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	136	15	10

	£2,737	9	10
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th Nov., 1880,	65,621	6	2
	<hr/>		
	£68,358	16	0
	<hr/>		

Payments from Commencement to 30th Nov., 1880.

Books,	£7,448	12	8
Periodicals,	472	3	10
Binding and Repairing Books,	366	15	5
Printing and Stationery,	471	4	2
Salaries and Wages,	2,914	8	8
Rent and Taxes,	1,267	2	2
Coal, Gas, and Water,	399	17	6
Insurance,	246	15	9
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	1,951	11	8
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	527	8	9
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	1,504	13	4

£17,570 13 11



REPORT

ON

WITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1881.

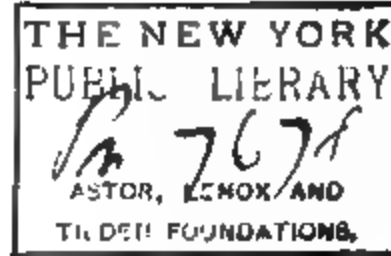


GLASGOW

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22, ANN STREET, 1882.

REPORT

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1881.



GLASGOW:

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET

1882.

CONTENTS.

	Page
COMMITTEES,	4, 5
LIBRARY SERVICE,	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE,	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN,	9
TABLE OF VOLUMES ISSUED,	13
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY,	14
REPORT DRAWN UP BY DR. MARWICK, TOWN-CLERK, IN 1876,	15
PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS,	19
POETS' CORNER—CIRCULAR BY THE CONVENER,	21
LIST OF SOME OF THE BOOKS ADDED DURING 1881,.	24
TABLE OF VOLUMES IN THE LIBRARY, 31ST DEC.. 1881.	28
LIST OF PERIODICALS IN PROGRESS,.	29
DONORS AND DONATIONS,	33
NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY.	42
FINANCIAL STATEMENT,	43
NOTE AS TO EXCHANGES OF DUPLICATES,	44

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1874-75.

The Lord Provost. Bailie Collins. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Treasurer Miller. Councillors James Adams, William Clark. Hugh Colquhoun, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, Thos. A. Mathieson, Alexander Mackenzie, A. G. Macdonald, John Neil, James Salmon, Edward J. Scott, W. R. W. Smith, John Ure, William Wilson. The Lord Provost, *Convener*. Councillor James Salmon, *Sub-Convener*.

1875-76.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Morrison, Collins, Scott, Ure, Clark. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors James Adams, Hugh Colquhoun, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, Thos. A. Mathieson, A. G. Macdonald, William Miller, James Moir, John Neil, James Salmon, W. R. W. Smith, William Wilson. The Lord Provost, *Convener*. Councillor James Salmon, *Sub-Convener*.

1876-77.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Collins, Scott, Ure, Wilson, Adams. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors William Brown, William Clark, Hugh Colquhoun, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, A. G. Macdonald, Thos. A. Mathieson, William Miller, James Moir, John Neil, James Salmon, W. R. W. Smith. The Lord Provost, *Convener*. Councillor James Salmon, *Sub-Convener*.

1877-78.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Torrens, Ure, Adams, Scott, Clark. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors William Brown, Hugh Colquhoun, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, A. G. Macdonald, Thos. A. Mathieson, James Moir, John Neil, James Salmon, James L. Selkirk, W. R. W. Smith, William Wilson. The Lord Provost, *Convener*. Councillor James Salmon, *Sub-Convener*.

1878-79.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Ure, Adams, Scott, Clark. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors William Brown, Hugh Colquhoun, Archibald Dunlop, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, George Jackson, A. G. Macdonald, Thos. A. Mathieson, James Moir, John Neil, James L. Selkirk, James Torrens, William Wilson. Councillor William Wilson, *Convener*. Councillor Thos. A. Mathieson, *Sub-Convener*.

1879-80.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Scott, Colquhoun, Dunlop. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors James Adams, Peter Bertram, William Brown, Andrew S. Bryce, Henry Grierson, George Jackson, Alexander M'Laren, Duncan M'Pherson, Thos. A. Mathieson, James Moir, John Neil, James L. Selkirk, James Torrens, John Ure, William Wilson. Councillor William Wilson, *Convener*. Councillor Thos. A. Mathieson, *Sub-Convener*.

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1880-81.

The LORD PROVOST.

Bailie DUNLOP.

Bailie WILSON.

Bailie COLQUHOUN.

The DEAN OF GUILD.

The DEACON-CONVENER.

Depute River Bailie SELKIRK.

Councillor PETER BERTRAM.

Councillor WILLIAM BROWN.

Councillor ANDREW S. BRYCE.

Councillor WILLIAM COLLINS.

Councillor HENRY GRIERSON.

Councillor GEORGE JACKSON.

Councillor ALEXANDER M'LAREN.

Councillor DUNCAN M'PIERSON.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.

Councillor JAMES MOIR.

Councillor JOHN NEIL.

Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.

Councillor W. M'NEILL STUART.

Councillor JAMES TORRENS.

Bailie WILSON, *Convener*.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON, *Sub-Convener*.

1881-82.

The LORD PROVOST.

Bailie DUNLOP.

Bailie WILSON.

Bailie COLQUHOUN.

The DEAN OF GUILD.

The DEACON-CONVENER.

River Bailie SELKIRK.

Councillor PETER BERTRAM.

Councillor WILLIAM BROWN.

Councillor Sir WILLIAM COLLINS.

Councillor JAMES M. FORRESTER.

Councillor JAMES GRAY.

Councillor HENRY GRIERSON.

Councillor GEORGE JACKSON.

Councillor ALEXANDER M'LAREN.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.

Councillor JOHN R. MILLER.

Councillor JOHN NEIL.

Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.

Councillor W. M'NEILL STUART.

Bailie WILSON, *Convener*.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON, *Sub-Convener*.

Sub-Committee on Purchase of Books.

Bailie DUNLOP.

Bailie WILSON.

Bailie COLQUHOUN.

River Bailie SELKIRK.

Councillor PETER BERTRAM.

Councillor GEORGE JACKSON.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.

Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.

Councillor W. M'NEILL STUART.

Bailie WILSON, *Convener*.

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistants: JAMES BROWN, ROBERT ADAMS.

Assistants: WILLIAM SIMPSON, JAMES MASON, E. A. H. KAY,
WALTER HURST, JOHN HALL.

Janitor: J. W. SINCLAIR.

ANNUAL REPORT.

REPORT BY THE COMMITTEE.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE LORD PROVOST AND TOWN COUNCIL OF
THE CITY OF GLASGOW.

MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

It affords your committee much gratification to be able to report that the success which attended the work of the Library during the first three years was continued during the past year. It will be seen from the detailed statements which follow that the attendance of readers has been even larger than before, and your committee regard it as a matter for congratulation that the opportunities which the Library offers to the public of Glasgow for instruction and self-culture, for research in the several branches of knowledge, and for innocent recreation and entertainment, are taken advantage of to so large an extent. The ultimate results cannot fail to be for the welfare of the population, and particularly of the rising generation.

With reference to the long and much-felt need of more suitable premises for the Library, your committee regret that they have not been able to lay before you any definite proposals. In view of the expiry in May next of the agreement with the proprietor of the present premises, an advertisement was issued asking for offers to rent two flats or other suitable rooms. A number of replies were received, but in all cases the premises offered were undesirable, or the amount of rent asked was so much in excess of the sum available for that purpose that the offers could not be entertained. In these circumstances an arrangement was made with the agent of the proprietor to continue in the present rooms in the meantime, paying from May next a rent for both flats, instead of for the lower one only as heretofore. Your committee think it right at this time to express again their sense of the proprietor's liberality in having given them for the past five years the free use of the upper flat.

In the last Report reference was made to the important and valuable bequest made to the Library by the esteemed and lamented Bailie Moir. Your committee have to report that, although the residue of the estate has not yet been transferred to the Town Council, it will, they have reason to believe, amount to about £12,000, which will, after providing for an annuity to the deceased's sister, be applicable to purchasing books, to be placed, along with the books bequeathed by the testator, in the Mitchell or other public library with which the Mitchell Library may be

united or incorporated. Bailie Moir's own collection, which formed part of the bequest, has now been placed in the Library. The Librarian's Report, which follows this, gives some account of its character and extent.

The bust of Bailie Moir, which was ordered by the Town Council shortly after his death, and which is considered a work of art worthy of the reputation of Mr. John Mossman, will be placed in the Library, near the splendid gift he bestowed upon the City.

The donations of books have again been numerous and valuable, some of them, as will be seen from the list, of very considerable importance. In this connection your committee would refer to a suggestion which has been offered, and towards the accomplishment of which some little progress has been made. It is, that there should be gathered, as opportunity offers, and preserved in the Library, memoirs and portraits of eminent and respected citizens of Glasgow who have passed away. Dr. R. M. Kerr, formerly of this city, now Commissioner of the Central Criminal Court of London, has collected and presented manuscript memoirs of two Glasgow worthies—Robert Chapman, the Publisher, and successor to the Foulis family; and the late Dr. Strang, City Chamberlain. It is hoped that this good example will be followed, and that the Library may be thus enriched with a series of memoirs—accompanied, when possible, by portraits—of the men who have been the means of raising the City to the position it now occupies. A collection of such memoirs would constitute a most important portion of the materials for the history of Glasgow.

The Librarian's Report, and the Tables and Lists which follow, give full details of the year's work, and of the present position of the Library and Library Fund.

In concluding their Report, your committee would again commend to the favourable consideration of the Town Council the position of the Library in relation to premises. Here is an institution, founded by a citizen for the advantage of the inhabitants generally, to provide them with the means of instruction and information. It is open freely all day and every lawful day. The number of visitors annually is to be stated in hundreds of thousands. It has acquired a collection of books which may be described as both extensive and valuable, and it has been carried on four years without any charge to the City funds. Has not the time come when the Town Council may, not only without reproach, but with the approval of the citizens, consider if they should not make a substantial contribution towards providing an adequate and suitable building for the Library?

IN NAME OF THE COMMITTEE.

WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener*.

“ APPENDIX.

“ LIBRARIAN’S REPORT.

“ TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

“ MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

“ In submitting the following Report on the work of the Library during 1881, the fourth complete year of its existence, I have the pleasure to state that the activity and progress which characterised its earlier years were fully maintained, and that the same large degree of appreciation of its advantages was manifested by the public. The additions made to the Library were both numerous and valuable, and the issue of books, for the use of readers, was larger than in any former year.

“ The number of volumes in the Library at 31st December, 1880, was (including some books transferred from the Duplicate Room to the Library since the last Report was made up) ... 33,107

“ There were added during 1881—

Books,	5,357	
Pamphlets,	1,662	
	—	7,019

Which were acquired—


By purchase,	2,328	
„ gift,	1,324	
„ bequest,	3,367	
	—	7,019

And which are classified as follows—

Theology, Philosophy, and Ec- clesiastical History, ...	774	
History, Biography, Voyages and Travels,	1,471	
Law, Politics, Sociology, Com- merce,	1,695	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	1,046	
Poetry and the Drama, ...	792	
Linguistics,	33	
Prose Fiction,	76	
Miscellaneous Literature (a), ...	1,132	
	—	7,019

<i>Carry forward,</i>	7,019	33,107
------------------------------	-------	--------

“ (a) The class described as “ Miscellaneous ” consists chiefly of works which include two or more of the other classes, such as encyclopædias, collected works of general writers, essayists, sets of periodicals, etc.

<i>Brought forward,</i>	...	...	7,109	33,10 
From this number must be deducted—				
Books worn out, ...	...	...	9	
Books stolen or mutilated,	...	...	12	
Duplicates, etc., withdrawn,	...	...	9	
			—	30
Showing a net addition of	...	...	...	6,989
And in the Library at 31st December, 1881 (a),	...			<u>40,096</u>

“ A table giving the classification of the books in the Library will be found at p. 28, and a list of some of the works added at pp. 24-28.

“ The most important acquisitions of the year were the library of the late Bailie Moir; the Burns collection, purchased from Mr. James Gibson; and the valuable donations received from the Secretary of State for India, and from the Trustees of the British Museum. The titles of the more important works included in these donations will be found at pp. 33-5.

“ The Library formed by the late Bailie Moir, and by him bequeathed, with the residue of his estate, to the Mitchell Library, may be described as a large and excellent collection of standard modern works in general literature. Like the collection bequeathed by Mr. Chalmers in 1880, the books are in admirable condition, many of them being handsomely bound. Most classes of literature are represented, the classification showing 398 books and pamphlets in Theology and Philosophy; 899 in History and Biography; 1,241 in Political, Legal, and Social subjects; 406 in Science, principally Natural History and Botany; 105 in Poetry; 19 in Linguistics; 40 in Prose Fiction; and 259 Miscellaneous. The whole number added to the Library by this bequest is 2,420 books and 947 pamphlets, besides which there are about 850 duplicates, by the sale or exchange of which the Library will be still further enriched. The books will be kept together with such others as may be from time to time acquired from the fund left by Bailie Moir for that purpose, and in exchange for the duplicates, and will be known as the ‘Moir Collection.’

“ To the Poets’ Corner has been added the large collection of books relating to Robert Burns, consisting of editions of his writings, and works illustrating his life, times, and genius, which was formed by Mr. James Gibson, during many years of patient labour, directed and sustained by the most appreciative regard for the poet. This collection—which, with the Burns books previously acquired, is one of the most considerable in existence—is described

“ (a) Not including about 1,500 duplicates available for sale or exchange

in the circular of the Treasurer of the Poets' Corner Fund, printed as an Appendix to the present Report, to which I may be permitted to refer. There have also been added 101 volumes, including the works of 59 poets not previously in the collection. The total number of volumes now in the Poets' Corner is 3641, and the number of Scottish poets and verse writers represented 1,454.

"The collection of books, etc., relating to the city of Glasgow, has been increased during the year by 491 volumes and pamphlets, and now contains about 1,600 items.

"To the department devoted to early Glasgow printing have been added 31 specimens, making the present contents of this interesting section of the Library 421 volumes.

"To turn from the Library itself to the use which has been made of it :—

"The number of volumes given out for the use of readers during the year was 403,713, being 12,981 more than during 1880, and the largest annual total since the Library was opened. The average number daily was 1,315, against 1,269 in 1880. The number of volumes issued to ladies was 3,603; in 1880, 1,398. The detailed table which follows shows that the issue was much more regular throughout the year. In 1880 the difference between the largest (winter) and smallest (summer) monthly total was 20,174, whereas in 1881 it was no more than 16,900. From this the inference may be drawn that the known crowded condition of the rooms in the winter months has deterred some readers from coming. The largest daily issue yet recorded was 2,202 on 19th Nov., 1881; but there was no weekly or monthly total so large as those of 1880 mentioned in the last Report. The proportions of issues in the several classes remain very similar to those of former Reports. Poetry and the Drama, and Miscellaneous Literature may be said to be in the same proportions as last year; Prose Fiction has declined from 10·32 to 8·57 per cent. of the whole issue, the consequence being a slight relative increase in Theology, History, Sociology, Art and Science, and Linguistics. The lessened proportion in Fiction is no doubt due to the smallness of the collection of works in that class which the Library possesses.

"As in former Reports, the statistics of issue do not include the very large use made of the current numbers of magazines and other periodicals, which, to the number of 180, are placed on the tables in the upper room. Of this reading no regular account is kept, but, with a view to obtain some idea as to its amount, some occasional counts have been made. These show that, of the total number of readers who enter the Library, more than a third do not make any application for books, but read only the magazines and reviews. Many of those who take out books read also some of the magazines, so that it will be seen that these form a very important part of the provision made by the Library for the

use of its readers. Probably the reading of the current numbers of the periodicals is not much less in amount than the reading of books issued over the counter.

“Owing to the greater regularity of the attendance during the year, the inconvenience arising from overcrowding has not, perhaps, been felt in so great a degree as during some former periods; but it has been sufficiently serious at many times to interfere much with the comfort of readers, and consequently to reduce their number and so restrict the usefulness of the Library.

“With regard to the general arrangements for the convenience of readers, the occupations and ages of the frequenters, the large amount of reading evidently for purposes of education and self-improvement, and the generally admirable conduct (though with a few grievous exceptions) of the readers, the circumstances of the past year do not differ from those of former years, and so do not call for special remark.

“It has been said that the public Library of any city or town should contain as many volumes as there are inhabitants. Whether that be so or not, I may be permitted to point out that the Mitchell Library is, notwithstanding the good progress made, still far from being what the Reference Library of such a city as Glasgow is should be, and to say respectfully that every effort should still be made both to increase its store of books, and to provide it with a home of greater permanence and security than the present rooms, where its useful and beneficent work may be carried forward under better and pleasanter conditions.

“I remain, very respectfully,

“My Lord Provost and Gentlemen,

“Your obedient servant,

“F. T. BARRETT.

“GLASGOW, 18th March, 1882.”

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1881.
(Not including the reading of current numbers of Magazines and Periodicals.)

Days Open	Month.	Theology, Philosophy, Natural History	History, Biography, Travels	Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce	Art, Science, and Natural History	Poetry and the Drama.	Literature	Prose Fiction	Miscellaneous Literature	TOTAL.	Daily Average, 1881.	Daily Average, 1880.
25	January,	3,437	8,749	1,251	7,154	2,980	1,290	3,330	11,654	39,863	1,505	1,667
24	February,	2,982	8,489	1,244	7,179	2,897	1,220	3,280	11,023	38,305	1,506	1,590
27	March,	3,337	8,806	1,232	8,359	3,447	1,332	3,483	12,511	42,527	1,575	1,355
25	April,	2,779	6,026	841	6,623	2,735	992	2,744	9,376	33,016	1,321	1,174
25	May,	2,993	5,454	795	5,313	1,951	854	2,139	7,429	27,129	1,085	930
26	June,	2,672	5,306	769	5,779	1,840	794	2,245	7,935	27,340	1,052	934
25	July,	2,344	5,309	742	4,963	1,691	668	2,366	7,544	25,627	1,025	891
26	August,	2,766	6,475	1,034	5,625	2,001	834	2,917	8,050	29,722	1,143	1,060
26	September,	3,447	7,399	1,140	7,302	2,336	1,186	3,551	9,642	36,003	1,385	1,341
25	October,	3,077	6,711	1,117	6,483	2,277	1,123	2,878	9,074	32,740	1,310	1,407
26	November,	3,682	7,329	1,332	7,526	2,547	1,265	2,994	10,595	37,270	1,433	1,479
27	December, ..	3,462	6,497	1,156	6,909	2,270	1,074	2,653	10,130	34,171	1,266	1,397
307	Total in each Class, 1881.	36,978	83,450	12,694	79,406	28,981	12,682	34,589	114,983	408,713	1,315	1,289
308	Total in each Class, 1880	34,788	79,395	10,269	75,160	28,195	10,969	40,345	111,611	390,732	1,269	...
	Class Percentage of whole Issue,	9.16	20.67	3.14	19.67	7.18	3.13	8.57	28.48	100.00	...	...
	Daily Average Issue in each Class,	1.4	27.2	41	259	94	41	113	375	1,315	...	...
	Turnover (a),	7.23	10.67	4.14	12.55	5.65	19.26	149.74	18.27	11.66	...	...

(a) Or number of times the whole of each class, and of the Library, was issued. Calculated upon the number of Volumes in the Library at 30th June.

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY.

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of "The Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library" such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library, by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, may also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

THE FOLLOWING GENERAL REPORT ON THE CONSTITUTION AND CHARACTER OF THE LIBRARY, DRAWN UP IN 1876 BY DR. MARWICK, THE TOWN-CLERK, IS REPRINTED HERE FOR THE INFORMATION OF PERSONS WHO MAY NOT HAVE SEEN FORMER ANNUAL REPORTS, AND AS A RECORD OF THE EARLIER HISTORY OF THE LIBRARY.

MR. MITCHELL bequeathed the residue of his estate to the City of Glasgow, to "form the nucleus of a fund for the establishment and endowment of a large Public Library in Glasgow, with all the modern accessories connected therewith," and he provided that the residue "should be allowed to accumulate until, by its own natural increase, or by contributions from others, the fund should amount to £70,000, or even a larger sum, should that be considered necessary by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being, before the formation of the library is begun."

Mr. Mitchell directed that "books on all subjects not immoral" should be "freely admitted to the library," and he explained that the word "immoral," as so used by him, should "not mean books which simply controvert present opinions on political or religious questions."

He further directed "that, in order that the library may be conducted on the principle above indicated, which will carry out his wishes," the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being should "prepare a Constitution for it, and submit the same" to his Trustees "for their approval or amendment:" and he appointed the Constitution to include the conditions and purposes above referred to, which he declared to be "essential and necessary parts of it."

Mr. Mitchell died on 21st April, 1874, and on 6th May thereafter the agents of his Trustees intimated the bequest, and its probable amount, to the Town Council, by whom it was accepted on 16th July, 1874. On the 30th October, 1874, the Council approved of a Constitution for the Library, which was also approved of by Mr. Mitchell's Trustees on 20th November, 1874.

By this Constitution, which was framed after consultation with the testator's professional adviser, who prepared the settlement, and was intimately acquainted with his wishes, it is declared (1) That the residue of the estate, with the interest and profits which may accrue upon it, shall hereafter be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY FUND"; and that the fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, to be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY," with all the modern accessories connected therewith; (6) That the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time add to, or incorporate with, the library such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to its utility and value; and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to or incorporated with the Mitchell Library by such distinctive names as they think proper, provided that, in the exercise of this power, they do not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest; and (7) That the Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours and subject to such conditions as the Town Council may from time to time prescribe.

The Council may also authorise any of the books in the library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

The testator's settlement, and the constitution prepared in strict accordance with it, and with the views and feelings of Mr. Mitchell himself, as expressed to his agent, Mr. Boyd, thus define, to a considerable extent, what must be the character of the library. It must be *one* large Public Library, with all the modern accessories. All books, not immoral in the broad sense explained by the testator, must be freely admitted to and form part of it; other libraries and collections of books, and such collections of objects of vertu, or science and art, as in the opinion of the Town Council will increase the utility and value of the library, may also be added to it and form part of it. It must be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation—that is to say, its primary purpose must be that of reference and consultation; but the Town Council may authorise any of the books to be lent out under such conditions as they may prescribe.

To make the "Mitchell Library" a great public library—primarily of reference—worthy of Glasgow, must necessarily be the work of many years, during which it is to be hoped the liberality of public-spirited citizens will largely supplement the existing bequest, munificent as it is. Such aid, however, it appears to the Committee, will be best secured by the distinct avowal on the part of the Magistrates and Council of their desire and aim to make it for Glasgow, though on a necessarily more limited scale, what the British Museum is for the nation. The committee see no reason why, under proper management, the Mitchell Library may not become, as one of the highest authorities on such matters in England has said it *should* become, second only, as a public library, to that of the British Museum. But if it is to become this, every idea must be banished of limiting its scope or making it the library of any class. At first, no doubt, the object of those intrusted with the management must be to collect works of standard literature in every department, taking care that no branch is unduly represented. But in the subsequent additions the same harmony and universality must be observed; and care must specially be taken that no opportunities are lost of enriching the library, from time to time, with the rarer and more costly works which are only to be found in great libraries. It will be for consideration whether, in view of the fact that the University Library, and other special libraries within the city, are in possession of many rare and costly works, to which the student may, under suitable regulations, have access, the earlier purchases of that class of works for the Mitchell Library should not, in the first instance, be directed rather to providing for Glasgow what none of these special libraries already contain, than to multiplying copies of the same work. This, however, is a matter of detail, the very mention of which may serve every necessary purpose at present; and the committee cannot doubt that in this, and indeed in every department of their work, they will receive the hearty co-operation and assistance of the Senatus, and of every citizen whose knowledge and taste qualify him for giving advice in such a matter.

Meanwhile the committee desire to express their concurrence in the following passages of the Report on "Free Town Libraries and Museums," prepared by Lord Provost Blackie, and adopted by the Magistrates and Council on 18th February, 1864:—

"3. A free public library implies two indispensable things. It must be, in the fullest sense, the property of the public, and it must be suited to the tastes and necessities of every rank and condition of the public." By many the institution of public libraries is regarded merely as a benevolent project for providing instructive reading to the poor and the working-classes. No idea, it may be confidently affirmed, was further from the minds of those who first directed public attention to our national deficiency in this matter; or of the committee of the House of Commons when they investigated into

the nature and extent of the want, and recommended the readiest and most efficient remedy; or of the Legislature when it adopted and embodied the committee's proposal of a small rate to be levied for the creation and support of town libraries. Established on any other principle than that of meeting a great social want by a great public effort, in a spirit of the most perfect catholicity and comprehensiveness, the whole system would be false in principle and erroneous in policy; and not even the advantage of a rate levied under legislative enactment would prevent it from hastening into inutility and decay. The working-classes, who, by reason of their superior numbers, would be the chief contributors to the foundation and support of a town library, would also share the most largely in its benefits; but as the library would be the property of no class in particular, and the books would be chosen with a view to the requirements of a diversified population, so the professional man, the scholar, the merchant, the manufacturer, the mechanic, the chemist, the student of nature or of art, would each, in his own place and proportion, and according to his tastes and pursuits, share freely and of right in the literary treasures accumulated at the common expense.

"4. A public library, in order to its being adapted to a great community, should be eminently distinguished by the character of *generality*; and its true and permanent value, apart from its fully meeting the demands of ordinary readers, will consist in its being in possession of all that is most useful and interesting in every branch of knowledge. Not only should it embrace the best books in every department of human inquiry, so as to be of value to men of every profession; but the ornamental ought to blend with the useful, and—as in the case of the free public libraries of Manchester and Liverpool, and of many libraries in the United States—those works should be acquired which, owing to the cost of their production, the splendour of their illustrations, their sumptuous typography, their antiquity or rarity, are only to be found at present in possession of a few academic and other institutions, and are virtually excluded from the inspection of the common people."

A library thus formed, it is true, will not serve the purposes of District Libraries, the books in which may be lent out to the inhabitants and read in suitable reading-rooms attached to the libraries. The value of such libraries and reading-rooms can scarcely be over-estimated in a community like that of Glasgow. But, though district libraries may be provided by other means, which will be afterwards noticed, they cannot be procured under the Mitchell Bequest, the object and purpose of which are different. Let it not be said, however, that the Mitchell Library so constituted would be a library for the rich. To say so is to ignore the fact that many of those who have most distinguished themselves and benefited the world by their researches and discoveries, and by their contributions to literature in every department, have sprung from the humblest ranks. To such men, and to men of like spirit and sympathies, the command of such appliances of knowledge as the Mitchell Library will offer to every person in Glasgow, is a boon which cannot be regarded as in any sense limited to a class.

It will be observed that Mr. Mitchell's Bequest is appointed by himself to accumulate till it amounts to £70,000 at least before the formation of the library is begun. The net sum received from his trustees was £66,998 10s. 6d.; and the interest which has since accrued makes the sum now available about £70,360. This sum comprehends the value of books purchased, including the library of the late Professor Cosmo Innes, and purchases made at the sale of the valuable library of the late Professor Stevenson. In making these purchases, under the authority of the Magistrates and Council, the Committee mainly desired to secure many works which are not often to be met with. But it must not be assumed that the collection already made indicates in any way the composition of the future library, which, as has already been said, should be of the widest and most universal character.

Such a library, as it is to be hoped the Mitchell Library is destined to be, should, in the opinion of the committee, be placed in a building constructed for the purpose on the most approved principles, and with all the requisites of a great library, including a consulting-room suitably furnished with reading desks, and with every facility for research. In preparing the plan of such a building, every advantage should be taken of the experience suggested by the British Museum and other important libraries in the country. Adequate provision should also be made at the first for indefinite future extension. The situation of such a building should be central, and the building itself worthy of Glasgow.

It being quite clear that the Mitchell Library Fund cannot be applied to the establishment of District Lending Libraries and Reading-Rooms, it will be for the citizens of Glasgow, should they desire to establish these, to do so by adopting "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland), 1867," as amended by "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland, 1867) Amendment Act, 1871," to the provisions of which it may not be out of place to refer here.

By these Acts—copies of which, annotated for the use of the Magistrates and Council, accompany this Report—the Lord Provost, or, in his absence, the Senior Magistrate for the time being, is required within ten days after receipt of a requisition in writing by the Magistrates and Council, or by ten householders—i.e., parliamentary and municipal electors—to convene a meeting of householders, in any convenient place, on a day not less than twenty-one days nor more than thirty days after the receipt of such requisition, for the purpose of considering whether the Act of 1867 shall be adopted. The Meeting so convened must be presided over by the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate; and if a majority of the householders present determine that the provisions of the Act shall be adopted, then the same comes into immediate operation in the burgh, and the chairman of the meeting must cause a minute to be made of the resolutions of the meeting, and sign the same.

If the meeting of householders determine against the adoption of the Act, no meeting for a similar purpose can be held for two years at least thereafter. The expenses of calling and holding the meeting, whether the Act is adopted or not, and the expenses of carrying the Act into execution when adopted, may be paid out of the police rate, or by a separate rate not exceeding one penny in the pound of yearly rent levied for the purpose, in conformity with the provisions of the local Police Act in force for the time.

When the Act is adopted, the Magistrates and Council may, from time to time, appropriate for its purposes any lands or buildings vested in them; and may also purchase, feu, or rent any land, or any suitable building, and may upon such land erect any buildings suitable for public libraries, art galleries, or museums, or each respectively, and may alter and extend any buildings for such purposes, and may repair and improve, and fit up, furnish, and supply the same respectively with all the requisite furniture, fittings, and conveniences.

The general management of the libraries, art galleries, and museums, provided under the Act, is appointed to be vested in a committee, of not more than twenty members, annually elected by the Magistrates and Council, one half from among themselves, and the remaining half from amongst the householders, *not* members of the Council. The committee must meet once in every three months, or oftener if necessary; and the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate is *ex officio* chairman of the committee.

The Magistrates and Council are further empowered by the Amendment Act of 1871 to borrow at interest on mortgage or bond, on the security of the rates to be levied for the purposes of the Acts of 1867 and 1871, a sum "not exceeding the capital sum represented by one-fourth part of the library rate of one penny per pound, capitalized at the rate of twenty years' purchase of such sum." One penny per pound on the present rental of

Glasgow would yield about £11,000 per annum ; and under the power thus conferred, a capital sum of £55,000 might at once be borrowed with which to commence operations.

Besides meeting the interest of the sum so borrowed, and the cost of borrowing, which, at say 4½ per cent per annum, would absorb, say, £2,475

The Magistrates and Council would, under the provisions of the Act of 1871, have to set aside as a sinking fund for the redemption of debt, not less than one-fiftieth part of the money borrowed, say,

1,100

£3,575

This amount of annual expenditure being deducted from the net proceeds of the Library Rate, would leave about £7,425 available every year for the support of the libraries, art galleries, and museums under their control.

The Public Libraries' account connected with the execution of these Acts must be open to inspection by the ratepayers ; must be annually audited by one or more competent auditors not members of the committee of management ; must, when audited, be signed by two of the Magistrates and Council ; and must be printed and inserted in one or more newspapers published or circulated in the burgh.

Assuming then, that the householders of Glasgow adopt these Acts, and resolve to establish, say four district libraries, besides supporting and extending the Museum in Kelvin Park, the funds obtainable under these Acts will be available for these purposes. To each library would probably have to be attached a commodious reading-room, suitably furnished with other conveniences. Each library would have to be provided with two separate good selections of books in all departments of literature and science, one for the purpose of being lent out under suitable conditions, and the other for use in the reading-room. These district libraries would meet the requirements of the great masses of ordinary readers and students, and the Mitchell Library would always be accessible to those who might wish to consult such works as the district libraries did not contain. The Mitchell Library would thus fulfil the important function of a high-class library, available specially for students in every department of knowledge.

The committee do not consider it desirable to enter more into detail. They venture to hope they have said enough to indicate what, in their view, should be the general character of the Mitchell Library, and the principles on which it should be conducted, and so to exhaust the remit to them on this subject.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee may from time to time, prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain any book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations, or any others which may, from time to time, be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, or to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, or in printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found

necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article ; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

GLASGOW, *October*, 1877. .

ADDITIONAL RULE.

20. Persons reading any magazine, or other periodical, must surrender the same within fifteen minutes after it has been asked for by another reader.

By Order.

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

GLASGOW, *2nd June*, 1881.

THE "POETS' CORNER."

A Library of the Poetry of Scotland.

OBJECTS —(a). The acquirement of (1) copies of the Works of Burns, and all Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, and, as far as possible, of their different editions; (2) Selections or Collections of Scottish Poetry; (3) Historical and Critical Dissertations on the Poetry of Scotland; (4) Biographies of Scottish Poets.

(b). The preparation of a Catalogue, giving the names, birth and death dates, and localities of the various Authors, the titles of their Works, with particulars of Editions, and such other information as may be obtainable.

At the opening of the Mitchell Library in 1877, the desire was expressed that there should be formed, as a special department of the Library, a collection of the Works of Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, under the name of the "Poets' Corner." The proposal was warmly adopted by the "Western Burns Club," in the hope that it might result in the acquisition of a collection of the Editions of the Works of Burns to be permanently

placed in the City of Glasgow, freely accessible to all students and lovers of our National Bard.

It was proposed to obtain One Hundred Subscribers of Five Pounds each, to be payable in yearly instalments of One Pound, and donations of Books were invited.

Although the hoped-for number of Subscribers has not been reached, a considerable amount of success has attended the movement. There has been formed in the City, as public property, a collection of Scottish Poetry, which is believed to be one of the most extensive in existence. It contained, at 31st December, 1881, 3,041 volumes, embracing the writings of 1,454 Authors.

The principal event of the year 1881 was the acquisition of the extensive and valuable collection of editions of the Works of Burns, and books illustrative of his life and writings, formed during many years by Mr. James Gibson, of Liverpool, the Editor of the Bibliography of Burns published last year. This collection, including the Burns books which had been previously acquired, contains about 830 volumes, and comprises 330 separate editions of the Works of Burns, in from one to eight volumes each. It is felt that the City may be justly congratulated on the acquisition of this collection, forming as it does a memorial of the Poet, more significant, perhaps, of his greatness, and of the honour and regard in which he is held by his countrymen and the world, than any other that could be devised.

The year 1882 is the last of the five years for which the original subscription of £1 a year was promised.

It is found that the work of collecting the Writings of Scottish Poets, if it is to be at all exhaustive, must be continued for some time. It is therefore proposed to keep the fund open, and to accept any donations or subscriptions, regular or occasional, which may be offered by those who sympathise with the project of completing, as far as possible, the collection, of which so encouraging a commencement has been made.

I may be permitted to point out that the Poetical Literature of Scotland has long been recognised to be of quite exceptional extent and richness; and that, in particular, probably no country is more rich, possibly so rich, in local, or rural, or, as it is sometimes called, peasant poetry. The writings of these local Poets over all the country, in addition to their literary value, preserve, in many cases, local dialects, and local customs, and local memories, which are fast passing away. It is surely worth while that in one public Library in the country there should be set apart a storehouse for these treasures, where they will be carefully kept, and preserved for future generations of readers. The hope is cherished that in this section the "Mitchell Library" will render a real service to students of our National Literature, by placing within their reach means so ample for the study of what is, perhaps, its most distinctive and characteristic feature.

As in former circulars, my best thanks are due to the Press for the encouragement it has given to this movement: may I hope that influential Journals in different localities will again give it their support?

Appended is a list of Gentlemen who have subscribed, both in money and in books. I shall be most happy to receive the names of any others who would wish to assist.

Donations, either in money or books, will be taken charge of by Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 7 East Ingram Street, and all will be thankfully acknowledged by me.

WILLIAM WILSON,

*Treasurer of the "Poets' Corner" Fund and
Convenor of the Committee of the "Mitchell Library."*

42 Glassford Street,
Glasgow, 25th January, 1882.

“ POETS’ CORNER ”—*Continued.*

DONORS OF £5 EACH.—The Hon. The Lord Provost, Sir William Collins, Ex-Lord Provost, Sir James Bain, W. Rae Arthur, Esq., The late A. B. Stewart, Esq., of Bute, James King, Esq., Jas. A. Campbell, Esq., LL.D., M.P., J. D. Marwick, Esq., LL.D., Ex-Bailie John Craig, Bailie MacBean, Bailie Colquhoun, Bailie Finlay, Preceptor Mathieson, Treasurer Hamilton, Bailie Mowat, Campbell Douglas, Esq., W.B.C., Bailie M’Onie, Provost Sandeman, Dr. Anderson Kirkwood, Archd. Crombie, Esq., John Burnet, Esq., George Paterson, Esq., James Salmon, Esq., William Clark, Esq., Bailie Watson, Councillor Bertram, Councillor Lamberton, Bailie W. Wilson, W.B.C., R. A. Bogue, Esq., Walter Alexander, Esq., W.B.C., Geo. Buchanan, Esq., W.B.C., Walter Easton, Esq., W.B.C., The late G. Fyffe Christie, Esq., W.B.C., The late Councillor James Wallace, A. H. M’Lean, Esq., J. Jex Long, Esq., Messrs. Farquhar & Roxburgh, Messrs. Middleton & Kilpatrick, Alexander Drew, Esq., David S. Cargill, Esq., Councillor James Reid, £10, James Richardson, Esq., W.B.C., P. Comyn Macgregor, Esq., W.B.C., Dr. Muirhead, Cambuslang, Henry Leck, Esq., Charles Tennant, Esq., M.P., J. B. Mirrlees, Esq., Ex-Lord Dean of Guild, Alex. Whitelaw, Esq., T. Clavering, Esq., a Donation, W. Fife, Esq., a Donation, John Wilson, Esq., a Donation, three Anonymous Donations.

DONORS OF BOOKS.—The Senate of the University of Glasgow, The Burns Club of Washington, U.S.A., William Aitken, Esq., J. Alexander, Esq., George Anderson, Esq., M.P., Robert Anderson, Esq., Allan Bayne, Esq., Messrs. Blackie & Son, W. Brockie, Esq., Sunderland, J. J. Brown, Esq., Robert Brown, Esq., Paisley, D. Bryce, Esq., James Carragher, Esq., Arbroath, The late Richard Chalmers, Esq., W. A. Clouston, Esq., George Donald, Esq., William Dowall, Esq., Andrew Drummond, Esq., D. H. Edwards, Esq., Brechin, James Ferguson, Esq., J. Finlayson, Esq., M.D., Robert Ford, Esq., Robert Forrester, Esq., Robert Gemmell, Esq., Stipendiary Gemmel, Glasgow, E. Gibb, Esq., J. Gibson, Esq., M. Graham, Esq., James Hedderwick, Esq., W. Henderson, Esq., Hugh Hopkins, Esq., Thomas Johnston, Esq., J. J. Leighton, Esq., London, The late W. Logan, Esq., P. M’Arthur, Esq., A. M’Call, Esq., Chief Constable, J. M’Cosh, Esq., Charles Mackay, Esq., LL.D., W. Mackenzie, Esq., James M’Kie, Esq., Kilmarnock, Kenneth M’Lachlan, Esq., W. Maclean, Esq., James Maclehose, Esq., D. M’Nicol, Esq., John M’Oscar, Esq., M.D., London, Rev. D. Macrae, Messrs. Marr, Downie, & Co., Thomas Mason, jun., Esq., Robert Mennon, Esq., Berwick, J. S. Mills, Esq., Alex. G. Murdoch, Esq., The late Provost Murray, Paisley, Messrs. T. Murray & Son, A. Neilson, Esq., William Neilson, Esq., Robert Nelson, Esq., James Nicholson, Esq., Mrs. James Paton, Mrs. Paton, Perth, R. W. Cochran-Patrick, Esq., M.P., W. Perrett, Esq., Thomas Reid, Esq., James Richardson, Esq., A. Ross, Esq., J. B. Russell, Esq., M.D., Henry Shanks, Esq., Mrs. M. A. Smith, Elliot Stock, Esq., London, Representatives of the late John Tennant, Esq., R. W. Thom, Esq., Andrew Wallace, Esq., Bailie W. Wilson, William Wilson, Esq., Paisley, J. Muir Wood, Esq. Several gifts of books have been received from Donors who prefer to remain anonymous.

LIST OF SOME OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE
LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR, 1881. (*See also*
LIST OF DONATIONS, pp. 33-42; and LIST OF PERIODICALS
IN PROGRESS, pp. 29-32.

GLASGOW BOOKS.—Curiosities of Glasgow Citizenship, by Stewart; History of Glasgow, by Macgregor, 1881; Glasgow Art Club, Black and White Sketches; Among the Rocks around Glasgow, by Bell; The River Clyde, by Deas.

SCOTTISH BOOKS—HISTORICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, ETC.—Sculptured Monuments of Iona, by Drummond; Edinburgh Architectural Sketch Book, 1875-79, 2 vols.; Scotland in Early Christian Times, by Anderson; Loch Etive and the Sons of Uisnach. Past and Present of Aberdeenshire, by Paul; Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr; Ordnance Plan of the Parish of Bothwell, 2 vols., 1860; Buchan, by Pratt, 3rd edition; Crieff: Its Traditions, etc.; Inscriptions in Greyfriars Churchyard, Edinburgh, by Brown; Lanarkshire Topographical Collections, compiled by the late James Maidment, 6 vols.; Sketches of Moray, by Rhind; Lichens from an Old Abbey (Paisley); A Summer in Skye, by Smith; History of Stirlingshire, by Nimmo, 3rd edit., 2 vols.; Chronicles of Stratheden.

BIOGRAPHY.—The Book of Eminent Scotsmen, by Irving. Genealogical Chart of the Family of Bain, by Rogers; Genealogical Collections concerning the Sir-name of Baird, 1870; Family of Smollett of Bonhill, edited by Irving. Life of James Bruce of Kinnaird, by Murray, 1808; Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde, by Shadwell; Life of John, Lord Campbell, by Mrs. Hardcastle, 2 vols.; Carlyle's Reminiscences, edited by Froude, 2 vols.; Thomas Carlyle, by Conway; Thomas Carlyle, by H. J. Nicoll; Thomas Carlyle, by W. H. Wylie; George Hope of Fenton Barns; Life of King James the First, by Chambers, 2 vols.; Life of Sir Charles Lyell, by Mrs. Lyell, 2 vols.; Macdonalds and Lords of the Isles, by Mackenzie; Memoir of David Murray, by Murray; Life of Alexander Raleigh; Historical Memoirs of Rob Roy, by Macleay; Memoirs of George Thomson; Life of George Troup.

MISCELLANEOUS.—Ancient Scottish Weapons, by Drummond. Leabhar Comunn nam Fìor Ghaèl, the Book of the Club of True Highlanders, by North, 2 vols., fol. Dictionary of the Scottish Language, vol. 3, by Jamieson. The Scot Abroad, by Burton; The Castles of Edinburgh, by Heiton; Cochrane Correspondence, 1745-46, Maitland Club; A Century of Scottish Life, by Rogers; Highland Legends, by Lauder; Tales of the Highlands, Lauder. Recent and Living Scottish Poets, by Murdoch; Forfar Poets, by Fenton; The Gaberlunzie's Wallet, by Ballantine; Clydesdale, a Poem, by Beveridge.

THEOLOGY.—Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, with Translation; Old Testament in the Jewish Church, by W. R. Smith; Self-Interpreting Bible, by Brown, 2 vols.; Daily Bible Illustrations, by Kitto, 8 vols.; Commentary on the Psalms, by Ewald, 2 vols.; Literal Translation of the Book of Psalms, by Jebb. New Testament in the Original Greek, by Westcott; New Testament, Revised Version, 1881; Greek Text of Revised Translation of New Testament; Gospel according to Matthew, by Nicholson; Gospel accord-

ing to St. Matthew, in Anglo-Saxon; Holy Bible with Commentary, edited by Cook, New Test., vols. 3 and 4; Commentary on Third Chapter of Paul's Epistle to Romans, by Morison; Divarication of the New Testament, by Wirgman. Chief End of Revelation, by Bruce; Natural Elements of Revealed Theology, by Matheson; Fatherhood of God, by Candlish; Theology in the English Poets, by Brooke; Christian Ethics, by Martensen; Essay on the Communion of Saints, by Owen; Lord's Prayer and the Church, by Ruskin; Sunday, by Hessey; Lay Sermons, by Blackie; Mercy and Judgment, by Farrar; The Silence and the Voices of God, by Farrar; Witness of History to Christ, by Farrar; Christian Institutions, Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects, by Stanley; Tripartite Nature of Man, by Heard; Unbelief in the Eighteenth Century, by Cairns; Morgenröthe: a Book of the Age, for the Children of the Age, by Pulsford. Religions of India, by Barth; Manual of Hindu Pantheism, by Jacob; Relations of Science and Religion, by Calderwood.

PHILOSOPHY.—History of Greek Philosophy, by Zeller, 2 vols.; Metaphysics of the School, by Harper, vol. 2; Critique of Pure Reason, by Kant; Kant and his English Critics, by Watson; Hindu Philosophy, by Davies; The Mind of Mencius, by Faber and Hutchinson.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.—Organization of the Early Christian Church, by Hatch; Epochs of the Papacy, by Pennington; Religious Rites, by Hurd; Gallican Church, by Jervis, 2 vols.; Wars of the Huguenots, by Hanna; Christian Religion in the West of Europe, by Earl Russell. Liturgical Works, by Cardwell, 6 vols. History of Religion in England, by Stoughton, 6 vols.; Constitution of Wesleyan Methodism, by Williams; A Hind let Loose, etc., by Shiels, 1744. About the Jews, since Bible times, by Magnus; Monks of the West, by Montalembert, vols. 6 and 7; Asgard and the Gods, by Wagner.

GENERAL HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Chaldean Account of Genesis, Smith, edited by Sayce; History of Antiquity, by Duncker, vol. 5; Five Great Monarchies, by Rawlinson, 3 vols.; Voyages of Captain Cook and others, 10 vols.; Far Out: Rovings retold, by Butler. Library Cyclopædia of Geography, by Bryce and Johnston; Maps of Society for Diffusion of Knowledge, 2 vols.; International Atlas and Geography.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Study of English History, by Gardiner and Mullinger; Old England, 1845, 2 vols.; Old St. Paul's, by Simpson; History of England under Anglo-Saxon Kings, by Lappenberg, 2 vols.; England as seen by Foreigners, 1592-1610, by Rye; Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I., by Gardiner; History of England, Reign of Queen Anne, by Earl Stanhope; Dispatches and Letters of Lord Nelson, by Nicolas, 7 vols.; Trial of Queen Caroline, 1821, 2 vols.; English Studies, Essays in English History and Literature, by Brewer; Collectanea Genealogica, edited by Foster; Anecdotal History of the British Parliament, by Jennings; Book of British Topography, by Anderson; Memories of our Great Towns, by Doran; Foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, Chetham's Hospital, etc., 4 vols.

IRELAND.—Letters, etc. on Irish Affairs, by Burke; Irish Land Laws, by Richey; Parliamentary History of the Irish Land Question; English in Ireland, by Froude, new edit. 3 vols.

EUROPEAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Historical Geography of Europe, by Freeman, 2 vols.; Thucydides, translated into English, by B. Jowett, 2 vols.; "Our Fathers have told Us," Sketches of the History of Christendom, by Ruskin; Ancient Régime, by Taine; Normandy Picturesque, by Blackburn; Enlarged Alpine Club Map of Switzerland, etc.; From Waterloo to the Peninsula, by Sala, 2 vols.; History of the Peninsular War, by Southey, 3 vols.; The Liberators of Italy, by Nolan; "Mann" and Manners at the Court of Florence, by Doran, 2 vols.; Russia, Past and Present, by

Chester; Polar Reconnaissance, by A. H. Markham; Siberia in Europe, by Seeböhm.

AMERICAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—America, by Mackenzie; Silver's Handbook to Canada; Popular History of the United States, by Bryant and Gay, 4 vols.; Rugby, Tennessee, by Hughes; British Colonies in the West Indies, by Edwards; Highlands of the Brazil, by Burton, 2 vols.; South America, by Gallenga.

ASIATIC HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Letters from the East, by Bryant; The Temple or the Tomb [Jerusalem], by Warren; Land of Gilead, by Oliphant; Map of Western Palestine [Exploration Fund], by Conder and Kitchener; Imperial Gazetteer of India, by Hunter, 9 vols.; Aryan Village in India, etc., by Phear; India in 1880, by Temple; Hindoos as they are, by Bose; Ten Years in Saráwak, by Brooke, 2 vols.; Head-Hunters of Borneo, by Bock; Gardens of the Sun, by Burbidge; History of China, by Boulger, vol. 1; Japan, by Mossman; Voyage of the Vega, by Nordenskiöld, 2 vols.

AFRICAN AND AUSTRALASIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—History of Ancient Egypt, by Rawlinson, 2 vols.; How I crossed Africa, by Pinto, 2 vols.; Seven Years in South Africa, by Holub, 2 vols.; To the Central African Lakes and Back, by Thomson, 2 vols.; Two Trips to Gorilla Land, by Burton, 2 vols. From Sword to Share, Five Years in Hawaii, by Nicholson; At Home in Fiji, by Cumming, 2 vols.; Six Months in the Sandwich Islands, by Bird.

BIOGRAPHY, GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL.—Dictionnaire Universel des Contemporains, par Vapereau; Peerage, Baronetage, etc., of the British Empire, by Foster; Biographical Studies, by Bagehot. Life of William Blake, by Gilchrist, 2 vols.; Life and Speeches of John Bright, by Smith, 2 vols.; Isaac Casaubon, by Pattison; Life of Cicero, by A. Trollope, 2 vols.; Correspondence of M. T. Cicero, edited by Tyrrell; Life of Richard Cobden, by Morley, 2 vols.; Letters, 1836-70, of Dickens, vol. 3; Etienne Dolet, the Martyr of the Renaissance, by Christie; Life of Sir William Dugdale, by Hamper; From Log-Cabin to White House (Garfield), by Thayer; Sir William Herschel, by Holden; William Law, by Overton; Reminiscences of Mark Lemon, by Hatton; Memoirs of Prince Metternich, 5 vols.; Life of Cardinal Newman, by Jennings; Sir Robert Peel, by Smith; Edgar Quinet, by Heath; Henry Smart, by Spark; Life of Voltaire, by Parton, 2 vols.; The Genial Showman (Artemus Ward), by Hingston, 2 vols.

LAW, POLITICS, COMMERCE, SOCIOLOGY, EDUCATION.—International Law, by Hall. Liberty of the Press, Speech, and Public Worship, by Paterson. Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, by Rumsey. A Political Diary, 1828-1830, by Ellenborough, 2 vols.; England's Policy, by Sergeant. Elements of Economics, by Macleod, vol. 1; Balance Sheet of the World, 1870-1880, by Mulhall; Free Trade and Protection, by Fawcett, 4th edition; Insurance Cyclopædia, by Walford, vol. 5; Works on Banking, by Lawson, Francis, Gilbert, Boase, and Martin, 7 vols. Book of Precedence, by Burke; Sociology, by Letourneau; Progress and Poverty, by George. Education, Scientific and Technical, by Galloway; Home Education, by Taylor; Method of Teaching the Deaf and Dumb, by Arnold; Standards of Teaching of Foreign Codes, by Sonnenschein; Technical Education in a Saxon Town, by Felkin.

ART: ARCHITECTURE, SCULPTURE, PAINTING, MUSIC, ETC.—History of Ancient Art, by Winckelmann; History of Greek Sculpture, by A. S. Murray. The Likeness of Christ, by Heaphy, fo. Sketches from the Subject and Neighbour Lands of Venice, by Freeman. Artists and Arabs, by Blackburn. Treatise on Etching, by Lalanne. Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses, by Edis; Suggestions in Design, by Leighton; Muster Ornamente, fo. Notes on the Turner Gallery, by John Ruskin. Hand-Book of

Medieval Alphabets, etc., by Shaw; **Industrial Monograms**, by Gerlach; **New Artistic Alphabet**, by Bry. **Ancient Bronze Implements**, by Evans. **Book of Family Crests**, 2 vols. **Coins of England**, by Humphreys. **King's College Lectures on Elocution**, by Plumptre; **The Power of Sound**, by Gurney; **Traditional Ballad Airs**, by Christie, vol. 2; **Music and Morals**, by Haweis; **The Violin and its Music**, by Hart. **On Bookbindings, Ancient and Modern**, by Cundall; **Dictionary of Typography**, by Southwood; **Dictionary of Printers and Printing**, by Timperley.

SCIENCE.—NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, ETC.—**Miscellaneous Scientific Papers**, by Rankine; **Lectures on Scientific Subjects**, by Helmholtz, 2 vols. **Physical Treatise on Electricity**, etc., by Gordon, 2 vols. **Dictionary of Chemistry**, by Watts, 3rd Supp.; **Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body**, vol. 1, by Gangee; **Treatise on Chemistry**, Roscoe and Schorlemmer, vol. 3; **Chemistry**, by Muspratt, 2 vols.; **Manual of Practical Assaying**, by Mitchell, 5th edition. **The Brain and its Functions**, by Luys; **Anthropology**, by E. B. Tylor; **Floating Matter of the Air**, by Tyndall; **Galen's Pergamensis de Temperamentis**, trans. by Linacre; **Treatise on Food and Dietetics**, by Pavy; **General Physiology of Muscles**, by Rosenthal; **Osteotomy**, by Macewen; **Treatise on Comparative Embryology**, 2 vols., by Balfour. **The Irrigation Works of India**, by Buckley; **Notes on Military Surveying**, by Paterson; **Marine Surveying**, by Mayne; **Deviations of the Compass**, by Evans and Smith; **Spherical and Practical Astronomy**, by Chauvenet, 2 vols.; **World of Comets**, by Guillemin; **The Orbs Around Us**, by Proctor.

MANUFACTURES, ETC.—**Iron and Steel**, by Charles Hoare; **The Steam Engine and its Inventors**, by Galloway; **Workshop Receipts**, by Spon; **Tramways**, by Clarke, supp. vol.; **Treatise on Modern Horology**, by Saunier; **Manufacture of Starch, Glucose, etc.**, by Frankel; **Peruvian Bark**, by C. R. Markham; **Practical Organ-Building**, by Dickson; **Coach Building**, by Burgess.

NATURAL HISTORY.—ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY.—**The Beginnings of Life**, by Bastian, 2 vols.; **Evolution, Expression, and Sensation**, by Cleland; **Life and Her Children**, by Buckley; **Antiquity of Intellectual Man**, by Smyth; **British Animals Extinct within Historic Times**, by Harting; **The Cat**, by Mivart; **Scientific Results of the Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger**, Thomson, 3 vols. **Arboriculture**, by Grigor; **The Forcing Garden**, by Wood; **The Wild Garden**, by Robinson; **British Flora Medica**, by Barton and Castle; **American Farming and Food**, by Dun; **Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms**, by Darwin. **Prehistoric Europe**, by Geikie; **Coal Fields of Great Britain**, by Hull, 4th edition; **Text-Book of Systematic Mineralogy**, by Bauermann.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.—**Cavalier Songs and Ballads of England**, edited by Mackay; **Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets**, by Bohn; **English Odes**, edited by Gosse; **English Sonnets**, by Waddington; **English Sonnets by Living Writers**, edited by S. Waddington; **Indian Poetry**, by E. Arnold. **Dramatic Works of Wycherly, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar**, edited by Leigh Hunt; **Poetry of Byron**, arranged by Arnold; **Os Lusitadas**, by Camoens, Englished by Burton, 2 vols.; **Seventy Sonnets**, by Camoens, trans. by Aubertin; **Works of George Chapman**, edited by Shepherd, 3 vols. **Exotics**, trans. by Macdonald; **Poems and Ballads of Heine**, trans. by Martin; **Poetical Works of O. W. Holmes**, 2 vols.; **Nugae Poeticae**, by Johnstone; **Works of Marlowe**, edited by Cunningham; **Pursuits of Literature**, a Poem, by Mathias, 1799; **Poetical Works of Robert Montgomery**, 3 vols.; **Poetical Works**, by W. Motherwell, 1881; **Stray Leaves**, by Rodger; **Ballads and Sonnets**, by Rossetti; **Poems**, by Rossetti; **Poetical Works of Shelley**, edited by Rossetti, 3 vols.; **Shakespeare's Autobiographical Poems**, by

Brown; Shakespeare's Himself Again, by Becket, 2 vols.; Mary Stuart Tragedy, by Swinburne; Musings among the Heather, by Thomson. Drury Lane, by Stirling, 2 vols.

PHILOLOGY.—Comparative Grammar of Languages, by Bopp, 3 vols.; Selected Essays on Language, by Müller, 2 vols.; Dictionary of the English Language, by Macleod and Dewar; Imperial Dictionary of the English Language, by Ogilvie. Dictionary of the Malayan Language, by Marsden.

COLLECTED WORKS.—Fuller Worthies' Library, edited by Grosvenor, 3 vols.; Works of Chalmers, 25 vols.; Works of Samuel Parr, 8 vols.; Germanische Schriften von L. Börne, 3 vols.; Sämmtliche Werke von Grabbe, 2 vols.; Sämmtliche Werke von Hauff, 2 vols.; Sämmtliche Werke von Körner.

MISCELLANEOUS.—The Academy, vols. 1 to 11; All the Year Round, 1859-1873, 30 vols.; Saturday Review, vols. 13 to 38; Tait's Edinburgh Magazine, 1832-1860, 29 vols. Encyclopædia Britannica, vols. 12 and 13; British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books; Catalogue of Brooklyn Museum Library; Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Britain, by Halkett and Laing; Bibliographia Graeca, by Paley; Bibliography of Robert Burns. Choice of Books, by Richardson; Journals and Journeys, by Oldcastle. Roman Poets of the Republic, etc., by Sellar, 2 vols.; Renaissance in Italy, Italian Literature, by Symonds; Longer Works in English Prose and Verse, Morley; Primer of French Literature, by Saintsbury; Quixote, His Critics, etc., by Duffield. Sketches Literary and Theological, by Gilfillan; Miscellaneous Essays, by Greg; Atlantic Essays, by Higginson; Lectures and Essays, by Seeley; Gravenhurst, by Smith. The Sea-Parish, by Macdonald; Character Sketches, by Macleod; Stronach, by Stronach; and Judy, by Cruikshank. Collection of Gaelic Proverbs, Nicolson; English Proverbs and Emblems, by Long. Trip to the Brocken, by Heine. War Novels, by Scott (Abbotsford Edition), 12 vols.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY AT 31st DECEMBER, 1881.

Books,	33,145
Pamphlets,	6,951
<hr/>	
Purchased (a),	28,480
Received by Gift or Bequest (b),	11,616
<hr/>	
Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History,	5,772
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	9,033
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce,	4,551
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	6,980
Poetry and Drama, including the "Poets' Corner,"	5,784
Linguistics,	682
Prose Fiction,	295
Miscellaneous Literature (see note a at p. 9),	6,999
<hr/>	

(a) Including 52 Vols. received in exchange for duplicates purchased.

(b) Including 59 Vols. received in exchange for duplicates bequeathed or presented.

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () prefixed are presented.*

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Academy.
Academy Notes.
*Agricultural Society's Journal.
*Alliance News.
Almanacs—
Almanach de Gotha.
British Almanac and Companion.
Glasgow Almanac.
Illustrated London Almanac.
Nautical Almanac.
Oliver & Boyd's, with Supplements.
Thom's Irish Almanac.
Whitaker's Almanac.
American Naturalist.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie.
Annual Register.
Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of,
Proceedings.
Antiquary.
Arber's Publications.
Archæological Association, British,
Journal.
Architect.
Architect, British.
Art—
Art at Home Series.
Art Journal.
Art Text-books.
Chronique des Arts.
Courrier de l'Art.
Decoration.
Etcher.
Gazette des Beaux Arts.
Grosvenor Notes.
L'Art.
Magazine of Art.
Portfolio.
South Kensington Museum Art
Handbooks.
South Kensington Museum.
Year's Art.
Astronomical Observations, Edin.
Astronomical Register.
Athenæum.</p> | <p>Atlantic Monthly.
Ayrshire and Wigtownshire Archæolo-
gical Association Publications.
Baird Lectures.
Ballad Society Publications.
Bampton Lectures.
*Bernardy's Next of Kin Gazette.
*Bible Standard.
Bibliographer.
Bibliotheca Sacra.
Biograph.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Bookseller.
Botanical Magazine, Curtis.
British Association for the Advance-
ment of Science. Reports.
British Museum Library Catalogue.
British Quarterly Review.
Broad Arrow.
Builder.
*Builders' Weekly Reporter.
Building News.
Burgh Records Society Publications.
Caledonian Curling Club Annual.
Camden Society Publications.
Catholic Presbyterian.
"Challenger" Scientific Results.
Chambers's Journal.
Chaucer Society Publications.
Chemical News.
Chemical Society, Journal.
Chemist and Druggist.
Chemist and Druggist's Diary.
Chetham Society Publications.
*Christadelphian.
*Christian Advocate.
Christian Herald.
*Christian Magazine.
Christian News.
Christian World.
*Civil Engineers, Institute of. Pro-
ceedings.
Civil Service Commissioners' Reports.
Civil Service Year Book.</p> |
|--|---|

- Clarks' Foreign Theological Library.
 Clerical Directory.
 *Colliery Guardian.
 Colonial Office List.
 Colonies and India.
 Contemporary Review.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Cunningham Lectures.
 *Dietetic Reformer.
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
 *Draper.
 Dublin Freeman's Journal.
 Dublin Review.
 *Dublin Royal Society, Scientific
 Proceedings and Transactions.
 Early Chroniclers of Europe.
 Early English Text Society Publica-
 tions.
 *Ecclesiastical Observer.
 Economist.
 Edinburgh Academy Notes.
 Edinburgh Directory.
 Edinburgh Gazette.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational News.
 Educational Times.
 Educational Year Book.
 Electrician.
 Engineer.
 Engineering.
 Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scot-
 land. Transactions.
 Engineers, Society of. Transactions.
 English and Foreign Philosophical
 Library.
 English Men of Letters.
 English Political Leaders.
 Entomologist.
 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.
 Era.
 Era Almanac.
 Expositor.
 Field.
 *Financial Reformer.
 *Financial Reform Almanac.
 Folk Lore Society Publications.
 Football Annual.
 Football Annual, Scottish.
 Foreign Countries and British Colonies.
 Foreign Office List.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Fraser's Magazine.
 Freeman's Journal.
 Garden.
 Gardeners' Chronicle.
 Gegenwart.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Geographical Society Proceedings.
 Geological Magazine.
 Geological Record.
 GLASGOW. Bailie.
 „ *Criminal Returns.
 „ - Directory.
 „ Evening Citizen.
 „ Evening News.
 „ Evening Times.
 „ Fine Arts Institute, l
 „ „ *Catal
 „ *Geological Society T
 actions.
 „ Herald.
 „ Mace.
 „ *Medical Journal.
 „ *Mortality Tables, wil
 marks.
 „ *Natural History S
 Proceedings.
 „ News.
 „ North British Daily
 „ *Philosophical Societ
 ceedings.
 „ Quiz.
 „ *Vital Statistics.
 „ Weekly Citizen.
 „ Weekly Herald.
 „ Weekly Mail.
 Good Words.
 Grampian Club Publications.
 Graphic.
 Great Artists Series.
 Great Musicians Series.
 *Greenwich Astronomical Ob
 tions.
 *Guide.
 Hakluyt Society Publications.
 Handbooks for Bible Classes.
 Hansard's Parliamentary Debat
 Harleian Society Publications.
 Harper's Monthly.
 Harper's Weekly (New York).
 *Herald of Peace.
 Hibbert Lectures.
 Historical Society, Royal. Tr
 tions.
 Homilist.
 Homœopathic World.
 Horological Journal.
 Hulsean Lectures.
 Hunterian Club Publications.
 Huth Library, Grosart.
 Illustrated London News.
 Illustration.
 Index Society Publications.
 Industrial Geography Primers.
 Insurance Blue Book.
 Insurance Gazette.

*Insurance Gazette, Ireland.
 Insurance Record.
 International Review.
 Investors' Monthly Manual.
 Iron.
 Jewish Chronicle.
 Jewish World.
 *Journal of Society of Arts.
 Jurisprudence, Journal of.
 Knowledge.
 Lancet.
 Land.
 Land and Water.
 *Law Society(Incorporated)Calendar.
 Law Times and Reports.
 League Journal.
 Leisure Hour.
 Libraries: Reports, Bulletins, and
 other Papers. *See* DONATIONS,
 p. 38.
 Library Association Proceedings, and
 Monthly Notes.
 Library Journal.
 Lighting, Journal of Artificial Light.
 Lighting, Journal of Gas Lighting.
 Literary World.
 Live Stock Journal.
 Live Stock Journal Almanac.
 Local Government Chronicle.
 London Directory.
 London Gazette.
 London Review.
 *Longman's Notes on Books.
 Low's English Catalogue of Books.
 *Machinery Market.
 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Mechanic, English.
 *Medical Journal, British.
 Medical Register.
 Medicine, Braithwaite's Retrospect.
 *Mercantile Age.
 *Mercantile Directory.
 *Mercantile Navy List.
 *Messenger.
 Metal Worker.
 Microscopical Science, Quarterly
 Journal.
 Mind.
 Mineralogical Magazine.
 Mineral Statistics.
 Mining Journal.
 Modern Review.
 *Murray's Railway Time Table.
 Musical Directory.
 Musical Times.
 Musical World.
 Nation (New York).
 Natural History, Annals of.

Nature.
 Naval Architects, Institute of. Trans-
 actions.
 New Club Series.
 New Plutarch.
 New South Wales:—
 *Financial Statements.
 *Mining Reports.
 *Report on Crown Lands.
 Newspaper Press Directory.
 Nineteenth Century.
 Non-Christian Religious Systems.
 North American Review.
 Notes and Queries.
 Orkney and Shetland Almanac.
 Palestine Exploration Fund:—
 Quarterly Statement.
 Paper and Printing Trades' Journal.
 Parliamentary Buff Book.
 Parliament House Book.
 Parliamentary Reports: a selection.
 Peerages—
 Burke's.
 Foster's.
 *Pharmaceutical Journal.
 *Pharmaceutical Society Calendar.
 Pharmacy, Year Book of.
 Philosophical Classics for English
 Readers.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Philosophers, English.
 Philosophies, Ancient.
 Philosophy, Speculative, Journal of.
 Phonetic Journal.
 Phonographic Cabinet.
 Phonographic Reporter.
 Photographic Almanac.
 Photography, British Journal of.
 Photography, British Journal Almanac.
 Pictorial World.
 Political Year Book.
 Poor Law Conference Reports.
 Postal Guide.
 Précis of Official Papers.
 Press News.
 Princeton Review.
 Printer's Register.
 Printing Times.
 Publishers' Circular.
 Publishers' Weekly (New York).
 Punch.
 Quarterly Review.
 *Railway Time Tables, Local. Pre-
 sented by the Companies.
 *Rainbow.
 Ray Society Publications.
 *Registrar-General's Monthly, Quar-
 terly, and Annual Returns.

- Reliquary.
 Revue des deux Mondes.
 Revue Politique et Littéraire.
 Rhind Lectures on Archæology.
 Royal Society, Proceedings of.
 Sanitary Engineers' Association, Proceedings of.
 Sanitary Journal.
 Sanitary Record.
 Saturday Review.
 School Board Chronicle.
 Schoolmaster.
 Science.—
 American Journal of Science.
 Année Scientifique.
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 International Scientific Series.
 Library of Contemporary Science.
 Monthly Journal of Science.
 Popular Science Review.
 Revue Scientifique.
 Scientific American, and Supp.
 Scientific Review.
 Scotland.—
 Calendar of Documents.
 Exchequer Rolls.
 Register of Privy Council.
 Scotsman.
 Scottish Banking Magazine.
 Scottish Celtic Review.
 Scottish Law Reporter.
 Scottish Leather Trader.
 Scottish Naturalist.
 Scribner's Monthly Magazine.
 Semaine Française.
 Shorthand Magazine.
 Social Notes.
 *Social Reformer.
 *Social Science Congress Transactions.
 South Kensington Art Directory.
 South Kensington Science Directory.
 Spectator.
 Spenser Society Publications.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statist.
 Statistical Society of London, Jc
 Statutes, Public General.
 Statutes, Public General, Scotl
 Stock Exchange Year Book.
 Sunday Magazine.
 Sunday Review.
 Surtees Society Publications.
 Telegraphic Journal.
 Temple Bar.
 Textile Manufacturer.
 Theatre.
 Theological Translation Fund I
 Theological and Philosophical I
 Times.
 Times Index, Palmer's.
 Tour du Monde.
 Trade and Navigation Account
 Trade Marks Journal.
 *Trübner's American and O
 Literary Record.
 Trübner's Oriental Series.
 University Calendars—
 Aberdeen.
 Cambridge.
 Dublin.
 Edinburgh.
 Glasgow.
 *Glasgow, Andersonian.
 Glasgow, Free Church.
 London.
 Oxford.
 Owens College and Victoria
 versity.
 Preceptors, College of, Lond
 St. Andrew's.
 Trinity College, London.
 *Vaccination Inquirer.
 Vanity Fair.
 Westminster Review.
 Year Book of Facts.
 Zoological Record.
 Zoologist

DONORS AND DONATIONS, 1881.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESENTED ARE MARKED * IN
THE LIST, pp. 29-32. •

Request by the late Bailie JAMES MOIR, of the library formed by him for his own use, comprising 3,250 volumes, and about 1,000 pamphlets, and consisting generally of excellent editions of standard modern works in general literature. The books are in very good order, many of them being handsomely bound. The following brief list is given to indicate in a general way the character of the collection:—Annals of the English Bible, by Anderson, 2 vols.; Kitto's Biblical Cyclopædia, 2 vols.; Divine Rule of Faith and Practice, by Goode, 3 vols.; Calvin's Institutes, 3 vols.; Tracts for the Times, 7 vols. Ecclesiastical History, by Dupin, 3 vols., folio; History of the Jesuits, by Steinmetz, 2 vols. History of the Philosophy of Mind, by Blakey, 4 vols.; Philosophy of the Mind, by Brown, 4 vols. Plutarch's Lives, Dryden's translation, revised by Clough, 5 vols.; Lives of the Chancellors, by Campbell, 10 vols.; Kay's Portraits, 2 vols.; Memoirs of the Jacobites, by Thomson, 3 vols.; Portraits and Memoirs of the Kit Kat Club, fol.; Biographical Sketches of the Reform Ministers, by Jones; Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay, 7 vols.; Life and Times of Edmund Burke, by Macknight, 3 vols.; Memoirs of Dr. Chalmers, with Correspondence, by Hanna, 5 vols.; Memorials of Charles James Fox, edited by Earl Russell, 4 vols.; Memoirs of Benjamin Franklin, 6 vols.; Walter Savage Landor, a Biography, by Forster, 2 vols.; Daniel O'Connell's Life and Speeches, edited by his Son, 2 vols.; Life of Sir Robert Peel, by Doubleday, 2 vols.; Letters of Horace Walpole, 6 vols.; Life and Times of Wellington, by Williams, 4 vols. Merchants' House of Glasgow, quarto; Glasgow and its Clubs, by Strang; Mackenzie's Reminiscences of Glasgow, 2 vols.; Views and Notices of Glasgow in former times, by Stuart, quarto. History of the Highlands, by Browne, 4 vols.; Domestic Annals of Scotland, by Chambers, 3 vols.; Memorials of the Royal Progress in Scotland, by Lauder, folio; History of the Union of Great Britain, by Defoe, folio, 1709; Journals of the Reign of George IV. and William IV., by Greville, 3 vols.; London Pictorially Illustrated, by Knight, 6 vols.; History of England, by Lingard, 8 vols., quarto; Views on the Thames, by Tomblinson, quarto; Revolutions in English History, by Vaughan, 3 vols.; The Land we Live in, 4 vols. History of Ireland, by Wright, 3 vols. Hallam's Middle Ages, 3 vols.; Nationalities of Europe, by Latham, 2 vols.; Thiers' Historical Works, 2 vols.; Memoirs of my own Time, by Guizot, 4 vols.; Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, by Gibbon, 12 vols.; History of the Russian War, by Nolan, 2 vols.; Invasion of the Crimea, by Kinglake, 5 vols.; The Productive Forces of Russia, by Tegoborski, 2 vols.; Seat of War in the East, by Simpson, 2 vols., folio. Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah, by Burton, 3 vols.; Ceylon, by Tennent, 2 vols.; Kingdom and People of Siam, by Bowring, 2 vols.; History of China, by Du Halde, 2 vols., fol. United States, by Hinton, 2 vols.;

Putnam's Record of the Rebellion, edited by Moore, 5 vols.; American Conflict, by Greeley, 2 vols. United States Exploring Expedition, by Wilkes, 5 vols.; Clarke's Travels, 11 vols.; Pinkerton's Travels, 17 vols. quarto. Colton's General Atlas, folio; Thomson's Atlas, folio. Encyclopædia of Antiquities, by Fosbroke, 2 vols.; Rollin's Ancient History, with Notes by J. Bell, 3 vols. Sidney on Government, fol.; Bolingbroke's Political Works, 6 vols.; Black Letter Acts, 1657; Smith's Wealth of Nations, 4 vols.; History of Prices, by Tooke, 4 vols.; The Debate upon the Corn Laws, Session 1846, 2 vols.; Cobbett's Political Register, 8 vols.; Constitutional History of England, by May, 2 vols.; History of the House of Commons, by Townsend, 2 vols.; History of the Constitution of the United States, by Curtis, 2 vols.; Commentaries on American Law by Kent, 4 vols. International Scientific Series, 32 vols.; History of the Royal Society, by Weld, 2 vols.; History of the Royal Sappers and Miners, by Connolly, 2 vols.; Cassell's Technical Educator, 4 vols. Micrographic Dictionary, by Griffith and Henfrey; Exhibition 1851 Official Description and Illustrated Catalogue, 4 vols. Leaves from my Sketch-book, by Cooke, 2 vols., ob. quarto; Turner's Rivers of France. Inchbald's Theatre, 25 vols. Dictionary of the English Language, by Craig, 2 vols. Buckle's Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works, 3 vols. Works of Andrew Marvell, 3 vols., quarto; Milton's Prose Works, with Preface, etc., by St. John, 5 vols.; Montaigne's Works, edited by Hazlitt; Works of Sir William Temple, 4 vols.; Works of George Washington, edited by J. Sparks, 12 vols.; Works of Daniel Webster, 6 vols. Critical and Historical Essays, by Macaulay, 3 vols.; Dissertations and Discussions, by J. S. Mill, 2 vols.; Southey's Common-Place Book, 4 vols. Memoirs of Libraries, by Edwards, 2 vols. Chambers's Book of Days 2 vols. Chambers's Encyclopædia, 10 vols. A large number of Bohn's Antiquarian, Classical, Illustrated, Scientific, and Standard Libraries, and British Classics.

THE RIGHT HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. Archæological Survey of Western India, by J. Burgess, 3 vols.; Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, by A. Cunningham, vol. 1; Memoir on the Indian Surveys, by C. R. Markham; Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet etc., edited by C. R. Markham; Archæological Survey of India: Building near Muttra and Agra, by H. H. Cole; Buddha Gayâ, The Hermitage of Śākya Muni, by Rājendralâla Mitra; The Cave Temples of India, by J. Fergusson and J. Burgess; The Stûpa of Bharhut, by A. Cunningham; Tree and Serpent Worship, by J. Fergusson; The People of India, edited by Watson and Kaye, vols. 7 and 8; The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India, by J. F. Watson; Forest Flora of British Burmah, by S. Kurz, 2 vols.; Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency, by C. Chambers, 2 vols.; Gazetteers of the different Provinces of India, 35 vols.; Account of the Godavery District, by H. Morris; Mathurâ District Memoir, by F. S. Grouse; Vital Statistics of India, by J. L. Bryden, vols. 5 and 6, folio; Records of the Geological Survey of India 10 vols.; Expedition to Western Yunan viâ Bhamô, by J. Anderson; Catalogues of the Indian Exhibits at the Exhibitions of London, Paris, Vienna, and Philadelphia, 13 vols.; together with twenty-seven other volumes and pamphlets, being chiefly official Reports on the statistics, industries, and natural products of India.

THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM, *per* E. A. BOND, LL.D., Principal Librarian. Description of Ancient Terracottas; Description of Ancient Marbles, 11 vols.; Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan Vases, 2 vols. Layard's Cuneiform Inscriptions, folio; Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia, 5 vols., folio; Phœnician Inscriptions, folio; Himyaritic Inscriptions, folio; Hieratic and Demotic Inscriptions, folio; Ancient Greek Inscriptions, folio; Illustrated Catalogues of Coins and Medals, 1

- vols.; Catalogues of Arundel and Burney Manuscripts, 3 vols., folio; Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, 3 vols., folio; Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts, 3 vols.; Catalogue of Ethiopic Manuscripts; Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts, 2 vols.; Facsimiles of Ancient Charters, 4 vols., folio; Catalogues of Additional Manuscripts, 1836-1875, 7 vols.; Catalogue of Printed Books, vol. 1, folio; Catalogue of Hebrew Books; Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Works; Catalogue of Chinese Books; Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, vols. 2 and 3; List of Bibliographies; Catalogues of Prints and Playing Cards, 5 vols.; Catalogues, generally illustrated, of the various Natural History Departments of the Museum, 41 vols.; Museum Guides, 16 vols.; Catalogue of Manuscript Music; Catalogue of Manuscript Maps and Drawings, 2 vols.; Catalogue of Spanish Manuscripts, 2 vols.; Photograph of Shakespeare Deed, folio.
- ADMIRALTY, THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* THE ASTRONOMER-ROYAL. Description of the Greenwich Time-Signal System; Greenwich Astronomical Results, 1879.
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, ROYAL. Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, vol. 17.
- ALLAN, JAMES W., M.D., *the author*. Notes on Fever Nursing.
- ANDERSON, GEORGE, M.P., *the editor*. Centenary Poems on Burns.
- ANDERSON, SIR JOHN. Catalogue of the Anderson Free Library, Woodside, Aberdeen, 1880.
- ANDERSON, JOHN. Illustrated Catalogue of the Paris Salon, 1881.
- ARCHER, WILLIAM, F.R.S., *the author*. Suggestions as to Public Library Buildings.
- BAILEY, ALDERMAN W.H., *of Salford, the author*. "Technical Libraries," three copies; Value of Public Lectures on the Books in Public Libraries; Some Recent Methods of Testing Portland Cement.
- BARNETT, HUGH. Map of Glasgow, 1822.
- BEGG, PETER, *the author*. Three pamphlets on Free Libraries and Education; Two pamphlets on the Penny Postage, by P. Chalmers.
- BERTRAM, COUNCILLOR PETER. Foreign Newspapers.
- BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Seventy-seventh Report.
- BIGGAR, W. H., *the author*. Sketch of Scottish Ecclesiastical History.
- BIRMINGHAM PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 2 vols.; with one pamphlet.
- BLACKIE AND SON, MESSRS. Quantity of Maps. University Calendars, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and others, 22 vols.; University Handbooks, various, 4 vols.; Whitaker's Almanack, 6 vols.; Flags, some Account of their History and Uses, by A. Macgeorge.
- BRISCOE, J.P., F.R.H.S. Spirit of Laws, by Montesquieu, Glasgow, 1793.
- BROWN, ROBERT, *of Paisley*. Poems and Songs, by W. Alexander.
- BRYCE, DAVID, *the publisher*. Mary Queen of Scots: an Historical Drama.
- BUCHANAN, GEORGE, *the author*. Electricity in Surgery, etc.
- BURGOYNE, F. J., *of Newcastle*. Miscellaneous Works, with Essays and Poems, by O. Goldsmith, Glasgow, 1795.
- CAMPBELL, J. A., LL.D., M.P. Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1841 to 1876, 23 vols. Parliamentary Papers and Reports (various), 46 vols., folio and 8vo.
- CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY. Charity Organisation Reporter, vol. 9; Convalescent Homes Report; Charity Organisation Society Report, 1879; Provincial Charity Organisation Associations Reports, 1878-9-80; Suggestions for Systematic Inquiry into the Cases of Applicants for Relief, by C. J. Ribton-Turner; Handybook for Visitors of the Poor in London, by C. B. P. Bosanquet.
- CLARK, LATIMER, *the author*. List of Works relating to Electricity and Magnetism.
- CLOUSTON, W. A. Chronicle of the Kings of England, by R. Baker, 1679, fol.

- COBDEN CLUB. Financial Reform Almanack, 1881, three copies; History of the Free Trade Movement, by A. Mongredien; Systems of Land Tenure, new edition; The Reciprocity Craze, by G. W. Medley; The French Treaty and Reciprocity, by Joseph Chamberlain, three copies; English Land and English Landlords, by G. C. Brodrick; The Landed Interest, by J. Caird; English and Irish Land Questions, by G. Shaw Lefevre; Imports, Exports, and the French Treaty, by J. K. Cross, 3 copies; Free Trade and Tariffs, by J. Slagg; England under Free Trade, by G. W. Medley.
- COLE, JOHN. Saint Augustine, a Poem, by H. W. Cole.
- COLLIER, Rev. JAMES. Iliad of Homer, Trans. by A. Pope, Glasgow, 1754, 4 vols.; Homeri Ilias, Glasgow, Foulis, 1778, 2 vols.
- COLONIAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL. Proceedings, vol. 12.
- CONSTANTINE, JOSEPH, of Manchester, *the author*. Practical Ventilation and Warming.
- DIMBLEBY, J. B., *the author*. All Past Time, and Almanac for 1881.
- DIPLOMATIC REVIEW, CONDUCTORS OF THE, *per* C. D. COLLETT. Diplomatic Review, 31 vols.
- DOUGLAS, Mr. Parcel of American Newspapers.
- DOWALL, WILLIAM, *the author*. Epistle to the Deil.
- DRUMMOND, ANDREW, *the author*. Poems and Hymns, three copies.
- DUBLIN, ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Scientific Proceedings, vols. 1 and 2; Scientific Transactions, vol. 1 and vol. 2, two parts.
- EDWARDS, D. H., *Brechin, the publisher*. Rhymes for the Children of the Church, by C. Sievwright; Poems and Songs, by J. Guthrie.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF. Transactions, vol. 24.
- ENGINEERS, CIVIL, INSTITUTION OF. Minutes of Proceedings, vols. 63, 64, 65, 66; Charter, Bye-Laws, and List of Members; Index Volume to vols. 1 to 58 of Proceedings.
- FERGUSON, JAMES, *the author*. Lays of Perthshire, and other Poems.
- FINANCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATION. Financial Reform Almanack, 1881.
- FORD, ROBERT, *the author*. Humorous Scotch Readings.
- FORRESTER, ROBERT, *the publisher*. Poetical Works of J. Macfarlan.
- FRIEND, A. Irish Songs and Ballads, by A. P. Graves.
- FRIEND, A. Christian Vespers, by C. Hutcheson, Glasgow, 1832; The Crawford Peerage; Paradise Lost, by J. Milton, Kilmarnock, 1785; Letters addressed to Clarinda, by R. Burns, Glasgow, 1822; Robert Leckprevick, the First Stirling Printer; Volume of Tracts relating to Early Railways in neighbourhood of Glasgow and in other parts of Scotland, 1828-35; The Weaver's Saturday, a Poem, by J. C. Symons; Festival in Honour of the Memory of Duncan Ban Macintyre, 1859.
- GASS, MATTHEW. The Eton Miscellany, vol. 1.
- GEMMEL JOHN, Stipendiary Magistrate. Robert Burns: an Address by G. W. Curtis, at the Unveiling of the Burns Statue, New York, 1880.
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Catalogue of the Library of the Museum of Practical Geology.
- GIBB, E. Twelve Essays, by J. Milne; The Mirrour, 1632.
- GIBSON, JAMES, *Liverpool*. Catalogue of the Library, Athenæum, Liverpool; the Scottish Annual, 1836; the London Pulpit, by J. E. Ritchie; Letters from Yorick to Eliza; Border Ballads, by J. Telfer; Guide to Ayr, etc., by Young; Poems, by R. Burns, Edin., 1816; Phrenological Character of Robert Burns, by L. N. Fowler, *manuscript*; Coventry Poems, by R. W. Thom; Inauguration of the Kilmarnock Burns Monument, 1881; Victor Hugo, a Phrenological Delineation, also a Sketch of Robert Burns, by L. N. Fowler; Characteristics of Robert Burns, by J. Little.
- GLASGOW, ANDERSON'S COLLEGE. Calendar, 1881-2.

- GLASGOW ATHENÆUM. Report, 1881.
- GLASGOW, BARONY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. Abstract of Annual Accounts, 1880-81; Parochial Law, 2 vols.
- GLASGOW, CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. Statement of Income and Expenditure, 1880-81.
- GLASGOW, HUTCHESONS' HOSPITAL. History of the Hospital and School in Glasgow, founded by George and Thomas Hutcheson, by W. H. Hill, 1881.
- GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS. Catalogue of Autumn Exhibition, 1881.
- GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings, vol. 4, pt. II.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per* JAMES PATON, F.L.S. Catalogue of Naval and Marine Engineering Exhibition, two copies; Report on Kelvingrove Museum and Corporation Galleries of Art, 1880; Lectures on Naval Architecture and Engineering; Catalogue of Oriental Art Loan Exhibition.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD, *per* A. M'CALL, Chief Constable. Criminal Returns, 1879.
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD. Report, 1881, four copies.
- GLASGOW TOWN COUNCIL, *per the late* W. W. WATSON, F.S.S. Vital Statistics of Glasgow, 1880.
- GREEN, S. S., *Worcester, Mass., the author*. Two pamphlets on Library Management.
- GREENSTREET AND RUSSELL, MESSRS. *the editors*. Reference List of the Rolls of Arms, and other Early Authorities for Ancient Coat Armour; Will of Frances, Countess of Kildare, etc.
- GREIG, W. N. History of the League, by L. Maimbourg; The American Gazetteer, 3 vols.; The British Theatre.
- GUY, ROBERT. Eight pamphlets relating to Glasgow.
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Correspondence between J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps and Robert Browning.
- HEDDERWICK, JAMES, *the author*. The Villa by the Sea; and other Poems.
- HIBBERT, ALDERMAN JAMES, *Preston, the author*. Notes on Free Public Libraries and Museums; Address on Distribution of Prizes at Science and Art Classes, Preston.
- HOWAT, W. Copies of Foreign Newspapers.
- HUGGINS, SAMUEL, *the author*. Course and Current of Architecture, with Chart.
- JACKSON, COUNCILLOR GEORGE. Trades Union Congress: Fourteenth Report.
- JEPSON, A. O. AND CO., MESSRS., *the publishers*. The Mercantile Directory, 1881.
- JOHNSTON, THOMAS. Art of Dialling, by T. Fale, 1593; Decimal Arithmetic, by E. Cocker, fifth edit.; Mathematical Works of J. R. Young, 6 vols.; Editions of the Bible and parts thereof, by H. Cotton; Diet and Regimen, by R. Dick; Life of Lord Anson, by Sir J. Barrow; Notes on Norway in 1836, by W. D. Hooker (of Glasgow); Poems, by Lady Flora Hastings; Corn and Currency, an Address to Landlords, by Sir J. Graham; A Residence in South Africa, by T. Pringle; Ideas of the Day on Policy, by C. Buxton; Life and Adventures of Mr. Bampfylde Moore Carew; State of Physic in the Old and New Testament, by J. Harle; Catalogues of Fine Art Exhibitions in Glasgow, 1822 to 1854.
- KERR, COMMISSIONER R. M., LL.D. The Napiers of Kilmahew; A Digest of the Law, how attainable, by R. M. Kerr; Kerr of Kerrisland; Monfode of that Ilk; Manuscript Notes respecting Robert Chapman, Publisher in Glasgow; Photographic Portrait of the late Dr. Strang, Chamberlain of Glasgow.
- LAURIE, THOMAS, *the publisher*. Compendium of English Literature, by T. Armstrong.
- LAW SOCIETY, INCORPORATED. Calendar, 1881.

LIBRARIES:—

- Aberdeen Mechanics' Institution, Handbook and Report, 1880-81, 1881.
 Aston Manor Free Library, Report.
 Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, Library Catalogue; Report, 1880.
 Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue of Reference Department; Catalogues of two Lending Departments; History of the Birmingham Free Libraries, by Langford; Preliminary List of Bibliographical New Reference Library; and Nineteenth Report.
 Birmingham Library, List of Birmingham Books and Pamphlets; Report, 1880.
 Bolton Free Library and Museum, Report, 1880-81.
 Cambridge Free Library, Catalogue, Reference Department, part, Report, 1880-81.
 Cardiff Free Library, Museum, and Science and Art Schools, Report, 1880-81.
 Chicago Public Library, Report, 1880-81.
 Cincinnati Public Library, Bulletin of Books added, 1879-80; Report, 1880-81.
 Derby Free Public Library and Museum, Report, 1880-81.
 Dundee Free Library, Catalogue, with Supplements; and Reports, 1876, 1879.
 Edinburgh Literary Institute, Supplement to Catalogue.
 Handsworth Public Library, Report, 1880-81.
 Liverpool Public Library, Report, 1880-81; Catalogue, 1871-1880.
 Manchester Public Free Libraries, Report, 1880-81.
 New York Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1880-81.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library, Donations, 1880.
 Oxford, Radcliffe Library, Catalogue of Books added during 1880.
 Plymouth Free Library, Report, 1880.
 Preston Free Library, Report, 1880.
 Richmond Free Library, Catalogue.
 Rotherham Free Library, Report, 1880.
 Salford Museum, Libraries, and Parks, Reports 1879-80, 1880-81.
 San Francisco Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1880.
 Southport, Atkinson Free Public Library, Report, 1880-81.
 Swansea Free Library, Report, 1880-81.
 Warrington Museum, Catalogues of Library; The Jackson Collection; Warrington Library.
 Westminster, Parish of St. Margaret and St. John, Reports, 1879, 1880-81.
 Wolverhampton Free Library, Twelfth Report.
 Worcester Public Library and Hastings Museum, A Retrospect, by M. Downes.
 Worcester, Mass., Free Library, Report, 1879-80.
- LINDSAY, C. C., *the author*. The Design and Construction of Partick Bridge; Preservation of Iron and Steel.
- LINDSAY, REV. PROFESSOR T. M., D.D. Manx Society Publications vols.; Index to Laws of the Isle of Man.
- LONG, H. A., *the author*. The Names We Bear.
- LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN, M.P. Free Libraries Bill, 1881.
- M'ARTHUR, PETER, *the author*. Amusements in Minstrelsy.
- M'COSH, JOHN, *the author*. Grand Tours in Many Lands; Nuova Italia, 2 vols.
- M'FARLANE, JAMES. Novum Testamentum Grecum (Bohn); Satires and Epistles of Horace, by T. Keightley.
- MACFIE, R. A., *the author*. Cries in a Crisis, two editions.
- MACKAY, CHARLES, LL.D., *the author*. Burns and Beranger: *manuscript*.

- M'LACHLAN, KENNETH, *the author*. Hope's Happy Home, and other Poems; Beauties of Scotland; Scenes of the City by Night; The Progress of the Sciences; Abridged Autobiography of Kenneth M'Lachlan, *manuscript*.
- MACLEHOSE, JAMES, *the publisher*. The Death of Themistocles, and other Poems, by J. Nichol; Moods.
- M'LEOD, JOHN. Six Years in Biscay, by J. F. Bacon.
- M'NICOL, DUNCAN, *the author*. Bute, and other Poems.
- MACRAE, Rev. DAVID, *the author*. Faggots.
- M'VAIL, D. C., M.B. Anderson's College; its Founder and its Medical School.
- MATHIESON, PRECEPTOR T. A. Life of Principal Harper, D.D., by A. Thomson.
- MENNON, ROBERT, *the author*. Poems, Moral and Religious.
- MILLS, J. S., *the author*. Poems and Memorial Verses.
- MORRISON, DICK, AND M'CULLOCH, Messrs. Priced Sale Catalogue of the Bell Collection, Glasgow and London, 1881.
- MOSSMAN, JOHN. Catalogues of the Exhibitions of the West of Scotland Academy of Fine Arts, 1846-53.
- MURRAY, DAVID, *the author*. French School Life in the Sixteenth Century.
- NAPIER, JOHN, *London, per J. MACLEHOSE*. Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, 1715-1801, 15 vols., folio.
- NEILSON, A. Eblis, a Poem, by T. Wilson.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, AGENT-GENERAL. Reports of the Department of Mines, 1879-1880; Report on the Occupation of Crown Lands, etc., 1879; Colonisation Circular, part 6, twelve copies; Financial Statement of Treasurer, 1881: Life on Board an Emigrant Ship. "Earl Dalhousie" Gazette, 1877; Exhibits in the New South Wales Court of the Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, with seven pamphlets.
- NODAL, J. H., *the author*. Bibliography of the Dialects of Scotland; Special Collections of Books in Lancashire and Cheshire.
- PATON, A. P., *the editor*. Hamnet Shakspeare, pt. 6.
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Calendar, 1881.
- POLSON, JOHN, *the author*. Monaco and its Gaming Tables.
- REID, THOMAS. The Temperance Society Record, vols. 1-6, except vol. 5; Use of Inebriating Liquors; Catalogue of R. Miller's Public Library, Glasgow; with a parcel of local pamphlets.
- ROGERS, CHARLES, LL.D., *the author*. Parting Words to the Members of the Royal Historical Society.
- ROSS, ANGUS, *the author*. Home, and other Poems.
- SALMON, JAMES, F.R.I.B.A., *the author*. Dwellings for the Industrial Classes, three copies.
- SCOTT, A. Elements of Algebra, by A. de Morgan.
- SCOTT, JOHN. History of Scotland, by J. Struthers, 2 vols. History of Scotland, by M. Laing, 2 vols.
- SHANKS, HENRY, *the author*. Poems, 2 vols.; Robert Burns as a Man and a Poet.
- SHARPE, WILLIAM, M.D., *the author*. The Conqueror's Dream, and other Poems; The Cause of Colour among Races.
- SHOWERS, MAJOR-GENERAL C. L. Indian History and Colonel G. B. Malleson.
- SLOAN, A. Annals of the United States Christian Mission, by L. Moss; History of the United States Sanitary Commission, by C. J. Stillé.
- SMITH, JOHN. Excerpts from the Ancient Records of the Weavers' Society of Anderston.
- SMITH, MRS. M. A., *the authoress*. Poems and Songs, 1873; Poems and Songs, 1877.

- SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, *per* J. L. CLIFFORD-SMITH. Transactions, 1880.
- STUBBINS, Mr., *the late, of Birmingham, Executors of*. Collection of Scotch Temperance Journals, 16 vols.
- THOMAS, MOSES, M.D. Glasgow Royal Infirmary Report, 1880; Glasgow Royal Infirmary and School of Medicine, Session 1880-81.
- UNITED STATES ARMY SURGEON-GENERAL. Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion (United States), 4 vols. Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 2 vols.; Report on the Hygiene of the United States Army; Report on the Surgical Cases in the United States Army; Report on Barracks and Hospitals; with five other Army Medical Reports.
- VIVISECTION, SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR THE TOTAL SUPPRESSION OF. Vivisection, Scientifically and Ethically Considered, by J. Macaulay, etc.
- WADDELL, J. S. Sermons, by Mr. Yorick; Dramas, by various Authors, 4 vols.
- WATHERSTON, E. J., F.S.S., *the author*. Pamphlets on various subjects.
- WELL-WISHER. Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada, by a Backwoodsman; Memorials of James, Eleventh Baronet of Colquhoun and Luss; Random Recollections of the House of Commons, by J. Grant; Memoir of George Fraser, Glasgow; Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk, by Sir W. Scott; Collection of Sacred Translations, Paraphrases, and Hymns, by S. Macgill, Glasgow; Titi Livii Patavini Historiarum, Glasguæ; Publii Terentii Afri Comoediae Sex, ex Editione Westerhovii, Glasguæ; Nomina Virgiliana Propria, by W. Lorrain, Glasgow; Novum Testamentum, Greek and Latin, edit. by H. A. Aitton, Glasgow; Poems, by A. Ramsay, Glasgow; Collection of Scots Proverbs, by A. Ramsay; the Book of Psalms, by J. Reid; Principles of Christian Philosophy, by J. Burns, Glasgow; Glasgow Choral Union Programmes, 1877-78; Marcian Colonna and other Poems, by Procter; The Bee Preserver, by Miss S. Graham; Sermons, by W. M'Culloch; Discourses on the Lord's Supper, by J. Brown; Jubilee Services of the Rev. J. Brown; On Religion, by J. Brown; Structures in the Sea, D. Miller; Poetical Sketches, etc., by A. A. Watts; Letters on Sicily, by W. Irvine; Wild Flowers of Solitude, by J. Lee; Letters of Mary Lepel, Lady Hervey; Sermons, by H. Melvill; Rough Notes of Some Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes, by F. B. Head; The Omen, by J. Galt; Scripture Characters Illustrated, by W. M'Gavin, Glasgow; The Seasons, by J. Thomson (Foulis); Paradise Regained, by J. Milton (Foulis); Poems on Several Occasions, by J. Milton; Souvenir of a Tour in America, by Watson; The Rudiments of Music, by R. Bremner; Infant Training, (Glasgow); Historical Collections Relative to Belfast; Plurality of Worlds, by A. Maxwell; Collection of English Prose and Verse; A Plea for Woman, by Mrs. H. Reid; Memorials of the Nonconformist Ministers of the Seventeenth Century, collected by Rev. J. Brown; The Fable of the Bees, by Mandeville; The Fleece, a Poem, by J. Dyer; Odes, by T. Gray; Poems, by R. Burns (Glasgow, Chapman & Lang); Sermons on Interesting Subjects, by Rev. R. Balfour of Glasgow; Philological Remarks concerning Beauty, by D. Prentice; Account of the Battle of Waterloo; Apology for the Bible, by R. Watson; Brooke and Brooke Farm, by H. Martineau; Platonis Apologia Socratis (Foulis); Lights and Shadows of the Fire Side, by J. Tyre; Primary Instruction in Relation to Education, by S. S. Laurie; Nursery Rhymes of England, by J. O. Halliwell; Scripture Principles of Education, by C. Fry; Travels in Italy, by J. Moore; Nimrod, a Poem; Spiritualism, by P. P. Alexander; Christian Doctrine of the Trinity, by I. Watts; Literature and Learning in England, by G. L. Craik, vol. 6 (containing Notice of Burns); Life of Col. James Gardiner, by P. Doddridge; Remarks

on Life and Writings of Swift, by Earl of Orrery; Edinburgh Literary Journal, 1829 (Burns); The Poor Man's Sabbath, etc., by J. Struthers; Catalogue of Five Hundred Celebrated Authors; Elements of Mechanical Philosophy, by J. Robison; Works of A. L. Barbault, with Memoir by Lucy Aiken, 2 vols.; Law of Christ respecting Civil Obedience, by J. Brown; Observations on Reversionary Payments, by R. Price, 2 vols.; Improved System of Arithmetic, by W. Halbert; Notes on Brazilian Questions, by W. D. Christie; Literary and Dramatic Sketches, by J. B. Simpson; Biography of the British Stage; Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, by S. Clarke; An Olio of Literary Anecdotes, etc., by W. Davis; History of Bristol, by J. Chilcott; Inquiry into the Nature of Heat, by J. Leslie; Lectures on Inflammation, by J. Thomson; Memoirs of J. Lackington; Hints to Mechanics, by T. Claxton; Improved Secular Instruction, by R. Dawes; Truths of Religion, by J. Douglas; Natural Philosophy, by G. Sinclair; Time and Time-Tellers, by J. W. Benson; Action of Declarator against the Chancellor, etc., of Glasgow University; Essay on Naval Tactics, by J. Clerk; The Musical Repository; Memoirs of the Rev. J. Hervey, by J. Brown; Catholic Doctrine of Redemption Vindicated, by A. Marshall, Kirkintilloch; Eikon Basilike: The Pourtrature of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings, 1648; Introductory Addresses delivered at the Opening of the University of Glasgow, 1870; Practical Remarks on Infant Education, by the Rev. Dr. and Miss Mayo; Men and Manners in Britain, by G. Thorburn; Games of Chance Unlawful, by Rev. W. Symington; Observations on the Harrogate Mineral Waters, by A. Myrtle; The new Harrogate Guide, third edition; Inaugural Addresses in the University of Edinburgh, by J. Lee; Influence of Mental Cultivation, etc., upon Health, by A. Brigham; The Attributes and Providence of God, by H. More, 3 vols., Foulis; Treatise of Arithmetic, by E. Cocker, 1765; Poems on Divine Subjects, with Memoir of J. Train, by J. Patterson; Glasgow Medical Examiner, 1831-32; Literary and Statistical Magazine for Scotland, vol. 2 (containing Poem, said to be by Burns); A Token for Mourners, by J. Flavel; Dove's Flight to a Thicket for her Life, by G. Frazer; Dens of London, and Six Years' Mission among them, by R. W. Vanderkiste; together with 47 other volumes and 150 pamphlets.

WILSON, BAILIE WILLIAM, F.S.A.Scot. Poems on Genius and Influence of Christianity, by W. Robb; Marican and other Poems, by H. Inglis; Views on the River Clyde, by Leighton and Swan; Posthumous Works of Frederick II., King of Prussia, Trans. by T. Holcroft, 13 vols.; Glasgow St. Andrew Society Banquet, 1880; Mercatoris Geographia, 1633, folio; Scroll Ornaments, by Knight; Poems, by T. Gray, Glasgow, Foulis, 1768; Caledonian Mercury, Edinburgh, 1727; Weekly Christian Teacher, Glasgow, vol. 1; His Majesties Poetical Exercises, James the Sixth; Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Truths, by J. Bate; Christian Journal, 1851 and 1852, Glasgow; The Temple of Truth: Sermons, by Rev. D. Armstrong; Memoirs of George Buchanan, by D. Irving; Discourses by Rev. S. Macgill; Nightly Wanderings in the Gardens of the Sky, by J. Nicholson; Popular Works, by R. Macnish; Minutes of Wesleyan Conference, 1869-1880, 12 vols.; Illustrated Catalogue of the Industrial Department, International Exhibition, 1862, 2 vols.; Curiosities of Literature, by I. D'Israeli; Songs of Labour and Domestic Life, by A. Smart; Poetical Works, by G. Chaucer, 8 vols.; Songs of the Dramatists, Ed. by R. Bell; Technical Education in a Saxon Town, by H. M. Felkin; Handbook of the Glasgow Charities; Technical Education, by S. P. Thompson; Apprenticeship Schools in France; Conference of Managers of Reformatory and Industrial Institutions; Facsimile of Letter from Jean Burns, Widow of the Poet, to her Daughter; Penny Histories, printed in Glasgow, 2 vols.; Life and Work, vol. 3; with other three volumes and

one hundred and thirty pamphlets, chiefly for the Glasgow Collection and Poet's Corner.

WILSON AND M'CORMICK, Messrs., *the publishers*. John Ruskin, his Life and Work, by W. Smart; Thomas Carlyle, his Life and Work, by W. Martin; and "Queen of the Hebrides," the Tourist's Guide to Islay.

WOOD, J. MUIR. Poems in the Scots and English Dialect, by J. A. Linen; Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, by J. Watt; Poems and Songs, by P. Livingstone.

ANONYMOUSLY. Eleven volumes and seventeen pamphlets.

NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

As applications have been made from time to time for Books for Home Reading, it may be useful to state that at STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Miller Street, Subscribers may, for a very moderate sum, have choice of a large collection of excellent Books and Magazines.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1881.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1880,	.	.	.	£65,621	6	2
Interest received during 1881,	.	.	.	2,585	17	2
				<u>£68,207</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>

Payments from 1st Dec., 1880, to 30th Nov., 1881.

Books,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	£662	5	4
Periodicals,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	171	16	9
Binding and Repairing Books,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	115	8	0
Printing and Stationery,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	153	10	8
Salaries and Wages,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	940	9	10
Rent and Taxes,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	335	0	0
Coal, Gas, and Water,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	137	5	3
Insurance,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28	0	0
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	84	13	10
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	67	6	3
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	139	0	0
									<u>£2,834</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>11</u>
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th Nov., 1881.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	65,372	7	5
									<u>£68,207</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>

Payments from Commencement to 30th Nov., 1881.

Books,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	£8,110	18	0
Periodicals,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	644	0	7
Binding and Repairing Books,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	482	3	5
Printing and Stationery,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	624	14	10
Salaries and Wages,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,854	18	6
Rent and Taxes,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,602	2	2
Coal, Gas, and Water,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	537	2	9
Insurance,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	274	15	9
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,036	5	6
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	594	15	0
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,643	13	4
									<u>£20,405</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1881, £949 10s. 1d.; from Commencement, £9,237 2s.

DUPLICATES.

The Mitchell Library has received, by donation and bequest, a considerable number of duplicate volumes. The Committee would be glad to arrange with other Libraries for exchanges of such duplicates as may be mutually desired. Communications on this subject may be addressed to Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 7 Ingram Street, East.

All books received in exchange for duplicates will be carefully recorded in the Library Stock Book, as presented by the Donor from whom such duplicates were received.

REPORT
ON THE
TCHELL LIBRARY,
GLASGOW.

1882.



GLASGOW
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, ANN STREET.
1883.



.

.

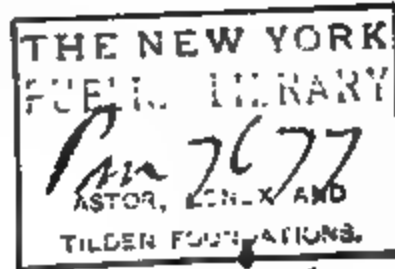
.

.

.

REPORT

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1882



GLASGOW:

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 27 ANN STREET.

1883.

CONTENTS.

	Page
COMMITTEES,	4, 5
LIBRARY SERVICE,	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE,	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN,	9
TABLE OF VOLUMES ISSUED,	13
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY,	14
REPORT DRAWN UP BY DR. MARWICK, TOWN-CLERK, IN 1876,	15
PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS,	19
POETS' CORNER—CIRCULAR BY THE CONVENER,	21
LIST OF SOME OF THE BOOKS ADDED DURING 1882,	24
TABLE OF VOLUMES IN THE LIBRARY, 31ST DEC., 1882,	31
LIST OF PERIODICALS IN PROGRESS,	32
NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY,	36
NOTE AS TO EXCHANGES OF DUPLICATES,	36
DONORS AND DONATIONS,	37
FINANCIAL STATEMENT,	46

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1874-75 to 1877-78.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Adams, Clark, Collins, Morrison, Scott Torrens, Ure, and Wilson. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors William Brown, Hugh Colquhoun, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, A. G. Macdonald, Alexander Mackenzie, Thos. A. Mathieson, William Miller, James Moir, John Neil, James Salmon, James L. Selkirk, W. R. W. Smith. The Lord Provost, *Convener*. Councillor James Salmon, *Sub-Convener*.

1878-79.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Ure, Adams, Scott, Clark. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors William Brown, Hugh Colquhoun, Archibald Dunlop, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, George Jackson, A. G. Macdonald, Thos. A. Mathieson, James Moir, John Neil, James L. Selkirk, James Torrens, William Wilson. Councillor William Wilson, *Convener*. Councillor Thos. A. Mathieson, *Sub-Convener*.

1879-80.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Scott, Colquhoun, Dunlop. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors James Adams, Peter Bertram, William Brown, Andrew S. Bryce, Henry Grierson, George Jackson, Alexander M'Laren, Duncan M'Pherson, Thos. A. Mathieson, James Moir, John Neil, James L. Selkirk, James Torrens, John Ure, William Wilson. Councillor William Wilson, *Convener*. Councillor Thos. A. Mathieson, *Sub-Convener*.

1880-81.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Dunlop, Wilson, Colquhoun. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Depute River Bailie Selkirk. Councillors Peter Bertram, William Brown, Andrew S. Bryce, William Collins, Henry Grierson, George Jackson, Alexander M'Laren, Duncan M'Pherson, Thos. A. Mathieson, James Moir, John Neil, W. R. W. Smith, W. M'Neil Stuart, James Torrens. Bailie Wilson, *Convener*. Councillor Thos. A. Mathieson, *Sub-Convener*.

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1881-82.

The LORD PROVOST.	Councillor JAMES M. FORRESTER.
Bailie DUNLOP.	Councillor JAMES GRAY.
Bailie WILSON.	Councillor HENRY GRIERSON.
Bailie COLQUHOUN.	Councillor GEORGE JACKSON.
The DEAN OF GUILD.	Councillor ALEXANDER M'LAREN.
The DEACON-CONVENER.	Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.
River Bailie SELKIRK.	Councillor JOHN R. MILLER.
Councillor PETER BERTRAM.	Councillor JOHN NEIL.
Councillor WILLIAM BROWN.	Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor Sir WILLIAM COLLINS.	Councillor W. M'NEILL STUART.

Bailie WILSON, *Convener*.
Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON, *Sub-Convener*.

1882-83.

The LORD PROVOST.	Councillor J. M. FORRESTER.
Bailie WILSON.	Councillor JAMES GRAY.
Bailie BERTRAM.	Councillor HENRY GRIERSON.
The DEAN OF GUILD.	Councillor GEORGE JACKSON.
The DEACON-CONVENER.	Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.
River Bailie SELKIRK.	Councillor JOHN R. MILLER.
Councillor Sir WILLIAM COLLINS.	Councillor CUNISON D. RANKIN.
Councillor HUGH COLQUHOUN.	Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.

Councillor HUGH S. THOMSON.

Bailie WILSON, *Convener*.
Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON, *Sub-Convener*.

Sub-Committee on Purchase of Books.

Bailie WILSON.	Councillor HUGH COLQUHOUN.
Bailie BERTRAM.	Councillor GEORGE JACKSON.
River Bailie SELKIRK.	Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.

Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.

Bailie WILSON, *Convener*.

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistants: JAMES BROWN, ROBERT ADAMS.

Assistants: WILLIAM SIMPSON, E. A. H. KAY, HUGH M'GUIRE,
JOHN HALL, WILLIAM BELL.

Janitor: J. W. SINCLAIR.

ANNUAL REPORT.

ANNUAL REPORT BY THE COMMITTEE

TO

THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW.

THE committee appointed to conduct the Mitchell Library beg to submit, for the year 1882, their Fourth Annual Report, and, in doing so, refer with satisfaction to the continued prosperity of the institution. It is true that the number of readers was not so large as in some former years, but it was still very large; indeed, at times the attendance was more than could be comfortably accommodated. Your committee believe that the experience of the five years during which the Library has been open demonstrates conclusively the great want there was in the City for an institution of this kind. During that period more than 1,750,000 volumes have been issued to readers (1,200 to 1,300 daily), in addition to a very large use made of the numerous periodicals placed on the tables in the upper room; and as the rooms have been frequently so crowded as to be inconvenient, and even unpleasant, there is no doubt that even this number would have been largely exceeded had the accommodation been more suitable and better fitted to meet the requirements of the citizens. This fact appears to render it unnecessary to say more, either as to the need which has so far been supplied, or as to the extent to which the public have taken advantage of the benefits offered by the Library.

During the year there was no single accession of books of such importance as the library of Bailie Moir in 1881, or that of Mr. Richard Chalmers in 1880; but it will be seen from the statistical tables and lists which follow that considerable additions to the Library have been made, which bring up the total number of volumes to over 45,000. Another five years of similar progress will place the Mitchell Library among the more important public libraries of the Kingdom.

With regard to the question of suitable and permanent premises, your committee are in the same position as at the last Annual Report. The insufficiency of the premises now occupied becomes more severely felt as the Library grows; and the surroundings are very unsuitable. While saying this, they desire to acknowledge the liberality of the proprietor, who has intimated that for the present the terms of occupancy will remain as at first arranged, namely, that the upper flat will continue free of rent. During the year several buildings and sites for building have been offered, but none of them were such as, in present circumstances, your committee could lay before you for acceptance.

Your committee think it their duty to repeat that the want of suitable premises for the Library is a most serious hindrance to its progress, and is productive of injury to it. At a recent meeting in the Corporation Galleries, Mr. J. Wyllie Guild stated that it was a fact within his own knowledge that within the last few years at least two very valuable private libraries would have been bequeathed to the City if there had been a secure and adequate public building devoted to library purposes.

Your committee have again the pleasant duty of expressing their cordial thanks to gentlemen who have presented books and pamphlets of value and interest. A full list of these will be found appended.

The municipal authorities of some of the principal cities and burghs of the Kingdom were applied to for copies of their statements of municipal revenue and expenditure; and, in response, copies of accounts were received from Aberdeen, Cork, Dublin, Edinburgh, Inverness, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Paisley, and Perth.

They have also the satisfaction of reporting that the Town-Clerk has received from the Registrar of Friendly Societies, under Act 6 and 7 Vict., cap. 36, as amended by 38 and 39 Vict., cap. 60, a certificate relieving the Library from the payment of county, burgh, parochial, and other local rates.

During the year a co-operation, beneficial to both libraries, has been maintained with Stirling's Library. At each the catalogue of the other has been placed at the service of readers, so that they were enabled to see what books were accessible at both libraries; and an exchange of duplicate books has been made, to the enrichment of both. The Mitchell Library has been further increased by exchanges of duplicates with other libraries.

Your committee report with pleasure that the bust of Mr. Mitchell, the founder of the Library, has been completed by Mr. Mossman. Those who knew Mr. Mitchell are of opinion that, notwithstanding the want of any but very slight materials, Mr. Mossman has succeeded in producing a bust which is excellent as a likeness, as it is acknowledged by all who have seen it to be

admirable as a work of art. In the absence of suitable accommodation for it in the Library rooms, it remains at present, together with the excellent bust of Bailie Moir, at the Council Chambers.

The financial statement shows that the expenditure of the year is less than the income derived from interest of the trust fund.

Your committee are glad to be able again to express their great satisfaction with the service rendered by the Librarian, and the whole staff of the Library.

IN NAME OF THE COMMITTEE,

WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener*.

“ APPENDIX.

“ LIBRARIAN’S REPORT.

“ TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

“ GENTLEMEN,

“ The fifth year of the active existence of the Mitchell Library (1882) has been marked, as were the former years, by substantial progress in the work of building up what it is hoped will some day become a public library not unworthy of Glasgow, or inadequate in view of the City’s many and varied requirements. Although there have been received no collections of books of the same extent and importance as some recorded in previous years, the considerable total of 4,929 books and pamphlets was added, as shown in the following table :—

“ At 31st December, 1881, the number of volumes in the Library, as stated in the last Report, was 40,096

“ There were added during 1882—

Books, ...	...	...	...	4,131	
Pamphlets, ...	...	...	...	810	
				—	4,941

Which were acquired—

By purchase, ...	...	...	...	2,734	
„ gift, ...	...	...	...	2,207	
				—	4,941

<i>Carry forward,</i>	4,941	40,096
---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------	--------

<i>Brought forward,</i>	...	...	4,941	40,0
And which are classified as follows—				
Theology, Philosophy, and Ec-				
clesiastical History,	...	792		
History, Biography, Voyages,				
and Travels,	...	879		
Law, Politics, Sociology, Com-				
merce,	...	680		
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,		953		
Poetry and the Drama,	...	346		
Linguistics,	...	33		
Prose Fiction,	...	82		
Miscellaneous Literature (a),	...	1,176		
		—	4,941	
From this number must be deducted—				
Books worn out,	...	6		
Books stolen or mutilated,	...	5		
Lost, no clue,	...	1		
		—	12	
Showing a net addition of	...	...	...	4,0
And in the Library at 31st December, 1882 (b),	...			45,0

“A table, showing the classification of the books in the Library with the manner of their acquisition, will be found at p. 31, an list of some of the works added at pp. 24-31.

“The locating these added books has been carried on un considerable difficulty, owing to the insufficiency of the sp available for this purpose. On the lower or principal floor arrangement of the several classes has been maintained, but in upper room this has not been found practicable, and the resul a considerable overlapping and mixing. It should be stat however, that this does not interfere with the service of the pub as the arrangements are such as ensure the ready finding of a book asked for. More difficulty arises from the fact that many the book-shelves are in places to which access is inconvenient.

“As regards number of volumes, the Library is now, it believed, the seventh in Scotland, the six larger libraries be the Advocates’ and Signet Libraries in Edinburgh, and

“(a) The class described as ‘Miscellaneous’ consists chiefly of wo which include two or more of the other classes, such as encyclopæd collected works of general writers, essayists, sets of periodicals, etc.

“(b) Not including more than 1,000 duplicates available for sale exchange.

Libraries of the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and St. Andrews. It thus appears that of libraries to which the public have a right of free access, the Mitchell Library is now the largest in Scotland.

“The three special collections continue to increase with the general growth of the Library.

“The ‘Poets’ Corner,’ a collection of the works of poets and verse writers of Scottish birth, has been increased by 206 volumes, of which 40 belong to the Burns section. This section, which constitutes a most appropriate monument to the greatest of Scottish poets, now contains 333 editions of his works, together with biographies, criticisms, essays, etc., in all 870 items. ‘The ‘Poets’ Corner’ now contains (including Burns) 3,247 volumes, representing about 1,500 writers.

“To the department devoted to Glasgow books and pamphlets 368 have been added, making the present total more than 1,900. It may be useful to repeat that in this department it is hoped to place ‘copies of all books, pamphlets, periodical publications, maps, plans, pictorial illustrations, and generally all papers which in any way illustrate the city’s growth and life.’ This collection and preservation of local records is now recognised by nearly all public libraries as one of the most important duties incumbent on them.

“The Library has been collecting also specimens of early Glasgow printing. During 1882, 129 were received—many as gifts; and the whole number is now 550. Of these, 272 bear the Foulis imprint in one or other of its forms. They are, it is believed, not much more than half of the books issued by that distinguished house. It is much to be desired that the Library should possess copies of all works bearing their name.

“A suggestion that an effort should be made to collect copies of all works relating to the Scottish Covenanters has been approved by a resolution of the committee. Some books have been acquired in pursuance of this resolution; but the progress as yet made is small. It is hoped that, when the next Annual Report is issued, a statement will be included of satisfactory progress in the formation of a collection on this interesting subject.

“The number of volumes issued to readers during the year was 366,225. This, as compared with the previous year (1881), was a decrease of 37,488 (9·28 per cent.). It was smaller also than the issues of 1880 and 1879. This comparatively slight falling-off cannot be considered surprising, and the fact that it was not, in the circumstances, much larger, affords a gratifying evidence of the hold on the appreciation of the citizens which the Library has acquired. During the period of depression of trade and deficiency of occupation the attendance of readers at the Library had increased at a very unusual rate. In the year 1879 the number was almost

double that of 1878, and during 1880 and 1881 was still further increased. In 1882 the improvement in trade had reduced much the number of unemployed persons, and to this cause may be probably due the lessened issue above recorded. From the opening of the Library (5th November, 1877) to the end of 1882 the total number of volumes handed to readers was 1,753,702.

"The several classes of literature in which the Library is arranged maintain substantially the same proportions of the issue as in former years. In two the proportion is greater, Theology, which has increased from 9·16 per cent. of the whole issue to 10·34 (it may be mentioned in passing that the proportion in this class has steadily increased during the last four years), Arts and Sciences from 19·67 to 20·79. In two classes the proportion has decreased; History from 20·67 to 19·51, and Poetry from 7·18 to 6·15. The other classes—Law, 3·30; Philology, 3·06; Prose Fiction, 8·34; and Miscellaneous Literature, 28·4—are in very nearly the same proportions as last year.

"The number of individual readers, as distinguished from volumes issued, was counted on ten days at different periods of the year, and on different days of the week, so as to get as near an approximation as possible to the actual number in the whole year, and a careful examination was made of the readers' tickets on these days, in order to ascertain what proportion of readers consulted current periodicals only and what proportion books. The result shows that for every 100 volumes issued there came to the Library 90 readers, of whom 37 read only the current periodicals, while 53 consulted books, and, no doubt, in many cases periodicals also. Applying these figures to the total issue it appears that 328,357 persons entered the Library during the year—a daily average of 1,073. Each reader of books handed in an average, 1·49 readers' tickets; the number of volumes delivered to each reader being 1·89.

"The periodicals placed on the tables of the upper room exceed 200 in number. A list will be found at pp. 32-36.

"I trust I shall be pardoned if I conclude this Report, as for the future, by respectfully urging the need still for constant progress. Notwithstanding what has been done so far, the work is still before us. Without entering into comparisons, it must be admitted that in this matter of public libraries Glasgow is far from being in a position adequately to meet the requirements of the people, or befitting her eminence in other departments of public work.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Your obedient servant,

"F. T. BARRETT.

"GLASGOW, 16th January, 1883."

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1882.
(Not including the reading of current numbers of Magazines and Periodicals.)

Page Open.	MONTH.	Theology Philosophy History	History, Geography Travels	Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce	Art, Sciences, and Natural History.	Poetry and the Drama	Literature.	Prose Fiction	Miscellaneous Literature.	TOTAL.	Daily Average, 1882.	Daily Average, 1881.
23	January,	3,717	7,943	1,211	7,355	2,562	1,100	2,764	10,921	37,578	1,503	1,596
24	February,	3,051	7,217	985	6,489	1,994	986	2,730	9,700	33,231	1,385	1,596
27	March,	3,866	7,189	1,132	7,238	2,256	1,144	3,129	10,019	36,013	1,334	1,575
24	April,	3,091	5,773	854	6,217	1,960	986	2,429	7,698	29,008	1,209	1,321
26	May,	3,011	4,481	815	5,618	1,422	807	2,115	6,877	25,146	967	1,085
26	June,	2,857	4,561	703	5,536	1,368	670	2,145	7,229	25,059	964	1,052
25	July,	1,874	3,908	582	4,514	1,241	520	1,868	6,045	20,552	822	1,025
27	August,	2,809	5,176	786	6,059	1,662	732	2,527	7,672	27,423	1,016	1,143
26	September,	3,039	6,093	1,032	6,794	1,897	958	2,989	9,037	31,839	1,225	1,385
25	October,	3,360	6,632	1,215	6,927	1,971	895	2,711	9,598	33,309	1,332	1,310
26	November,	3,856	6,887	1,565	6,824	2,214	1,256	2,812	10,640	36,054	1,387	1,433
25	December,	3,349	5,578	1,192	6,533	1,984	1,134	2,329	8,909	31,008	1,240	1,266
306	Total in each Class, 1882,	37,880	71,438	12,092	76,124	22,581	11,198	30,557	104,405	366,225	1,197	1,315
307	Total in each Class, 1881,	36,978	83,450	12,694	79,406	28,981	12,632	34,589	114,983	403,713	1,315	...
	Class Percentage of whole Issue, . . .	10.34	19.51	3.30	20.79	6.15	3.06	8.34	28.51	100.00	...	...
	Daily Average Issue in each Class.	1.14	3.23	.20	9.49	.74	.37	1.00	3.41	1,197	...	...
	Turnover (a), . . .	6.04	7.49	2.47	10.07	3.74	16.08	97.93	14.18	8.59	...	...

(a) Or, number of times the whole of each class, and of the Library, was loaned. Calculated upon the number of Volumes in the Library at 30th June.

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, erecting, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library" shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of "The Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such times and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library," such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of science or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may appear to be of the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the library or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not transgress the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council shall also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

THE FOLLOWING GENERAL REPORT ON THE CONSTITUTION AND CHARACTER OF THE LIBRARY, DRAWN UP IN 1876 BY DR. MARWICK, THE TOWN-CLERK, IS REPRINTED HERE FOR THE INFORMATION OF PERSONS WHO MAY NOT HAVE SEEN FORMER ANNUAL REPORTS, AND AS A RECORD OF THE EARLIER HISTORY OF THE LIBRARY.

Mr. MITCHELL bequeathed the residue of his estate to the City of Glasgow, "form the nucleus of a fund for the establishment and endowment of a large Public Library in Glasgow, with all the modern accessories connected therewith," and he provided that the residue "should be allowed to accumulate until, by its own natural increase, or by contributions from others, the fund should amount to £70,000, or even a larger sum, should that be considered necessary by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being, before the formation of the library is begun."

Mr. Mitchell directed that "books on all subjects not immoral" should be "freely admitted to the library," and he explained that the word "immoral," as so used by him, should "not mean books which simply controvert present opinions on political or religious questions."

He further directed "that, in order that the library may be conducted on the principle above indicated, which will carry out his wishes," the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being should "prepare a Constitution for it, and submit the same" to his Trustees "for their approval or amendment:" and he appointed the Constitution to include the conditions and purposes above referred to, which he declared to be "essential and necessary parts of it."

Mr. Mitchell died on 21st April, 1874, and on 6th May thereafter the agents of his Trustees intimated the bequest, and its probable amount, to the Town Council, by whom it was accepted on 16th July, 1874. On the 30th October, 1874, the Council approved of a Constitution for the Library, which was also approved of by Mr. Mitchell's Trustees on 20th November, 1874.

By this Constitution, which was framed after consultation with the testator's professional adviser, who prepared the settlement, and was intimately acquainted with his wishes, it is declared (1) That the residue of the estate, with the interest and profits which may accrue upon it, shall hereafter be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY FUND;" and that the fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, to be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY," with all the modern accessories connected therewith; (6) That the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time add to, or incorporate with, the library such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to its utility and value; and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to or incorporated with the Mitchell Library by such distinctive names as they think proper, provided that, in the exercise of this power, they do not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest; and (7) That the library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours and subject to such conditions as the Town Council may from time to time prescribe.

The Council may also authorise any of the books in the library to be out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

The testator's settlement, and the Constitution prepared in strict accordance with it, and with the views and feelings of Mr. Mitchell himself expressed to his agent, Mr. Boyd, thus define, to a considerable extent what must be the character of the library. It must be *one large Public Library*, with all the modern accessories. All books not immoral, in a broad sense explained by the testator, must be freely admitted to and form part of it; other libraries and collections of books, and such collections of objects of virtue, or science and art, as in the opinion of the Town Council will increase the utility and value of the library, may also be added and form part of it. It must be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation—that is to say, its primary purpose must be of reference and consultation; but the Town Council may authorise as to the books to be lent out under such conditions as they may prescribe.

To make the "Mitchell Library" a great public library—primarily of reference—worthy of Glasgow, must necessarily be the work of many years during which it is to be hoped the liberality of public-spirited citizens largely supplement the existing bequest, munificent as it is. Such however, it appears to the Committee, will be best secured by the disavowal on the part of the Magistrates and Council of their desire and aim to make it for Glasgow, though on a necessarily more limited scale, what the British Museum is for the nation. The Committee see no reason why, under proper management, the Mitchell Library may not become, as one of the highest authorities on such matters in England has said it should become, second only, as a public library, to that of the British Museum. But if it is to become this, every idea must be banished of limiting its scope or making it the library of any class. At first, no doubt the object of those entrusted with the management must be to collect works of standard literature in every department, taking care that no branch is unrepresented. But in the subsequent additions the same harmony and universality must be observed; and care must specially be taken that opportunities are lost of enriching the library, from time to time, with rarer and more costly works which are only to be found in great libraries. It will be for consideration whether, in view of the fact that the University Library, and other special libraries within the city, are in possession of many rare and costly works to which the student may, under suitable regulations, have access, the earlier purchases of that class of works for the Mitchell Library should not, in the first instance, be directed rather to providing Glasgow, what none of these special libraries already contain, than multiplying copies of the same work. This, however, is a matter of detail, the very mention of which may serve every necessary purpose at present, and the Committee cannot doubt that in this, and indeed in every department of their work, they will receive the hearty co-operation and assistance of the Senatus, and of every citizen whose knowledge and taste qualify for giving advice in such a matter.

Meanwhile the Committee desire to express their concurrence in the following passages of the Report on "Free Town Libraries and Museums" prepared by Lord Provost Blackie, and adopted by the Magistrates and Council on 18th February, 1864:—

"3. A free public library implies two indispensable things. It must be in the fullest sense, the property of the public, and it must be suited to the tastes and necessities of every rank and condition of the public. By the institution of public libraries is regarded merely as a benevolent provision for providing instructive reading to the poor and the working-classes. This idea, it may be confidently affirmed, was further from the minds of those who first directed public attention to our national deficiency in this matter, than of the Committee of the House of Commons when they investigated

Glasgow would yield about £11,000 per annum ; and under the power thus conferred, a capital sum of £55,000 might at once be borrowed with which to commence operations.

Besides meeting the interest of the sum so borrowed, and the cost of borrowing, which, at say 4½ per cent. per annum, would absorb, say, £2,475

The Magistrates and Council would, under the provisions of the Act of 1871, have to set aside as a sinking fund for the redemption of debt, not less than one-fiftieth part of the money borrowed, say 1,100

£3,575

This amount of annual expenditure being deducted from the net proceeds of the Library Rate, would leave about £7,425 available every year for the support of the libraries, art galleries, and museums under their control.

The Public Libraries' account connected with the execution of these Acts must be open to inspection by the ratepayers ; must be annually audited by one or more competent auditors, not members of the committee of management ; must, when audited, be signed by two of the Magistrates and Council ; and must be printed and inserted in one or more newspapers published or circulated in the burgh.

Assuming, then, that the householders of Glasgow adopt these Acts, and resolve to establish, say four district libraries, besides supporting and extending the Museum in Kelvin Park, the funds obtainable under these Acts will be available for these purposes. To each library would probably have to be attached a commodious reading room, suitably furnished with other conveniences. Each library would have to be provided with two separate good selections of books in all departments of literature and science, one for the purpose of being lent out under suitable conditions, and the other for use in the reading room. These district libraries would meet the requirements of the great masses of ordinary readers and students, and the Mitchell Library would always be accessible to those who might wish to consult such works as the district libraries did not contain. The Mitchell Library would thus fulfil the important function of a high-class library, available specially for students in every department of knowledge.

The Committee do not consider it desirable to enter more into detail. They venture to hope they have said enough to indicate what, in their view, should be the general character of the Mitchell Library, and the principles on which it should be conducted, and so to exhaust the remit to them on this subject.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

Such a library, as it is to be hoped the Mitchell Library is destined to be should, in the opinion of the Committee, be placed in a building constructed for the purpose on the most approved principles, and with all the requisite of a great library, including a consulting-room suitably furnished with reading desks, and with every facility for research. In preparing the plan of such a building, every advantage should be taken of the experience suggested by the British Museum and other important libraries in the country. Adequate provision should also be made at the first for indefinite future extension. The situation of such a building should be central, and the building itself worthy of Glasgow.

It being quite clear that the Mitchell Library Fund cannot be applied to the establishment of District Lending Libraries and Reading-Rooms, it will be for the citizens of Glasgow, should they desire to establish these, to do so by adopting "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland), 1867," as amended by "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland) 1867, Amendment Act, 1871," to the provisions of which it may not be out of place to refer here.

By these Acts—copies of which, annotated for the use of the Magistrate and Council, accompany this Report—the Lord Provost, or, in his absence the Senior Magistrate for the time being, is required within ten days after receipt of a requisition in writing by the Magistrates and Council, or by the householders—i.e., parliamentary and municipal electors—to convene a meeting of householders, in any convenient place, on a day not less than twenty-one days nor more than thirty days after the receipt of such requisition, for the purpose of considering whether the Act of 1867 shall be adopted. The meeting so convened must be presided over by the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate; and if a majority of the householders present determine that the provisions of the Act shall be adopted, then the same comes into immediate operation in the burgh, and the chairman of the meeting must cause a minute to be made of the resolutions of the meeting and sign the same.

If the meeting of householders determine against the adoption of the Act no meeting for a similar purpose can be held for two years at least thereafter. The expenses of calling and holding the meeting, whether the Act is adopted or not, and the expenses of carrying the Act into execution when adopted may be paid out of the police rate, or by a separate rate not exceeding one penny in the pound of yearly rent levied for the purpose, in conformity with the provisions of the local Police Act in force for the time.

When the Act is adopted, the Magistrates and Council may, from time to time, appropriate for its purposes any lands or buildings vested in them and may also purchase, feu, or rent any land, or any suitable building, and may upon such land erect any buildings suitable for public libraries, art galleries, or museums, or each respectively, and may alter and extend any buildings for such purposes, and may repair and improve, and fit up, furnish, and supply the same respectively with all the requisite furniture, fittings, and conveniences.

The general management of the libraries, art galleries, and museums provided under the Act, is appointed to be vested in a committee, of no more than twenty members, annually elected by the Magistrates and Council one half from among themselves, and the remaining half from amongst the householders, *not* members of the Council. The committee must meet once in every three months, or oftener if necessary; and the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate is *ex officio* chairman of the committee.

The Magistrates and Council are further empowered by the Amendment Act of 1871 to borrow at interest on mortgage or bond, on the security of the rates to be levied for the purposes of the Acts of 1867 and 1871, a sum "not exceeding the capital sum represented by one-fourth part of the library rate of one penny per pound, capitalized at the rate of twenty years purchase of such sum." One penny per pound on the present rental of

Glasgow would yield about £11,000 per annum ; and under the power thus conferred, a capital sum of £55,000 might at once be borrowed with which to commence operations.

Besides meeting the interest of the sum so borrowed, and the cost of borrowing, which, at say $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum, would absorb,

say,	£2,475
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------

The Magistrates and Council would, under	the provisions of the Act of 1871, have to	set aside as a sinking fund for the redemption	of debt, not less than one-fiftieth part of the	money borrowed, say	...	...	...	...	1,100
									£3,575

This amount of annual expenditure being deducted from the net proceeds of the Library Rate, would leave about £7,425 available every year for the support of the libraries, art galleries, and museums under their control.

The Public Libraries' account connected with the execution of these Acts must be open to inspection by the ratepayers ; must be annually audited by one or more competent auditors, not members of the committee of management ; must, when audited, be signed by two of the Magistrates and Council ; and must be printed and inserted in one or more newspapers published or circulated in the burgh.

Assuming, then, that the householders of Glasgow adopt these Acts, and resolve to establish, say four district libraries, besides supporting and extending the Museum in Kelvin Park, the funds obtainable under these Acts will be available for these purposes. To each library would probably have to be attached a commodious reading room, suitably furnished with other conveniences. Each library would have to be provided with two separate good selections of books in all departments of literature and science, one for the purpose of being lent out under suitable conditions, and the other for use in the reading room. These district libraries would meet the requirements of the great masses of ordinary readers and students, and the Mitchell Library would always be accessible to those who might wish to consult such works as the district libraries did not contain. The Mitchell Library would thus fulfil the important function of a high-class library, available specially for students in every department of knowledge.

The Committee do not consider it desirable to enter more into detail. They venture to hope they have said enough to indicate what, in their view, should be the general character of the Mitchell Library, and the principles on which it should be conducted, and so to exhaust the remit to them on this subject.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose; and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee may, from time to time prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain any book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations, or any others which may from time to time be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, or shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, or to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, on printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written, with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found

necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

GLASGOW, October, 1877.

ADDITIONAL RULE.

20. Persons reading any magazine, or other periodical, must surrender the same within fifteen minutes after it has been asked for by another reader.

By Order.

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

GLASGOW, 2nd June, 1881.

THE "POETS' CORNER."

A Library of the Poetry of Scotland.

OBJECTS—(a). The acquirement of (1) copies of the Works of Burns, and all Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, and, as far as possible, of their different editions; (2) Selections or Collections of Scottish Poetry; (3) Historical and Critical Dissertations on the Poetry of Scotland; (4) Biographies of Scottish Poets.

(b). The preparation of a Catalogue, giving the names, birth and death dates, and localities of the various Authors, the titles of their Works, with particulars of Editions, and such other information as may be obtainable.

At the opening of the Mitchell Library in 1877, the desire was expressed that there should be formed, as a special department of the Library, a collection of the Works of Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, under the name of the "Poets' Corner." The proposal was warmly adopted by the "Western Burns Club," in the hope that it might result in the acquisition of a collection of the Editions of the Works of Burns to be permanently

placed in the City of Glasgow, freely accessible to all students and lovers of our National Bard.

It was proposed to obtain One Hundred Subscribers of Five Pounds each, to be payable in yearly instalments of One Pound, and donations of Books were invited.

Although the hoped-for number of Subscribers has not been reached, a considerable amount of success has attended the movement. There has been formed in the City, as public property, a collection of Scottish Poetry, which is believed to be one of the most extensive in existence. It contained, at 31st December, 1882, 3,247 volumes, embracing the writings of about 1,500 Authors.

The principal event of the year 1881 was the acquisition of the extensive and valuable collection of editions of the Works of Burns, and books illustrative of his life and writings, formed during many years by Mr. James Gibson, of Liverpool, the Editor of the Bibliography of Burns published in 1881. This collection, including the Burns books which had been previously acquired, contains (31st December, 1882) about 870 volumes, and comprises 333 separate editions of the Works of Burns, in from one to eight volumes each. It is felt that the City may be justly congratulated on the acquisition of this collection, forming as it does a memorial of the Poet, more significant, perhaps, of his greatness, and of the honour and regard in which he is held by his countrymen and the world, than any other that could be devised.

It is found that the work of collecting the Writings of Scottish Poets, if it is to be at all exhaustive, must be continued for some time. It is therefore proposed to keep the fund open, and to accept any donations or subscriptions, regular or occasional, which may be offered by those who sympathise with the project of completing, as far as possible, the collection, of which so encouraging a commencement has been made.

I may be permitted to point out that the Poetical Literature of Scotland has long been recognised to be of quite exceptional extent and richness; and that, in particular, probably no country is more rich, possibly so rich, in local, or rural, or, as it is sometimes called, peasant poetry. The writings of these local Poets over all the country, in addition to their literary value, preserve, in many cases, local dialects, and local customs, and local memories, which are fast passing away. It is surely worth while that in one public Library in the country there should be set apart a storehouse for these treasures, where they will be carefully kept, and preserved for future generations of readers. The hope is cherished that in this section the "Mitchell Library" will render a real service to students of our National Literature, by placing within their reach means so ample for the study of what is, perhaps, its most distinctive and characteristic feature.

As in former circulars, my best thanks are due to the Press for the encouragement it has given to this movement: may I hope that influential Journals in different localities will again give it their support?

Appended is a list of Gentlemen who have subscribed, both in money and in books. I shall be most happy to receive the names of any others who would wish to assist.

Donations, either in money or books, will be taken charge of by Mr Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street, and all will be thankfully acknowledged by me.

WILLIAM WILSON,

*Treasurer of the "Poets' Corner" Fund and
Convener of the Committee of the "Mitchell Library."*

42 Glassford Street.
Glasgow, 25th January, 1883.

“ POETS’ CORNER ”—*Continued.*

DONORS OF £5 EACH.—The Hon. The Lord Provost, Sir William Collins, Ex-Lord Provost, Sir James Bain, W. Rae Arthur, Esq., The late A. B. Stewart, Esq., of Bute, James King, Esq., Jas. A. Campbell, Esq., LL.D., M.P., J. D. Marwick, Esq., LL.D., Ex-Bailie John Craig, Bailie MacBean, Bailie Colquhoun, Bailie Finlay, Preceptor Mathieson, Treasurer Hamilton, Bailie Mowat, Campbell Douglas, Esq., W.B.C., Bailie M’Onie, Provost Sandeman, Dr. Anderson Kirkwood, Archd. Crombie, Esq., John Burnet, Esq., George Paterson, Esq., James Salmon, Esq., William Clark, Esq., Bailie Watson, Councillor Bertram, Councillor Lamberton, Bailie W. Wilson, W.B.C., R. A. Bogue, Esq., Walter Alexander, Esq., W.B.C., Geo. Buchanan, Esq., W.B.C., Walter Easton, Esq., W.B.C., The late G. Fyffe Christie, Esq., W.B.C., The late Councillor James Wallace, A. H. M’Lean, Esq., J. Jex Long, Esq., Messrs. Farquhar & Roxburgh, Messrs. Middleton & Kilpatrick, Alexander Drew, Esq., David S. Cargill, Esq., Councillor James Reid, £10, James Richardson, Esq., W.B.C., P. Comyn Macgregor, Esq., W.B.C., Dr. Muirhead, Cambuslang, Henry Leck, Esq., Charles Tennant, Esq., M.P., J. B. Mirrlees, Esq., Ex-Lord Dean of Guild, Alexander Whitelaw, Esq. T. Clavering, Esq., a Donation, W. Fife, Esq., a Donation, John Wilson, Esq., a Donation, three Anonymous Donations.

DONORS OF BOOKS.—The Senate of the University of Glasgow, The Burns Club of Washington, U.S.A., Miss Aitken, William Aitken, Esq., J. Alexander, Esq., George Anderson, Esq., M.P., Robert Anderson, Esq., Allan Bayne, Esq., Messrs. Blackie & Son, W. Brockie, Esq., Sunderland, Colin Rae-Brown, Esq., J. J. Brown, Esq., Robert Brown, Esq., Paisley, Charles Bruce, Esq., Wick, D. Bryce, Esq., J. Campbell, Esq., James Carragher, Esq., Arbroath, The late Richard Chalmers, Esq., W. A. Clouston, Esq., Miss E. Collier, W. Cross, Esq., George Donald, Esq., William Dowall, Esq., Andrew Drummond, Esq., D. H. Edwards, Esq., Brechin, James Ferguson, Esq., J. Finlayson, Esq., M.D., Robert Ford, Esq., Robert Forrester, Esq., R. F. Gardiner, Esq., Robert Gemmell, Esq., Stipendiary Gemmel, Glasgow, E. Gibb, Esq., J. Gibson, Esq., M. Graham, Esq., J. Wyllie Guild, Esq., Charles Gulland, Esq., James Hedderwick, Esq., LL.D., W. Henderson, Esq., Hugh Hopkins, Esq., John Ingram, Esq., Thomas Johnston, Esq., John Kirsop, Esq., H. Leck, Esq., J. J. Leighton, Esq., London, The late W. Logan, Esq., R. A. M., P. M’Arthur, Esq., A. M’Call, Esq., Chief Constable, J. M’Cosh, Esq., A. Macdonald, Esq., John M’Govern, Esq., A. C. M’Intyre, Esq., Charles Mackay, Esq., LL.D., W. Mackenzie, Esq., James M’Kie, Esq., Kilmarnock, Kenneth M’Lachlan, Esq., W. Maclean, Esq., James Maclehose, Esq., D. M’Nicol, Esq., John M’Oscar, Esq., M.D., London, Rev. D. Macrae, J. Manuel, Esq., Messrs. Marr, Downie, & Co., Thomas Mason, Jun., Esq., Robert Mennon, Esq., Berwick, T. N. Millar, Esq., J. S. Mills, Esq., Alexander G. Murdoch, Esq., The late Provost Murray, Paisley, Messrs. T. Murray & Son, A. Neilson, Esq., William Neilson, Esq., Robert Nelson, Esq., James Nicholson, Esq., Mrs. James Paton, Mrs. Paton, Perth, R. W. Cochran-Patrick, Esq., M.P., W. Perrett, Esq., Thomas Reid, Esq., James Richardson, Esq., Ralph Richardson, Esq., Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D., A. Ross, Esq., J. B. Russell, Esq., M.D., Henry Shanks, Esq., T. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Mrs. M. A. Smith, Elliot Stock, Esq., London, Representatives of the late John Tennant, Esq., R. W. Thom, Esq., M. Waddell, Esq., Andrew Wallace, Esq., Bailie W. Wilson, William Wilson, Esq., Paisley, J. Muir Wood, Esq., David Young, Esq. Several gifts of books have been received from Donors who prefer to remain anonymous.

LIST OF SOME OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE
LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR, 1882. (*See also*
LIST OF DONATIONS, pp. 37-45 ; and LIST OF PERIODICALS
IN PROGRESS, pp. 32-36).

GLASGOW BOOKS.—Extracts from the Burgh Records, Glasgow, 1603-62; History of the City of Glasgow, by Denholm, 1798; History of Glasgow, by Wallace. Management of Barony Parochial Board, by Mather, 1858. Moral Statistics of Glasgow in 1863, by Logan. University Album, 1834, 1851. Loyal Reformers' Gazette, v. 1-6. The City Mirror (Glasgow) by Harriston, 1824. Account of the Andersonian Museum, 1831. Memorials of the Rev. John Hamilton, Glasgow, by Laidlaw; Memorials of John Roxburgh, D.D., Glasgow, by Cameron.

SCOTTISH BOOKS. — ECCLESIASTICAL. Account of the Ancient Culdees, by Jamieson. History of the Church of Scotland, by Kirkton; Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, by Defoe, 1734; The Catholic Church in Scotland, by Gordon; Ten Years of the Church of Scotland, by Bryce, 2 vols. History of the Religious House of Pluscardyn, by Macphail. Order of Administration of the Lord's Supper (Church of Scotland, 1637), Reprint; Catechisms of the Scottish Reformations, edited by H. Bonar. Practice of the Church Courts of Scotland, by Cook.

HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL.—Calendar of State Papers, Scotland, 1509-1603, 2 vols.; Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, vol. i.; Exchequer Rolls of Scotland, vol. v., edited by Burnet; Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, 1424-1513. History of Scotland by Maitland, 2 vols. Haco's Expedition against Scotland, trans. by Johnstone, 1882. Prophecies of the Brahan Seer, by Mackenzie. Grievances and Oppression of Orkney and Shetland, by Mackenzie. Chips from Old Stones, by MacLagan; Lake Dwellings in Scotland, by Munro. Scots Men-at-Arms and Life-Guards in France, by Leith, 2 vols. Theatrum Scotiæ, Prospects of Castles and Palaces, Towns and Colleges, by Slezer. Scottish Burgh Records Society Miscellany, 1881. Highlands of Scotland, by Baddely. Scottish Journal of Topography, etc., 2 vols. Gazetteer of Scotland, by Wilson; Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland, by Groome. Historical Account of Aberdeen, by Wilson; Island of Arran, by Headrick; Etchings of Localities in Bute; Old and New Edinburgh, by Grant, 2 vols.; Set of the City of Edinburgh, 1783; Historic Scenes in Forfarshire, by Marshall; Inverurie, by Davidson; History of Melrose and Dryburgh Abbeys, 1869; Abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, by Bower; Moffat, its Walks and Wells, by Keddie; Summer at the Lake of Monteith, by Dun; History of the Province of Moray, by Shaw, 3 vols., 1882; Gordon's Loan, Paisley, by Gilmour; Peebles and its Neighbourhood, by Chambers; Chapel-Royal of Scotland, edited by Rogers, Grampian Club; Beauties of Upper Strathearn, 1870; Troon and Dundonald, by Kirkwood.

BIOGRAPHICAL.—The Haigs of Bemersyde, by Russell. Earldom of Mar, by the Earl of Crawford, 2 vols. Provosts of Methven, by Morris. My Life and Writings, by Alison, 2 vols.; Life of Sir David Baird, 2 vols.; Life and Writings of James Beattie, by Sir W. Forbes, 2 vols.; Life of Robert Burns,

by Lockhart; Thomas Carlyle, by Froude, vols. 1 and 2; Reminiscences, by Charles Cowan; Henry Erskine, his Kinsfolk and Times, by Fergusson; Memoir of Alexander Ewing, by Ross; Literary Life of John Galt, 3 vols.; Memoirs of Mrs. E. Hamilton, by Benger, 2 vols.; Hamilton, by Veitch; Public Life of Right Hon. J. C. Herries, by E. Herries, 2 vols.; Life of Flora Macdonald, by Macgregor; Memoir of Daniel Macmillan, by Hughes; Mary, Queen of Scots, and her Accusers, by Hosack, 2 vols.; James Mill, a Biography, by Bain; Domestic Manners of Sir Walter Scott, by Hogg, 1882; Memoir of Alexander Seton, by G. Seton; Life of Sir William Wallace, by Brunton; Autobiography of John Younger, Shoemaker, St. Boswell's.

MISCELLANEOUS.—Law of Scotland, by Burton; Law of Scotland respecting Parishes, by Connell; Law of Scotland respecting Tithes, by Connell, 3 vols. Earldom of Breadalbane, Cases. Enumeration of the Inhabitants of Scotland, by Cleland, 1828; Census of the Population of Scotland, 1881, vol. 1. Coal Trade of Scotland, by Bald. Records of the Coinage of Scotland, by Cochran-Patrick, 2 vols. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland, by Murray. Dictionary of the Scottish Language, by Jamieson, vol. 4; Poetry and Humour of the Scottish Language, by Mackay; Critical Inquiry into the Scottish Language, by Michel. Altavona, Life in the Highlands, by Blackie; Benderloch: or Notes from the West Highlands, by Smith. Humorous Chap Books of Scotland, by Fraser. County Directory of Scotland, 1882; Slater's Directory of Scotland, 1882.

POETICAL.—History of Poetry in Scotland, by Campbell. Buke of the Howlat, edited by Donaldson, New Club Series. Modern Scottish Poets, D. H. Edwards, vols. 2, 3, 4; Peasant Poets of Scotland, by Shanks. Popular Rhymes, Sayings, and Proverbs of Berwick, by Henderson. Ballads of Life, Love, and Humour, by Buchanan; Poems, by A. Carruthers; Songs and Miscellaneous Poems, by Cross; Patrick Hamilton, a Tragedy, by Johnston; The Man of the Woods, by McDowall; Ane Booke of Ballades, by Morison; Songs and Ballads of Clydesdale, by Nimmo; Poetical Works of Allan Ramsay, edited by C. Mackay, 2 vols.; Our Holiday among the Hills, by Robertson; Vane's Story and other Poems, by Thomson; Praise and Blame of Love, by Wellwood and Kemp.

THEOLOGY.—Bible, English, Genevan (Breeches) Version, 1599. Discours Historiques, Critiques, et Moraux sur les Evenemens du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament, par J. Saurin, avec Desseins de Hoet, Houbraken, etc., 6 vols. fol. Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures, by Dixon. Commentary on the Book of Job, by Ewald; Treasury of David, by Spurgeon, vol. 6; Exercises upon the First Psalme, by Wither. Isaac, Jacob, and Joseph, by Dods; Life of David as Reflected in his Psalms, by MacLaren; Prophets of Israel and their place in History, by Smith. Proper Names of the Old Testament, by Jones. Scripture Characters, by Robinson, 3 vols. Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament, by Hudson. Parallel New Testament, Greek and English; First Three Gospels in Greek, by Campbell; Commentary on the New Testament, edited by Schmidt, vol. 1; Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark, by Morison; St. John the Author of the Fourth Gospel, by Luthardt. Parabolic Teaching of Christ, by Bruce; Last Supper of Our Lord, by Lang; The Galilean Gospel, by Bruce. Life and Letters of St. Paul, by Dewes; Epistle to the Ephesians, by Dale; Speeches of the Holy Apostles, by Fraser. Book of Adam and Eve, translated by Malan; Book of Wisdom, edited by Deane; The Apocryphal Gospels, by Cowper. Ante-Nicene Christian Library, 24 vols. The Christian Creed, by Leathes; Spiritual Christianity, by Taylor; Difficulties of Belief, by Birks. Genesis of Evil, by Cox. S. John Chrysostom on the Priesthood. The Christian Traveller, by T. à Kempis. Last Battle of the Soul in Death, by Boyd. Tendency to Romanism, by Pusey; Catholic Controversy, by Ryder.

Foundations of Morality, by Leathes. Human Life and its Conditions, by Church. Sermons on Special Occasions, by Stanley. Religion and Philosophy in Germany, by Heine; German Culture and Christianity, by Gostwick. Natural Religion (? by Seeley). St. Giles' Lectures, 2 vols. Religious Encyclopædia, edited by Schaff, vol. 1. Sacred Books of the East, 10 vols.; Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran, by Wherry, vol. 1; Tsuni-IlGoam, Supreme Being of the Khoi-Khoi, by Hahn; History of the Egyptian Religion, by Tiele; National Religions, by Kuenen (Hibbert Lecture).

PHILOSOPHY, MORALS, ETC.—Works of Plato, translated by Taylor and Sydenham, 5 vols. Plutarch's Morals, Theosophical Essays, translated by King; The Morals of Seneca, translated by Bennet; Metaphysics of Aristotle, by Taylor; Jamblichus on the Mysteries, translated by T. Taylor. Critique of Pure Reason, by Kant, translated by F. Max Müller, 2 vols. Handbook of Logic, by Morell; Elementary Lessons in Logic, by Jevons. Science of Ethics, by Stephen. The Unicorn, a Mythological Investigation, by Brown.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.—Use of Sacred History, by Jamieson, 2 vols. Early Days of Christianity, by Farrar, 2 vols. Universal Church History, by Alzog, vol. 4; Histoire Ecclesiastique, par Fleury, 36 vols., 1719-50; History of the Christian Church, by Hardwick. Reformation of the Church of England, by Blunt, 2 vols.; Reformation of the Church of England, by Burnet, 2 vols. Cathedral Institutions, by Pusey. History of the Puritans, by Neal, 3 vols.; Portraiture of Quakerism, by Clarkson, 3 vols. The Gallican Church and the Revolution, by Jervis.

GENERAL HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—History of Antiquity, by Duncker, vol. 6; Historical Researches, Principal Nations of Antiquity, by Heeren, 3 vols. History of Chivalry, by Mills, 2 vols. Theatre du Monde, Blaeu, 1638-80, 7 vols. Voyages and Travels, edited by Kerr, 18 vols. Vacation Tourists and Notes on Travel, by Galton. Winters Abroad, by Otter. History of the Year, 1881-82, (Cassell). The New Nation, by Morris, 5 vols.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—History of the British Empire, by Brodie, 4 vols. The Making of England, by Green; Political History of England to 1881, Acland and Ransome; Reign of William Rufus, by Freeman, 2 vols.; From Crécy to Assye, by Clinton; Court of Queen Elizabeth, by Naunton; History of England in the 18th Century, by Lecky, vols. 3 and 4; Correspondence of George III. with Lord North, 2 vols. Constitutional History of England, 1760-1860, by Yonge; Epoch of Reform, 1830-50, by McCarthy. Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports, 5 vols. Tour through Great Britain, 4 vols., 1761-2. Home Tour through England, by Head; Visitation of Cheshire, 1580, edited by Rylands (Harleian Soc.); The Great Metropolis, by Grant, 2 vols.; Twice round the Clock, by Sala; All round the Wrekin, by White.

IRELAND.—Historic Memoirs of Ireland, by Barrington, 2 vols.; Religious History of Ireland, by Godkin; Reminiscences of my Irish Journey in 1849, by Carlyle; Land Question of Ireland, by Morris; Irish Essays and others, by Arnold.

EUROPEAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—History of France, by Guizot, 7 vols.; Royal and Republican France, by Reeve, 2 vols.; The French Revolution, by de Staël, 3 vols.; The Revolution (France), by Taine, vol. 2. Cosas de España, by Mrs. Byrne, 2 vols.; Spain in 1830, by Inglis, 2 vols.; Spain, by Webster. Visits and Sketches, by Jameson, 4 vols. Journey to Switzerland, by Agassiz; On Foot through the Tyrol, by White. History of Italy, by Guicciardini, 10 vols.; Compendium of Italian History, by Bosco; History of Rome, by Ihne, vols. 4 and 5. Ancient and Modern Malta, by Boisgelin, 2 vols. Description of Greece, by Pausanias, 3 vols.; Lectures on the Ancient

Greeks, by Dalzel, 2 vols. Constantinople during the Crimean War, by Lady Hornby; Crimea and Transcaucasia, by Telfer, 2 vols.; Germany, by de Staël, 3 vols. Sweden and Norway, by Woods. Tour in Iceland, by Hooker, 2 vols.

AMERICAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—America Revisited, by Sala, 2 vols.; America, by Buckingham, 3 vols. Canada and the Canadians, by Bonnycastle, 2 vols.; Constitution of Canada, by Doutre; Newfoundland in 1842, by Bonnycastle, 2 vols. History of the United States, by Bancroft, 7 vols.; Second Visit to the United States, by Lyell, 2 vols. British West Indies, by Edwards, 5 vols.; History of Jamaica, by Brown; To Jamaica and Back, by Scott; History of the Bermudæ, by Lefroy. Between the Amazon and the Andes, by Mulhall; Life in the Argentine Republic, by Sarmiento.

ASIATIC HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Asia, by Keane (Compendium of Geography). The Ansayrii, Travels in the East, by Walpole, 3 vols. Survey of Western Palestine, Memoirs, 4 vols.; Maps of Western Palestine, 2 vols.; Our Work in Palestine: Palestine Exploration Fund; Introduction to Survey of Western Palestine, by Saunders. Armenian Campaign, 1877, by Williams. History of Persia, by Malcolm, 2 vols. Kabul Insurrection of 1841-42, by Eyre. History of Hindostan, by Maurice, 2 vols.; History and Practices of the Thugs, 1837; Men and Events of my Time in India, by Sir R. Temple; Bengal, Murray's Handbook. History of China, by Boulger, vol. 2; China, by Auber; China, by Douglas. Expedition to Borneo, by Keppel, 2 vols. Travels in Siberia, by Erman, 2 vols.

AFRICAN AND AUSTRALASIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Tunis, Past and Present, by Broadley, 2 vols. Egypt under its Khedives, by Leon; Egypt, by Poole. Voyage to Abyssinia, by Lobo; Life in Abyssinia, by Parkyns, 2 vols. Great Desert of Sahara, by Richardson, 2 vols. North and Central Africa, by Barth, 5 vols. Map of Eastern Equatorial Africa. Benguela to the Territory of Yacca, by Capello and Ivens, 2 vols. Campaigning in South Africa in 1879, by Montague. Madeira: its Scenery and how to see it, by Taylor. Our Antipodes, Australasia, by Mundy, 3 vols.; Australia, by Fitzgerald; Central Australia by Sturt, 2 vols. New Zealand, by Kennedy. Coral Islands of the Pacific, by Cooper.

BIOGRAPHY, GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL.—Dictionary of Christian Biography, by Smith and Wace, vol. 3. Tales of our Great Families, by Walford, 2 vols. English Church Composers, by Barrett; Sebastian Bach, by Poole; Life and Works of Sir C. Barry, by A. Barry; Bentley, by Jebb; Life and Letters of William Bewick, by Landseer, 2 vols.; Life of Thomas Bewick, by Thomson; Life of Francis Blackburne, by E. Blackburne; Remains of R. Bloomfield, 2 vols.; The Raja of Sarawak, Sir J. Brooke, by Jacob, 2 vols.; Life of Camoens, by Burton, 2 vols.; Biography of William Caxton, by Blades; Thirty Years' Musical Recollections, by Chorley; Correspondence of Marquis Cornwallis, by Ross, 3 vols.; Correggio, by Heaton; Life of George Cruikshank, by Jerrold, 2 vols.; Dickens, by Ward; Life and Times of Frederick Douglass; Ralph Waldo Emerson, by Ireland; Francis the First, by Lord Lamington, 2 vols.; Memoir of Sir Philip Francis, by Parkes and Merivale, 2 vols.; Life of Garibaldi, by Bent; Ghiberti and Donatello, by Scott; Gray, by Gosse; Life of Richard, Earl Howe, by Barrow; Washington Irving, by Warner; Life of James the Second, by Clarke, 2 vols.; Kant, by Wallace; Life of C. T. Körner, 2 vols.; Charles Lamb, by Ainger; Life and Campaigns of General Lee, by Childe; Memoirs of Leopold I., by Juste, 2 vols.; Charles Lowder, a Biography; Macaulay, by Morison; Meissonier, by Mollett; Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, by Torrens, 2 vols.; John Stuart Mill, a Criticism, by Bain; Murillo, by Minor; Life of Napoleon III., by Jerrold, vol. 4; Overbeck, by Atkinson; Lord Palmerston, by Trollope; Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi, by Fagan, 2 vols.; Sir Robert Peel, by Lord Dalling and Bulwer; William Penn, by Stoughton;

Life of Rt. Hon. Spencer Percival, by Walpole, 2 vols.; William Pitt, by Sergeant; Purcell, by Cummings; Jamblichus' Life of Pythagoras, translated by T. Taylor; Raphael, His Life, Works, and Times, by Muntz; Romney and Lawrence, by Lord R. Gower; Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, by Caine; Confessions and Letters, by Rousseau, 3 vols.; Rousseau, by Graham; Schiller, by Sime; Personal and Professional Recollections, by Scott; Shaftesbury and Hutcheson, by Fowler; Shelley, a Critical Biography, by Smith; Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley, by A. P. Stanley; Sterne, by Traill; Swift, by Stephen; Henry D. Thoreau, by Sanborn; Tasso, by Hasell; Victor Emmanuel, by Dicey; Life of Victor Emmanuel II., by Godkin, 2 vols.; Noah Webster, by Scudder; Civil Correspondence of the Duke of Wellington; Life of J. Blanco White, by Thom, 3 vols.; Wolsey and his Times, by Howard.

LAW: POLITICS, COMMERCE, SOCIOLOGY, EDUCATION, ETC.—Commentaries on the Laws of England, by Blackstone, edited by Christian, 4 vols. Annals of British Legislation, 1852-68, edited by Levi, 18 vols. The Poor Law, by Fowle. Political Institutions, by Spencer; Principles of Political Economy, by Ricardo. The State in relation to Labour, by Jevons. Electorate and the Legislature, by Walpole. Parliamentary Government in England, by Todd, 2 vols. The Crown and its Advisers, by Ewald. The Coming Democracy, by Harwood. Political Speeches in Scotland, by Gladstone, 2nd series. Speeches and Addresses by Earl of Dufferin. Selected Speeches of the Earl of Beaconsfield. Foreign Relations, by Walpole. Lord J. Russell's Colonial Policy, by Lord Norton. Compleat Collection of State Trials, 11 vols., 1719-81; State Trials in the Nineteenth Century, by Browne, 2 vols. Secondary Punishments, by Whately; Punishment of Death, edited by Montagu, 3 vols. Historical Origin of Commerce, by Anderson, 2 vols. Cyclopædia of Commerce, by Waterston; History of Agriculture and Price in England, by Rogers, vols. 3 and 4. Principles and Practice of Banking by Gilbert, 2 vols.; Proceedings of the International Monetary Conference at Paris, 1881; Tracts on Metallic and Paper Currency, by Lord Overstone. The National Budget, by Wilson. Counting-house Dictionary, by Bithell. Principles of Population, by Alison, 2 vols. Abolition of the Slave Trade by Clarkson, 2 vols. Lazarettos in Europe, by Howard. Social Equality, by Mallock; Progress and Prospects of Society, by Southey, 2 vols. Ceremonial Institutions, by Spencer. Principles of Sociology, Spencer, vol. 1. History of Educational Theories, by Browning. Training of Teachers, by Laurie. Guide to the Home Civil Service, by Ewald.

ART: PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ARCHITECTURE, MUSIC, ETC.—Hope and Fears for Art, by Morris. Henry Merritt: Art Criticism and Romance by A. L. Merritt, 2 vols. Anecdotes of Painting in England, by Vertue and Walpole, 5 vols. Liber Studiorum, by J. M. W. Turner (Autotype Reproduction), 3 vols.; Bartolozzi and his Works, by Tuer, 2 vols.; Engravings, by Liversidge; Catalogue of Collection of Pictures, Angerstein. The Graphic Arts, by Hamerton. Salon de 1879-1881, Catalogue, Dumas; L'Art Pratique 1879-1881, Hirth; Stilisirte Blumen aus allen Kunstepochen, Herdtle. Manual of Sculpture, by Redford; La Marbrerie Moderne, Prignot; Ornamente de Holzsculptur von 1450 bis 1820, Hefner-Alteneck; Designs for Monuments, by Robinson. Art Work in Gold and Silver, by Wheatley and Delamotte. Hamilton Palace: Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures, etc. Stones of Venice, by Ruskin, new edition, vol. 2; Principles of Architecture, by Nicholson, 3 vols. Nicholson's Dictionary of Architecture, 2 vols.; Drawings in Architecture by Burn, 2 vols.; Lectures on Architecture, by Barry; History of Architecture by Audsley, vol. 3; Classic and Early Christian Architecture, by Smith and Slater; Civil Architecture, by Sir W. Chambers, 2 vols.; Civil Architecture, by Aldrich; History of English Church Architecture, by Scott; Palace of Architecture, by Wightwick; Rural Architecture, by Robinson; Cottage and Vill

Architecture, by Brooks; Village Architecture, by Robinson; Plans of Hot-houses, by Tod; Designs for Farm Buildings, by Robinson; Dwellings of the Labouring Classes, by Roberts. Joints made and used by Builders, by Christy; Builder's Practical Director. Designs for Window Draperies, etc., by Charles; Furniture, Upholstery, and House-Decoration, by Yapp. Ceramic Art of Great Britain, by Jewitt, 2 vols.; Art Work in Earthenware, by Wheatley and Delamotte. China Painting for Amateurs, by Klimke. Ancient Greek Female Costume, by Smith. Counterpoint and Fugue, by Cherubini; Counterpoint, by Macfarren; Handbook of Shakespeare Music, by Roffe.

SCIENCE: NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, ASTRONOMY, ETC.—Principles of Science, by Jevons; Fifty Years of Science, by Lubbock; Decline of Science in England, by Babbage, 1830; Science and Culture, by Huxley; Connection of the Physical Sciences, by Somerville; Familiar Science Studies, by Proctor; Myth and Science, by Vignoli; Science for All, vol 5.; Manuals of Elementary Science by various authors (S. P. C. K.), 10 vols. Royal Institution, by Jones. American Journal of Science and Arts (Silliman), 1836-62, 55 vols. Natural Philosophy, by Newton, 3 vols.; Treatise on Natural Philosophy, by Deschanel, 1882. Mathematical and Physical Papers, by Sir William Thomson, vol. 1; Mathematical Papers, by W. K. Clifford. Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics, by Stallo. Report of Lightning-Rod Conference, edited by Symons; The Sun, by Young; Transit Instruments, by Clark. British Rainfall, 1881, by Symons. Treatise on Navigation, by Greenwood (Weale); "Wrinkles" in Practical Navigation, by Lecky. Manual of Blowpipe Analysis, by Ross. Text Book of Physiology, by Foster; Physiology and Phrenology, by Roget, 2 vols.; Collection of works on Medicine, Personal and Public Health, Hydro-pathy, etc.; Detection of Colour Blindness, by Roberts; Papers on Health, by Kirk, 7th series; Treatise on Insanity, by Prichard; Diseases of Memory, by Ribot. The Truth about Opium, by Brereton; Opium Smoking, by Kane; The Other Side of the Opium Question, by Moore. Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie, 15 vols., 1771-87. Grammar of Elocution, by Millard. History of Shorthand, by Anderson.

MANUFACTURES, ENGINEERING, ETC.—Mathematics, as applied to the Constructive Arts, by Campin. Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal, 1839-67, 29 vols.; Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book, by Trautwine; Graphical Determination of Forces in Engineering Structures, by Chalmers; Skerryvore Lighthouse, by Stevenson. Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts. Coal and Iron Industries of the United Kingdom, by Meade; Coal Mining in Great Britain, by Galloway; Coal-Regions of America, by Macfarlane. Metals, by Bloxam; Useful Metals and their Alloys, by Scoffern and others; Practical Metal-Worker's Assistant, by Byrne. Modern Marine Engineering, by Burgh; Manual of Naval Architecture, by White; British Navy, by Brassey, 3 vols.; Treatise on Ship's Anchors, by Cotsell. Boilers and Boiler-making, by Burgh; Steam Boilers, by Shock. Friction and Lubrication, by Thurston. Handbook for the Artizan, Mechanic, and Engineer, by Byrne. Hydraulic, Steam, and Hand-Power Lifting and Pressing Machinery, by Colyer. Practical American Millwright, by Craik. Cutting Tools, by Smith. Treatise on Handrailing, by Collings (Weale). Manufacture of Alcoholic Liquors, by Duplais. History of the Alkali Trade, by Kingzett. History of Petroleum, by Henry. Manufacture of Paper, by Hofmann. Whole Art of Marbling, by Woolnough. Guide for the Gold and Silver Electroplater, by Roseleur. Volatile and Fat Varnishes, by Andres. Manufacture of Colors for Painting, by Riffault and others. Manufacture of Worsteds and Carded Yarns, by Leroux. Watchmaker's Hand-book, by Saunier.

NATURAL HISTORY: ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY.—Evidences of Organic Evolution, by Romanes. Man before Metals, by Joly. Book of

Nature, by Good, 3 vols. Secrets of Art and Nature, by Wecker, 1660. Monthly Microscopical Journal, v. 1-15. Zoological Atlas, by M'Alpine, 2 vols. Natural History Rambles, by various Authors (S. P. C. K.), 8 vols. Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Book, by Wilson; Notes and Jottings from Animal Life, by Buckland; Chapters on Animals, by Hamerton; Animal Intelligence, by Romanes; Wild Life in a Southern Country, by Jefferies. Horse owner's Safeguard, by Heatley; Practical Rabbit-keeping, by "Cuniculus." Dictionary of British Birds, by Montagu; Ants, Bees, and Wasps, by Lubbock. Monograph of the British Spongiadæ, by Bowerbank, vol. 4; Episodes of Insect Life, by Miss Budgen, 3 vols.; British Phytophagous Hymenoptera, by Cameron, vol. 1; Aurelian, or, Natural History of English Insects, by Harris, fol.; Injurious Insects, by Ormerod. A collection of Works on Angling, Shooting, and other Sports, 86 vols. Scientific Results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, 3 vols. Dictionary of Economic Plants, by Smith; Sylva Britannica, by Strutt; The Larch, its Culture, etc., by Michie; Grafting and Budding, by Baltet (Weale); Garden Receipts, by Quin (Weale); Cottage Gardening, by Hobday (Weale); Kitchen and Market Garden, by Shaw (Weale); Structure of the Cotton Fibre, by Bowman. Tobacco: its History, Varieties, etc., by Billings. Climate and Time in their Geological Relations, by Croll; Geological Sketches, by Geikie; Text Book of Geology, by Geikie.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.—Aspects of Poetry, by Shairp. Translations from the Greek Anthology, by Gunnyon; Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, trans. by Cowper, 4 vols.; Works of Horace, trans. by Martin, 2 vols.; La Commedia di Dante, 3 vols., 1739; La Gerusalemme Liberata, Tasso (Italian and French), 2 vols. Comedia Famoso, Spanish Drama, 3 vols. Sonnets of Three Centuries, by T. H. Caine. Day on the Muses' Hill, and other Poems, by Digby, 3 vols.; Original Plays, by Gilbert, 2 vols.; Poems and Translations, by Heber; In the Harbour, by Longfellow; Anne Boleyn, by Milman; Belshazzar, by Milman; Fall of Jerusalem, by Milman; Martyr of Antioch, by Milman; Samor, by Milman; The Lady of La Garaye, by Norton; Poetical Works, by Southey, 10 vols.; Spenser's Works, edited by Grosart, vol. 2; Tristram of Lyonesse, by Swinburne; Athenian Captive, by Talfourd; Ion, by Talfourd; Works of Sir Henry Taylor, 5 vols.; Poetical Works of Wordsworth, edited by Knight, vols. 1 and 2.

PHILOLOGY.—Linguistic Essays, by Abel. Errors in the use of English, by Hodgson; The Reviser's English, by Moon. Imperial Dictionary, by Ogilvie and Annandale, vols. 2, 3, and 4; Encyclopædic Dictionary, vol. 2; Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Chambers; Dictionary of the French Language, Masson; Manual of Greek Prose Composition, by Wilkins; Grammar of the Homeric Dialect, by Monro; Hebrew and English Lexicon, by Parkhurst; Grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian, and Arabic, by Palmer; Grammar of the Hungarian Language, by Singer; English-Russian Grammar, by Reiff.

COLLECTED WORKS.—Miscellaneous Works, by Goldsmith, 4 vols. Works of Robert Greene (Huth Library), vols. 3 to 7. Œuvres Complètes de Victor Hugo, édition définitive, continuation. Works of Soame Jenyns, 4 vols. Works of the Emperor Julian, 2 vols. Works of Hannah More, 11 vols. Works of Professor John Playfair, 4 vols. Works of Quevedo, 3 vols. Works of Jeremy Taylor, 15 vols. Works of John Wesley, 14 vols.

MISCELLANEOUS.—British and Foreign Evangelical Review, 1852-73, 21 vols.; Celtic Magazine, vols. 2-6; Eclectic Review, 1811-26, 1838-62, 80 vols.; Farmer's Magazine, 1800-1825, 26 vols.; Fraser's Magazine, 1831 to 1876, 89 vols.; National Review, 1855-64, 18 vols.; North American Review, 1830-1876, 92 vols.; North British Review, 1844-62, 37 vols.; Presbyterian Review and Religious Journal, 1831-48, 21 vols.; United Service Journal,

1831-62, 96 vols. General Dictionary, by Bayle, 10 vols., 1734-41; Penny Encyclopædia, 29 vols., 1833-46; Popular Encyclopædia, vols. 1 and 2, 1882. Catalogue of the Library of the New College, Edinburgh, 1868; Catalogue Raisonné of Oriental Manuscripts, by Taylor, 3 vols.; English Catalogue of Books, 1872-1880. Book-Hunter, by Burton, 1882. Best Reading, by Jones, second series. Administration des Bibliothèques, Cousin. Influence of Literature, by de Staël, 2 vols.; English Literature in the Reign of Victoria, by Morley; History of French Literature, by Saintsbury. Horæ Subsecivæ, by Brown, 3 vols.; Short Studies on Great Subjects, by Froude, fourth series; Essays and Dialogues, by Leopardi; Orts, by MacDonald; Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers, by Stevenson; Essays and Phantasies, by Thomson. The Classic Poets, by Dobson; History of the American Theatre, by Dmlap, 2 vols. Volumes of Trübner's Oriental Series. An English Garner, History and Literature, vols. 5 and 6, Arber. Prænomina: Etymology of Christian Names, by Charnock. John Ruskin: Aspects of his Thought and Teaching, by Baillie. Night Side of Nature, by Crowe, 2 vols. History of Addresses, by Defoe, 2 vols. Pantika, by Howitt, 2 vols. The Indicator, by Hunt, 2 vols. Selections from W. S. Landor, by Colvin. Heads of the People, by Meadows. Curiosities of the Search-Room (Wills). Folk-Lore Record, vol. 5. XVII^{me} Siècle Lettres, Sciences, etc., Lacroix. Bakhtyār Nāma: a Persian Romance, translated by Ouseley, edited by W. A. Clouston. Don Quijote, Cervantes. The Book of Sindibād, by Comparetti. Goody Two-Shoes, facsimile of first edition, edited by C. Welch. Morte Darthur, by Sir T. Malory. Tibetan Tales, edited by Ralston. Tales of the Borders and of Scotland, by Wilson and others. Royal College of Surgeons of England, Calendar, 1882. Crockford's Clerical Directory, 1882. India List, 1882. Law List, 1882. Medical Register, 1882.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1882.

Books,	37,265	
Pamphlets,	7,760	
	<hr/>	45,025
Purchased (a),	31,206	
Received by Gift or Bequest (b),	13,819	
	<hr/>	45,025
Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History,	6,564	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	9,910	
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce,	5,230	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	7,930	
Poetry and the Drama, including the "Poets' Corner,"	6,130	
Linguistics,	714	
Prose Fiction,	374	
Miscellaneous Literature (see note a at p. 10),	8,173	
	<hr/>	45,025

The number of separate Works in the Library, as distinguished from volumes is 27,539.

(a) Including 56 Vols. received in exchange for duplicates purchased.

(b) Including 1,099 Vols. received in exchange for duplicates bequeathed or presented.

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () prefixed are presented.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Academy.
Academy Notes.
*Agricultural Society's Journal.
*Alliance News.
All the Year Round.
Almanacs—
 Almanach de Gotha.
 American Almanac.
 British Almanac and Companion.
 Glasgow Almanac.
 Illustrated London Almanac.
 Nautical Almanac.
 Oliver & Boyd's, with Supplements.
 Orkney and Shetland Almanac.
 Thom's Irish Almanac.
 Whitaker's Almanac.
American Naturalist.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie.
Annual Register.
Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of.
 Proceedings.
Antiquary.
*Anti-Slavery Reporter.
Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia.
Arber's Publications.
Archæological Association, British,
 Journal.
Architect.
Architect, British.
Art—
 Art at Home Series.
 Art Journal.
 Art Text-books.
 Chronique des Arts.
 Courrier de l'Art.
 Decoration.
 Etcher.
 Gazette des Beaux Arts.
 Grosvenor Gallery Notes.
 L'Art.
 Magazine of Art.
 Portfolio.
 South Kensington Museum Art
 Handbooks.
 Year's Art.</p> | <p>Astronomical Observations, Edinburgh.
Astronomical Register.
Athenæum.
Atlantic Monthly.
Ayrshire and Wigtownshire Archaeological Association Publications.
Baird Lectures.
Ballad Society Publications.
Bampton Lectures.
*Bernard's Next of Kin Gazette.
*Bible Standard.
Bibliographer.
Bibliotheca Sacra.
Biograph.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Bookseller.
Botanical Magazine, Curtis.
Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports.
*British Museum Library Catalogue.
British Quarterly Review.
*British Trade Journal.
Broad Arrow.
Builder.
*Builders' Weekly Reporter.
Building News.
Burgh Records Society Publications.
Caledonian Curling Club Annual.
Camden Society Publications.
Catalogue Illustré du Salon.
Catholic Presbyterian.
Celtic Magazine.
Census Reports.
Century (formerly "Scribner's").
Chambers's Journal.
Chaucer Society Publications.
Chemical News.
Chemical Society, Journal.
Chemist and Druggist.
Chemist and Druggist's Diary.
Chetham Society Publications.
*Christadelphian.
*Christian Advocate.
Christian Herald.
*Christian Leader.</p> |
|--|--|

*Christian Magazine.
 Christian News.
 Christian World.
 *Civil Engineers, Institute of. Pro-
 ceedings.
 Civil Service Commissioners' Re-
 ports.
 Civil Service Year Book.
 Clarks' Foreign Theological Library.
 Clerical Directory.
 *Colliery Guardian.
 Colonial Office List.
 Colonies and India.
 Contemporary Review.
 *Co-operative News.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Cunningham Lectures.
 *Dietetic Reformer.
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
 Dramatic Notes.
 *Draper.
 Dublin Freeman's Journal.
 Dublin Review.
 *Dublin Royal Society, Scientific
 Proceedings and Transactions.
 Early Chroniclers of Europe.
 Early English Text Society Publica-
 tions.
 *Ecclesiastical Observer.
 Economist.
 Edinburgh Academy Notes.
 Edinburgh Directory.
 Edinburgh Gazette.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational News.
 Educational Times.
 Educational Year Book.
 Electrician.
 Engineer.
 Engineering.
 Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scot-
 land. Transactions.
 Engineers, Society of. Transactions.
 English and Foreign Philosophical
 Library.
 English Citizen Series.
 English Men of Letters.
 English Political Leaders.
 Entomologist.
 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.
 Era.
 Era Almanac.
 Expositor.
 Field.
 *Financial Reformer.
 *Financial Reform Almanac.
 Folk Lore Society Publications.
 Football Annual.

Football Annual, Scottish.
 Foreign Countries and British
 Colonies.
 Foreign Office List.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Fraser's Magazine.
 Garden.
 Gardeners' Chronicle.
 Gegenwart.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Geographical Society, Proceedings.
 Geological Magazine.
 Geological Record.
 GLASGOW *Archæological Society
 Transactions.
 „ Bailie.
 „ *Clyde Trust Reports.
 „ *Criminal Returns.
 „ Directory.
 „ Evening Citizen.
 „ Evening News.
 „ Evening Times.
 „ Fine Arts Institute,
 Notes.
 „ *Fine Arts Institute,
 Catalogue.
 „ *Geological Society
 Transactions.
 „ Herald. [1882]
 „ Mace.
 „ *Medical Journal.
 „ *Mortality Tables, with
 Remarks.
 „ *Natural History Society
 Proceedings.
 „ News.
 „ North British Daily Mail.
 „ *Parochial Boards, Re-
 ports.
 „ *Philosophical Society
 Proceedings.
 „ *Quiz.
 „ *School Board Reports.
 „ *Societies' Reports, vari-
 ous.
 „ *Town Council, Lists of.
 „ *Vital Statistics.
 „ Weekly Citizen.
 „ Weekly Herald.
 „ Weekly Mail.
 „ *Y. M. C. Magazine.
 Good Words.
 Grampian Club Publications.
 Graphic.
 Great Artists Series.
 Great Musicians Series.
 *Greenwich Astronomical Observa-
 tions.

- *Guide.
 Hakluyt Society Publications.
 Handbooks for Bible Classes.
 Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.
 *Hardware Circular.
 Harleian Society Publications.
 Harper's Monthly.
 Harper's Weekly (New York).
 *Herald of Peace.
 Hibbert Lectures.
 Historical Society, Royal. Transactions.
 Homilist.
 Homœopathic World.
 Horological Journal.
 Household Library of Exposition.
 Hulsean Lectures.
 Hunterian Club Publications.
 Huth Library, Grosart.
 Illustrated London News.
 Illustration.
 Index Society Publications.
 India List.
 Industrial Geography Primers.
 Insurance Blue Book.
 Insurance Gazette.
 *Insurance Gazette, Ireland.
 Insurance Record.
 International Review.
 *Investigator.
 Investors' Monthly Manual.
 Iron.
 Jewish Chronicle.
 *Jewish Herald.
 *Jewish Intelligence.
 Jewish World.
 *Journal of Society of Arts.
 Jurisprudence, Journal of.
 Knowledge.
 Lancet.
 Land.
 Land and Water.
 Law List.
 *Law Society (Incorporated) Calendar.
 Law Times and Reports.
 League Journal.
 Leisure Hour.
 *Libraries : Reports, Bulletins, and other Papers. See DONATIONS, p. 41.
 Library Association Proceedings, and Monthly Notes.
 Library Journal.
 Lighting, Journal of Gas Lighting.
 Literary World.
 Live Stock Journal.
 Live Stock Journal Almanac.
 Local Government Chronicle.
 London Directory.
 London Gazette.
 London Review.
 Longman's Magazine.
 *Longman's Notes on Books.
 Low's English Catalogue of Books.
 *Machinery Market.
 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Manuals of Technology.
 Mechanical Engineering.
 Mechanic, English.
 *Medical Journal, British.
 Medical Register.
 Medicine, Braithwaite's Retrospect.
 *Mercantile Age.
 *Mercantile Directory.
 Mercantile Navy List.
 *Messenger.
 Metal Worker.
 Microscopical Science, Quarterly Journal.
 Miller.
 Mind.
 Mineralogical Magazine.
 Mineral Statistics.
 Mining Journal.
 Modern Review.
 *Murray's Railway Time Table.
 Musical Directory.
 Musical Opinion.
 Musical Standard.
 Musical Times.
 Musical World.
 Nation (New York).
 Natural History, Annals of.
 Nature.
 Naval Architects, Institute Transactions.
 New Club Series.
 New Plutarch Series.
 New South Wales :—
 *Financial Statements.
 *Mining Reports.
 *Report on Crown Lands.
 Newspaper Press Directory.
 Nineteenth Century.
 Non-Christian Religious Systems.
 North American Review.
 Notes and Queries.
 Oracle.
 Palestine Exploration Fund :—
 Quarterly Statement.
 Paper and Printing Trades' Journal.
 Parliamentary Buff Book.
 Parliament House Book.
 Parliamentary Reports: a Selection.

Peerages—
 Burke's.
 Foster's.
 *Pharmaceutical Journal.
 *Pharmaceutical Society Calendar.
 Pharmacy, Year Book of.
 Philosophical Classics for English Readers.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Philosophers, English.
 Philosophies, Ancient.
 Philosophy, Speculative, Journal of.
 Phonetic Journal.
 Phonographic Cabinet.
 Phonographic Reporter.
 Photographic Almanac.
 Photography, British Journal of.
 Photography, British Journal of, Almanac.
 Pictorial World.
 Poor Law Conference Reports.
 Postal Guide.
 Press News.
 Princeton Review.
 Printer's Register.
 Printing Times.
 Publishers' Circular.
 Publishers' Weekly (New York).
 Punch.
 Quarterly Review.
 *Railway Time Tables, Local and other. Presented by the Companies.
 Railway Times.
 *Rainbow.
 Ray Society Publications.
 Reformed Presbyterian Witness.
 *Registrar-General's Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Returns.
 Reliquary.
 Revue des deux Mondes.
 Revue Politique et Littéraire.
 Rhind Lectures on Archæology.
 Royal Society, Proceedings of.
 Sanitary Engineers' Association, Proceedings of.
 Sanitary Journal.
 Sanitary Record.
 Saturday Review.
 School Board Chronicle.
 Schoolmaster.
 Science—
 American Journal of Science.
 Année Scientifique.
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 International Scientific Series.

Science continued—
 Library of Contemporary Science.
 Monthly Journal of Science.
 Revue Scientifique.
 Scientific American, and Supp.
 Scientific Review.
 Scotland—
 Calendar of Documents.
 Exchequer Rolls.
 Register of Privy Council.
 Register of the Great Seal.
 Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer.
 Scotsman.
 Scottish Banking Magazine.
 Scottish Celtic Review.
 Scottish Law Reporter.
 Scottish Leather Trader.
 Scottish Naturalist.
 Scottish Review.
 Semaine Française.
 Shorthand Magazine.
 *Smithsonian Institution Reports.
 *Social Reformer.
 *Social Science Congress Transactions.
 South Kensington Art Directory.
 South Kensington Science Directory.
 Spectator.
 Spenser Society Publications.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statist.
 Statistical Society, London, Journal.
 Statutes, Public General.
 Statutes, Public General, Scotland.
 Stock Exchange Year Book.
 Sunday Magazine.
 *Sunday Review.
 Surtees Society Publications.
 Telegraphic Journal.
 Temple Bar.
 Textile Manufacturer, and Diary.
 Theatre.
 Theological Translation Fund Library.
 Theological and Philosophical Library.
 Times.
 Times Index, Palmer's.
 Times Register of Events.
 Tonic Sol-fa Reporter.
 Tour du Monde.
 Trade and Navigation Accounts.
 Trade Marks Journal.
 *Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record.
 Trübner's Oriental Series.
 Trübner's Simplified Grammars.

University Calendars—

Aberdeen.
 Cambridge.
 Dublin.
 Durham.
 Edinburgh.
 Free Church Colleges.
 Glasgow.
 *Glasgow, Andersonian.
 London.
 Oxford.
 Owen's College and Victoria University.
 Preceptors, College of, London.

University Calendars continued—

Royal College of Surgeons.
 St. Andrews.
 Trinity College, London.
 *Vaccination Inquirer.
 Vanity Fair.
 *Vigilance Association, Journal.
 Weale's Series, as issued.
 Westminster Review.
 Who's Who.
 Year Book of Facts.
 Zoological Record.
 Zoologist.
 *Zoophilist.

NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

As applications have been made from time to time for Books for Home Reading, it may be useful to state that at STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Miller Street, Subscribers may, for a very moderate sum, have choice of a large collection of excellent Books and Magazines.

D U P L I C A T E S.

The Mitchell Library has received, by donation and bequest, a considerable number of duplicate volumes. The Committee would be glad to arrange with other Libraries for exchanges of such duplicates as may be mutually desired. Communications on this subject may be addressed to Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street.

All books received in exchange for duplicates will be carefully recorded in the Library Stock Book, as presented by the Donor from whom such duplicates were received.

DONORS AND DONATIONS, 1882.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESENTED ARE MARKED * IN
THE LIST, pp. 32-36.

-
- ABERDEEN, CORPORATION OF. Accounts of the City, 1880-81.
ADAMS, JAMES, *the author*. The Gas Question: Economic and Sanitary.
ADMIRALTY, THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* THE ASTRONOMER-ROYAL. Greenwich Spectroscopic and Photographic Results, 1880 and 1881, 2 vols.; Greenwich Astronomical Results, 1880; Introduction to Greenwich Astronomical Observations, 1880.
AITKEN, MISS AGNES, *of Ayr*. A Volume of Verses; Serious, Humorous, and Satirical, by W. Buchanan; Verses by E. Smith.
ANDERSON, JOHN. Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, by G. Donaldson, Glasgow.
ANDERSON, J. W., M.D., *the author*. Lectures on Medical Nursing.
ANDERSON, ROBERT. The Man of the Woods, and other Poems, by W. M'Dowall.
AIRY, Sir G. B., *the editor*. Account of Observations of the Transit of Venus, 1874, made under the Authority of the British Government.
BEGG, PETER, *of Dundee*. Position of Sir Rowland Hill made plain, by P. Chalmers.
BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Seventy-eighth Report, 1882.
BLACK, W. G. Basilisks and Cockatrices, by H. Phillips; Remarks upon a Coin of Sicyon, by H. Phillips; Head-Dresses exhibited on Ancient Coins, by H. Phillips.
BRITISH MUSEUM, TRUSTEES OF THE, *per* E. A. BOND, LL.D., Principal Librarian. Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Spanish Language, in the British Museum, vol. 3; Catalogue of Printed Books, as issued.
BROWN, COLIN RAE-, *the author*. The Dawn of Love, an Idyll of Modern Life; Noble Love, and other Poems; Edith Dewar.
BROWN, JAMES. Parcel of Foreign Newspapers; Lists of the Town Council of Glasgow, 1871-2, to 1882-3.
BRUCE, CHARLES, *of Wick*. Poems by G. W. Levack.
BRYCE & SON, MESSRS., *the publishers*. Among the Sassenachs, by R. McEwan; Columba and Iona Royal Mail Steamers, Royal Route to the Highlands, by J. W. Smith.
BUCHANAN, PROFESSOR GEORGE, *the author*. Address at the Opening of the Medico-Chirurgical Society, Glasgow.
BURGOYNE, F. J., *of Newcastle*. Parcel of 12 pamphlets on the American Civil War; Right of Free Speech, by J. Cowen.
BURNS, J. W., *of Kilmahew*, *the editor*. Miscellaneous Writings of John Spreull.
BYRNE, P., *of Liverpool*. Ontario Agricultural Reports, 5 vols., 1881.
CAMERON, CHARLES, LL.D., M.P. History of the Elementary School Contest in England, by F. Adams.

- CAMPBELL, J., *of Thurso*. Poems, by G. W. Levack.
- CAMPBELL, J. A., LL.D., M.P. Parliamentary Reports and Papers, 24 vols.
- CAMPBELL, PROVOST DUGALD, *of Greenock, the author*. Historical Sketches of Greenock, second series.
- CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY. Charities Register and Digest, by C. S. Loch.
- CLARENDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications, No. 1.
- CLARKE, HYDE, *of London, the author*. The Early History of the Mediterranean Populations, etc.
- CORDEN CLUB. Financial Reform Almanack, 1882, 3 copies; Local Taxation and Government in the United Kingdom, edited by J. W. Probyn; Pleas for Protection Examined, by A. Mongredien, 3 copies; The A B C of Free Trade, by E. N. Buxton, 3 copies; Essay on the Transfer of Land by Registration, by Sir R. Torrens, 2 copies; Life of Richard Cobden, by J. Morley.
- COCHRAN, W., *the author*. Two pamphlets on Tea and Silk Cultivation.
- COLLIER, MISS E. Redemption, and other Poems, by W. Macgowan.
- COLONIAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL. Proceedings, vol. 13.
- CORK, CORPORATION OF, *per* BOROUGH TREASURER. Receipts and Expenditure of Borough, 1881.
- COURTNEY, JOHN, *the author*. Boilermaker's Ready-Reckoner.
- CROSS, WILLIAM, *the author*. Songs and Miscellaneous Poems.
- CUTTER, C. A., *of Boston, U.S., the author*. How to get Books, Boston Athenæum Library.
- DIPLOMATIC REVIEW, CONDUCTORS OF THE, *per* C. D. COLLETT. Treatise of the Relative Rights and Duties of Belligerent and Neutral Powers Maritime Affairs; Handbook of Maritime Rights, by H. A. M. B.-Johnstone; Maritime Warfare, by T. G. Boyles; Brigands Egypt: Solution of the International Crisis; Collection of pamphlets, International and National Politics.
- DIXWELL, G. B., *of Boston, U.S., the author*. Progress and Poverty: Review of the Doctrines of Henry George.
- DUBLIN, CORPORATION OF. Account of Receipts and Payments of the City, 1881.
- DUNCAN, E., M.D., *the author*. The Clauses in the Draft Glasgow Police Bill which have reference to Disease.
- EADIE, CHARLES. A framed Medallion-Portrait, modelled by himself, Harcourt Beattie (Bland), formerly Teacher of Elocution in Glasgow.
- EDINBURGH, CORPORATION OF. Corporation Accounts, 1877-81, 5 vols.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF. Transactions, vol. 25.
- ENGINEERS, CIVIL, INSTITUTION OF. Minutes of Proceedings, vols. 67 to 70.
- FAIR TRADE LEAGUE. First Annual Report; Parcel of pamphlets on Fair Trade and Free Trade.
- FINANCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATION. Financial Reform Tracts (reprints).
- GAIRDNER, PROF. W. T., M.D., *the author*. Medical Education, Character and Conduct.
- GARDINER, R. F. Glasgow Health Lectures, 1881; My Gloaming Amusements: a variety of Poems, by T. Macqueen; Chilcott's New Guide to Bristol.
- GIBSON, JAMES, *of Liverpool*. Poems, by T. J. Ouseley; Selections from the Lesser Poems of W. H. Leatham; Miscellaneous Poems, by J. Douglas; Poetical Works, by R. Burns, 1838; Essay on the Objects of Taste, by R. Dunlop (Burns).
- GLASGOW, ANDERSON'S COLLEGE. Calendar, 1882-83.
- GLASGOW, ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 2, pt. 2.
- GLASGOW, ATHENÆUM. Thirty-fifth Report.

- GLASGOW, CITY CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE, *per* J. NICOL. Catalogue of the Liverpool Free Public Library, 1860; Glasgow Municipal and Parochial Accounts, 1880-81.
- GLASGOW, CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. Statement of Income and Expenditure, 1881-82.
- GLASGOW, HEALTH COMMITTEE, *per* K. M. MACLEOD. Decennial Census, 1881; Report on the Operations of the Sanitary Department, 1881-82.
- GLASGOW, INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS. Catalogue of Twenty-first Exhibition; Catalogue of Autumn Exhibition, 1882.
- GLASGOW, NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings, vol. 5, pt. 1.
- GLASGOW, PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per* J. PATON, F.L.S. Report on Kelvingrove Museum and Corporation Galleries of Art, 1881; Catalogue of the Pictures and Sculpture in the Corporation Galleries of Art; *per* D. MCLELLAN, Meteorological Notes and Remarks on the State of Vegetation in the Public Parks, 1881.
- GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Reports relative to Exhibition of Apparatus for the Utilization of Gas, Electricity, etc.; Proceedings, vols. 12 and 13.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD. Criminal Returns, 1881; Glasgow Police Bill (Draft), 1882.
- GLASGOW, RUSKIN SOCIETY. Wealth: Definitions by Ruskin and Mill compared; Report on the Homes of the People.
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD. General Summary of Work, 1873-1882; Report on Teachers and Teaching, 1881-82.
- GLASGOW, SCIENCE AND ARTS, COLLEGE OF. Syllabus of Classes, 1882-83; Fifty-eighth Report.
- GLASGOW, SHEPHERDS FRIENDLY SOCIETY. Jubilee Report, two copies.
- GLASGOW, STIRLING'S LIBRARY, *per* T. MASON. Supplementary Catalogue, 1871-81; Annual Report, 1881-82; Four Cobden Club pamphlets.
- GLASGOW YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of the Library of the George Square Branch; Christian Magazine, vol. 3, new series; Works of J. Moore, M.D., 12 vols.
- GOVAN PAROCHIAL BOARD. Abstract of Annual Accounts, etc., 1879-82.
- GRAHAM, ROBERT, *the publisher*. The Mace, vols. 1-3.
- GRAY, H., *of Manchester, the publisher*. John Byrom's Journal, Letters, etc., by J. E. Bailey.
- GREEN, S. S., *Worcester, Mass.* Eulogy upon the Life, etc., of J. A. Garfield, by G. T. Hoar.
- GREENOCK CORPORATION, *per* THE TOWN CHAMBERLAIN. Abstract Statement of Revenue and Expenditure, 1880-81.
- GREENOCK PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Speed and Carrying of Screw Steamers, by W. Denny.
- GREIG, W. N. Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, second edition, 1759.
- GRITTON, JOHN, *the author*. Mr. Hodgson Pratt and the Sabbath Societies; one other pamphlet.
- GUILD, J. WYLLIE. Collection of Early Scotch Printed Books, principally Glasgow, including 21 from the press of R. Urie, and 8 from the press of W. Duncan, with a few Edinburgh, Falkirk, and Paisley, 90 vols.; Brash and Reid's Selection of Poetry, 4 vols., incomplete; Euripidis Tragoediae Selectae, Glasgow, Foulis, 1806, 2 vols.; large parcel of pamphlets, mainly of local interest; Origin of Arithmetic and Theory of Numbers, by J. W. Guild; Our Dear Boy's Legacy, by J. W. Guild; My Web of Life, a Fragment, by J. W. Guild.
- GUILD, J. WYLLIE, and the late Mr. MOSES PROVAN. Glasgow Courier, 1816 to 1859, 44 vols.
- GULLAND, CHARLES, *of Falkland, the author*. Sylvanus Netherton and other Poetical Works; After, a Poem; Scottish Ballads and other Poems; Fairies of Falkland; Lomond Hills, a Poem.

- HALLAM, JOHN, *of Toronto, the author*. Notes by the Way on Free Libraries and Books.
- HARVEY, A. J., *the author*. Political and other leaflets.
- HARVEY, ROBERT. Minute Book of the Glasgow Public Literary Forum, 1822-25, *manuscript*; Companion to the Exhibition Room, 2 South Maxwell Street, Glasgow, 1821.
- HERRON, H., *Hon. Sec.* Sir James Watson: Proceedings at the Presentation of his Portrait to the Corporation of Glasgow.
- HIBBERT, ALDERMAN JAMES, *Preston, the author*. Brief Inquiry concerning Human Knowledge and Belief.
- HOOD, REV. ROBERT, *the author*. A Run to Italy.
- HOPE, R. C., *the author*. Provincial Glossary of Dialectal Place-Nomenclature.
- HUMPHREYS, H. T., *the author*. Latimer Clark, C.E.; a Sketch of his Life and Work.
- INGRAM, JOHN. Poems on Different Subjects, by W. Ranken; The Erskines, Ebenezer and Ralph, by J. Ker; Ode on the Inauguration of the Prince Consort Memorial at Edinburgh, by C. C. McNab.
- INVERNESS CORPORATION. Abstract Account of Charge and Discharge between the Police Commissioners, and the Treasurer of the Burgh, 1880-81; Abstract Statement of the Affairs of the Burgh, 1880-81.
- IRELAND, ALEXANDER, *the author*. Recollections of George Dawson.
- JEPSON, A. O. AND CO., Messrs., *the publishers*. Mercantile Directory, 1882.
- JEWISH HERALD, *publishers of*. A Plea for the Jew. Two Sermons, by J. Kennedy and J. M. Gibson.
- JOHNSTON, DR. THOMAS. The Epigoniad: a Poem, by W. Wilkie; Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera (Monterosarum, 1803); Metaphysical Maxims, by J. Meikle; The Philosophy of Death, by J. Reid; The University Souvenir, 1834 (Glasgow); Domestic Medicine, by W. Buchan, 1769, first edition; Philosophiæ Moralis Institutio, by F. Hutcheson (Glasgow, Foulis), 1745; Logicae Compendium, by F. Hutcheson (Glasgow, Foulis), 1756; Poems, by J. Gay, 2 vols. (Glasgow, Foulis), 1776; Philosophy of Arithmetic, by J. Walker; The Girard College and its Founder, by H. W. Airey; Memoirs of W. H. W. Betty.
- KEITH, DUNCAN, *the author*. Nugæ Historiæ et Mythologicæ.
- KENNEDY, W., M.A., *the author*. Our Standard Failures (Education).
- KERR, COMMISSIONER R. M., LL.D. Documents relating to John Strang, LL.D., formerly City Chamberlain of Glasgow; a Short Account of the Town's Hospital in Glasgow, with the Regulations, 2nd ed., Glasgow 1737; Glasgow Delineated, 2nd ed., 1826; Engraved Portraits of Zechariah Boyd and of Robert Boyd of Trochrig; Ceremonials to be observed by the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs and Officers of the City of London; Original Edinburgh Almanack, 1816.
- Framed Portrait of Robert Malcolm, Editor of the "Scots Times," Glasgow. Drawn by William Bewick.
- Framed Miniature Portrait of Robert Chapman, Publisher in Glasgow, c. 1780-1820. Painted by Thomson.
- KIRKWOOD, ROBERT, M.D., *the author*. Our Sanitary Laws: how they are Administered.
- KIRSOP, JOHN. Poems in the Scottish Dialect, by R. Burns, 2 vols. 1800; Georgii Buchanani Scoti, Paraphrasis Psalmorum Davidis Poetica, 1790; The Glorious Isle, by E. Morris.
- LAW SOCIETY, INCORPORATED. Calendar, 1882.
- LECK, HENRY. Doty, and other Poems, by J. L.
- LEEDS, CORPORATION, *per* W. DERRY, Borough Accountant. Abstract of Borough Accounts, 1880-81.
- LIBERTY AND PROPERTY DEFENCE LEAGUE. Its Origin, Objects, and Inaugural Meeting, 1882.

LIBRARIES:—

- Aberdeen Mechanics' Institution, Handbook and Report, 1881-82, 1882-83.
 Aston Manor Free Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Birkenhead Free Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Birmingham Free Libraries, Temporary Catalogue of the Reference Department; Birmingham Books in the Birmingham Free Libraries, 1881.
 Birmingham Library, Report of Annual Meeting, 1882.
 Bolton Free Library and Museum, Report, 1881-82.
 Bridgeport Public Library, First Report, 1882.
 Cambridge Free Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Cambridge University Library, Report, 1881.
 Cheltenham Library, Catalogue.
 Chester Free Library, Report, 1881.
 Chicago Public Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Cincinnati Public Library, Bulletin of Books Added, 1881; Report, 1881-82.
 Derby Free Public Library and Museum, Report, 1881-82.
 Dundee Free Library, Report, 1881.
 Leamington Free Public Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Leeds Public Library, Report, 1880-81.
 Liverpool Free Public Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Liverpool Lyceum Library, Supplementary Catalogue, and Report, 1881-82.
 Manchester Public Free Libraries, Catalogue of Reference Library, vol. 2, and Index; Report, 1881-82.
 Melbourne Public Library, Report, 1881.
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries, First Annual Report.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library, *per* E. B. Nicholson, M.A. *Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi*, 4 vols., 1843-51, folio.
 Oxford, Radcliffe Library, Catalogue of Books added during 1881.
 Oxford, Radcliffe Library, List of Donations received during 1881.
 Plymouth Free Library, Report, 1881; Index Catalogue of the Lending Department.
 Preston Free Library, Report, 1881.
 Richmond Free Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Rochdale Free Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Rotherham Free Library, Report, 1881-82.
 San Francisco Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1881.
 Sheffield Free Public Libraries, Reports, 1862-82; Catalogue of the Central Library, Lending Department.
 South Shields Public Library, Report, 1881.
 Southport, Atkinson Free Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Sunderland Free Public Library, Report, 1881.
 Swansea Free Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Sydney Free Public Library, Catalogue (Reference Department), with Supplement; Report, 1881.
 Telegraph Engineers, Society of, Accessions to Library, 1881.
 Walsall Free Library, Report, 1880-81.
 Wednesbury Free Library, Reports, 1880, 1881.
 West Bromwich Free Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Westminster, Parish of St. Margaret and St. John, Report, 1881-82.
 Wigan Free Library, Report, 1881-82.
 Wolverhampton Free Library, Thirteenth Report.
 Worcester, Mass., Free Library, Rules, Regulations, and Documents; Report, 1880-81.
 LIVERPOOL, CORPORATION OF, *per* A. TWEEDIE, City Treasurer. Accounts of the Corporation for 1880-81.

- LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONG THE
Report, 1881-82.
- LYALL, W., *of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Literary and Philosophical
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Catalogue of Library, 1848; North E
Exhibition of Naval Architecture, etc., 1882.
- M., R. A. New Covenant Ordinances and Order.
- MACDONALD, ALEXANDER. Poems, by G. Campbell, 1787; A
position of the Euangel of Jesus Christ, according to Matthe
Dickson (Printed at Glasgow in Hutchison's Hospitall, 1647).
- M'GOVERN, JOHN, *of Chicago, the author*. A Pastoral Poem,
Pieces.
- M'INTYRE, A. C. Confessions of Faith, Church of Scotland, 1725; Th
a Miscellany of Prose and Verse; Elizabeth, a Poem, by Mrs. W
Manuscript; Glasgow Courier, June-Sept., 1820; Map of La
with Plan of Glasgow, 1841, folio; A Short Introduction of La
mar, 1697; Analysis of the Valuation-Books of the County of I
1643-1811, folio; What are Riches? by Sir E. Brydges; Life
phencies of Mr. Donald Cargill, Falkirk, 1818; with one othe
and six pamphlets.
- MACLEHOSE, J., & SONS, MESSRS., *the publishers*. A Birth Song,
Poems, by W. Freeland.
- MACLEHOSE, ROBERT. History of the Othman Empire, by Prince
1734, folio; Fortnightly Review, 1870-74.
- MACRAE, REV. DAVID, *the author*. The Americans at Home; An
Darkies, and other Papers; Book of Blunders; Notes about
chiefly Historical; Biographical Sketch of the Rev. David M'R
Senior; Little Tiz, and other Stories; Diogenes among the I
Book of Burlesques; Argument for the Revision of our Church S
Dunvarlich: or, Round about the Bush; George Harrington.
- M'VAIL, D. C., M.B., *the author*. An Address on Scottish Medical
- MANCHESTER, CORPORATION OF, *per* W. MARTIN, City Treasurer
surer's Statements of Receipts and Expenditure, 1879-82.
- MANCHESTER, RUSKIN SOCIETY. Second Report.
- MANUEL, J., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Photographs, Letters, and N
cuttings, etc., for Burns Scrap-book.
- MASON, THOMAS. Forty-third Report of the Glasgow Society for
cation of Deaf and Dumb, 1863-64; Revival of Religion at th
Shotts, a Poem, by J. T., 1864.
- MATHIESON, PRECEPTOR T.A. Smithy Rhymes and Stithy Chimes, by
- MILLAR, T. N., *the author*. Peace Triumphant and other Poems.
- MILLAR, W. J., C.E., *the author*. On the Dimensions of Cast-iron
Temperatures.
- MITCHELL, JAMES, LL.D., *the author*. Some Annals of the Unit
terian Congregation of Wellington Street, Glasgow; Copy of
and Cousin's Engraving of Graham Gilbert's Portrait of Rev
Mitchell of Glasgow.
- MORICE, A. D., *of Aberdeen*. Volume of pamphlets relating to Glas
- MORISON, T. D., *the publisher*. History of the Evangelical Unio
Ferguson, D.D.; History of Glasgow, by A. Wallace.
- MURRAY, DAVID. Six Hymn Books, local.
- NAPIER, R. T. Framed Portrait of the late Robert Napier, Esq. of
Painted by J. Graham-Gilbert, engraved by E. Burton.
- NEILSON, A. Ebrietatis Encomium, or the Praise of Drunker
Boniface Oinophilus; large Map of Glasgow, 1842; Parcel of p
- NEILSON, WILLIAM. Glasgow Chronicle, 1812, 1813, 1816, 3 vols.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, AGENT GENERAL. Statistical Return of the A
Colonies, 1880, 6 copies; Ways and Means, Financial Stat
Treasurer, 1882, two copies; New South Wales in 1881, by T.

- NEW YORK, AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at Annual Meetings, 1881 and 1882.
- OWEN, Sir P. C., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E. Universal Catalogue of Books on Art, with Supplement, 3 vols.
- PAISLEY, CORPORATION OF. Accounts of the Burgh, 1881.
- PATON, A. P., *the editor*. Hamnet Shakspeare, Julius Cæsar.
- PERTH, CORPORATION OF. Abstract State of Accounts, 1881.
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Calendar, 1882.
- POLSON, JOHN, *of Paisley, the author*. Monaco and its Gaming Tables, 4th edition.
- POOLE, W. F., *the author*. The Construction of Library Buildings ; Report on the Progress of Library Architecture.
- PUTTICK & SIMPSON, MESSRS. Sale Catalogue of the Sunderland or Blenheim Library.
- REID, MISS. Glasgow Medical Examiner, 1869-71.
- REID, THOMAS. Presentation of Portrait to James H. Stoddart, Esq., Editor of the "Glasgow Herald."
- RICHARDSON, RALPH, *Edinburgh, the author*. A Tale of Ages: Geological and Historical Changes in Neighbourhood of Edinburgh.
- RICHTER, OTTO, PH.D., *the author*. Chemical Constitution of the Inorganic Acids, Bases, and Salts.
- ROBB, JAMES, JUN. The Mace, 1879-82, 3 vols.
- ROBINSON, S., *the translator, per* W. A. CLOUSTON. Persian Poetry for English Readers.
- ROGERS, Rev. CHARLES, LL.D. Historical Sketches of the House of Stanley, etc., by T. Aspden; Address on the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town of Franklin, Conn., U.S.A., by A. Woodward; Political History of Michigan, by J. V. Campbell; Memoir of Col. Joshua Fry, by Rev. P. Slaughter; Two hundred and fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church of Dorchester, Mass.; Copper Coinage of the Earl of Stirling, by E. F. Slafter; Poetical Works, by L. Bishop; *Monro*, by J. Harris; Literary and Dramatic Sketches, by J. B. Simpson, of Glasgow.
- ROLLIT, A. K., LL.D., *Hull, the author*. The Need of a Public Library for Hull, 2 editions.
- RUSSELL, J., *Stirling, the author*. A pamphlet.
- RUSSELL, J. B., M.D. Notes on Tracheotomy, by D. Foulis; Medical Problems of the Day, by N. Allen; British Medical Journal, 1876-7; Sanitary Record, vols. 1 to 6; Sanitary State of the Belfast Factory District, by C. D. Purdon; Glasgow Medical Journal, 1854-59, 6 vols.; Discourses and Services, by R. Wardlaw.
- SADDLER, THOMAS. An Essay towards a Collection of Books relating to the Arts of Design, being a Catalogue of those at Keir, by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell.
- SANDEMAN, DAVID. State Board of Agriculture Reports, Kansas, 3 vols.; Reports on the Public Schools, Baltimore, 4 vols.; Hampton and its Students, by Armstrong and Ludlow; Technical College of Glasgow, Weaving Branch, Report, 1881-82; Three statistical pamphlets.
- SHANKS, HENRY, *the author*. The Peasant Poets of Scotland.
- SHANKS, W. M., *the author*. Four theological pamphlets.
- SHIRRES, D. L., *the author*. Exposition of the Psalms, 2 v., two copies; Exposition of the Apocalypse, three copies; The Holy Gospels arranged as a single narrative, six copies.
- SIMPSON, G. B., F.S.A. Typographical and Literary Rarities of the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries.
- SINCLAIR, A. Centenary of the "Glasgow Herald:" Banquet in St. Andrew's Halls, January, 27th, 1882, two copies.
- SINCLAIR, THOMAS, *the author*. The Mount: Speech from its English Heights; Poems, 1873.

- SMEAL, ROBERT, *the publisher*. Journal of John Woolman, with an introduction, by J. G. Whittier.
- SMEAL, W. G. Essays on the Principles of Morality, by J. Dymond.
- SMITH, W., F.S.A.S., *the editor*. Old Yorkshire, vol. 2.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report, 1880; List of Correspondents, corrected to January, 1882.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, *per* J. L. CLIFFORD-SMITH. Transactions, 1881.
- SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE, MESSRS. Sale Catalogue of the Beckford Library.
- STRETTON, C. E., *Leicester, the author*. A few Remarks on Railway Accidents.
- SUTTON, C. W., *Manchester*. Directions for Extracting Gum from the Lichen, by Lord Dundonald, Glasgow, 1801.
- THOMAS, MOSES, M.D. Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Report, 1881.
- THRUPP, G. A., *the author*. History of the Art of Coachbuilding, two copies.
- TREASURY, H.M., LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* J. J. REID. Index to the Service of Heirs in Scotland 1800-9, with Suppt.
- TULLOCH, CHARLES. Catalogue of the Perth Mechanics' Library.
- TURNER, JAMES, *Birmingham, the author*. A Few Fragmentary Thoughts about Shakespeare.
- URE, HON. JOHN, LORD PROVOST. Visit of H.R.H. The Duke of Albany to Glasgow.
- UNITED STATES ARMY, SURGEON-GENERAL. Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, Index Catalogue, vol. 3.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Report of the Commissioners of Education, 1879 and 1880; Eleven pamphlets on Education, etc.
- VACCINATION INQUIRER, PUBLISHERS OF. A Few Words on Vaccination, by P. A. Taylor, M.P.
- VIVISECTION, SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR THE TOTAL SUPPRESSION OF. Report, 1881; Vivisection, Scientifically and Ethically considered, by Macaulay, Grant, and Wall.
- WADDELL, M. Parkhead Burns Club, Rules, etc.
- WATSON, W. Address Presented to A. Galbraith, Ex-Lord Provost of Glasgow, 5th September, 1882.
- WELLWISHER. Tracts, by J. Lingard; Poor Man's Preservative against Popery, by J. B. White; Travels through Arabia, etc., by Niebuhr, 2 vols., 1799; Thoughts in Prison, by Rev. W. Dodd; Notes of a Trip to Iceland in 1862, by A. Bryson; Manners, etc., in the French Provinces, Switzerland and Italy, by J. Scott; Office of the Civil Magistrate, by Bishop Hoadly; Life of Erasmus, by J. Jortin; Examination of Dr. Price's Essay on the Population of England and Wales, by Rev. J. Howlett; Essays and Marginalia, by H. Coleridge, vol. 2; Tea-Table Miscellany, by A. Ramsay, Berwick, 4 vols., 1793; Dumfries Monthly Magazine, 1825 (Burns); Letters from the Highlands, 1847, by R. Somers; A Hero and a Martyr (James Lambert), by C. Reade; Highland Tales and Songs, 1817; Situation of the World at the Time of Christ's Appearance, by W. Robertson; The Ephemera: a Series of Essays, 2 vols., 1822-23; The Man of Feeling, by H. Mackenzie; Dissertation on Church Polity, by A. C. Dick; Life of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Blackader, by A. Crichton; Bee-keepers' Guide, by J. H. Payne, third edition; Tait's Directory for Glasgow, 1783-84, reprint; Medical Notes and Reflections by H. Holland, second edition; Letter on Church Establishments, by A. Marshall, second edition; A Mirror for Monks, by L. Blosius; Hints to Students of Divinity, by J. Brown; Handbook for the Town of Shrewsbury, by H. Pidgeon; The Wizard, 4 parts, 1873; Autobiography of Elizabeth Storie, a Native of Glasgow; Chiefe Events of the Monarchie of Spaine, 1639, by Marquesse Virgilio Malquezzi; Discourses of the Rev. G. Henderson, edited by his

Son; Annals of the Parish, by J. Galt, first edition; Memorial of the late James Maitland Hog; Pleasant Trips out of Bristol, by J. F. Nicholls; Handbook to the English Lakes, 1852; A Narrative of the British Auxiliary Legion in Spain, by A. Somerville; Glasgow Infant School Magazine, 1834 and 1854, 2 vols.; A Vindication of Archbishop Thomas Cranmer, by H. J. Todd; History of the Revolutions of Portugal, by l'Abbe de Vertot; Narrative of the Hon. John Byron; Buxton on Prison Discipline; Memoirs and Adventures of Sir William Kirkaldy; Life of George Whitefield, by J. Gillies; Self Education, by E. P. Hood; Cases of Conscience Answered, by S. Pike (Glasgow), 1762; Guide to Peebles and Vicinity; Manuale Novi Testamenti, by G. Pasor (Elzevir), 1664; Obituary Notice of Sir David Brewster, by W. Swan; Glasgow University Calendar, 1829-30; Church Establishments Defended, by C. J. Brown; Memoir of the Rev. Pliny Fisk, by A. Bond; National Establishments of Christianity, by M. Willis; The Principles of Latin and English Grammar, by A. Adam, ninth edition; Cornelii Nepotis Excellentium Imperatorum Vitæ (Aeræ), 1808; Career of Duncan Forbes of Culloden, by P. Fraser; Life of John Sheddan of Lochie, by W. McIntosh; Æschinis in Ctesiphontem Oratio (Glasgow, Foulis), 1779; Tour to the Loire and La Vendee in 1835; Practical Discourse concerning a Future Judgment, by W. Sherlock; Spinal Curvature, by R. H. Bigg; with 175 other volumes and pamphlets, many relating to Glasgow and the West of Scotland.

WILKIE, MRS. AGNES R., *the authoress.* Rosa, a Novel.

WILSON, BAILIE WILLIAM, F.S.A. Scot. Burns Club, Rules, etc.; By the Burn of Shield, by D. Wingate, two copies; Religious Poems, by M. Macphail; Life and Work, vol. 4; and ninety-five pamphlets, chiefly relating to Glasgow.

WILSON & M'CORMICK, MESSRS., *the publishers.* Wealth: Definitions by Ruskin and Mill compared; The Economics of Fair Trade, by W. R. Herkless.

WISCONSIN, STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF. Report, 1881.

WORCESTERSHIRE EXHIBITION, SECRETARIES OF. Catalogue of Exhibition.

YARKER, JOHN, *Manchester, the author.* History, Arms, and Pedigree of Yarker.

YOUNG, DAVID, *the author.* Unbeaten Tracks.

YOUNG, W., *the author.* Town and Country Mansions, folio; Picturesque Architectural Studies; Spons' Architects' and Builders' Pocket Book.

ANONYMOUSLY. Eleven volumes and twenty-eight pamphlets.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1882.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1881,	£65,372	7	5
Interest received during 1882,	2,683	2	2
	<hr/>		
	£68,055	9	7

Payments from 1st Dec., 1881, to 30th Nov., 1882.

Books,	£388	19	1
Periodicals,	144	18	4
Binding and Repairing Books,	131	19	3
Printing and Stationery,	91	8	6
Salaries and Wages,	965	13	10
Rent and Taxes,	338	3	0
Coal and Gas,	129	15	11
Insurance,	52	5	0
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	15	17	4
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	69	10	10
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	110	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£2,438	11	1
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th Nov., 1882,	65,616	18	6
	<hr/>		
	£68,055	9	7

Payments from Commencement to 30th Nov., 1882.

Books,	£8,499	17	1
Periodicals,	788	18	11
Binding and Repairing Books,	614	2	8
Printing and Stationery,	716	3	4
Salaries and Wages,	4,820	12	4
Rent and Taxes,	1,940	5	2
Coal, Gas, and Water,	666	18	8
Insurance,	327	0	9
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	2,052	2	10
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	664	5	10
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	1,753	13	4
	<hr/>		
	£22,844	0	11

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1882, £665 16s. 8d.; from Commencement, £9,902 18s. 8d.



NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

REPORT

OF THE

MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1883



GLASGOW:
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 5, ANN STREET
1884.

*HPD

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

REPORT

ON THE

MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1883



GLASGOW.

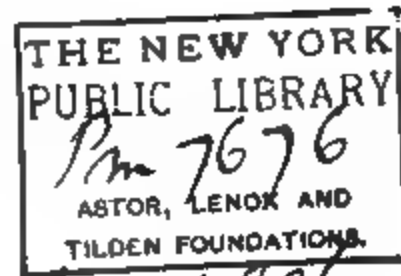
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON
1884.

ANN STREET

* H D D

REPORT

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1883



GLASGOW:
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET
1884.

CONTENTS.

	Page
COMMITTEES,	4, 5
LIBRARY SERVICE, - - - - .	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE, - - - - .	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN, - - - - .	9
TABLE OF VOLUMES ISSUED, - - - - .	13
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY, - - - - .	14
REPORT DRAWN UP BY DR. MARWICK, TOWN-CLERK, IN 1876,	15
PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS, - - - - .	19
POETS' CORNER---CIRCULAR BY THE CONVENER, - - - - .	21
LIST OF SOME OF THE BOOKS ADDED DURING 1883, - - - - .	25
LIST OF PERIODICALS IN PROGRESS, - - - - .	31
NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, - - - - .	36
NOTE AS TO EXCHANGES OF DUPLICATES, - - - - .	36
DONORS AND DONATIONS, - - - - .	37
FINANCIAL STATEMENT, - - - - .	48

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1874-75 to 1877-78.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Adams, Clark, Collins, Morrison, Scott, Torrens, Ure, and Wilson. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors William Brown, Hugh Colquhoun, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, A. G. Macdonald, Alexander Mackenzie, Thos. A. Mathieson, Wm. Miller, James Moir, John Neil, James Salmon, James L. Selkirk, W. R. W. Smith. The Lord Provost, *Convener*. Councillor James Salmon, *Sub-Convener*.

1878-79 and 1879-80.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Adams, Clark, Colquhoun, Dunlop, Scott, and Ure. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Councillors Peter Bertram, William Brown, Andrew S. Bryce, William B. Garvie, Henry Grierson, George Jackson, A. G. Macdonald, Alexander M'Laren, Duncan M'Pherson, Thomas A. Mathieson, James Moir, John Neil, James L. Selkirk, James Torrens, and William Wilson. Councillor William Wilson, *Convener*. Councillor Thos. A. Mathieson, *Sub-Convener*.

1880-81.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Dunlop, Wilson, and Colquhoun. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. Depute River Bailie Selkirk. Councillors Peter Bertram, William Brown, Andrew S. Bryce, William Collins, Henry Grierson, George Jackson, Alexander M'Laren, Duncan M'Pherson, Thos. A. Mathieson, James Moir, John Neil, W. R. W. Smith, W. M'Neill Stuart, and James Torrens. Bailie Wilson, *Convener*. Councillor Thos. A. Mathieson, *Sub-Convener*.

1881-82.

The Lord Provost. Bailies Dunlop, Wilson, and Colquhoun. The Dean of Guild. The Deacon-Convener. River Bailie Selkirk. Councillors Peter Bertram, William Brown, Sir William Collins, James M. Forrester, James Gray, Henry Grierson, George Jackson, Alexander M'Laren, Thos. A. Mathieson, John R. Miller, John Neil, W. R. W. Smith, and W. M'Neill Stuart. Bailie Wilson, *Convener*. Councillor Thos. A. Mathieson, *Sub-Convener*.

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1882-83.

The LORD PROVOST.	Councillor J. M. FORRESTER.
Bailie WILSON.	Councillor JAMES GRAY
Bailie BERTRAM.	Councillor HENRY GRIERSON.
The DEAN OF GUILD.	Councillor GEORGE JACKSON.
The DEACON-CONVENER.	Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.
River Bailie SELKIRK.	Councillor JOHN R. MILLER.
Councillor Sir WILLIAM COLLINS.	Councillor CUNISON D. RANKIN.
Councillor HUGH COLQUHOUN.	Councillor W. R. W. SMITH
Councillor HUGH S. THOMSON.	
Bailie WILSON, <i>Convener</i> .	
Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON, <i>Sub-Convener</i> .	

1883-84.

The LORD PROVOST	Councillor JAMES H. MARTIN.
Bailie BERTRAM.	Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.
Bailie SELKIRK.	Councillor JAMES MACFARLANE.
Bailie JACKSON.	Councillor CUNISON D. RANKIN.
The DEACON-CONVENER.	Councillor JOHN SHEARER, JUN.
Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN.	Councillor MICHAEL SIMONS.
Councillor JAMES GRAY.	Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor HENRY GRIERSON.	Councillor HUGH S. THOMSON.
Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.	
Councillor WILLIAM WILSON, <i>Convener</i> .	
Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON, <i>Sub-Convener</i> .	

Sub-Committee on Purchase of Books.

Bailie BERTRAM.	Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN.
Bailie SELKIRK.	Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.
Bailie JACKSON.	Councillor W. R. W. SMITH
Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.	
Councillor WILSON, <i>Convener</i>	

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistants: JAMES BROWN, ROBERT ADAMS.

Assistants: WILLIAM SIMPSON, E. A. H. KAY, HUGH M'GUIRE,
JOHN HALL, DAVID GEDDIE, H. Y. SIMPSON.

Janitor: J. W. SINCLAIR.

ANNUAL REPORT BY THE LIBRARIES COMMITTEE

TO

THE TOWN COUNCIL OF GLASGOW,

1883.

IN submitting their Fifth Annual Report, being that for the year 1883, your Committee have to repeat substantially the language of their previous reports. Alike in its encouraging and its discouraging features, the experience of the year has been consistent with that of former years. On one hand, the Library has again received large and valuable additions of books, both by purchase and by the generous donations of friends; and the attendance of the public as readers has again been limited only by the extent of the accommodation provided. On the other hand, the work is still carried on under the serious difficulties inseparable from insufficient and unsuitable premises; and the Library is still exposed to undue risk of injury by fire.

It will be seen from the detailed Report which follows that 6,557 volumes and pamphlets have been added; a number above the average annual additions since the opening, and that the Library at 31st December, 1883, contained 51,582 volumes and pamphlets.

Your Committee believe that this must be regarded as very satisfactory progress in the six years of the Library's existence, especially when regard is had to the large proportion of important, rare, and standard works which it contains.

The additions of 1883 include many books of permanent value, and many which are becoming increasingly scarce and difficult to procure. In this connection they refer with very great pleasure to the gift by Mr. Alexander Gardyne, of London, of a large collection of Scottish literature—chiefly poetical. Mr. Gardyne has been for many years an assiduous collector of Scotch books in all departments of literature, and becoming much interested in the collection of Scottish poetry forming in the Library under the name of the "Poets' Corner," decided to present to it the greater part of his gatherings in that department, except such books as were already acquired. In this way the Library has become possessed

of a collection of books which it would have taken years of careful search and a liberal expenditure of money to purchase separately. In the beginning of the year the "Poets' Corner" was enriched by the acquisition of a very remarkable collection of papers relating to the celebrations in 1859 of the Centenary of the birth of Robert Burns. This collection was formed by Mr. James Gould of Edinburgh, and was the subject of considerable remark in the public journals about a year ago. It was purchased by means of a subscription promoted by Mr. J. Wyllie Guild, C.A., and the Convener of the Library Committee. A more particular account of it is given in a supplementary page (22). In a later page is also printed a list of the donations, with the names of the donors, both private and official. Your Committee beg to return to all their sincere thanks for the assistance thus given them in their work of building up an extensive and comprehensive library of reference for the use of the citizens of Glasgow. They are fully aware that—to quote the words of the report of the Committee of 1876, drawn up by Dr. Marwick—to do this must necessarily be the work of many years, and that they must still hope for the assistance of public-spirited citizens.

The number of readers during 1883 was slightly in excess of the previous year. A considerable increase is not to be looked for in the present premises, as for some years back they have been frequently crowded to inconvenience, especially in the evenings. During the last five years the difference between the highest and lowest annual total is only 37,000, or some 10 per cent., an indication that a limit has been reached. There can be no doubt that, large as the attendance has been, it would have been much larger had the accommodation been better suited to the demands upon it.

The provision of this better accommodation remains, as it has been from the commencement, the most important matter for the consideration of the Committee. They regret that they are not prepared at this time with any definite recommendation, and can only repeat their formerly expressed hope that ere long means may be found to secure a sufficient and suitable building. If this is not done, they feel that the remarkable promise of usefulness and success which has so far attended the Library cannot be fully realised.

Your Committee have again pleasure in referring to the friendly intercourse between the Mitchell Library and Stirling's Library. A further interchange of duplicate books has been arranged; and readers at each, when not finding the books they are in search of, are informed whenever it is found that they can be got at the other Library. Your Committee look upon the growing prosperity and success of Stirling's Library, which they have noted with great satisfaction, as another indication of the great field there is in

Glasgow for Library work, if only means were available for its proper cultivation.

Under the bequest by the late Bailie Moir of the residue of his estate for the purchase of books to be known as the "Moir Collection" in the Mitchell Library, a sum of £11,503 4s. 2d. has been received. In present circumstances, and while the Library is so much restricted in space, it has not appeared desirable to proceed immediately with the carrying out of the objects of Bailie Moir's bequest; but when the Library is provided with a larger and more adequate home, the possession of this fund will enable the Committee to secure for public use many of those great and costly works in Science, in Natural History, in Painting and Engraving, in Architecture, in Antiquities, in History, in Philosophy, and other subjects, which are now beyond their reach. This collection will form a memorial of our late friend such as any citizen might look forward to with pleasure, and will go far to place the Library on an equality with those of other cities. It should be kept in mind that works of this class are yearly becoming more difficult to procure, as copies are being permanently taken from the market by the great public libraries of Europe and America.

The usual detailed report of the Librarian, the statistics of the year's work, and relative lists of books added, of donations, of periodicals taken, etc., are appended.

IN NAME OF THE COMMITTEE.

WILLIAM WILSON,
Convener.

26th February, 1884.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

" TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

" GENTLEMEN,

" I beg respectfully to submit my Report on the progress and work of the Library during 1883 :—

" At 31st December, 1882, the number of volumes in the Library, as stated in the last Report, was ... 45,025

" There were added during 1883 :—

Books, ...	...	...	...	4,059	
Pamphlets, ...	...	...	...	2,517	
				—	6,576

" Which were added :—

By Purchase, ...	...	...	3,152	
By Gift, ...	...	...	3,424	
Carry forward, ...	...	—	6,576	45,025

<i>Brought forward, ...</i>	6,576	45,025
“ And which are classified as follows :—		
Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History, ...	1,146	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels, ...	625	
Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce, ...	738	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	967	
Poetry and the Drama, ...	1,939	
Linguistics, ...	130	
Prose Fiction, ...	65	
Miscellaneous Literature (a), ...	966	
	6,576	
“ From this number must be deducted :—		
Books worn out, ...	6	
Books stolen or mutilated, ...	7	
Duplicate entry withdrawn, etc.,	6	
	19	
	6,557	
“ Showing a net addition of ...		6,557
“ And in the Library at 31st December, 1883 (b), ...		<u>51,582</u>
“ The following are the Classifications of the Library at that date :—		
Books, ...	41,309	
Pamphlets, ...	10,273	
		51,582
Purchased (c), ...	34,348	
Received by Gift or Bequest (d), ...	17,234	
		51,582
Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History, ...	7,710	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels, ...	10,533	
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce, ...	5,967	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History, ...	8,890	
Poetry and the Drama, including the “Poets’ Corner,”	8,068	
Linguistics, ...	844	
Prose Fiction, ...	436	
Miscellaneous Literature, ...	9,134	
		<u>51,582</u>

“(a) The class described as ‘Miscellaneous’ consists chiefly of works which include two or more of the other classes, such as encyclopædias, collected works of general writers, essayists, sets of periodicals, etc.

“(b) Not including duplicates, available for sale or exchange.

“(c) Including 56 vols. received in exchange for duplicates purchased.

“(d) Including 1,156 vols. received in exchange for duplicates bequeathed or presented.

"The number of separate works in the Library, as distinguished from volumes, is 32,498.

"A list of some of the works added will be found at pp. 25-30.

"With respect to the additions of the year, it may be said generally that they are such as will maintain or even increase the value of the Library, as a reference or consulting Library; and that they include a considerable number of books in various departments of Scottish literature which have become scarce and are now difficult to procure.

"It will be readily understood that the difficulty, which has been previously reported, and which arises from insufficiency of space, of finding appropriate locations for books added to the Library, increases with the growth of the Library. The new book-cases recently ordered to be placed in the public part of the upper room will give only a very temporary relief. Every effort will be made to place as conveniently as possible the accumulating stores of literary wealth, but it ought to be recorded that the work of carrying on the Library is rendered much more difficult; and the service of the public can hardly be so prompt and satisfactory as it may be hoped it will be in a better building.

"The 'Poets' Corner,' a collection of Scottish poetry and verse, has received a very extensive and important contribution in a donation from Mr. Alexander Gardyne, of London, of more than 1,300 'books and booklets,' of which many are scarce, and some of great rarity. The whole number added during the year is 1,569, of which 74 belong to the Burns section of the Library. The books now in this section number 944, and constitute, it is believed, the largest Burns library in existence. The number of volumes in the Poets' Corner (including Burns) is now 4,816.

"The 'Glasgow' collection of books, pamphlets, periodical publications, maps, plans, pictorial illustrations, and generally all papers which in any way illustrate the history of the city:—to this collection there have been added 291 items, including copies of some early periodicals now rarely seen, and making the whole number about 2,200 volumes.

"The collection of early Glasgow printing has been further enlarged by the addition of 200 volumes and pamphlets, 38 of them from the Foulis press. This department, which has a special interest as showing the character of the books provided for the people of Glasgow in the past, now numbers 750 volumes.

"Towards the formation of a collection of books on the Covenanters, a few additional volumes have been added, but the scheme has not as yet taken definite form. It is, however, kept in mind, and all available means will be taken to carry it into effect.

"The attendance of readers, and the number of volumes called for, were again very large, at times larger than the resources of

the Library could satisfactorily meet. During the year 381,607 volumes were handed to readers, being an increase of 15,382 compared with 1882, or 4.2 per cent. The second million volumes issued was completed at 6.45 p.m. on Saturday, 1st September, 1883, being 1,790 working days from the opening of the Library; and the total number of volumes issued from the commencement, 5th November, 1877, to 31st December, 1883, was 2,135,309. I am not aware of any previous instance in which so many books were read within the same period of the opening of a public library. The number of volumes issued to ladies was again small, only 2,181. For this the want of suitable separate accommodation is responsible, as experience elsewhere shows that where this is provided, ladies take advantage of the reference Libraries in large numbers.

“ With regard to the classes of persons by whom the Library is frequented, and the character of the books they ask for, the reports of previous years will stand good for this. A majority of the readers belong to the artisan class, and there are considerable numbers of clerks and students, with some professional men. A very large proportion are well under middle age, many under twenty. The reading again shows that very much of it is unmistakably for the advancement of education and the acquisition of information, many of the readers habitually taking copious extracts from the books they are perusing. Of the several classes. Arts and Sciences and Poetry show an increased percentage, while the proportion in History and Miscellaneous Literature is smaller, but the variation from previous years is very slight.

“ The Magazine Room, where are placed the current numbers of weekly, monthly, and quarterly periodicals, continues to be a very popular department of the Library. More than a third of the visitors consult only these periodicals, and make no call for books from the shelves. There is no count made of the number of references to the current periodicals, but it is estimated that they are not much fewer than the volumes issued over the counter.

“ You have permitted me in previous reports to express my view that such progress as had been made should be regarded principally as an incentive to further effort in the same direction; and I venture to think that this is not less true still. The work of the Library so far has not, if I may say so, disappointed the hopes with which we set out; but it is still in the initiatory stage, and the advance made must be continued and accelerated, and that for years, before the Library will be fully equal to the calls which will be made upon it.

“ I am, very respectfully,

“ Your obedient servant,

“ GLASGOW, 26th Feb., 1884.”

“ F. T. BARRETT.

Days Open	MONTH	Theology, Philosophy, Eccelesiastical History	History, Biography, Voyages and Travel	Law, Political Sociology, and Commerce	Art, Sciences, and Natural History	Poetry and the Drama	Literature	Prose Fiction	Miscellaneous Literature	TOTAL	Daily Average 1883.	Daily Average 1882
26	January,	4,473	7,691	1,536	8,457	3,026	1,155	3,147	11,513	41,018	1,578	1,503
24	February,	3,512	6,493	1,471	7,374	3,767	794	2,657	9,642	35,710	1,488	1,385
27	March,	3,958	6,634	1,316	7,810	2,986	1,008	2,989	10,008	36,729	1,360	1,334
24	April, ...	2,815	5,070	957	6,479	2,209	801	2,044	7,989	28,964	1,207	1,209
26	May,	2,886	4,778	755	6,436	1,629	783	2,405	7,181	26,858	1,033	967
26	June,	2,524	4,674	783	5,687	1,706	723	2,302	6,537	24,936	959	964
25	July,	2,027	4,272	632	5,094	1,467	666	1,904	6,166	22,228	889	822
27	August, ...	2,889	5,192	865	6,969	1,843	870	2,737	7,611	28,976	1,073	1,016
25	September,	3,423	6,905	983	7,194	2,026	891	2,693	7,921	31,038	1,242	1,225
25	October,	3,502	5,688	1,034	7,023	2,470	892	3,014	8,823	32,466	1,299	1,332
26	November,	3,914	6,706	1,438	7,615	2,236	1,230	3,605	8,577	36,220	1,393	1,387
25	December,	4,182	6,834	1,323	7,095	3,243	998	3,218	9,576	36,469	1,459	1,240
306	Total in each Class, 1883,	40,107	69,967	13,133	83,238	28,607	10,811	33,215	102,544	381,607	1,247	1,197
306	Total in each Class, 1882,	37,880	71,438	12,092	76,124	22,531	11,198	30,557	101,405	366,225	1,197	..
	Class Percentage of whole Issue,	10.51 1882-1883	18.33 19.51	3.44 3.30	21.81 20.79	7.50 6.13	2.83 3.06	8.71 8.34	26.87 28.51	100.00 100.00	..	..
	Daily Average Issue in each Class, ...	131 1882-1883	224 233	43 39	278 249	93 74	35 37	109 100	335 341	1,247 1,197	..	..
	Turnover (a),	5.90	6.87	2.37	9.91	4.52	14.57	86.05	11.93	8.13	..	..

(a) Or, number of times the whole of each class, and of the Library, was loaned. Calculated upon the number of Volumes in the Library at 30th June.

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY.

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund," and of "The Mitchell Library" shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees, as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of the "Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library" such other Libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library, by such distinctive names as they think proper: provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

THE FOLLOWING GENERAL REPORT ON THE CONSTITUTION AND CHARACTER OF THE LIBRARY, DRAWN UP IN 1876 BY DR. MARWICK, THE TOWN-CLERK, IS REPRINTED HERE FOR THE INFORMATION OF PERSONS WHO MAY NOT HAVE SEEN FORMER ANNUAL REPORTS, AND AS A RECORD OF THE EARLIER HISTORY OF THE LIBRARY.

MR. MITCHELL bequeathed the residue of his estate to the City of Glasgow, "form the nucleus of a fund for the establishment and endowment of a large Public Library in Glasgow, with all the modern accessories connected therewith," and he provided that the residue "should be allowed to accumulate until, by its own natural increase, or by contributions from others, the fund should amount to £70,000, or even a larger sum, should that be considered necessary by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being, before the formation of the library is begun."

Mr. Mitchell directed that "books on all subjects not immoral" should be "freely admitted to the library," and he explained that the word "immoral," as so used by him, should "not mean books which simply controvert present opinions on political or religious questions."

He further directed "that, in order that the library may be conducted on the principle above indicated, which will carry out his wishes," the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being should "prepare a Constitution for it, and submit the same" to his Trustees "for their approval or amendment:" and he appointed the Constitution to include the conditions and purposes above referred to, which he declared to be "essential and necessary parts of it."

Mr. Mitchell died on 21st April, 1874, and on 6th May thereafter the agents of his Trustees intimated the bequest, and its probable amount, to the Town Council, by whom it was accepted on 16th July, 1874. On the 30th October, 1874, the Council approved of a Constitution for the Library, which was also approved of by Mr. Mitchell's Trustees on 20th November, 1874.

By this Constitution, which was framed after consultation with the testator's professional adviser, who prepared the settlement, and was intimately acquainted with his wishes, it is declared (1) That the residue of the estate, with the interest and profits which may accrue upon it, shall hereafter be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY FUND;" and that the fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, to be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY," with all the modern accessories connected therewith; (6) That the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time add to, or incorporate with, the library such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to its utility and value; and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to or incorporated with the Mitchell Library by such distinctive names as they think proper, provided that, in the exercise of this power, they do not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest; and (7) That the library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours and subject to such conditions as the Town Council may from time to time prescribe.

The Council may also authorise any of the books in the library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

The testator's settlement, and the Constitution prepared in strict accordance with it, and with the views and feelings of Mr. Mitchell himself, as expressed to his agent, Mr. Boyd, thus define, to a considerable extent, what must be the character of the library. It must be *one* large Public Library, with all the modern accessories. All books not immoral, in the broad sense explained by the testator, must be freely admitted to and form part of it; other libraries and collections of books, and such collections of objects of vertu, or science and art, as in the opinion of the Town Council will increase the utility and value of the library, may also be added to it and form part of it. It must be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation—that is to say, its primary purpose must be that of reference and consultation; but the Town Council may authorise any of the books to be lent out under such conditions as they may prescribe.

To make the "Mitchell Library" a great public library—primarily of reference—worthy of Glasgow, must necessarily be the work of many years, during which it is to be hoped the liberality of public-spirited citizens will largely supplement the existing bequest, munificent as it is. Such aid, however, it appears to the Committee, will be best secured by the distinct avowal on the part of the Magistrates and Council of their desire and aim to make it for Glasgow, though on a necessarily more limited scale, what the British Museum is for the nation. The Committee see no reason why, under proper management, the Mitchell Library may not become, as one of the highest authorities on such matters in England has said it *should* become, second only, as a public library, to that of the British Museum. But if it is to become this, every idea must be banished of limiting its scope or making it the library of any class. At first, no doubt the object of those entrusted with the management must be to collect works of standard literature in every department, taking care that no branch is unduly represented. But in the subsequent additions the same harmony and universality must be observed; and care must especially be taken that no opportunities are lost of enriching the library, from time to time, with the rarer and more costly works which are only to be found in great libraries. It will be for consideration whether, in view of the fact that the University Library, and other special libraries within the city, are in possession of many rare and costly works to which the student may, under suitable regulations, have access, the earlier purchases of that class of works for the Mitchell Library should not, in the first instance, be directed rather to providing for Glasgow what none of these special libraries already contain, than to multiplying copies of the same work. This, however, is a matter of detail, the very mention of which may serve every necessary purpose at present; and the Committee cannot doubt that in this, and indeed in every department of their work, they will receive the hearty co-operation and assistance of the Senatus, and of every citizen whose knowledge and taste qualify him for giving advice in such a matter.

Meanwhile the Committee desire to express their concurrence in the following passages of the Report on "Free Town Libraries and Museums," prepared by Lord Provost Blackie, and adopted by the Magistrates and Council on 18th February, 1864:—

"3. A free public library implies two indispensable things. It must be in the fullest sense, the property of the public, and it must be suited to the tastes and necessities of every rank and condition of the public. By many the institution of public libraries is regarded merely as a benevolent project for providing instructive reading to the poor and the working-classes. No idea, it may be confidently affirmed, was further from the minds of those who first directed public attention to our national deficiency in this matter; or of the Committee of the House of Commons when they investigated into

the nature and extent of the want, and recommended the readiest and most efficient remedy; or of the Legislature when it adopted and embodied the Committee's proposal of a small rate to be levied for the creation and support of town libraries. Established on any other principle than that of meeting a great social want by a great public effort, in a spirit of the most perfect catholicity and comprehensiveness, the whole system would be false in principle and erroneous in policy; and not even the advantage of a rate levied under legislative enactment would prevent it from hastening into inutility and decay. The working-classes, who, by reason of their superior numbers, would be the chief contributors to the foundation and support of a town library, would also share the most largely in its benefits; but as the library would be the property of no class in particular, and the books would be chosen with a view to the requirements of a diversified population, so the professional man, the scholar, the merchant, the manufacturer, the mechanician, the chemist, the student of nature or of art, would each, in his own place and proportion, and according to his tastes and pursuits, share freely and of right in the literary treasures accumulated at the common expense.

"4. A public library, in order to its being adapted to a great community, should be eminently distinguished by the character of *generality*; and its true and permanent value, apart from its fully meeting the demands of ordinary readers, will consist in its being in possession of all that is most useful and interesting in every branch of knowledge. Not only should it embrace the best books in every department of human inquiry, so as to be of value to men of every profession; but the ornamental ought to blend with the useful, and—as in the case of the free public libraries of Manchester and Liverpool, and of many libraries in the United States—those works should be acquired which, owing to the cost of their production, the splendour of their illustrations, their sumptuous typography, their antiquity or rarity, are only to be found at present in possession of a few academic and other institutions, and are virtually excluded from the inspection of the common people."

A library thus formed, it is true, will not serve the purposes of District Libraries, the books in which may be lent out to the inhabitants and read in suitable reading-rooms attached to the libraries. The value of such libraries and reading-rooms can scarcely be over-estimated in a community like that of Glasgow. But, though district libraries may be provided by other means, which will be afterwards noticed, they cannot be procured under the Mitchell Bequest, the object and purpose of which are different. Let it not be said, however, that the Mitchell Library so constituted would be a library for the rich. To say so is to ignore the fact that many of those who have most distinguished themselves and benefited the world by their researches and discoveries, and by their contributions to literature in every department, have sprung from the humblest ranks. To such men, and to men of like spirit and sympathies, the command of such appliances of knowledge as the Mitchell Library will offer to every person in Glasgow, is a boon which cannot be regarded as in any sense limited to a class.

It will be observed that Mr. Mitchell's Bequest is appointed by himself to accumulate till it amounts to £70,000 at least before the formation of the library is begun. The net sum received from his Trustees was £66,998 10s. 6d.; and the interest which has since accrued makes the sum now available about £70,360. This sum comprehends the value of books purchased, including the library of the late Professor Cosmo Innes, and purchases made at the sale of the valuable library of the late Professor Stevenson. In making these purchases, under the authority of the Magistrates and Council, the Committee mainly desired to secure many works which are not often to be met with. But it must not be assumed that the collection already made indicates in any way the composition of the future library, which, as has already been said, should be of the widest and most universal character.

The Council may also authorise any of the books in the library to be out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

The testator's settlement, and the Constitution prepared in strict accordance with it, and with the views and feelings of Mr. Mitchell himself expressed to his agent, Mr. Boyd, thus define, to a considerable extent what must be the character of the library. It must be *one large Public Library*, with all the modern accessories. All books not immoral, in a broad sense explained by the testator, must be freely admitted to and form part of it; other libraries and collections of books, and such collections of objects of vertu, or science and art, as in the opinion of the Town Council will increase the utility and value of the library, may also be added to and form part of it. It must be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation—that is to say, its primary purpose must be that of reference and consultation; but the Town Council may authorise any of the books to be lent out under such conditions as they may prescribe.

To make the “Mitchell Library” a great public library—primarily of reference—worthy of Glasgow, must necessarily be the work of many years during which it is to be hoped the liberality of public-spirited citizens will largely supplement the existing bequest, munificent as it is. Such aid, however, it appears to the Committee, will be best secured by the distinct avowal on the part of the Magistrates and Council of their desire and aim to make it for Glasgow, though on a necessarily more limited scale, what the British Museum is for the nation. The Committee see no reason why, under proper management, the Mitchell Library may not become, as one of the highest authorities on such matters in England has said it *should* become, second only, as a public library, to that of the British Museum. But if it is to become this, every idea must be banished of limiting its scope or making it the library of any class. At first, no doubt the object of the person entrusted with the management must be to collect works of standard literature in every department, taking care that no branch is unduly represented. But in the subsequent additions the same harmony and universality must be observed; and care must especially be taken that no opportunities are lost of enriching the library, from time to time, with the rarer and more costly works which are only to be found in great libraries. It will be for consideration whether, in view of the fact that the University Library, and other special libraries within the city, are in possession of many rare and costly works to which the student may, under suitable regulations, have access, the earlier purchases of that class of works for the Mitchell Library should not, in the first instance, be directed rather to providing Glasgow what none of these special libraries already contain, than multiplying copies of the same work. This, however, is a matter of detail, the very mention of which may serve every necessary purpose at present, and the Committee cannot doubt that in this, and indeed in every department of their work, they will receive the hearty co-operation and assistance of the Senatus, and of every citizen whose knowledge and taste qualify him for giving advice in such a matter.

Meanwhile the Committee desire to express their concurrence in the following passages of the Report on “Free Town Libraries and Museums” prepared by Lord Provost Blackie, and adopted by the Magistrates and Council on 18th February, 1864:—

“3. A free public library implies two indispensable things. It must, in the fullest sense, be the property of the public, and it must be suited to the tastes and necessities of every rank and condition of the public. By making the institution of public libraries is regarded merely as a benevolent project for providing instructive reading to the poor and the working-classes. This idea, it may be confidently affirmed, was further from the minds of the persons who first directed public attention to our national deficiency in this matter, or of the Committee of the House of Commons when they investigated in

the nature and extent of the want, and recommended the readiest and most efficient remedy; or of the Legislature when it adopted and embodied the Committee's proposal of a small rate to be levied for the creation and support of town libraries. Established on any other principle than that of meeting a great social want by a great public effort, in a spirit of the most perfect catholicity and comprehensiveness, the whole system would be false in principle and erroneous in policy; and not even the advantage of a rate levied under legislative enactment would prevent it from hastening into inutility and decay. The working-classes, who, by reason of their superior numbers, would be the chief contributors to the foundation and support of a town library, would also share the most largely in its benefits; but as the library would be the property of no class in particular, and the books would be chosen with a view to the requirements of a diversified population, so the professional man, the scholar, the merchant, the manufacturer, the mechanician, the chemist, the student of nature or of art, would each, in his own place and proportion, and according to his tastes and pursuits, share freely and of right in the literary treasures accumulated at the common expense.

"4. A public library, in order to its being adapted to a great community, should be eminently distinguished by the character of *generality*; and its true and permanent value, apart from its fully meeting the demands of ordinary readers, will consist in its being in possession of all that is most useful and interesting in every branch of knowledge. Not only should it embrace the best books in every department of human inquiry, so as to be of value to men of every profession; but the ornamental ought to blend with the useful, and—as in the case of the free public libraries of Manchester and Liverpool, and of many libraries in the United States—those works should be acquired which, owing to the cost of their production, the splendour of their illustrations, their sumptuous typography, their antiquity or rarity, are only to be found at present in possession of a few academic and other institutions, and are virtually excluded from the inspection of the common people."

A library thus formed, it is true, will not serve the purposes of District Libraries, the books in which may be lent out to the inhabitants and read in suitable reading-rooms attached to the libraries. The value of such libraries and reading-rooms can scarcely be over-estimated in a community like that of Glasgow. But, though district libraries may be provided by other means, which will be afterwards noticed, they cannot be procured under the Mitchell Bequest, the object and purpose of which are different. Let it not be said, however, that the Mitchell Library so constituted would be a library for the rich. To say so is to ignore the fact that many of those who have most distinguished themselves and benefited the world by their researches and discoveries, and by their contributions to literature in every department, have sprung from the humblest ranks. To such men, and to men of like spirit and sympathies, the command of such appliances of knowledge as the Mitchell Library will offer to every person in Glasgow, is a boon which cannot be regarded as in any sense limited to a class.

It will be observed that Mr. Mitchell's Bequest is appointed by himself to accumulate till it amounts to £70,000 at least before the formation of the library is begun. The net sum received from his Trustees was £66,998 10s. 6d.; and the interest which has since accrued makes the sum now available about £70,360. This sum comprehends the value of books purchased, including the library of the late Professor Cosmo Innes, and purchases made at the sale of the valuable library of the late Professor Stevenson. In making these purchases, under the authority of the Magistrates and Council, the Committee mainly desired to secure many works which are not often to be met with. But it must not be assumed that the collection already made indicates in any way the composition of the future library, which, as has already been said, should be of the widest and most universal character.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee may from time to time prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain a book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations or any others which may from time to time be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, on printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by a reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found

necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

GLASGOW, October, 1877.

ADDITIONAL RULE.

20. Persons reading any magazine, or other periodical, must surrender the same within fifteen minutes after it has been asked for by another reader.

By Order.

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

GLASGOW, 2nd June, 1881.

THE "POETS' CORNER."

A Library of the Poetry of Scotland.

OBJECTS—(a). The acquirement of (1) copies of the Works of Burns, and all Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, and, as far as possible, of their different editions; (2) Selections or Collections of Scottish Poetry; (3) Historical and Critical Dissertations on the Poetry of Scotland; (4) Biographies of Scottish Poets.

(b). The preparation of a Catalogue, giving the names, birth and death dates, and localities of the various Authors, the titles of their Works, with particulars of Editions, and such other information as may be obtainable.

At the opening of the Mitchell Library in 1877 the desire was expressed that there should be formed, as a special department of the Library, a collection of the Works of Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, under the name of the "Poets' Corner." The proposal was warmly adopted by the Western Burns Club, in the hope that it might result in the acquisition of a collection of the editions of the Works of Burns to be permanently

placed in the City of Glasgow, freely accessible to all students and lovers of our National Bard.

It was proposed to obtain One Hundred Subscribers of Five Pounds each to be payable in yearly instalments of One Pound, and donations of Books were invited.

Although the hoped-for number of Subscribers has not been reached, considerable amount of success has attended the movement. There has been formed in the City, as public property, a collection of Scottish Poetry, which is believed now to be the most extensive in existence. It contained, on 31st December, 1883, 4,816 volumes, embracing the writings of about 2,000 Authors.

The principal event of the year 1881 was the acquisition of the extensive and valuable collection of editions of the Works of Burns, and books illustrative of his life and writings, formed during many years by Mr. James Gibson, of Liverpool, the Editor of the Bibliography of Burns, published in 1881. This collection, including the Burns books previously and subsequently acquired, contains (31st December, 1883) about 950 volumes, and comprises 337 separate editions of the works of Burns, in from one to eight volumes each. It is felt that the City may be justly congratulated on the acquisition of this collection, forming as it does a memorial of the Poet, more significant perhaps, of his greatness, and of the honour and regard in which he is held by his countrymen and the world, than any other that could be devised.

Among the acquisitions of the year 1883 are two of special importance and interest. By the generous kindness of Mr. Alexander Gardyne, of London, the "Poets' Corner" has received the most important contribution ever made to it—a contribution placing it in extent far before all other collections of Scottish Poetry. No fewer than 1,300 "books and booklets" were received from this gentleman, who thus gives evidence that, though he has been for the greater part of his life absent from his native country, he still in his old age retains his love for Scotland and Scottish literature. The other addition was the collection made by Mr. James Gould, of Edinburgh, principally of records of the numerous Centenary celebrations of the Birth of Burns, held in all parts of the world, but containing also much curious and interesting matter relating to the Poet and his writings. The collection contains autographs of all the descendants of Burns who were living in 1859; of the authors of the principal essays on Burns, as John Wilson, J. G. Lockhart, and Thomas Carlyle; of a very large number of eminent persons who took part in the Centenary celebrations, including the Chairmen of nearly all the meetings held over the country; and of other persons connected in various ways with the Poet's memory. The bulk of the collection consists of reports of the Burns meetings, taken from the newspapers of their several localities, and including not only the meetings in Scotland, but those also of England, Ireland, the Colonies, India, and the United States. For the securing this very interesting and appropriate memorial of the Centenary for our Burns Library I am much indebted to Mr. J. Wyllie Guild, C.A., for his effective assistance in the private subscription necessary for the purchase. Great praise is due to Mr. Gould for the watchfulness, patience, and ingenuity, almost amounting to genius, with which during many years he laboured to render the collection as complete as possible.

It is found that the work of collecting the Writings of Scottish Poets, it is to be at all exhaustive, must, notwithstanding what has already been accomplished, be continued for some time. It is, therefore, proposed to keep the fund open, and to accept any donations or subscriptions, regular or occasional, which may be offered by those who sympathise with the project of completing, as far as possible, the collection of which so encouraging a commencement has been made.

I may be permitted to point out that the Poetical Literature of Scotland

has long been recognised to be of quite exceptional extent and richness; and that, in particular, probably no country is more rich, possibly so rich, in local or rural, or, as it is sometimes called, peasant poetry. The writings of these local Poets over all the country, in addition to their literary value, preserve in many cases, local dialects, and local customs, and local memories, which are fast passing away. It is surely worth while that in one public Library in the country there should be set apart a storehouse for these treasures, where they will be carefully kept, and preserved for future generations of readers. The hope is cherished that in this section the "Mitchell Library" will render a real service to students of our National Literature, by placing within their reach means so ample for the study of what is, perhaps, its most distinctive and characteristic feature.

As in former circulars, my best thanks are due to the Press for the encouragement it has given to this movement; may I hope that influential Journals in different localities will again give it their support?

Appended is a list of Gentlemen who have subscribed both in money and in books. I shall be most happy to receive the names of any others who would wish to assist.

Donations, either in money or books, will be taken charge of by Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street, and all will be thankfully acknowledged by me.

WILLIAM WILSON,

*Treasurer of the "Poets' Corner" Fund and
Convener of the Committee of the "Mitchell Library."*

42 Glassford Street,
Glasgow, 25th January, 1884.

"POETS' CORNER"—*Continued.*

DONORS OF £5 EACH.—The Hon. Lord Provost, W. M'Onie, Ex-Lord Provost John Ure, Sir William Collins, Sir James Bain, W. Rae Arthur, Esq., The late A. B. Stewart, Esq., of Bute, James King, Esq., Jas. A. Campbell, Esq., LL.D., M.P., J. D. Marwick, Esq., LL.D., Ex-Bailie John Craig, Bailie MacBean, Bailie Colquhoun, Bailie Finlay, Preceptor Mathieson, Treasurer Hamilton, Bailie Mowat, Campbell Douglas, Esq., W.B.C., Provost Sandeman, Dr. Anderson Kirkwood, Archd. Crombie, Esq., John Burnet, Esq., George Paterson, Esq., James Salmon, Esq., William Clark, Esq., Bailie Watson, Bailie Bertram, Councillor Lamberton, Preceptor W. Wilson, W.B.C., R. A. Bogue, Esq., Walter Alexander, Esq., W.B.C., Geo. Buchanan, Esq., W.B.C., Walter Easton, Esq., W.B.C., The late G. Fyfe Christie, Esq., W.B.C., the late Councillor James Wallace, A. H. M'Lean, Esq., J. Jex Long, Esq., Messrs. Farquhar & Roxburgh, Messrs. Middleton & Kilpatrick, Alexander Drew, Esq., David S. Cargill, Esq., Councillor James Reid, £10, James Richardson, Esq., W.B.C., P. Comyn Macgregor, Esq., W.B.C., Dr. Muirhead, Cambuslang, Henry Leck, Esq., Charles Tennant, Esq., M.P., J. B. Mirrlees, Esq., Ex-Lord Dean of Guild, Alexander Whitelaw, Esq., T. Clavering, Esq., a Donation, W. Fife, Esq., a Donation, John Wilson, Esq., a Donation, three Anonymous Donations.

DONORS OF BOOKS.—The Senate of the University of Glasgow, the Burns Club of Washington, U.S.A., Miss Aitken, William Aitken, Esq., J. Alexander, Esq., George Anderson, Esq., M.P., Robert Anderson, Esq., W. E. A. Axon, Esq., Allan Bayne, Esq., Messrs. Blackie & Son, W. Brockie, Esq., Sunderland, Colin Rae-Brown, Esq., J. J. Brown, Esq., Robert Brown, Esq., Paisley, Simon Brown, Esq., Charles Bruce, Esq., Wick, D. Bryce, Esq., J. Campbell, Esq., James Carragher, Esq., Arbroath, George Carter, Esq., The late Richard Chalmers, Esq.,

W. A. Clouston, Esq., Rev. J. Collier, Miss E. Collier, W. Cross, Esq., George Donald, Esq., William Dowall, Esq., Andrew Drummond, Esq., D. H. Edwards, Esq., Brechin, James Ferguson, Esq., J. Finlayson, Esq., M.D., Robert Ford, Esq., Robert Forrester, Esq., Prof. Gairdner, R. F. Gardiner, Esq., A. Gardyne, Esq., Robert Gemmell, Esq., Stipendiary Gemmel, Glasgow, E. Gibb, Esq., J. Gibson, Esq., M. Graham, Esq., The late W. N. Greig, Esq., J. Wyllie Guild, Esq., Charles Gulland, Esq., James Hedderwick, Esq., LL.D., Joseph Henderson, Esq., W. Henderson, Esq., Hugh Hopkins, Esq., John Ingram, Esq., C. T. Jefferies, Esq., Thomas Johnston, Esq., R. M. Kerr, Esq., John Kirzop, Esq., J. Knox, Esq., H. Leck, Esq., J. J. Leighton, Esq., London, The late W. Logan, Esq., R. A. M., P. M'Arthur, Esq., J. M. McBain, Esq., A. M'Call, Esq., Chief Constable, J. M'Cosh, Esq., A. Macdonald, Esq., John M'Govern, Esq., A. C. M'Intyre, Esq., Charles Mackay, Esq., LL.D., W. Mackenzie, Esq., James M'Kie, Esq., Kilmarnock, Kenneth M'Lachlan, Esq., W. Maclean, Esq., James Maclechose, Esq., D. M'Nicol, Esq., John M'Oscar, Esq., M.D., London, Rev. D. Macrae, J. Manuel, Esq., Messrs. Marr, Downie & Co., Thomas Mason, Jun., Esq., Robert Mennon, Esq., Berwick, T. N. Millar, Esq., J. S. Mills, Esq., Alexander G. Murdoch, Esq., J. B. Murdoch, Esq., The late Provost Murray. Paisley, Messrs. T. Murray & Son, A. Neilson, Esq., William Neilson, Esq., Robert Nelson, Esq., James Nicholson, Esq., Mrs. James Paton, Mrs. Paton, Perth, R. W. Cochran-Patrick, Esq., M.P., W. Perrett, Esq., Thomas Reid, Esq., James Richardson, Esq., Ralph Richardson, Esq., Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D., A. Ross, Esq., J. B. Russell, Esq., M.D., W. B. Scott, Esq., London, Henry Shanks, Esq., T. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Mrs. M. A. Smith, Sheriff Spens, Elliot Stock, Esq., London, Representatives of the late John Tennant, Esq., R. W. Thom, Esq., M. Waddell, Esq., Andrew Wallace, Esq., Walter Watt, Esq., D. M. West, Esq., Preceptor W. Wilson, William Wilson, Esq., Paisley, J. Muir Wood, Esq., David Young, Esq. Several gifts of books have been received from Donors who prefer to remain anonymous.

LIST OF SOME OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE
LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR, 1883. (*See also*
LIST OF DONATIONS, pp. 37-47; AND LIST OF PERIODICALS
IN PROGRESS, pp. 31-35).

GLASGOW BOOKS.—Biographical Sketches of the Lord Provosts of Glasgow, 1883. Progress of Glasgow, by Stewart. Glasgow and its Clubs, by Strang, 1864. "Daphne" Disaster Report, by Reed. Glasgow University Albums, 1845, 1847, 1854, 1858-9, 1874, 5 vols. Glasgow Post-Office Directory, 1828-29 (first published). A number of portions of sets of Early Glasgow Periodicals.

SCOTTISH BOOKS.—HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL.—Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, vol. 5; Exchequer Rolls of Scotland, 1455-1460, vol. 6. Extracts from the Records of the Convention of Royal Burghs, 1615 to 1711, 2 vols. Scotland in Pagan Times, by Anderson. Ancient Caledonians, by Macpherson; Ancient Kingdom of the Isles, Macdonald. Burgh of Edinburgh, Extracts from Records, 1573-1589. History of the Highland Clearances, by Mackenzie; Sutherland Evictions of 1844, by Sellar. 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, by Burgoyne. Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland, by Groome, vols. 3 and 4. Remarkable Ruins of North Britain, by Cordiner, 2 vols. Palaces of Mary of Scotland, by Mackie. Highlands of Scotland, by Cromb; Northern Highlands and Islands, by Baddeley; Journey to the Western Isles, S. Johnson, 1775 (first edition); Journey to the Western Isles, S. Johnson, Glasgow, 1817. Great North of Scotland Railway, by Reid and Ferguson. Walks along the Northern Roman Wall, by Waldie. Land of the Lindsays, by Jervise, 2nd ed. Alloa and its Environs, by Lothian; Charters of Ayr; History of Berwick-upon-Tweed, by Fuller; Busby and its Neighbourhood, by Ross; History of Dunfermline, by Mercer; Dunkeld, its Straths and Glens; Old and New Edinburgh, by Grant, vol. 3; Elgin, Past and Present, by Innes; Garelochside and Helensburgh, by Macleod; Reminiscences of Haddington, by Martine; History of Hawick, by Wilson; Rambles round Kilnarnock, by Adamson; Charters of Kilmaurs; Kilwinning Abbey, by Ker; Melrose, by Deans; History of Moffat, by Turnbull; Orkneys and Shetland, by Tudor; Saint Mirin [Paisley], by Semple, 3 vols.; Perth, its Annals and its Archives, by Peacock; Woods, Forests, etc., of Perthshire, by Hunter; Tour through the Highlands of Perthshire, by Ferguson; Isle of Skye in 1882-83, by Mackenzie.

BIOGRAPHICAL.—Writers of the Scots Nation, by Mackenzie, 3 vols. Caldwell Papers (New Club issue). House of Drummond, by Malcolm; House of Hamilton, by Anderson, 3 vols.; Records of the Family of Leslie, by C. Leslie, 3 vols.; History of the Mathesons, by Mackenzie; Family of Rose of Kilravock; Red Book of Menteith Reviewed, by Burnett. Lord-Advocates of Scotland, by Omond, 2 vols. Modern Athenians, by Crombie. Life of John, Duke of Argyle, by Campbell, 1745; The "Beggar Boy," an Autobiography, by Burn; Correspondence of Carlyle with Emerson, 1834-72, 2 vols.; Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle, ed. by Froude, 3 vols.; Life of John Duncan, by Jolly; Life of Alex. Fleming, D.D., by J. Fleming; Sir William Hamilton, by Veitch; Life of James Clerk Maxwell, by Campbell and Garnett; James Nasmyth, an Autobiography, edited by Smiles; History of Rob Roy, by Millar; History of Mary Stewart, by Nau; Life of Prince Charles Stuart, by Ewald.

POETICAL.—Scottish Poets, Recent and Living, by Murdoch; Modern Scottish Poets, by Edwards, 5th and 6th series. Popular Ballads and Songs, edit. by Jamieson, 2 vols. Scottish Minstrel, by Smith, 6 vols.; National Melodies of Scotland, by M'Leod. Flosculi Græci Boreales, edit.

by Geddes. *Lays of the Line*, by Aitken; *John o' Arnha'*, by G. B. Poems and Songs, by J. Brown; *Poetical Remains*, R. Chambers; "Homo," and other Poems, by Chapman; *Scottish Scenery*, Sketch Verse, by Crie; Poems and Songs, by J. Currie; Poems, by G. Lays o' Hame an' Country, by Logan; *Legend of Genevieve*, by Poems, by Motherwell, 1st ed.; Songs, by J. Park (with music); Song by the Earl of Rosslyn; *North Country Folk*, Poems, by Smith; *Loch the Deer Forest*, by J. S. and C. E. Stuart, 2 vols.; *Leddy May*, by Wilson; *Strains of the Mountain Muse*, by Train; Poems and Songs by W.

MISCELLANEOUS.—*Scottish Divines, 1505-1872*; *Free Church Priests* by Moncrieff. *Census of Scotland, 1861-1871*, 5 vols. *Freemason in Scotland*, by Lyon. *Performance on the Harp in Scotland*, by Ichnology of Annandale, by Jardine. *Agriculture of the County of* by Aiton. *Border Counties' Magazine, 1880-81*, 2 vols. *Edinburgh Architectural Association Sketch Book*, vol. 3. *Edinburgh Topographical Magazine, 1849*. *Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Fox-hounds*, [by Muir] Nether Lochaber, by Stewart. *Trial of Patrick Sellar*, by Mackenzie. *Letters from the Mountains*, by Grant, 3 vols. *Scottish Character* by Hood. *Collected Writings, Dougal Graham*, 2 vols. *Legend of Galloway*, by Denniston. *Scottish Metrical Psalms*, by Macmeeken.

THEOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.—*Revised Translation of Sacred Scripture*, J. M. Ray, Glasgow. *Targums of Onkelos, etc., on the Pentateuch*, ed. by Etheridge; *Book of Enoch the Prophet*, by Laurence; *Book of Koheleth*, by Wright; *Old Testament, Improved Version, 1808*; *New Testament in Phonetic Hand*, [1865]; *Gospel according to St. Matthew*, by Morison; *Gospel of Saint Mark in Gothic*, by Skeat; *Exposition of Ninth Chapter of Romans*, by Morison; *Epistle to the Romans*, by Brown. *History of Israel*, by Ewald, vol. 6. *Old Testament Prophecy*, by Leathes. *Witness of the Old Testament to Christ*, by Leathes; *Witness of St. Paul to Christ*, by Leathes; *Witness of St. Paul to Christ*, by Leathes. *Temptation of Christ*, by Barrett. *Lord's Prayer*, by Stanford. *Lectures on Miracles*, by Mozley. *Christ's Authority, and other Sermons*, by W. Addresses and Sermons in America, by Stanley; *Three Books of Genesis* Dawson; *Towards the Sunset* by Boyd; "In the Days of thy Youth," Sermons, by Farrar; *Boy Life*, by Benson. *Life: is it worth Living?* Lang. *Genius of Christianity*, by Chateaubriand. *The One Religion* Wordsworth. *Natural Law in the Spiritual World*, by Drummond. *Paul's Use of the terms Flesh and Spirit*, by Dickson. *Religious Encyclopedia*, by Schaff, vol. 2. *Arguments of Celsus, Porphyry, and Julian* by T. Taylor. *Councils of the Church*, by Hefele, vol. 3; *The Jesuits* Griesinger, 2 vols.; *Papacy during the Reformation*, by Creighton, 2 vols. *Reformation of the 16th century*, by Beard; *Westminster Assembly* Mitchell. *The Rosicrucians*, by Jennings. *Summa Theologica* Thomas Aquinas, 8 vols. *Writings of John Calvin*, Calvin Society, 51 vols. *Prophetical Tracts of Richard Brothers, 1794-5*. *Frui Thy Solitude in Reflections and Maxims*, by Penn, 1775. *Acta Sancti* October, vol. 13. *Evangelical Succession Lectures*, 2 vols. *Formation of Opinions*, by Bailey. *Origin of Religion*, Indian Buddhism by Davids; *Vinaya Texts*, trans. by Davids, part 2. *The Fo-Sho-Tsan-King*, trans. by Beal. *The Zend-Avesta*, by Darmesteter, part 1. *History of Eclecticism*, by Zeller. *Ethic Demonstrated*, by Spinoza. *Study of Spinoza*, by Martineau.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—*Romans of Britain* Coote; *Cartularium Saxonicum*, edited by Birch; *History of England* Gardiner, vols. 1 to 5; *Studies in English History*, by Gardiner; *Expansion of England*, by Seeley. *British Battles*, by C.

3 vols. *Our Own Country* (Cassell), 4 vols. *Bacon's Atlas, British Isles, American Four-in-Hand in Britain*, by Carnegie. *Ruined Abbeys of Britain*, by Ross, folio; *Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen*, by Morris, vols. 5 and 6. *Topography of Eastern Counties of Britain*, by Taylor; *English Lake District*, by Baddeley; *Old Yorkshire*, by Smith, vols. 1, 3, and 4; *Historic Yorkshire*, by Andrews; *Hallamshire*, by Hunter, edited by Gatty; *Lancashire Gleanings*, by Axon; *History of London*, by Loftie, 2 vols.

IRELAND.—*Ireland: its Scenery, etc.*, by Hall, 3 vols.; *Kingdom of Ireland*, by Walpole; *Census of Ireland, 1881*; *Sir Walter Raleigh in Ireland*, by Hennessy; *Cromwell in Ireland*, by Murphy; *Four Years of Irish History, 1845-1849*, by Duffy.

EUROPEAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—*History of France*, by Wright, 3 vols.; *Story of the Diamond Necklace*, by Vizetelly; *Marriages of the Bonapartes*, by Bingham, 2 vols.; *Chronicle of James I. of Aragon*, translated by J. Forster. *Don John of Austria*, by Stirling-Maxwell, 2 vols., 8vo. *Berlin under the New Empire*, by Vizetelly. *Architectural History of Rome*, by Shadwell; *Archæology of Rome, Via Sacra*, by Parker. *Invasion of the Crimea*, by Kinglake, vol. 7. *Land of the Midnight Sun*, by Du Chaillu, 2 vols.

AMERICAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—*People of the United States*, by McMaster, vol. 1; *American Institutional History* by Freeman; *Some Impressions of the United States*, by Freeman; *North America*, by Hayden and Selwyn; *Negro Race in America*, by Williams, 2 vols.; *English in America*, by Doyle. *Northern Pacific Railroad*, by Smalley; *Report of Surveys for Railroad, Mississippi to Pacific, 1853-55*, 13 vols. *Life on the Mississippi*, by Clemens. *Chronicle of Peru*, edited by Markham, vol. 2. *War between Peru and Chile, 1879-1882*, by Markham.

ASIATIC AND AUSTRALASIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—*Asiatic Studies*, by Lyall. *Geography of British India*, by Smith; *India: What can it teach us?* by Müller. *The Burman*, by Shway Yoe, 2 vols.; *History of Burma*, by Phayre. *Survey of Western Palestine*, by Conder and Kitchener, vol. 3; *Map of Western Palestine, reduced*. *The Merv Oasis*, by O'Donovan, 2 vols. *Annals of the Early Caliphate*, by Muir. *In the Land of the Lion and Sun (Persia)*, by Wills. *Japan, its Architecture, etc.*, by Dresser. *Exploration through Australia*, by Wills; *Brighter Britain (New Zealand)* by Hay, 2 vols.

BIOGRAPHY, GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL.—*General Biographical Dictionary*, by Gorton, 4 vols. *Hundred Greatest Men of History*, 8 vols. *Index to Obituary Notices, 1881*. *Literary Portraits*, by Gilfillan, 2 vols. *Foreign Secretaries of the Nineteenth Century*, by Thornton, 2 vols. *Handbook of Musical Biography*, by Baptie. *Dramatic List*, by Pascoe, 2nd edition; *English Dramatists of To-day*, by Archer. *James and Philip van Arteveldt*, by Hutton; *Duke of Berwick*, by Wilson; *Emily Brontë*, by Robinson; *Oliver Madox Brown*, by Ingram; *The Real Lord Byron*, by Jeaffreson, 2 vols.; *Life of John Clare*, by Martin; *Arthur Hugh Clough*, by Waddington; *Diary of Richard Cocks*, edited by Thomson; *Biography of David Cox*, by Hall; *Oliver Cromwell*, by Pieton; *Memoir of Augustus de Morgan*; *Maria Edgeworth*, by Zimmern; *George Eliot*, by Blind; *Margaret Fuller*, by Howe; *Gregory of Nazianzum*, by Ullman; *Handel*, by Marshall; *Life of W. H. Havergal*, by Crane; *Hegel*, by Caird; *Life of Sir Rowland Hill*, 2 vols.; *Mary Lamb*, by A. Gilchrist; *Life of Lord Lawrence*, by Smith, 2 vols.; *John Leech*, by Kitton; *Mendelssohn*, by Rockstro; *Letters of Prosper Mérimée to Panizzi*, 2 vols.; *Jean-François Millet*, by Sensier; *Mozart*, by Gehring; *Life of E. H. Palmer*, by Besant; *Life and Times of Viscount Palmerston*, by Ritchie, 2 vols.; *Recollections of my Youth*, by Renan; *George Sand*, by Thomas; *Life of Schiller*, by Duntzer; *Life of Shakespeare*, by Halliwell-Phillipps; *Sheridan*, by Mrs.

Oliphant; Correspondence with Caroline Bowles, Southey; Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, by Bradley; Letters to a Friend, by Thir; Autobiography of A. Trollope, 2 vols.; Watteau, by Mollett.

LAW: POLITICS, COMMERCE, SOCIOLOGY, ETC.—Early Law and Custom by Maine. Institutes of the Law of Nations, by Lorimer, vol. 1; Rise and Growth of the Law of Nations, by Hosack. Patriarcha, or the Power of Kings, by Filmer. Digest of the Law of Evidence, by Stephen. History of the Criminal Law of England, by Stephen, 3 vols. Government, by Chalmers; Central Government, by Traill. Land and Taxation, by Pollock. Science of Politics, by Amos. Fenn's Compendium of the Law of England, ed. by Nash. Foreign Commerce of England under the Tudors, by Williamson; Tariff Laws of the United States, by Williams. Insurance, by Owen; Layton's Fire Insurance Handbook. The Steamship and its Relation to Trade, by Farrer; Political Economy, by Walker. Moral and Social Reform, by Jevons; Socialism and Communism, by Kaufmann. English Village Community, by Seebohm; How the Poor Live, by Seebohm. Dictionary of Statistics, by Mulhall. Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland, by Bateman.

ART: PAINTING, DECORATION, SCULPTURE, ARCHITECTURE, ETC.—Dictionary of Art and Archæology, by Mollett. History of Ancient Egypt, by Perrot and Chipiez, 2 vols. Lectures on Painting, by Armitage. Modern Painters, by Ruskin, vol. 2, new ed., 2 vols. L'œuvre de la Peinture Italienne, par Mantz; Early Teutonic, Italian and French Masters, ed. by Keane; English Painters by Buxton. Art in England, by Ruskin. Annuaire Illustré, 1883, par Dumas. Art Work in Gold and Silver, by Wheatley and Delamotte; Pattern Book for Art Workers; Meisterwerke alter Goldschmiedekunst, von Luthmeier. Workman, 6th series; Journal of Fabrics Design Book. Der Formen der Renaissance, G. Hirth, 2 vols. L'Art Pratique, par Hirth, 4^m. Motifs de Décoration Moderne, par Polisch. Hamilton Palace Collection Catalogue; Handbook of the Jones Collection, South Kensington Museum. Scene Painting by Lloyds. Practical Notes on Etching, by Chubb. Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, by Michaelis. Proportions of Human Form, by Schadow. Restoration of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, by Street. The Parthenon, by Fergusson. Ancient and Modern Furniture, by Small. Ornamental Arts of Japan, by Audsley, 2 vols. L'Album Japonais, par Fraipont; Ceramic Art of Japan, by Audsley. Bowes, 2 vols., fol.; Japanese Marks and Seals, by Bowes. Grundriss der Keramik, Jaenicke; Art Work in Porcelain, by Wheatley and Delamotte. Guide to Porcelain Painting, by Whiteford. Treatise on Photography, Abney, 1881. Finger-Ring Lore, by Jones. Crowns and Coronations, by Jones. Dictionary of Music and Musicians, ed. by Grove, vol. 3; and Music, by S. Taylor. Medallion History of Printing, by Blades. Engraving by Woodberry; Bewick Collector, by Hugo, 2 vols.

SCIENCE: NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY, CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE, ETC.—Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, Newton. Natural Philosophy, by Thomson and Tait, vol. 1, part 2; Natural Philosophy, by Aveling. Molecular Mechanics, by Bayma. Flowers in the Sky, by Proctor; Conservation of Solar Energy, by Siemens. Elements of Meteorology, by Scott; Rotatory Theory of Storms, by Martin; Book for the Law of Storms, by Piddington. Glossary of Navigation and Harbours; Flags, National and Mercantile, by Griffin. Chemical Analysis, by Normandy; Commercial Organic Analysis, by Allen, vol. 2; 1 Book for Chemists, by Bayley; Analysis of Foods, by Bell, 2 vols.; on Cheap Wines, by Druitt. Dictionary of Medicine, by Quain, Dictionary of Domestic Medicine, by Thomson and Steele; Book of Health, by Morris; Our Homes, and how to make them Healthy.

Murphy; Practical Hygiene, by Parkes; Mineral Waters of France, by Vintras; Manual of Pathology, by Coats; Animal Morphology, by Macalister; Manual of Toxicology, by Reese; Transfusion, by Jennings. Organs of Speech, by Meyer.

NATURAL HISTORY: ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY, BOTANY, AGRICULTURE.—Vignettes from Nature, by Allen. *Le Règne Animal*, par Cuvier, 20 vols.; General System of Nature, by Linnaeus, ed. by Turton, 7 vols.; Cassell's Natural History, ed. by Duncan, 6 vols.; British Quadrupeds, by Bell. White Cattle of Great Britain, by Storer. "Challenger" Scientific Results, Zoology, vols. 6 and 7; Ornithological Works, Marquis of Tweeddale; Tortoises, by Sowerby and Lear; Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde, by Brown; Snakes, by Hopley; British Aphides, by Buckton, vol. 4; Manual of the Infusoria, by Kent, 3 vols. Paleontographical Society Publications, 56 vols.; Geology of England and Wales, by Harrison. Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Transactions and Proceedings, 1841-83, 22 vols.; Botanical Names for English Readers, by Alcock; Fertilisation of Flowers, by Müller; Popular Names of British Plants, by Prior; Colours of Flowers, by Allen; Flora of British India, by Hooker, vol. 2; Beautiful Seaweeds, illustrated by Natural Specimens, by Cook. Improvement of Landed Property, by Burn, 2 vols.; Silos for Preserving British Fodder Crops; Treatise on Ensilage, Oakshott; Ensilage in America, by Rogers.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS, ENGINEERING, ETC.—Workshop Receipts, by Haldane. Our Factories, Workshops, etc.: their Sanitary Arrangements, by Thwaite. Smoke Abatement Committee Report, 1882; Economy of Coal in House Fires, by Teale. Practical Mechanics, by Perry; Strength of Materials, by Box. Marine Engineering, by Seaton; Marine Steam Engine, by Sennett; Modern Steam Practice, by Winton. Mechanical Engineering of Collieries, by Percy; Terms Used in Coal Mining, by Gresley. British Navy, by Brassey, vols. 4 and 5. Valve-Gears, by Zenner. Electricity as a Motive Power, by Moncel and Gerald; Practical Electric Lighting, by Holmes. Saw-mills, by Bale. Art of Weaving, by Watson. Sugar Growing and Refining, by Lock. Principles of Glass-making, by Powell. Gold: its Occurrence and Extraction, by Lock. Dyeing and Tissue-Printing, by Crookes.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.—Old English Ballads, 1864; English and Scottish Popular Ballads, ed. by Child, part 1. Slogans of the North of England, by Denham. Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue, by Vigfusson and Powell, 2 vols. The Epigrammatists, by Dodd. Collection of Psalm and Hymn Books, 48 vols. Songs of England, ed. by J. L. Hatton, 2 vols.; Songs of Eastern Europe, ed. by Kappey; Songs of France; Songs of Germany, ed. by Kappey; Songs of Ireland, ed. by Hatton and Molloy; Songs of Scandinavia, ed. by Kappey; Songs of Wales, ed. by B. Richards. Jocoseria, by Browning; The Village Minstrel, by Clare; Selections from Poems of M. Drayton, ed. by Bullen; The Epic of Kings, retold from Firdusi, by Zimmermann; Isles of Loch Awe, by Hamerton; Poetical Works, by Milton, ed. by Masson, 3 vols.; Sonnets, by Milton, ed. by Pattison; Child of the Islands, by Hon. Mrs. Norton; Poems, by Praed, 2 vols.; Ballade of the Scottyshe Kynge, by Skelton; Works of Edmund Spenser, ed. by Dr. Grosart, vols. 3 to 6; A Century of Roundels, by Swinburne; Poems, by Oscar Wilde; Poetical Works, by Wordsworth, vols. 3 and 4. Quatrains of Omar Khayyám, trans. by Whinfield. Collection of Farces, 1792, 6 vols.; Dramatic Works (Comedies), Lessing; New History of the English Stage, by Fitzgerald, 2 vols.

PHILOLOGY.—Encyclopædic Dictionary, vols. 2 and 3. Glossary of Terms and Phrases, by Smith. Dictionary of Archaic Words, by Halliwell, 2 vols. Phonetic Dictionary of the English Language, by Pitman,

1883. Phraseological Dictionary, by Scholl. Technological Dictionary English-German-French. Handbook-Dictionary, English-French-German by Chambers. Greek-English Lexicon, by Liddell and Scott, 7th edition. Irish-English Dictionary, by O'Brien. Outlines of Basque Grammar, by Eys. Gothic Grammar, by Braune. Grammar of Modern Greek, by Geldart. Italian Conversation-Grammar, with Key, by Sauer, 2 vols. Grammar of the Malagasy Language, by Parker. Grammar of Roumanian Language, by Torceanu. Grammar of the Tamulian Language, by Besch. 2 vols. Tibetan Grammar, by Jäschke.

COLLECTED WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS.—Poems and Prose Remains, by Clough, 2 vols.; Life and Works of Robert Greene, vols. 9-11. Œuvres complètes de V. Hugo, édition définitive, continuation; Works of T. Nashe, vols. 1, 2. London Quarterly Review, vols. 1 to 27. Highland Society Transactions, 1875-82, 9 vols. Manchester Literary Club Papers, vols. 2 to 7. The Schoolmaster, Edin., 1832-3, 2 vols. "Quiz" Dramatic Album, 1882. Club Almanack, 1883. Gas and Water Companies' Directory, 1883, by Hastings. Service Almanack, 1883. Index to Periodical Literature, ed. by Poole, 1882, 2 copies. Antiquary's Library, 3 vols. Encyclopædia Britannica, vols. 15, 16; Encyclopædia Americana, vol. 1. Popular Encyclopedia (Blackie), vols. 3 to 6. Dictionnaire Universel des Littératures, par Vapereau; Tables of European History, Literature, etc., by Nichol; Literary History of England, by Oliphant, 3 vols. Early English Literature, by Ten Brink. Registers of the Company Stationers, 1554-1640, ed. by Arber, 4 vols.; English Scholar's Library, ed. by Arber, vols. 13, 14, and 15; An English Garner, by Arber, vols. 1 and 7. History of English Prose Fiction, by Tuckerman. Dictionary of Anonymous Literature, by Halkett and Laing, vol. 2. American Literature, by Nichol; Specimens of French Literature, by Saintsbury; History of Roman Literature, by Teuffel. Bibliographie des Bibliographies, par Vallée; Bibliotheca Theologica, by Hurst; Bibliotheca Piscatoria, by Westwood and Satchell; Bibliotheca Wallasiana, 1858; Bibliography of James Maidment, by Stevenson. Classification of Literature for a Library, by Perkins; Classification of Books by Smith; Library Manual, by Slater. Libraries and Schools, by Green; Libraries and Readers, by Foster; Hints for Home Reading, by Abbot. Lectures to American Audiences, by Freeman. Thoughts in the Cloister and the Crowd, by Helps; Critiques and Addresses, by Huxley; Essays, Classical and Modern, by Myers, 2 vols. Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics, by Pollock; Selections from Writings of E. B. Pusey; Essays in History and Biography, by Skelton; Evenings with a Reviewer, by Spedding; Specimen Days and Collect, by Whitman. Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations, by Hoyt and Ward. Wisdom of Goethe, by Blackie. Ruskin Birthday Book. Authors and Publishers. Æsthetic Movement in England, by Hamilton. Paradox of Acting, by Diderot. Personal and Family Names, by Long; Surnames as a Science, by Ferguson. Varieties, by Person, 1635. Fallacies, by Sedgwick. Folk-Medicine, by Black. Curious Epitaphs, by Andrews. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports, by Blaine. Boke of Saint Albans, by Lady J. Berners (Reprint). Fysshynge with an Angle, by Lady J. Berners (Reprint). Shakespeare as an Angler. Days of Deer-Stalking, by Scrope. A Notable Boke off Cookry, ed. by Mrs. A. Napier. Gaelic Names of Plants, by Cameron. Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, 3 vols. Palace of Pleasure, by Painter, ed. by Haslewood, 2 vols., 1813. Robinson Crusoe, by Defoe (Reprint of 1719 edition), 1883. Bits from Blinkbonny. Reynard the Fox, trans. by Holloway. John Bull and his Island, by O'Rell. Story of Ida, ed. by Ruskin.

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () prefixed are presented.*

Academy.
Academy Notes.
*Agricultural Society's Journal.
*Alliance News.
All the Year Round.
Almanacs—
Almanach de Gotha.
American Almanac.
British Almanac and Companion.
Glasgow Almanac.
Illustrated London Almanac.
Nautical Almanac.
Oliver & Boyd's, with Supplements.
Orkney and Shetland Almanac.
Thom's Irish Almanac.
Whitaker's Almanac.
American Naturalist.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie.
Annual Register.
Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer.
Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of.
Proceedings.
Antiquary.
*Anti-Slavery Reporter.
Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia.
Arber, Professor, Publications of.
*Arboreal Society, Scottish, Transactions.
Archæological Association, British, Journal.
Architect.
Architect, British.
Art—
Annuaire Illustré des Beaux Arts.
Art at Home Series.
Art Journal.
Art Text-Books.
Chronique des Arts.
Courrier de l'Art.
Decoration.
Etcher.
Gazette des Beaux Arts.
Grosvenor Gallery Notes.
L'Art.
Magazine of Art.

Art—continued.
Portfolio.
South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks.
Year's Art.
Astronomical Observations, Edin.
Astronomical Register.
Athenæum.
Atlantic Monthly.
Ayrshire and Wigtownshire Archæological Association Publications.
Baird Lectures.
Ballad Society Publications.
Bampton Lectures.
*Bernard's Next of Kin Gazette.
*Bible Standard.
Bibliographer.
Bibliotheca Sacra.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Bookseller.
Botanical Magazine, Curtis.
Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports.
*British Israel.
*British Mail.
*British Museum Library Catalogue.
British Quarterly Review.
*British Trade Journal.
Broad Arrow.
Builder.
*Builders' Weekly Reporter.
Building News.
Burgh Records Society Publications.
Caledonian Curling Club Annual.
Camden Society Publications.
*Canadian Gazette.
Cassell's History of the Year.
Catholic Presbyterian.
Celtic Magazine.
Century Magazine (formerly "Scribner's").
Chambers's Journal.
*Charity Organisation Reporter.
Chaucer Society Publications.
Chemical News.
Chemical Industry Soc., Journal.

Chemical Society, Journal.
 Chemist and Druggist.
 Chemist and Druggist's Diary.
 Chetham Society Publications.
 *Christadelphian.
 *Christian Advocate.
 Christian Herald.
 *Christian Leader.
 Christian News.
 Christian World.
 *Civil Engineers, Institute of. Proceedings.
 Civil Service Commissioners' Reports.
 Civil Service Year Book.
 *Clarendon Historical Society Publications.
 Clarks' Foreign Theological Library.
 Clerical Directory.
 *Colliery Guardian.
 Colonial Office List.
 Colonies and India.
 *Confectioner, British and Foreign.
 Contemporary Review.
 Contract Journal.
 *Co-operative News.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Cunningham Lectures.
 *Dietetic Reformer.
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
 Dramatic Notes.
 *Draper.
 Dublin Freeman's Journal.
 Dublin Review.
 *Dublin Royal Society, Scientific Proceedings and Transactions.
 Early English Text Society Publications.
 *Ecclesiastical Observer.
 Economist.
 Edinburgh Academy Notes.
 Edinburgh Directory.
 Edinburgh Gazette.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational News.
 Educational Times.
 Educational Year Book.
 Electrician.
 Engineer.
 Engineering.
 *Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland. Transactions.
 Engineers, Society of. Transactions.
 English and Foreign Philosophical Library.
 English Citizen Series.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 English Men of Letters.

English Political Leaders.
Entomologist.
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.
Era.
Era Almanac.
Expositor.
*Fabrics and Textile Industry Journal.
Farmers' Almanac, Morton's Field.
*Financial Reform Tracts.
*Financial Reformer.
*Financial Reform Almanac.
Folk Lore Journal.
Folk Lore Society Publication.
Football Annual.
Football Annual, Scottish.
Foreign Countries and Colonies.
Foreign Office List.
Fortnightly Review.
Garden.
Gardeners' Chronicle.
Gegenwart.
Gentleman's Magazine.
Geographical Society, Proceedings.
Geological Magazine.
Geological Record.
GLASGOW Academician.
" Archaeological Society Transactions.
" Bailie.
" Chiel.
" *Clyde Trust Reports.
" *Criminal Returns.
" Directory.
" Evening Citizen.
" Evening News.
" Evening Times.
" *Fine Arts Institute Catalogue.
" *Geological Society Transactions.
" Herald.
" Mace.
" *Medical Journal.
" *Military Record.
" *Natural History Society Proceedings.
" News.
" North British Daily.
" *Parochial Board Reports.
" *Philosophical Society Proceedings.
" Post Office Guide.
" *Quiz.
" *Sabbath School Magazine.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>*GLASGOW, School Board Reports.
 " *Scottish Athletic Journal.
 " *Scottish Blue Bells.
 " Scottish Reader.
 " Scottish Financier.
 " Scottish Nights.
 " *Societies' Reports, various.
 " Sphinx.
 " Summer Talk.
 " Sunday Talk.
 " Sunlight.
 " Tatler.
 " *Textile Trade Review.
 " Tickler.
 " *Town Council, Lists of.
 " *Vital Statistics.
 " Voice of the People.
 " Weekly Citizen.
 " Weekly Herald.
 " Weekly Mail.
 " *Y. M. C. Magazine.
 Good Words.
 Grampian Club Publications.
 Graphic.
 Great Artists Series.
 Great Musicians Series.
 *Greenwich Astronomical Observations.
 *Guide.
 Hakluyt Society Publications.
 Handbooks for Bible Classes.
 Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.
 *Hardware Circular.
 Harleian Society Publications.
 Harper's Monthly.
 Harper's Weekly (New York).
 Hart's Army List.
 Health.
 *Herald of Peace.
 Hibbert Lectures.
 Historical Society, Royal. Transactions.
 Home and Colonial Mail.
 Homilist.
 Homœopathic World.
 Horological Journal.
 Household Library of Exposition.
 Hulsean Lectures.
 Hunterian Club Publications.
 Huth Library, Grosart.
 Illustrated London News.
 Illustration, L'.
 *Imperial Review.
 Index Society Publications.
 India List.
 Industrial Geography Primers.</p> | <p>Insurance Blue Book.
 Insurance Gazette.
 Insurance Gazette, Ireland.
 Insurance Record.
 International Review.
 *Investigator.
 Investors' Monthly Manual.
 Iron.
 Jewish Chronicle.
 *Jewish Herald.
 *Jewish Intelligence.
 Jewish World.
 *Journal of Society of Arts.
 Jurisprudence, Journal of.
 Knowledge.
 Lancet.
 Land.
 Land and Water.
 Law List.
 *Law Society (Incorporated) Calendar.
 Law Times and Reports.
 League Journal.
 Leisure Hour.
 *Libraries : Reports, Bulletins, and other Papers. See DONATIONS, p. 43.
 Library Association Proceedings, and Monthly Notes.
 Library Journal.
 Lighting, Journal of Gas Lighting.
 Literary World.
 Live Stock Journal.
 Live Stock Journal Almanac.
 Local Government Chronicle.
 London Directory.
 London Gazette.
 London Quarterly Review.
 Longman's Magazine.
 *Longman's Notes on Books.
 Low's English Catalogue of Books.
 *Machinery Market.
 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Manuals of Technology.
 Mechanical Engineering.
 Mechanic, English.
 *Medical Journal, British.
 Medical Register.
 Medicine, Braithwaite's Retrospect.
 *Mercantile Age.
 Mercantile Navy List.
 *Messenger.
 Metal Worker.
 Microscopical Science, Quarterly Journal.
 Miller.
 Mind.
 Mineral Statistics.</p> |
|---|--|

- Mining Journal.
 Modern Review.
 *Murray's Railway Time Table.
 Musical Directory.
 Musical Opinion.
 Musical Review.
 Musical Standard.
 Musical Times.
 Musical World.
 Nation (New York).
 Natural History, Annals of.
 Nature.
 Nature Series.
 Naval Architects, Institute of.
 Transactions.
 *New Church Magazine.
 New Club Series.
 New Plutarch Series.
 New South Wales :—
 *Financial Statements.
 *Mining Reports.
 *Report on Crown Lands.
 Newspaper Press Directory.
 Nineteenth Century.
 Non-Christian Religious Systems.
 North American Review.
 Notes and Queries.
 Oracle.
 Palæontographical Society Publications.
 Palestine Exploration Fund :—
 Quarterly Statement.
 Paper and Printing Trades Journal.
 Paris, Catalogue Illustré du Salon.
 Livret Illustré du Salon.
 Parliament House Book.
 Parliamentary Reports: a Selection.
 Peerages, various.
 People's Friend.
 *Pharmaceutical Journal.
 *Pharmaceutical Society Calendar.
 Pharmacy, Year Book of.
 Philosophical Classics for English Readers.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Philosophers, English.
 Philosophies, Ancient.
 Philosophy, Speculative, Journal of.
 Phonetic Journal.
 Phonographic Cabinet.
 Phonographic Reporter.
 Photographic Almanac.
 *Photographic News.
 Photography, British Journal of.
 Photography, British Journal of, Almanac.
 Pictorial World.
 Postal Guide.
 Press News.
 Princeton Review.
 Printer's Register.
 Printing Times.
 Publishers' Circular.
 Publishers' Weekly (New York).
 Punch.
 Quarterly Review.
 *Railway Time Tables, Local and other. Presented by the Companies.
 Railway Times.
 *Rainbow.
 Ray Society Publications.
 Reformed Presbyterian Witness.
 *Registrar-General's Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Returns.
 Reliquary.
 Reporters' Magazine.
 Revue des deux Mondes.
 Revue Politique et Littéraire.
 Rhind Lectures on Archæology.
 Royal Society, Proceedings of.
 Sanitary Journal.
 Sanitary Record.
 Saturday Review.
 School Board Chronicle.
 Schoolmaster.
 Science—
 American Journal of Science.
 Année Scientifique.
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 International Scientific Series.
 Library of Contemporary Science.
 Monthly Journal of Science.
 Revue Scientifique
 Scientific American, and Supp.
 Scientific Review.
 Scientific Roll.
 Scotland—
 Calendar of Documents.
 Exchequer Rolls.
 Register of Privy Council.
 Register of the Great Seal.
 Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer.
 Scotsman.
 Scottish Banking Magazine.
 Scottish Celtic Review.
 Scottish Law Reporter.
 Scottish Leather Trader.
 Scottish Naturalist.
 Scottish Review.
 Semaine Française.
 Service Almanac.

Shorthand Magazine.
 *Smithsonian Institution Reports.
 *Social Reformer.
 *Social Science Congress Transactions.
 South Kensington Art Directory.
 South Kensington Science Directory.
 Spectator.
 Spenser Society Publications.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statist.
 Statistical Society, London, Journal.
 Statutes, Public General.
 Statutes, Public General, Scotland.
 *Steamship.
 Stock Exchange Year Book.
 Sunday Magazine.
 *Sunday Review.
 Surtees Society Publications.
 Symon's British Rainfall.
 Technological Handbooks.
 Telegraphic Journal.
 Temple Bar.
 Textile Manufacturer, and Diary.
 Theatre.
 Theatre Annual.
 Theological Translation Fund Library.
 Theological and Philosophical Library.
 Times.
 Times Index, Palmer's.
 Times Register of Events.
 Tonic Sol-fa Reporter.
 Tour du Monde.

Trade and Navigation Accounts.
 Trade Marks Journal.
 *Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record.
 Trübner's Oriental Series.
 Trübner's Simplified Grammars.
 University Calendars—
 Aberdeen.
 Cambridge.
 Dublin.
 Durham.
 Edinburgh.
 Free Church Colleges.
 Glasgow.
 *Glasgow, Andersonian.
 London.
 Oxford.
 Owen's College and Victoria University.
 Preceptors, College of, London.
 University Calendars continued—
 Royal College of Surgeons.
 St. Andrews.
 Trinity College, London.
 *Vaccination Inquirer.
 Vanity Fair.
 *Vigilance Association Journal.
 Watchmaker.
 Weale's Series, as issued.
 Westminster Review.
 Who's Who.
 Woods and Forests.
 Zoological Record.
 Zoologist.
 *Zoophilist.

NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

As applications have been made from time to time for Books for Home Reading, it may be useful to state that at STIRLING'S GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Miller Street, Subscribers making a very moderate sum, have choice of a large collection of excellent Books and Magazines.

D U P L I C A T E S .

The Mitchell Library has received, by donation and bequest, a considerable number of duplicate volumes. The Committee will be glad to arrange with other Libraries for exchanges of duplicates as may be mutually desired. Communications on this subject may be addressed to Mr. Barrett, at the Library, Ingram Street.

All books received in exchange for duplicates will be carefully recorded in the Library Stock Book, as presented by the donor, from whom such duplicates were received.

DONORS AND DONATIONS, 1883.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESENTED ARE MARKED * IN
THE LIST, pp. 31-35.

GARDYNE, ALEXANDER, *of London*. An extensive and valuable contribution to the Poets' Corner; and a number of interesting and rare Books in other departments of literature. The whole number of Books and Pamphlets presented by Mr. Gardyne is about 2,250, the smaller being bound together several in a volume. A number, however, are duplicates of Books already in the Library. See pp. 7, 11, 22.

ABBEVILLE. Bulletin des Procès-Verbaux de la Société d'Émulation d'Abbeville, 1877-1880.

ABERDEEN, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Accounts of the City, 1881-82.

ADMIRALTY, THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* THE ASTRONOMER-ROYAL. Greenwich Astronomical Results, 1881; Introduction to Greenwich Astronomical Observations, 1881.

ALEXANDER BROTHERS, Messrs. Post Office Glasgow Directory, 1872-73.

"ALONSO." Poetic Tales, and other Poems and Songs, by Struthers; Menzies' Pocket Guide Through Glasgow, 1853; with two pamphlets.

ANDERSON, JOHN. Grosvenor Notes, by H. Blackburn, 1883; Catalogue of the Paris Salon, by F. G. Dumas, 1883; Registration of County and Burgh Voters, Digest of Appeal Cases, by W. Campbell.

ANDERSON, ROBERT. Buchanan's Tour Round Arran, 1883.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, *per* THE CONSUL-GENERAL FOR SCOTLAND. Argentine Republic as a Field for European Emigration, by F. Latzina.

AXON, W. E. A., *of Manchester*. Education in Salford, by W. E. A. Axon; Extent of the Death of Christ as a Sacrifice for Sin, Glasgow, 1822; with twenty-five pamphlets, early Glasgow printing, etc.

BAIRD, JOHN. Edinburgh Almanac for 1813 and 1819; The Republic of Letters, edited by A. Whitelaw, Glasgow, 1833, 4 vols.; Craigclutha, a Tale of Old Glasgow, by G. Mills.

BARCLAY, HUGH, LL.D., *the late, the author*. The Line or Chain of Forts in Scotland erected by Agricola.

BEGG, ALEXANDER, *of London*. What Farmers Say of their Personal Experience in the Canadian North-West; Information about Manitoba.

BEGG, PETER, *of Dundee*. Letter and Parcels Post and the Adhesive Stamp, by P. Chalmers.

BELL, J. & M. P., & Co., Messrs. Map of Glasgow, by Fleming and Smith, 1821.

BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. From the Beginning, by M. E. R. Seventy-ninth Report, 1883.

BIRMINGHAM, CHIEF CONSTABLE FARNDALE. Reports of the Police Establishment, 1878-79 to 1881-82.

BLACK, W. G., *the author*. Derivation of the word "Glasgow."

- BLACKIE, W. G., Ph.D.** Lectures on Moral Philosophy, by Pr Arthur, manuscript, in the handwriting of John Wilson, School Tarbolton, the original of Burns's "Doctor Hornbook," 2 vols. Synopsis Metaphysicæ, Foulis, 1774; Logical Compendium, 1772; Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Foulis, 1785.
- BLACKIE AND SON, Messrs., the publishers.** The Imperial Gazette by W. G. Blackie, Ph.D., 4 vols.; Biographical Dictionary of E Scotsmen, ed. by R. Chambers, 3 vols.; Cabinet of Irish Litera vols.; The Universe, by F. A. Pouchet; Ten Years' Conflict Buchanan, 2 vols.; Memories of Disruption Times, by A. Treatise on Natural Philosophy, by A. P. Deschanel; Switzerland Scenery and its People, 1881, fol.; The Two Hemispheres, by Chisholm; History of the Bible, by T. Stackhouse, 2 vols.; 1 Scottish Song, ed. by A. Whitelaw.
- BOWIE, C. T., the author.** Six Weeks' Scamper through France and Trial Trip of the S.S. "St. George."
- BRISCOE, J. P., of Nottingham.** Blessedness of the Righteous, by J. Glasgow, 1742; Golden Key to Open Hidden Treasures, by T. I Glasgow, 1763.
- BRITISH MUSEUM, TRUSTEES OF THE, per E. A. BOND, LL.D., Pr Librarian.** One hundred and fifteen volumes and two autotypes a further grant of the valuable publications of the Trustees, asisting of illustrated and other catalogues of the Natural I Departments, facsimiles of Egyptian Papyri, Greek MSS., Carta, etc.; catalogues of Prints, Maps, etc., and Guide Catalogue of Printed Books, as issued.
- BRODIE, Rev. N., of Rothesay.** Stephani Thesaurus Græcæ L 1816-28, 11 vols., fo.; two other vols.
- BROWN, COLIN RAE-, of London.** Vocal Miscellany, 3rd ed., 1738, Manuscript copy, in a minute very neat hand, of "The Institut ye Law of Scotland, by Sir James Dalrymple of Stair, compen at the end is inscribed "James Campbell aught this booke, by him att Dalmusternocke, ended Decr. 5th, 1689." National V Monument Movement, 1880.
- BROWN, DUNCAN.** Collection of Programmes of Meetings held in tl Hall, Glasgow, 1865-1882.
- BROWN, JAMES.** Report of the Town's Hospital of Glasgow on M ment of the City Poor, 1818; two other volumes.
- BROWN, Miss M., of Lanfane.** Oliver & Boyd's Almanac, 1840 t with Western Supplement, 40 vols.
- BRYCE, D., & SON, Messrs.** Caxton Celebration, 1877, Catalogue of tl Collection; Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867, Catalogue of the Section; Golden Thought Series of Miniature Books, 14 vols.; from Dickens, selected by T. Mason; Pearl Dictionary; The Works of Charles Leslie, 2 vols.; Bachelor's Own Book, Cruikshank; Golden Thoughts from the Spiritual Guide of Molinos; Among the Sassenachs, by R. M'Ewan; Bohemia, M'Ewan; Extravagances, by R. M'Ewan; Memorials of the Samuel Miller, by T. Smith; Family Text Book, by A. Macd. In Memoriam—Rev. Robert Buchanan—by Roxburgh and Moner Memoriam, James Bell; Hopefully Waiting, and other Poems.
- BUCHAN, ALEXANDER, the author.** The Climate of the British Isla
- BUCHANAN, G. M.** The Ethics of Diet, by H. Williams; The Perfect in Diet, by Anna Kingsford.
- BUNCE, J. THACKRAY, F.S.S., of Birmingham, the author.** Josiah 1 a Biography.
- BURGOYNE, F. J., of Newcastle.** One pamphlet.
- CAMERON, J.** Edinburgh Almanac and Supplement for 1876.

- CAMPBELL, EX-PROVOST DUGALD, *of Greenock, the author.* The Land Question in the Highlands and Islands.
- CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, *the author.* History of the Incorporation of Cordiners of Glasgow.
- CARLISLE, CORPORATION OF, *per* Preceptor WILSON. Accounts of the Gas and Water Departments, 1882.
- CASSELLS, J. PATTERSON, M.D., *the editor.* Deafmutism, by A. Hartmann; Text-Book of the Diseases of the Ear, by A. Politzer.
- CHAPMAN, J., *the author.* A Legend of the Isles, and other Poems.
- CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY. Dwellings of the Poor, 2 vols.; Charity Organisation Reporter, vols. 8, 10, and 11; Society Reports, 8 vols.; How to Help Cases of Distress, by C. S. Loch.
- CHRISTIE, JAMES, *the author.* Cholera Epidemics in East Africa.
- CLARENDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications of the Society, as issued.
- CLOUSTON, PETER, EX-LORD PROVOST. Works of Alexander Pope, ed. by Elwin, 7 vols.; History of British Fishes, by W. Yarrell, 2 vols.; House Architecture, by J. J. Stevenson, 2 vols.; Handwriting of Junius, by Chabot and Twisleton; Money, by F. A. Walker; Introduction to Experimental Physics, by Weinhold and Loewy.
- CLOUSTON, W. A. Poems and Songs, by A. R. Fisher.
- COATS, JOSEPH, M.D., *the author.* Manual of Pathology.
- CODDEN CLUB. Financial Reform Almanack, 1883, 3 copies; The Reform of the English Land System, by G. C. Brodrick, 3 copies.
- COGHILL, W. C. Biographical Notice of the Rev. David Ure, by J. Gray.
- COLLIER, REV. J. Poetical Fragments, by Jane B. Ballantyne.
- COLMER, J. G. Map showing the Railways of Canada, 1883.
- COLONIAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL. Proceedings, vol. 14.
- COUSLAND, A. S. In Memoriam, Rev. Alexander Stark, by J. Stark.
- COWELL, P., *of Liverpool.* Letters to the Duke of Burgundy from Archbishop Fenelon, Foulis, 1746.
- DARDENNE, M. EDMOND, *Paris.* Préfecture de la Seine, Commission des Bibliothèques, Rapport, 1883.
- DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, MESSRS., *the compilers.* Unclaimed Money Register.
- DEVLIN, ALEXANDER. The Books of the Old Testament, Translated into Irish by Bishop W. Bedell, 1685. (First Bible in Irish).
- DIMBLEBY, J. B., *the author.* All Past Time and Almanack for 1883.
- DIXWELL, G. B., *of Boston, U.S., the author.* Review of Professor Sumner's Speech before the Tariff Commission.
- DONALD, C. D., JUN., *the author.* The Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire in Glasgow.
- DUBLIN, CORPORATION OF, *per* J. BEVERIDGE, TOWN-CLERK. Account of the Receipts and Payments of the Corporation, 1880-81; Report re-establishing and maintaining of General Libraries.
- DUBLIN, D. HARREL, CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF POLICE. Statistical Tables of the Dublin Metropolitan Police for 1880-82, 3 vols.
- DUBLIN, ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Scientific Transactions, vol. 1, series II., parts 15-19, and vol. 2, part 2; Scientific Proceedings, vol. 3, part 5.
- DUFF, BAILIE, *of Greenock.* Catalogues of Books in the Subscription Library of Greenock, 1787, 1792 (reprints).
- DUNCAN, T. W., *the translator.* The Mystical Sense of the Sacred Scriptures, by Madame Guion, vol. 1.
- DUNDEE, CHIEF CONSTABLE DEWAR. Return of Crimes and Offences, 1876-82, 7 vols.
- EDINBURGH, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. City Accounts, 1882.
- EDINBURGH, CHIEF CONSTABLE HENDERSON. Constabulary Returns, 1879-82, 4 vols.

- EDINBURGH, ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF. *Historical Sketch and Laws of the College.*
- ENGINEERS, CIVIL, INSTITUTION OF. *Minutes of Proceedings*, vols. 71 to 74; *Charters, By-Laws, etc.*
- FINANCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATION. *Direct Taxation, and how it may be applied*, by G. R. Haywood; *Financial Reform Almanack*, 1884.
- FISHER, WILLIAM. *Cruelty to Animals, Acts of Parliament, and Suggestions.*
- FRIEND, A. *The Mystery of Hamlet*, by E. P. Vining; *Poetical Recreations* [by W. C. Hazlitt]; *The Baron's Daughter* [by W. C. Hazlitt]; *New Whole Duty of Man*, 1767.
- GAIRDNER, PROFESSOR W. T., M.D. *Robert Burns and the Ayrshire Moderates.*
- GALE, J. M., *the author.* *Latest Additions to the Loch Katrine Waterworks.*
- GARDINER, R. F. *Glasgow United Young Men's Christian Association, Catalogue of Libraries*; *The English Bible: How to Use it*; *Life and Death*, by Edward White; *The Churches, the Outsiders and Theological Reform*, by Edward White.
- GASS, MATTHEW, *the author.* *Vaticanism in Morals and Theology.*
- GIBSON, J., *of Liverpool.* *Complete Collection of Songs*, by Robert Burns, 1817; *Hints on Commercial Travelling*; *Discourses and Services*, Death of Rev. R. Wardlaw; *Rise and Progress of Literature*, by Sir D. K. Sandford; *The Waste Places of our Great Cities*, by R. Buchanan, of Glasgow; *Five Trial Sermons*, by R. Thomson, of Glasgow; *Poetical Works of William Roscoe*; *Voice of a Year, with other Poems*, by W. M'Comb; *Lieder und Balladen von Robert Burns*, 1877; with six pamphlets.
- GLASGOW, ANDERSON'S COLLEGE. *Calendar*, 1883-84; *Catalogue of Books bequeathed to Anderson's College* by A. Laing, LL.D.
- GLASGOW, ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *Transactions*, vol. 1, pts. 4 and 5, vol. 2, pt. 1.
- GLASGOW ATHENÆUM. *Thirty-sixth Report*; *Catalogue of the Library*, 1883.
- GLASGOW, CITY CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE, *per* J. NICOL. *Glasgow Municipal and Parochial Accounts*, 1878-80, 1881-82, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW, CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. *Statement of Income and Expenditure*, 1882-83.
- GLASGOW, FORESTERS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY, *per* L. FARGIE. *Quarterly Reports.*
- GLASGOW, GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *Transactions*, vol. 7, pt. 1.
- GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS. *Catalogue of Twenty-second Exhibition.*
- GLASGOW LANDLORDS' ASSOCIATION AND ASSOCIATION OF HOUSE FACTORS, *per* J. G. SMITH. *Occasional Papers*, Nos. 1-3.
- GLASGOW, MERCURY'S MISSIVES, EDITORS OF. *Mercury's Missives*, part 1.
- GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. *Catalogue of the Library*, 1883.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per* J. PATON, F.L.S. *Catalogue of the Pictures and Sculpture in the Corporation Galleries of Art*; *Catalogue and Sketch Guide, Italian Art Loan Exhibition*, 1882-83; *Kelvingrove Museum and Corporation Galleries of Art, Report*, 1882; —*SAME*, *per* D. M'LELLAN. *Report upon the Public Parks and Squares*, 1882; *Meteorological Notes and Remarks upon the Weather*, 1882.
- GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. *Catalogue of the Library*, 1883; *Proceedings*, vol. 14.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD. *Criminal Returns*, 1882; and one pamphlet.
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD. *Reports and Papers issued during the year.*
- GLASGOW, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY. *Report*; with seven pamphlets.

- GLASGOW UNITED TRADES' COUNCIL. Reports, 1881-83.
- GLASGOW WATER-WORKS COMMISSIONERS. Acts of Parliament, and other Documents relating to the Water-works.
- GLASGOW YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of the Library of the George Square Branch; Young Men's Christian Magazine.
- GORDON, J. F. S., D.D. Hymns Ancient and Modern; Hymns and Anthems, Episcopal Chapel, Glasgow; Psalms and Hymns, by J. Smith.
- GORE, G., LL.D., of *Birmingham*, the author. Scientific Basis of National Progress.
- GOVAN PAROCHIAL BOARD. Abstract of Annual Accounts, 1882-83.
- GRAHAM, MICHAEL. Critical Essays on Dramatic Poetry, by M. de Voltaire, Glasgow, 1761; Letters concerning the English Nation, by M. de Voltaire, Glasgow, 1766; Essays on Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters, by Richardson, 1786.
- GRAHAM, THOMAS. Railway Map of Canada, etc., 1883; Parcel of pamphlets on Canada, Manitoba, etc.
- GREIG, THE LATE W. N. Historie of the Holy Warre, by T. Fuller, 1640, fo. ; Virgilii Opera, Ed. P. Masvicius, 1717, 2 vols. ; Dictionary of Old English Language, by F. H. Stratmann ; Concordance to Works of Alexander Pope, by E. Abbott ; Grammatica Arabica, by T. Roorda ; Memoirs of York and Lancaster ; Principles of Malayan Orthography, by W. Robinson ; Book of Psalms (Hebrew), without Points, by J. Reid, of Glasgow ; Theory of Foreign Exchanges, by G. J. Goschen ; Dictionary of the Efik Language, by H. Goldie ; Comic History of Rome, by G. A. à Beckett ; Comic History of England, by G. A. à Beckett ; Translation of the Book of Psalms, by French and Skinner ; Dictionnaire Francais-Russe, A. Ollecop ; Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, Traducida Castellano por Isla, 1870 ; with nineteen other volumes.
- GUEST, MRS., of *Oxford*. Origines Celticae, and other contributions to the History of Britain, by E. Guest, 2 vols.
- GULLAND, CHARLES, of *Falkland*, the author. Rothesay: a Drama; Elizabeth of England : a Drama.
- GUTHRIE, MALCOLM, of *Liverpool*, the author. On Mr. Spencer's Unification of Knowledge ; On Mr. Spencer's Formula of Evolution.
- HENDERSON, JOSEPH. Poems by J. C. Henderson.
- HONEYMAN, JOHN, the author. Open Spaces in Towns.
- HOOD, REV. ROBERT, the author. Holiday Tour in Holland, Germany, and Switzerland.
- HOPKINS, HUGH. Portrait of Kirkman Finlay (proof), painted by J. G. Gilbert, R.S.A.
- HOWAT, WILLIAM. Copies of Foreign and Colonial Newspapers.
- HUTCHINSON, M. L., of *Melbourne*. Map, showing the Alienation and Present Occupation of Lands in the Colony of Victoria, 1874 ; Map of Continental Australia, 1880.
- INDIA, THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR, IN COUNCIL. Selection of Official Reports and other Papers relating to India, on the following subjects:— Railways, Canals, Harbours, and other Public Works ; Irrigation ; Magnetical and Meteorological Observations ; Measurement of the Meridional Arc of India (Everest) ; Thuggee and Dacoitie ; Cholera, Leprosy, etc. ; Water Supply ; Disposal of Sewage, and other Sanitary subjects ; Legislative Acts of Governor-General in Council ; Law, Statutes, Regulations, etc., in various Presidencies ; Cotton, Tobacco, Chinchona, and other Natural Products ; Forest Conservation ; Famines and Famine Relief ; Statistical and Topographical Surveys, etc. In all 154 volumes and pamphlets.
- IRELAND, JOHN. Memorials of John Curwen, by J. S. Curwen, 2 copies.

JOHNSTON, T. Engraved Portrait (framed) of Alexander Rankin, D.D., of Glasgow. Cookery Made Plain and Easy, by H. Glasse. Speeches in Favour of Copyright, by T. N. Talfourd; Timoleon, a Tragedy, by R. W. Jameson; Guide to the English Tongue, by T. Dyche, Glasgow, 1797; Confession of Faith: Church of Scotland Foudis, 1766; Notices of Dysart, 1831; Philosophy of Arithmetic, by J. Leslie.

KANSAS, STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Third Biennial Report, 1881-82. KENNEDY, W., *the author*. The School Boards of Scotland.

KERR, R. M., LL.D., *Judge of the City of London Court*. Noctes Sma Weftianæ: the web whereof being woven by various hands, wa afterwards cut, pieced, and again put together, by that cunning work man, John Strang, the original pattern drawer and designer of th same. Glasgow, J. C. Malcolm, 1849.

As this volume is unique, and is of considerable local interest, a brief account of may be acceptable. The preface (which, with the title, was printed specially for th present copy) states that "The following *Jeux-d'Esprit* had their origin in the part contentions that existed in Glasgow at a period of great political and social excitement. They were published in . . . 'The Scots Times.' . . . The design of th 'Noctes' originated with Mr. Strang. . . . Having written in 1828 . . . papers on th Clubs of Glasgow, . . . it occurred to him . . . that the ideal colloquies of on of these fraternities . . . might be rendered a . . . medium of satire again: the system of Rotten Burgh and Municipal Self-Election. . . . The idea wa accordingly adopted, and the first number of the 'Sma' Weftianæ' appeared on 31 Oct., 1829." While Dr. Strang was the principal author, the following also contribute — Mr. J. D. Carrick, Mr. John Kerr, Mr. Robert Malcolm, and others. The volume made up of cuttings from 'The Scots Times,' and Dr. Strang has subjoined in notes th names of the citizens and Corporation officers referred to.

Sketches in France and Letters from that country. By Joh Strang, LL.D.

Made up of, first, Letters written in 1817 from France, printed in the "Glasgow Free Press;" and, secondly, Letters to the "Glasgow Herald" in 1854, 1855, 1862. This al is unique.

Notices of Robert Malcolm, Printer in Glasgow; and Alexandre Malcolm, Writer there, 1882.

Specially compiled, partly in print, partly in MS., by Dr. Kerr.

Notices of John Kerr, Writer in Glasgow, 1791-1881. 1882.

Specially compiled, partly in print, partly in MS., by Dr. Kerr.

Jacobite Minstrelsy, ed. by Robert Malcolm, 1829; Glance at the Exhibition of the Works of Living Artists, Glasgow Dilettante Society, by John Strang, MS. Notes by R. M. Kerr; Richmond Park: a Bye-path of History, by Sir T. J. Nelson; Glasgow Parliamentary Election, 1837: Papers relating to "Bible Calumny;" framed miniature Portrait Bust of William Motherwell, the Poet, modelled in wax by John Fillans; an Engraved Portrait of Thomas Campbell, th Poet, with two autograph Letters of Campbell.

KING, P., *the editor and publisher*. Scottish Cricketers' Annual, 1882-83.

KIRSOP, JOHN. Trial, J. B. Neilson against Househill Coal and Iron Company, Infringement of Patent, 1842.

KNOX, JOHN. Collection of pamphlets, many relating to Glasgow, and including some curious and scarce Glasgow Periodicals, in 14 vols.

LAMB, A. C., *the compiler*. Proof Sheets of List of Books relating to Dundee.

LEEDS, CHIEF CONSTABLE NOTT BOWER. Criminal and Miscellaneous Statistical Returns of the Leeds Police, 1881-82.

LIBERTY AND PROPERTY DEFENCE LEAGUE. Lord Bramwell on Liberty.

LIBRARIES :—

- Aston Manor Free Library**, Report, 1882-83 ; Catalogue of the Reference Department.
- Barrow-in-Furness Free Public Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Birmingham Free Libraries**, 20th and 21st Reports, 1881-82 ; Reference Department, Catalogue, Letter A.
- Bolton Free Library and Museum**, Report, 1882-83.
- Bradford Free Libraries and Museum**, Report, 1881-82.
- Bridgeport Public Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Cambridge Free Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Cambridge University Library**, Report, 1882.
- Chester Free Library Report**, 1882-83.
- Chicago Public Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Cincinnati Public Library**, Bulletin of Books added, 1882 ; Report, 1882-83.
- Doncaster Free Library**, Report, 1882.
- Dundee Free Library**, Report, 1881-82.
- Halifax Public Library**, First Report, 1882-83.
- Handsworth Public Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Harvard University Bulletin**, 1883.
- Hawick Public Library Catalogue**.
- Inverness Public Library**, Catalogue.
- Jarrow-on-Tyne Library**, Home Education and its Influence, by W. M. Patterson.
- Leamington Free Public Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Leeds Public Library**, Report, 1881-82.
- Liverpool Free Public Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Liverpool Library**, Supplementary Catalogue, and Report, 1882-83.
- Manchester Public Free Libraries**, Report, 1882-83.
- Melbourne, Victoria Public Library**, Report, 1882.
- New York, Mercantile Library Association**, Report, 1882-83.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries**, Report, 1881-82.
- Oxford, Radcliffe Library**, Catalogue of Books added during 1882.
- Philadelphia, Library Company**, Bulletin, 1883.
- Plymouth Free Library Report**, 1882.
- Preston Free Library**, Report, 1882.
- Richmond Free Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Rochdale Free Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Saint Helens Free Public Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Salford Museum, Parks, and Libraries**, Reports, 1881-83.
- San Francisco Mercantile Library Association**, Report, 1882.
- Stoke-upon-Trent Public Free Library**, Report, 1881-82.
- Swansea Free Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Sydney Free Public Library**, Report, 1882.
- Twickenham Free Public Library**, First Report, 1882-83.
- Tynemouth Free Public Library**, Report, 1882.
- Walsall Free Library**, Report, 1881-82.
- Wednesbury Free Library**, Report, 1882.
- West Bromwich Free Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Westminster, Parish of St. Margaret and St. John Free Librarians**, Report, 1882-83.
- Wigan Free Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Wolverhampton Free Library**, Report, 1882-83.
- Worcester Public Library, and Hastings Museum**, First Report, 1879-83.
- Worcester, Mass., Free Library**, Report, 1881-82.
- LIVERPOOL, CORPORATION OF**, per A. TWEEDIE, City Treasurer. Accounts of the Corporation for 1881-82.

- LIVERPOOL, CHIEF CONSTABLE NOTT BOWER. Reports of the Police Establishment, 1872-82, 10 vols.
- LONDON, WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF CLOCKMAKERS. Account of the Company of Clockmakers of London, by Atkins and Overall.
- LONDON, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONG THE JEWS. Report, 1882-83.
- LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at Twentieth Annual Meeting, 1883.
- LOVE, ARCHIBALD. In Memoriam, Rev. David Runciman.
- M'BAIN, J. M., *of Arbroath, the author*. Arbroath Poets and their Songs.
- M'COSH, JOHN, M.D., *the author*. Sketches in Verse at Home and Abroad.
- MACDONALD, ALEXANDER. Gairm an de Mhoir do n' t Sluagh Neimh-Iompoichte (Call to the Unconverted), by Richard Baxter, Foulis, 1750. Volume of Pamphlets collected by Andrew Cochran, Lord Provost of Glasgow, 1745; City Songs, and other Poetical Pieces, by James Macfarlan; Lyrics of Life by James Macfarlan; Doric Lays and Attic Chimes, by Thomas Elliott; Sparks from Nature's Fire, by James Little; Stewart's Edition of Burns's Poems, Glasgow, 1802.
- MACFIE, R. A., *of Dreghorn, the author*. The Patent Bills of 1883, Private Aims and Public Claims; Copyright and Patents for Inventions, vol. 2.
- M'GRIGOR, A. B., LL.D. Operum Procopii Cæsariensis, C. Maltreto, 2 vols., fo., 1662-3; Correspondence as to Turkey, 1876-1879, Parliamentary Papers, 8 vols., fo.; Catalogue of the London Library, 1865; Catalogue of the Athenæum, London, 1845-59; Jérusalem et la Terre Sainte, par A. Driou; L'Authenticité du Saint-Sépulcre, par C. Clermont-Ganneau; Mont Blanc, par C. Durier; Jérusalem, par J. Lubomirski; Musical Directory, 1880.
- M'INTYRE, A. C. J. Waræi De Hibernia, 1658; Historical Sketches of Cambusnethan, by P. Brown; Maps of the Basins of the Firths of Tay and Forth, 2 vols.
- M'KIE, EX-BAILIE JAMES. Auld Kilmarnock Toun: a Lilt frae o'er the Sea, by the Rev. Robert Kerr.
- MACLEHOSE, J. & SONS, MESSRS., *the publishers*. North Country Folk: Poems by Walter C. Smith.
- MANCHESTER, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY TREASURER. Receipts and Payments of the Corporation, 1882-83.
- MANCHESTER, CHIEF CONSTABLE WOOD. Statistical Returns of the Manchester Police, 1873-74 to 1882-83, 10 vols.
- MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY COMMITTEE. Report, 1882; Rights of Married Women (whenever married) in their Property.
- MASON, THOMAS, *the compiler*. Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library; and one pamphlet.
- MATHIESON, PRECEPTOR T. A. Roger's Old Style Calendar, 1882.
- MILLER, JOHN, *the publisher*. Guide to the North British Railway, 1881; Guide to the Land of Burns, 1883.
- MILNE, J. D., *of Aberdeen, the author*. The Success of Free Public Libraries in Industrial Towns.
- MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biennial Report, 1883.
- MORICE, A. D., *of Aberdeen*. Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs, the sons of Jacob, Glasgow, 1720.
- MURDOCH, J. B., J.P., *the editor*. Song of the Rid Square, a Historical Ballad.
- MURRAY, DAVID, M.A. The York Buildings Company: a Chapter in Scotch History, by D. Murray; Illustrated Sheet of American Journalists, with Portraits.
- NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION. Copies of the Rectorial Address and other Speeches delivered by the Right Hon. John Bright, M.P., in Glasgow, in March, 1883.

- NEILSON, ANDREW. Account of the Calton Library, 1823-37, manuscript ; Job Paraphrased : a Poem, Maybole, 1840.
- NEILSON, WILLIAM. Discharge by the Trustees of the Andersonian College, Glasgow, in favour of the Executors of Prof. J. Anderson, Founder ; four pamphlets.
- NELMES, THOMAS, *of California*. A Southern California Paradise, ed. by R. W. C. Farnsworth.
- NEMO. Eccentric Biography, Lives of Extraordinary Characters ; Novum Testamentum (Greek), Ruddiman, 1740 ; New System of Domestic Cookery ; Divine Origin of Mnemonics, by W. Stokes ; Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, by D. Defoe, Glasgow, 1761 ; Absurdity and Perfidy of Toleration, by J. Brown, of Haddington ; Grammar of General Geography, by J. Goldsmith ; Essays and Meditations on Various Subjects, by J. Mackenzie ; An Alarm to Britain, by J. Jamieson ; with eight other volumes and eight pamphlets.
- NEW CHURCH EVIDENCE SOCIETY, *per* JAMES SPIERS. Emanuel Swedenborg, the Man and his Works, by E. Swift ; with six other volumes relating to Swedenborg and the New Church doctrines.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, AGENT-GENERAL. Ways and Means, Financial Statement of Treasurer, 1882-83 ; New South Wales Custom Statistics, 1882.
- OLIVER, J. A. W., *the author*. The Doomed Comet and the World's End ; Sunspottery : or, What do we owe to the Sun ?
- ORMEROD, E. A., *the editress*. The Cobham Journals, by Miss C. Molesworth.
- PAISLEY, CORPORATION OF. Inauguration of the George A. Clark Town Hall, Paisley.
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Calendar, 1883.
- PITMAN, ISAAC, *of Bath*. Essays on the Microscope, by G. Adams ; Lives of Eminent Englishmen, ed. by G. G. Cunningham, 8 vols. ; Life of T. Chatterton, by G. Gregory ; Upper Canada, by J. Howison ; Collection of Public Sermons, 8 vols. ; with sixty other volumes.
- PRITCHARD, H. B., *the editor*. Year Book of Photography, 1883.
- QUEEN'S COLLEGE, LONDON. Calendar, 1882-83.
- REED, SIR E. J., K.C.B., M.P., *the author*. Report on the "Daphne" Disaster, 1883.
- REID, THOMAS. The Merchant Evangelist, being a Memoir of William M'Gavin, 1773-1832, by W. Reid.
- RUSSELL, JOHN, *of Stirling*. Pamphlets.
- RUSSELL, J. B., M.D. The Policy and Practice of Glasgow in the Management of Epidemic Diseases, with Results, by J. B. Russell ; London Water Supply, Reports, 1881-83 ; Hospital Accommodation for Infectious Diseases in Glasgow, 1883, by J. B. Russell ; Statutes passed Anno Nono Annæ Reginæ.
- SANDEMAN, D. Relation of the School to the Workshop, by Sandeman and Dixon.
- SCOTT, W. B., *of London, the author*. The Year of the World, a Philosophical Poem ; Poems ; a Poet's Harvest Home.
- SCOTTISH ARBORICULTURAL SOCIETY, *per* J. M'LAREN, Jun. Summer and Autumn Excursions, 1882. Transactions, vol. 10, part 2.
- SELIGMANN, H. L. Local Government Board for Ireland, Report 1881-82.
- SELL, HENRY, *of London, the author*. Philosophy of Advertising.
- SIGNET, WRITERS TO, SOCIETY OF. Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library, 2 vols., 1871-82.
- SIME, W. S., *the publisher*. The Grandeur and Declension of the Roman Empire, by Montesquieu, 1883.
- SINCLAIR, ALEXANDER. United States Commissioner of Agriculture, Reports, 1871, 1878-79, 1881-82. 4 vols.
- SINCLAIR, JAMES, *of Aberdeen, the author*. The Free Public Library Question discussed, by Sigma.

- SINCLAIR, J. W. Gartnavel Christmas Number, 1882.
- SMITH, COUNCILLOR. Stranger's Guide to London, Map, 1809.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports, 1863-70, 1873-75, 1878-81, 1 5
Catalogue of the Publications of the Institution, 1846-82.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Transactions, 1882.
- SPENS, SHERIFF W. C., *the author*. Darroll and other Poems; P
against the Abrogation of the Laws of Removal and Settlement,
Suggestions.
- STEPHEN, W., *the compiler*. General Knowledge Charts, No. 3, Histor
No. 4, Poets.
- STEPHENS, PROFESSOR DR. GEORGE, F.S.A., *of Copenhagen, per G.*
GREGOR. Three Early Scotch Chap-books, by Dugald Gra
the Skellat Bellman of Glasgow.
- STIRLING, SIR CHARLES E. F., Bart. Stirlings of Craigbernard and Glo
by J. Bain.
- STRANG, D. B. Large parcel of unbound Magazines.
- STRANG, M. W. Our Magazine, Junior Literary Society, Glasgow, 186.
- TAIT, M. S., *the author*. Report to the Trustees of the Ferguson Bequ
Fund.
- TATE, JOHN, *of Portadown, the author*. New Theory of Electricity; T
Sun: its Constitution, etc.; The Universe, or the Science of t
Twentieth Century; The Sun Spots.
- THOMAS, MOSES, M.D. Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Report, 1882.
- URE, JOHN, EX-LORD PROVOST. Irish Pedigrees, by John O'Hart;
Bushel of Corn, by A. S. Wilson; The Condition of Nations, by G. J
Kolb; Fish and Fisheries, Prize Essays, edited by D. Herbert; Th
Annexation of the Punjaub, by E. Bell; Technical Education in
Saxon Town, by H. M. Felkin; Autumn Leaves, by W. Dow; Guid
to Islay, the Queen of the Hebrides; Loyal Order of Ancient Shep
herds, Jubilee and Report, 1876; Calendar of Anderson's Colleg
1882-83.
- UNITED STATES ARMY, SURGEON-GENERAL. The Medical and Surgica
History of the War of the Rebellion, vol. 2, pt. 3; Library of th
Surgeon-General's Office, Index Catalogue, vol. 4.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Commissioner
Education, Report, 1881; Nine pamphlets on Education, etc.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, WAR DEPARTMENT, *per THE LIBRARIAN*
Alphabetical Catalogue of the War Department Library.
- UNITED STATES, INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION. Visit to the Sioux Reserv
Dakota, by H. Welsh.
- VIGILANCE ASSOCIATION. Twelfth Annual Report.
- VIRGINIA BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION. Handbook of Virginia, 3rd ed.; Th
Advantages of the James River, Virginia, for Shipbuilding, by F. C
Ruffin.
- VIVISECTION, SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR THE TOTAL SUPPRESSION OF. Physi
logical Fallacies, 1st series; Report, 1882; Unscientific Science, b
Anna Kingsford.
- VIVISECTION, VICTORIA STREET SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMA
FROM. Vivisection Controversy: a Selection of Speeches and Article
- WALLACE, ROBERT, *of Victoria, British Columbia*. British Columbia: I
Climate and Resources.
- WATT, WALTER, *the author*. Sketches in Prose and Poetry.
- WEIR, H. F., *of Ardrossan*. Monfode and the Lairds of Monfode; Lan
Measuring Tables, by H. F. Weir; Observations on the Appeal fro
the New to the Old Whigs, by Sir B. Boothby; Narrative of a Priva
Soldier.
- WELLWISHER. The Republican, 1819-20, 2 vols.; The Plain Man's Pat
way to Heaven, by A. Dent, Glasgow, 1731; An Account of Denma

- in 1692, by Viscount Molesworth, Glasgow, 1752; Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine, vol. 2; Discourses on the Sabbath, by R. Wardlaw; Pharmaceutical Latin Grammar, by A. J. Cooley; Whist, a Poem, by A. Thomson; Examination of Dr. Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, by V. Haywood; England and France, or a Cure for the Ministerial Gallomania, by B. Disraeli; The Autobiography of a Soldier, by W. Brown; Cookery and Pastry, by Mrs. Maciver, 4th edition; Cook and Housewife's Manual, by Mrs. M. Dods; Genius and Industry, by E. P. Hood; Yester Deep Land Culture, by H. Stephens; The Transit of Venus in 1874, by R. Grant; Art of Working in Pasteboard, by D. Boileau; Paul and Virginia, by P. Saint-Pierre, trans. by H. M. Williams; Christ in Believers, the Hope of Glory, by J. Brown, Glasgow, 1763; Principles of Physiognomy, by G. M'Ewan; Treatise of Ruling Elders and Deacons, 1699; Notes, Thoughts, and Inquiries, by C. Chalmers, 1st series; Euripidis Orestes, Foulis, 1753; Meditations Representing a Glimpse of Glory, by A. Wellwood, 1780; Handbook of School Management, by P. W. Joyce; Treatise on Justification, by T. Dutton, Glasgow, 1778; Works of James I. of Scotland, Perth, 1786; Select Remains of John Mason, Paisley, 1788; The Maid of Galloway, a Tale, by James Murray; Glasgow Almanack, 1799; Musical Repository, Glasgow, 1799; Meditations and Reasonings, H. Innes, Glasgow, 1756; Memory, by W. Stokes; Forty-eight Sermons, by J. Welch, 1752; Montague and Capulet, by C. Low; Q. Curtii Rufi Historiarum Libri, Elzevir, 1633; Sophoclis Tragoedia VII. Antverpiæ, 1579; Nature and Principles of Taste, by A. Alison, 1790; Art of Thinking, by Lord Kames; The Traveller, Variety of Interesting Events, 1815-1830, by J. Robertson; Anecdotes of the Animal Kingdom, by T. Brown; Metronariston, or a New Pleasure recommended, by John Warner, D.D.; Present Dilemma of the Nations, by R. Fleming; Explication of the Assembly's Shorter Catechism, by J. Brown, 1812; Free Trade and its so-called Sophisms; Sketches of the Isle of Man, 1829; with thirty other volumes and ninety-one pamphlets.
- WEST, D. M.** Poems contributed to *All the Year Round*, by J. Macfarlan; Poems by J. Macfarlan; Lyrics of Life, by J. Macfarlan; Synopsis *Metaphysicæ, Ontologiam et Pneumatologiam* (F. Hutchison), Foulis, 1756; The Light of Life, by D. M. West.
- VILSON, PRECEPTOR WILLIAM.** Leddy May and other Poems, by W. Thomson; My Aspirations, by G. Matheson; Robert Burns Vindicated, by R. Grant; Educational Endowments (Scotland) Commission, Evidence as to Glasgow Endowments, 1883; The Vow in Glentreuil, and other Poems, by R. Buchanan; Protestant Missions to the Heathen, by T. Christlieb; Life and Work, vol. 5; with one hundred and thirty pamphlets.
- WILSON, WILLIAM, the author.** Swimming Instructor.
- ANONYMOUSLY.** Eight books and fourteen pamphlets.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1883.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1882,	£65,616 18 6
Interest received during 1883,	2,623 3 1
Received for waste paper,	5 11 4

£68,245 12 11

Payments from 1st Dec., 1882, to 30th Nov., 1883.

Books,	£551 17 2
Periodicals,	158 4 1
Binding and Repairing Books,	121 4 1
Printing and Stationery,	106 4 5
Salaries and Wages,	979 7 0
Rent and Taxes,	335 8 4
Coal and Gas,	137 0 4
Insurance,	94 19 9
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	100 8 11
Incidental and Petty expenses,	65 3 4
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	110 0 0

£2,759 17 5

Amount of Capital Stock at 30th Nov., 1883	65,485 15 6
--	-------------

68,245 12 11

Payments from Commencement to 30th Nov., 1883.

Books,	£9,051 14 3
Periodicals,	947 3 0
Binding and Repairing Books,	735 6 9
Printing and Stationery,	822 7 9
Salaries and Wages,	5,799 19 4
Rent and Taxes,	2,275 13 6
Coal, Gas, and Water,	803 19 0
Insurance,	422 0 6
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	2,152 11 9
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	729 9 2
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	1,863 13 4

£25,603 18 4

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1883, £831 5s. 4. ; from Commencement, £10,734 4s.

REPORT

H. NEW
AND
1884

ON THE

ITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1884



GLASGOW,
BY ROBERT ANDERSON, & ANN STRELL
1885.

4-135

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1883.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1882,	£65,616 18 6
Interest received during 1883,	2,623 3 1
Received for waste paper,	5 11 4

£68,245 12 11

Payments from 1st Dec., 1882, to 30th Nov., 1883.

Books,	£551 17 2
Periodicals,	158 4 1
Binding and Repairing Books,	121 4 1
Printing and Stationery,	106 4 5
Salaries and Wages,	979 7 0
Rent and Taxes,	335 8 4
Coal and Gas,	137 0 4
Insurance,	94 19 9
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	100 8 11
Incidental and Petty expenses,	65 3 4
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	110 0 0

£2,759 17 5

Amount of Capital Stock at 30th Nov., 1883	65,485 15 6
--	-------------

68,245 12 11

Payments from Commencement to 30th Nov., 1883.

Books,	£9,051 14 3
Periodicals,	947 3 0
Binding and Repairing Books,	735 6 9
Printing and Stationery,	822 7 9
Salaries and Wages,	5,799 19 4
Rent and Taxes,	2,275 13 6
Coal, Gas, and Water,	803 19 0
Insurance,	422 0 6
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	2,152 11 9
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	729 9 2
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	1,863 13 4

£25,603 18 4

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1883, £831 5s. 4. ; from Commencement, £10,734 4s.

REPORT

NEW YORK
JAN 1 1885
RECEIVED
LIBRARY
AND
UNIVERSITY

ON THE

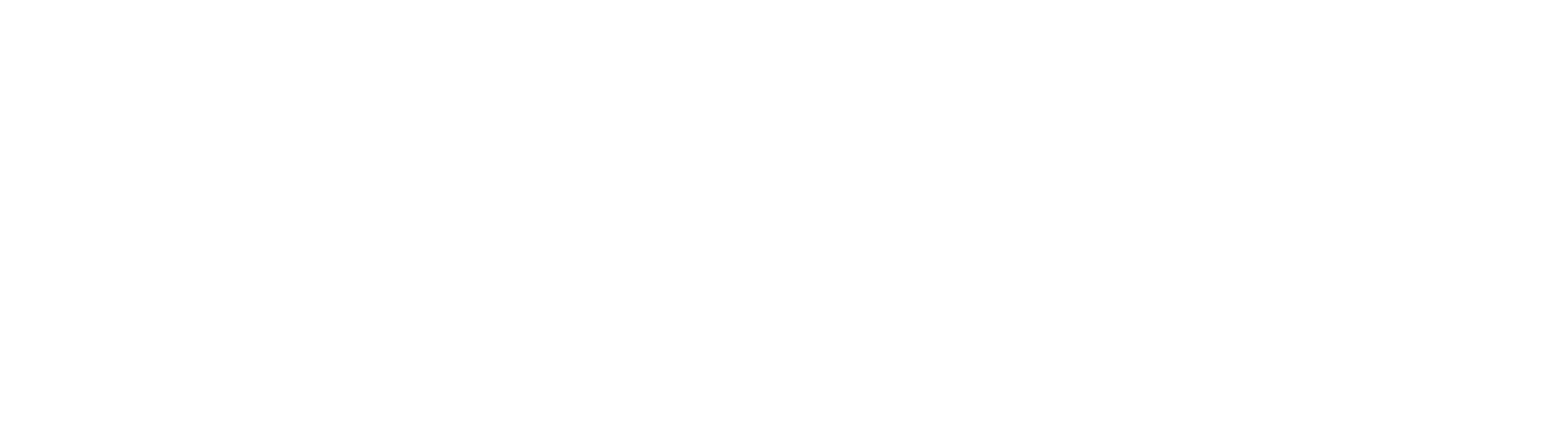
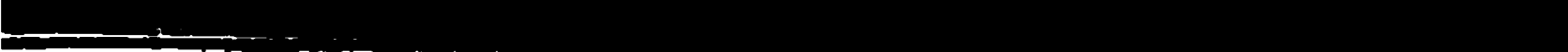
MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1884

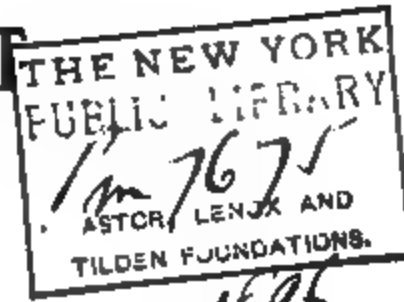


GLASGOW
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, ANN STREET
1885



REPORT

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1884.



GLASGOW:
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.
1885.

CONTENTS.

COMMITTEES, - - - - -	Page 4, 5
LIBRARY SERVICE, - - - - -	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE, - - - - -	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN, - - - - -	8
TABLE OF VOLUMES ISSUED, - - - - -	13
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY, - - - - -	14
REPORT DRAWN UP BY DR. MARWICK, TOWN-CLERK, IN 1876,	15
PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS, - - - - -	19
POETS' CORNER—CIRCULAR BY THE CONVENER, - - - - -	21
LIST OF SOME OF THE BOOKS ADDED DURING 1884, - - - - -	24
LIST OF PERIODICALS IN PROGRESS, - - - - -	30
NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, - - - - -	35
NOTE AS TO EXCHANGES OF DUPLICATES, - - - - -	35
DONORS AND DONATIONS, - - - - -	36
FINANCIAL STATEMENT, - - - - -	47

GENTLEMEN WHO SERVED ON THE COMMITTEE PREVIOUS TO 1883.

JOINED.	LEFT.
1874 Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES WATSON,	1878
1874 Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES BAIN,	1877
1874 Ex-Lord Provost SIR WILLIAM COLLINS,	1883
1874 Ex-Lord Provost JOHN URE,	1883
1874 Bailie JAMES SALMON Sub-Convener 1874-78),	1878
1874 Preceptor WILLIAM WILSON (Convener from 1878),	Remains
1874 Ex-Preceptor A. G. MACDONALD,	1879
1874 Ex-Preceptor THOMAS A. MATHIESON (Sub-Convener 1878-84),	1884
1874 Bailie JAMES ADAMS,	1880
1874 Bailie WILLIAM CLARK,	1879
1874 Bailie HUGH COLQUHOUN,	1883
1874 Bailie JOHN NEIL,	1882
1874 Bailie EDWARD J. SCOTT,	1880
1874 Ex-Treasurer WILLIAM MILLER,	1877
1874 Dean of Guild JAMES KING,	1876
1874 Deacon-Convener WILLIAM SMITH,	1875
1874 Councillor WILLIAM B. GARVIE,	1879
1874 Councillor HENRY GRIERSON,	1884
1874 Councillor ALEXANDER MACKENZIE,	1875
1874 Councillor WILLIAM R. W. SMITH,	Remains
1875 Bailie JAMES MOIR,	1880
1875 Bailie JAMES MORRISON,	1876
1875 Deacon-Convener ARCHIBALD GILCHRIST,	1877
1876 Bailie WILLIAM BROWN,	1882
1877 Bailie JAMES L. SELKIRK,	1884
1877 Bailie JAMES TORRENS,	1881
1877 Deacon-Convener R. A. BOGUE,	1879
1878 Bailie ARCHIBALD DUNLOP,	1882
1878 Bailie GEORGE JACKSON,	Remains
1878 Dean of Guild PATRICK PLAYFAIR,	1879
1879 Bailie PETER BERTRAM,	Remains
1879 Bailie DUNCAN M'PHERSON,	1881
1879 Dean of Guild J. B. MURRELLS,	1881
1879 Deacon-Convener ANDREW M'ONIE,	1881
1879 Councillor ANDREW S. BRYCE,	1881
1879 Councillor ALEXANDER M'LABEN,	1882
1880 Councillor W. M. STUART,	1882
1881 Bailie JAMES GRAY,	1884
1881 Dean of Guild ALEX. STEPHEN,	1883
1881 Deacon-Convener THOMAS REID,	1883
1881 Councillor JAMES M. FORRESTER,	1883
1881 Councillor JOHN R. MILLER,	1883
1882 Depute-River-Bailie HUGH S. THOMPSON,	1884
1882 Councillor C. D. RANKIN,	1884

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1883-84.

Hon. WM. M'ONIE, Lord Provost.
Bailie BERTRAM.
Bailie SELKIRK.
Bailie JACKSON.
The DEACON-CONVENER.
Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN.
Councillor JAMES GRAY.
Councillor HENRY GRIERSON.

Councillor JAMES H. MARTIN.
Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON.
Councillor JAMES MACFARLANE.
Councillor CUNISON D. RANKIN.
Councillor JOHN SHEARER, Jun.
Councillor MICHAEL SIMONS.
Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor HUGH S. THOMSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener*.

Councillor THOS. A. MATHIESON, *Sub-Convener*.

1884-85.

Hon. WM. M'ONIE, Lord Provost.
Bailie BERTRAM.
Bailie JACKSON.
Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN.
Councillor THOMAS CUMMING.

Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.
Councillor DAVID LOGAN.
Councillor WALTER PATON.
Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener*.

Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN, *Sub-Convener*.

Sub-Committee on Purchase of Books.

The LORD PROVOST.
Bailie BERTRAM.
Bailie JACKSON.

Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN.
Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.
Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener*.

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistants: JAMES D. BROWN, ROBERT ADAMS.

Assistants: EDWARD A. H. KAY, HUGH M'GUIRE, JOHN HALL,
DAVID GEDDIE, HENRY Y. SIMPSON, WILLIAM MURDOCH.

Janitor: JOHN WILLIAM SINCLAIR.

REPORT BY THE COMMITTEE

TO

THE HONOURABLE THE LORD PROVOST AND TOWN COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW,
1884.

MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

The Committee beg to submit the usual Report and Tables of Statistics prepared by Mr. Barrett, as Librarian, showing the progress of the Library during the year 1884, and the extent to which the public have taken advantage of it. From these the Council will notice that, while the additions made to the Library by purchase and donation have not been so extensive as in some former years, the number of volumes added to the Library is still considerable; and as will be seen from the list of additions, the works added to the Library have been of a class calculated to increase its utility as a Reference Library.

On the other hand, it will be observed that the number of readers during the past year has been largely in excess of the numbers in any of the previous six years of the Library's existence; and it is very gratifying to find that so many avail themselves of the opportunity which the Library affords to those in pursuit of knowledge. That this pursuit of knowledge is the object of most readers is distinctly shown in the statistical table of the Librarian's Report; from which it appears that fiction, poetry, and miscellaneous literature together only amount to 45·14 per cent. of the books issued, and of these, many works in poetry and in the class miscellaneous, such as encyclopædias, reviews, etc., are taken for purposes of study.

The business of the Library is now conducted on well-established lines, and there is consequently not much of novelty to be noted. The Committee have in former Reports so often remarked on the insufficiency of the Library premises, and on the numerous risks to which the books are subjected from fire and other casualties, that it is almost needless to again refer to the subject. The want of accommodation was, however, so apparent during the year that, with a view to relieving the pressure to some extent, the Committee have arranged to lease a portion of the tenement in North Albion Street adjoining the Library, and when the necessary alterations are completed there will be accommodation for some additional readers.

During the year the residue of the estate of the late Bailie Moir has, for reasons stated in the last Report, been kept intact; and the full amount of that residue (£11,503 4s. 2d.), after providing for the annuity to Bailie Moir's sister, is available for the purchase of books to be placed along with the other volumes in the Moir Collection.

The Committee are pleased to find that, during the year, the Trades' Council of the City have been moving in the direction of getting the citizens to adopt the Free Libraries Acts, and that there has been formed a large and influential Committee of leading citizens for the purpose of imparting information to the public on the subject of Free Libraries, and of endeavouring to secure the early adoption of the Acts in Glasgow. There can be little doubt but that, until the Free Libraries Acts are so adopted, the difficulty of providing suitable premises for the Library will not easily be got over, and Glasgow must be content to remain far behind the other great towns of the United Kingdom in the provision which it makes for spreading knowledge and culture in the community. It should never be overlooked that the adoption of the Free Libraries Act means not only a proper and suitable building for this, our Free Reference Library, but also the establishment, in all the districts of the city, of Lending Libraries and Reading Rooms, where the citizens could spend a profitable leisure hour near their own homes, and from which they could get the best books to read at their own firesides.

IN NAME OF THE COMMITTEE.

WILLIAM WILSON,

Convener.

27th January, 1885.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

“TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

“GENTLEMEN,

“In presenting the following Report on the Library, for the year 1884, I have the satisfaction of stating that the progress and usefulness which marked its former years have been continued, and that the books and periodicals provided under your direction for public use have again been largely taken advantage of. It is true that the year was not distinguished by any very important or extensive single acquisition, such as the gift from the Senate of the University in 1877, the Chalmers bequest in 1880, the Moir bequest and the Gibson Burns library in 1881, or the Gardyne gift in 1883; and that in consequence the number of additions to the Library's stock was somewhat less than in

previous years. The additions of the year, however, amounted to the very considerable number of 3,973 volumes and pamphlets, and as will be seen from a list of principal titles on another page (24), included many works of permanent value and practical utility.

"The following table (which to facilitate reference and comparison is kept in the same form as in previous Reports) exhibits the progress made during the year in building up the Library:—

"At 31st December, 1883, the number of volumes in the Library, as stated in the last Report, was ... 51,582

"There were added during 1884:—

Books, ...	...	...	...	2,707	
Pamphlets, ...	...	...	...	1,266	
				—	3,973

"Which were added:—

By Purchase, ...	...	...	...	2,685	
By Gift, ...	...	...	...	1,288	
				—	3,973

"And which are classified as follows:—

Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History, ...	660	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels, ...	481	
Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce, ...	733	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History, ...	853	
Poetry and the Drama, ...	266	
Linguistics, ...	35	
Prose Fiction, ...	51	
Miscellaneous Literature (a), ...	894	
	—	3,973

"From this number must be deducted:—

Books worn out, ...	...	15	
Books stolen, ...	...	8	
Duplicates withdrawn, ...	...	34	
Lost, no clue, ...	...	2	
		—	59

3,914

"Showing a net addition of ... 3,914

"And in the Library at 31st December, 1884 (b), ... 55,496

"(a) The class described as 'Miscellaneous' consists chiefly of works which include two or more of the other classes, such as encyclopædias, collected works of general writers, essayists, sets of periodicals, etc.

"(b) Not including duplicates, available for sale or exchange.

“The following are the Classifications of the Library at date :—

Books, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43,957	
Pamphlets, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,539	5
Purchased (c), ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36,996	
Received by Gift or Bequest (d), ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,500	5
Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,370	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,012	
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,700	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,721	
Poetry and the Drama, including the “Poets’ Corner,”	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,333	
Linguistics, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	879	
Prose Fiction, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	475	
Miscellaneous Literature, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,006	5

“The number of separate works in the Library, as distinguished from volumes, is 34,811.

“The three special collections in the Library continue to approach more nearly to a complete representation of several subjects. Considerable additions have been made to each of them. The ‘Glasgow’ collection, consisting of books, pamphlets, and other publications relating to the City, numbers more than 2,400 separate articles, varying in size from the huge volumes of the newspapers to the eight- or twelve-page tract on some local question of passing interest. The ‘Poets’ Corner,’ a collection of works by and relating to Scottish poets and poetry, was increased to more than 4,900 volumes, of which 966 are in the section devoted to Robert Burns. The department of ‘early Glasgow printing’ has received additions bringing up the number of volumes contained to about 820.

“The insufficiency of the space available for storing books of the Library has been in former Reports reiterated with weariness. ‘Storing’ is spoken of—because systematic classification and convenient location have long been out of the question. When the present arrangement of book-cases was designed in 1877, the calculation was made that they would, with a reserve, serve for from 40,000 to 45,000 volumes. The Library now possesses 55,000. All that can be now said is to repeat—the work of the Library is rendered much more difficult, and the service of the public less efficient, than if we had adequate space at command; and that the value of the Library to the community is thereby diminished.

“(c) Including 56 vols. received in exchange for duplicates purchased.

“(d) Including 1,156 vols. received in exchange for duplicates bequeathed or presented.

is restricted—to what extent cannot be precisely known, but without doubt very seriously.

“In previous Reports it was stated that any considerable increase in the number of books issued was not to be looked for while the Library remains in the present rooms. It had been noted that on frequent occasions persons wishing to read had been unable to find seats, and had gone away disappointed; and it was known that many had found the crowded condition of the rooms an insuperable hindrance to their receiving wished-for benefit from the Library. Notwithstanding, however, these and other unfavourable conditions, the issue of books was during 1884 larger than in any previous year. The number of books handed to readers was 435,142. This exceeds the number in 1883 by no fewer than 53,535; and that in 1881 (hitherto the largest year) by 31,429. As the Library has for years been fully occupied during the evening hours, it would appear that the increase now reported must be due to a larger attendance during the earlier portions of the day; and in all probability this larger attendance is again due to recent scarcity of employment in some trades. It will be observed that the increased reading has been general, and is not limited either to any special class of literature or to any particular period of the year. There is increase, though not in equal proportion, in every class in the Library, and in every month of the year.

“In connection with the large issue, it is to be mentioned that the question of the wearing-out of books will shortly become of greater importance than it has hitherto been. The practice has been to protect by restriction valuable and scarce editions, and to procure for ordinary use recent and inexpensive copies. Many of the popular works are in hand daily, some several times daily, and they show the usual results of constant use. During this year it will be needful to replace a considerable number.

“The Magazine Room has been maintained in the same manner as in former years. Of the reading in this department no actual count is kept; but it is estimated, from frequent observation, that the references to the current periodicals are nearly equal in number to the books issued. Taking both departments together, it thus appears that the number of separate ‘readings’ in the Library is more than three quarters of a million, which would show the daily number about 2,500 on an average. When regard is had to the difficulties under which readers and staff alike labour, this result must be considered at once remarkable and satisfactory. About two hundred and thirty periodicals are placed in reading covers on the tables, each number remaining until the issue of the following one. Of these, a few representing particular opinions or interests are presented. The great majority are purchased, and have been selected with a view to an adequate representation of

all matters of current interest, in politics, in literature, in art, in natural and applied science.

“In regard to other matters which deserve mention, it is to be said that the Reports for former years may stand for this; and will probably be sufficient merely to state that as a rule excellent order has been kept, and that readers have borne with great good temper the inconveniences resulting from the want of larger space. The attendance of ladies has again been very small, no doubt from want of sufficient accommodation. The classes and conditions of the readers were as before reported, viz., a majority of persons belonging to the artisan classes, a good number of students and clerks, warehousemen, etc., and a smaller number of literary and professional men.

“The statistical table (p. 13) shows that the reading during the year was of the same general character as previously reported. The classes—History (19·00 per cent. of the whole), Law (3·5), Prose Fiction (9·35) and Miscellaneous Literature (28·87) show a slight proportional increase; while Theology (9·50 per cent. of the whole), Arts and Science (20·31), Poetry (6·92), and Linguistics (2·50) are each in a slightly smaller proportion. However, the table as a whole, and the observation of visitors to the Library, show conclusively that a very large amount of the reading is really undertaken less for the sake of mere passing the time than for the acquisition of useful information and in the prosecution of some special subject of research, or some branch of education.

“I am, very respectfully,

“Your obedient servant,

“F. T. BARRETT

GLASGOW, 20th Jan., 1885.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1884.
(Not including the reading of current numbers of more than 300 Magazines and Periodicals.)

Days Open.	Month.	Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History.	History, Biography, Voyages and Travels.	Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce.	Art, Science, and Natural History.	Poetry and the Drama.	Linguistics.	Fiction.	Miscellaneous Literature.	Total.	Daily Average, 1884.	Daily Average, 1883.
26	January,	4,853	9,440	1,620	8,168	4,300	1,027	4,104	12,988	46,589	1,791	1,578
25	February,	3,716	8,491	1,486	8,042	2,850	954	3,712	12,550	41,901	1,676	1,488
26	March,	4,005	8,376	1,402	8,127	2,635	1,050	3,740	11,520	40,855	1,571	1,360
25	April,	3,316	5,941	1,126	7,086	2,570	785	3,077	9,051	32,952	1,318	1,207
26	May,	3,439	5,560	809	6,952	2,248	792	2,954	7,887	30,731	1,182	1,033
25	June,	2,393	4,560	821	5,650	1,735	709	2,505	6,984	25,868	1,015	959
26	July,	2,110	4,960	892	5,287	1,814	653	2,598	7,697	26,020	1,001	889
26	August,	2,550	5,784	1,060	6,845	1,906	616	2,988	9,001	31,050	1,194	1,073
26	September,	3,150	6,715	1,263	7,660	1,946	933	3,081	10,047	34,795	1,338	1,242
26	October,	3,785	7,599	1,533	8,165	2,719	951	3,847	11,897	40,496	1,553	1,309
25	November,	4,226	7,629	1,819	8,073	2,372	1,005	3,942	12,217	41,282	1,651	1,393
26	December,	3,788	7,634	1,526	8,323	2,887	1,122	4,080	13,768	43,128	1,659	1,459
308	Total in each Class, 1884,	41,340	82,695	15,446	88,378	80,091	10,897	40,688	125,607	435,142	1,418	1,247
306	Total in each Class, 1883,	40,107	69,937	13,133	83,233	28,607	10,811	33,215	102,544	381,607	1,247	...
	Class Percentage of whole Issue,	9.50 1883-1884	19.00 18.33	3.55 3.44	20.31 21.87	6.92 7.50	2.50 2.63	9.35 8.71	28.87 26.87	100.00 100.00	...	...
	Daily Average Issue in each Class,	134 1883-1884	269 229	50 43	287 273	98 93	35 35	133 109	408 335	1,413 1,247	...	...
	Turnover (a),	5.18	7.69	2.47	9.53	3.66	12.66	88.26	13.27	8.17	...	...

a) Or, number of times the whole of each class, and of the Library, was issued. Calculated upon the number of Volumes in the Library at 30th June.

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund," and of "The Mitchell Library" shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees, as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of the "Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such times and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library" such other Libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of value or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

THE FOLLOWING GENERAL REPORT ON THE CONSTITUTION AND CHARACTER OF THE LIBRARY, DRAWN UP IN 1876 BY DR. MARWICK, THE TOWN-CLERK, IS REPRINTED HERE FOR THE INFORMATION OF PERSONS WHO MAY NOT HAVE SEEN FORMER ANNUAL REPORTS, AND AS A RECORD OF THE EARLIER HISTORY OF THE LIBRARY.

MR. MITCHELL bequeathed the residue of his estate to the City of Glasgow, to "form the nucleus of a fund for the establishment and endowment of a large Public Library in Glasgow, with all the modern accessories connected therewith," and he provided that the residue "should be allowed to accumulate until, by its own natural increase, or by contributions from others, the fund should amount to £70,000, or even a larger sum, should that be considered necessary by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being, before the formation of the library is begun."

Mr. Mitchell directed that "books on all subjects not immoral" should be "freely admitted to the library," and he explained that the word "immoral," as so used by him, should "not mean books which simply controvert present opinions on political or religious questions."

He further directed "that, in order that the library may be conducted on the principle above indicated, which will carry out his wishes," the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being should "prepare a Constitution for it, and submit the same" to his Trustees "for their approval or amendment:" and he appointed the Constitution to include the conditions and purposes above referred to, which he declared to be "essential and necessary parts of it."

Mr. Mitchell died on 21st April, 1874, and on 6th May thereafter the agents of his Trustees intimated the bequest, and its probable amount, to the Town Council, by whom it was accepted on 16th July, 1874. On the 30th October, 1874, the Council approved of a Constitution for the Library, which was also approved of by Mr. Mitchell's Trustees on 20th November, 1874.

By this Constitution, which was framed after consultation with the testator's professional adviser, who prepared the settlement, and was intimately acquainted with his wishes, it is declared (1) That the residue of the estate, with the interest and profits which may accrue upon it, shall hereafter be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY FUND;" and that the fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, to be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY," with all the modern accessories connected therewith; (6) That the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time add to, or incorporate with, the library such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to its utility and value; and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to or incorporated with the Mitchell Library by such distinctive names as they think proper, provided that, in the exercise of this power, they do not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest; and (7) That the library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours and subject to such conditions as the Town Council may from time to time prescribe.

The Council may also authorise any of the books in the library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

The testator's settlement, and the Constitution prepared in accordance with it, and with the views and feelings of Mr. Mitchell expressed to his agent, Mr. Boyd, thus define, to a considerable extent, what must be the character of the library. It must be *one* Library, with all the modern accessories. All books not in the broad sense explained by the testator, must be freely admitted as part of it; other libraries and collections of books, and such objects of vertu, or science and art, as in the opinion of the Council will increase the utility and value of the library, may also be added, and form part of it. It must be accessible to the public for reference and consultation—that is to say, its primary purpose must be of reference and consultation; but the Town Council may authorise the books to be lent out under such conditions as they may prescribe.

To make the “Mitchell Library” a great public library—worthy of reference—worthy of Glasgow, must necessarily be the work of time, during which it is to be hoped the liberality of public-spirited persons will largely supplement the existing bequest, munificent as it is. However, it appears to the Committee, will be best secured by an avowal on the part of the Magistrates and Council of their desire to make it for Glasgow, though on a necessarily more limited scale than the British Museum is for the nation. The Committee see no reason why, under proper management, the Mitchell Library may not become, in the highest authorities on such matters in England has said, second only, as a public library, to that of the British Museum. But if it is to become this, every idea must be banished of limitation, or making it the library of any class. At first, no doubt the object entrusted with the management must be to collect works of every literature in every department, taking care that no branch be neglected or represented. But in the subsequent additions the same high principle of universality must be observed; and care must especially be taken that no opportunities are lost of enriching the library, from time to time, with the rarer and more costly works which are only to be found in great libraries. It will be for consideration whether, in view of the fact that the Mitchell Library, and other special libraries within the city, are in possession of rare and costly works to which the student may, under suitable arrangements, have access, the earlier purchases of that class of works for the Mitchell Library should not, in the first instance, be directed rather to Glasgow than to Glasgow, what none of these special libraries already contain, and multiplying copies of the same work. This, however, is a matter of the very mention of which may serve every necessary purpose, and the Committee cannot doubt that in this, and indeed in every part of their work, they will receive the hearty co-operation and support of the Senatus, and of every citizen whose knowledge and taste are in favour of giving advice in such a matter.

Meanwhile the Committee desire to express their concurrence in the following passages of the Report on “Free Town Libraries and Museums,” prepared by Lord Provost Blackie, and adopted by the Magistrates and Council on 18th February, 1864:—

“3. A free public library implies two indispensable things. It must be, in the fullest sense, the property of the public, and it must be adapted to the tastes and necessities of every rank and condition of the public. The institution of public libraries is regarded merely as a benevolent measure for providing instructive reading to the poor and the working-classes. This idea, it may be confidently affirmed, was further from the mind of the first directed public attention to our national deficiency in libraries, than of the Committee of the House of Commons when they investigated the subject.”

Glasgow would yield about £11,000 per annum; and under the power thus conferred, a capital sum of £55,000 might at once be borrowed with which to commence operations.

Besides meeting the interest of the sum so borrowed, and the cost of borrowing, which, at say $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum, would absorb, say, £2,475

The Magistrates and Council would, under the provisions of the Act of 1871, have to set aside as a sinking fund for the redemption of debt, not less than one-fiftieth part of the money borrowed, say 1,100

£3,575

This amount of annual expenditure being deducted from the net proceeds of the Library Rate, would leave about £7,425 available every year for the support of the libraries, art galleries, and museums under their control.

The Public Libraries' account connected with the execution of these Acts must be open to inspection by the ratepayers; must be annually audited by one or more competent auditors, not members of the committee of management; must, when audited, be signed by two of the Magistrates and Council; and must be printed and inserted in one or more newspapers published or circulated in the burgh.

Assuming, then, that the householders of Glasgow adopt these Acts, and resolve to establish, say, four district libraries besides supporting and extending the Museum in Kelvin Park, the funds obtainable under these Acts will be available for these purposes. To each library would probably have to be attached a commodious reading room, suitably furnished with other conveniences. Each library would have to be provided with two separate good selections of books in all departments of literature and science, one for the purpose of being lent out under suitable conditions, and the other for use in the reading-room. These district libraries would meet the requirements of the great masses of ordinary readers and students, and the Mitchell Library would always be accessible to those who might wish to consult such works as the district libraries did not contain. The Mitchell Library would thus fulfil the important function of a high-class library, available specially for students in every department of knowledge.

The Committee do not consider it desirable to enter more into detail. They venture to hope they have said enough to indicate what, in their view, should be the general character of the Mitchell Library, and the principles on which it should be conducted, and so to exhaust the remit to them on this subject.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

Such a library, as it is to be hoped the Mitchell Library is destined should, in the opinion of the Committee, be placed in a building constructed for the purpose on the most approved principles, and with all the requisites of a great library, including a consulting-room suitably furnished with reading desks, and with every facility for research. In preparing the plan of such a building, every advantage should be taken of the experience suggested by the British Museum and other important libraries in the country. Adequate provision should also be made at the first for any future extension. The situation of such a building should be central, and the building itself worthy of Glasgow.

It being quite clear that the Mitchell Library Fund cannot be applied to the establishment of District Lending Libraries and Reading-Rooms, but that for the citizens of Glasgow, should they desire to establish these, they must do so by adopting "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland), 1867," as amended by "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland), 1867, Amendment Act," and to the provisions of which it may not be out of place to refer here.

By these Acts, copies of which, annotated for the use of the Magistrates and Council, accompany this Report—the Lord Provost, or, in his absence, the Senior Magistrate for the time being, is required within ten days of the receipt of a requisition in writing by the Magistrates and Council, signed by ten householders—i.e., parliamentary and municipal electors—to convene a meeting of householders, in any convenient place, on a day not less than twenty-one days nor more than thirty days after the receipt of the requisition, for the purpose of considering whether the Act of 1867 should be adopted. The meeting so convened must be presided over by the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate; and if a majority of the householders present determine that the provisions of the Act shall be adopted, then the Act comes into immediate operation in the burgh, and the chairman of the meeting must cause a minute to be made of the resolutions of the meeting, and sign the same.

If the meeting of householders determine against the adoption of the Act, no meeting for a similar purpose can be held for two years at least thereafter. The expenses of calling and holding the meeting, whether the Act is adopted or not, and the expenses of carrying the Act into execution when adopted, may be paid out of the police rate, or by a separate rate not exceeding one penny in the pound of yearly rent levied for the purpose, in conformity with the provisions of the local Police Act in force for the time.

When the Act is adopted, the Magistrates and Council may, from time to time, appropriate for its purposes any lands or buildings vested in the Corporation, and may also purchase, feu, or rent any land, or any suitable building, and may upon such land erect any buildings suitable for public libraries, art galleries, or museums, or each respectively, and may alter and extend any buildings for such purposes, and may repair and improve, and furnish, and supply the same respectively with all the requisite furniture, fittings, and conveniences.

The general management of the libraries, art galleries, and museums provided under the Act, is appointed to be vested in a committee, not more than twenty members, annually elected by the Magistrates and Council, one half from among themselves, and the remaining half from amongst the householders, *not* members of the Council. The committee must meet once in every three months, or oftener if necessary; and the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate is *ex officio* chairman of the committee.

The Magistrates and Council are further empowered by the Amendment Act of 1871 to borrow at interest on mortgage or bond, on the security of the rates to be levied for the purposes of the Acts of 1867 and 1871, "not exceeding the capital sum represented by one-fourth part of the library rate of one penny per pound, capitalized at the rate of twenty per cent. per annum, or the purchase of such sum." One penny per pound on the present rate

Glasgow would yield about £11,000 per annum; and under the power thus conferred, a capital sum of £55,000 might at once be borrowed with which to commence operations.

Besides meeting the interest of the sum so borrowed, and the cost of borrowing, which, at say $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum, would absorb, say, £2,475

The Magistrates and Council would, under the provisions of the Act of 1871, have to set aside as a sinking fund for the redemption of debt, not less than one-fiftieth part of the money borrowed, say 1,100

£3,575

This amount of annual expenditure being deducted from the net proceeds of the Library Rate, would leave about £7,425 available every year for the support of the libraries, art galleries, and museums under their control.

The Public Libraries' account connected with the execution of these Acts must be open to inspection by the ratepayers; must be annually audited by one or more competent auditors, not members of the committee of management; must, when audited, be signed by two of the Magistrates and Council; and must be printed and inserted in one or more newspapers published or circulated in the burgh.

Assuming, then, that the householders of Glasgow adopt these Acts, and resolve to establish, say, four district libraries besides supporting and extending the Museum in Kelvin Park, the funds obtainable under these Acts will be available for these purposes. To each library would probably have to be attached a commodious reading room, suitably furnished with other conveniences. Each library would have to be provided with two separate good selections of books in all departments of literature and science, one for the purpose of being lent out under suitable conditions, and the other for use in the reading-room. These district libraries would meet the requirements of the great masses of ordinary readers and students, and the Mitchell Library would always be accessible to those who might wish to consult such works as the district libraries did not contain. The Mitchell Library would thus fulfil the important function of a high-class library, available specially for students in every department of knowledge.

The Committee do not consider it desirable to enter more into detail. They venture to hope they have said enough to indicate what, in their view, should be the general character of the Mitchell Library, and the principles on which it should be conducted, and so to exhaust the remit to them on this subject.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises if he is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose, and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to the Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee may from time to time prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain a book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations or others which may from time to time be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing in printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not return the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of a like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the person of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found

necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

GLASGOW, *October*, 1877.

ADDITIONAL RULE.

20. Persons reading any magazine, or other periodical, must surrender the same within fifteen minutes after it has been asked for by another reader.

By Order.

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

GLASGOW, *2nd June*, 1881.

THE "POETS' CORNER."

A Library of the Poetry of Scotland.

OBJECTS—(a). The acquirement of (1) copies of the Works of Burns, and all Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, and, as far as possible, of their different editions; (2) Selections or Collections of Scottish Poetry; (3) Historical and Critical Dissertations on the Poetry of Scotland; (4) Biographies of Scottish Poets.

(b). The preparation of a Catalogue, giving the names, birth and death dates, and localities of the various Authors, the titles of their Works, with particulars of Editions, and such other information as may be obtainable.

At the opening of the Mitchell Library in 1877 the desire was expressed that there should be formed, as a special department of the Library, a collection of the Works of Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, under the name of the "Poets' Corner." The proposal was warmly adopted by the "Western Burns Club," in the hope that it might result in the acquisition of a collection of the editions of the Works of Burns to be permanently

placed in the City of Glasgow, freely accessible to all students and lovers of our National Bard.

It was proposed to obtain One Hundred Subscribers of Five Pounds each to be payable in yearly instalments of One Pound, and donations of Books were invited.

Although the hoped-for number of Subscribers has not been reached, considerable amount of success has attended the movement. There has been formed in the City, as public property, a collection of Scottish Poetry, which is believed now to be the most extensive in existence. It contained, 31st December, 1884, nearly 5,000 volumes, embracing the writings of about 2,000 Authors.

The principal event of the year 1881 was the acquisition of the extensive and valuable collection of editions of the Works of Burns, and books illustrative of his life and writings, formed during many years by Mr. Jan Gibson, of Liverpool, the Editor of the Bibliography of Burns, published 1881. This collection, including the Burns books previously and subsequently acquired, contains (31st December, 1884) about 950 volumes, and comprises 337 separate editions of the works of Burns, in from one to eight volumes each. It is felt that the City may be justly congratulated on the acquisition of this collection, forming as it does a memorial of the Poet, more significant perhaps, of his greatness, and of the honour and regard in which he is held by his countrymen and the world, than any other that could be devised.

Among the acquisitions of the year 1883 were two of special importance and interest. By the generous kindness of Mr. Alexander Gardyne, London, the "Poets' Corner" received the most important contribution ever made to it—a contribution placing it in extent far before all other collections of Scottish Poetry. No fewer than 1,300 "books and booklets" were received from this gentleman, who thus gives evidence that, though he has been for the greater part of his life absent from his native country, he still in his old age retains his love for Scotland and Scottish literature. The other addition was the collection made by Mr. James Gould, of Edinburgh, principally of records of the numerous Centenary celebrations of the Birth of Burns, held in all parts of the world, but containing also much curious and interesting matter relating to the Poet and his writings. This collection contains autographs of all the descendants of Burns who were living in 1859; of the authors of the principal essays on Burns, as John Wilson, J. G. Lockhart, and Thomas Carlyle; of a very large number of eminent persons who took part in the Centenary celebrations, including the chairmen of nearly all the meetings held over the country; and of other persons connected in various ways with the Poet's memory. The bulk of the collection consists of reports of the Burns meetings, taken from newspapers of their several localities, and including not only the meetings in Scotland, but those also of England, Ireland, the Colonies, India, and the United States. For the securing this very interesting and appropriate memorial of the Centenary for our Burns Library I am much indebted to Mr. J. Wyllie Guild, C.A., for his effective assistance in the private subscription necessary for the purchase. Great praise is due to Mr. Gould for the watchfulness, patience, and ingenuity, almost amounting to genius, with which during many years he laboured to render the collection complete as possible.

One of the most interesting additions received during 1884 was another memorial of the Centenary, in the form of a collection of autograph letters of acceptance or apology from a considerable number of distinguished men who had been invited to take part; together with the original MS. minute of the first meeting, held to organise the celebration. Among the autographs are letters from the sons of Burns, Sir Archibald Alison, Duke of Argyll, Shirley Brooks, Lord Brougham, Thomas Carlyle, Earl of Eglinton, John Haliburton ("Sam Slick"), Lord Houghton, Leigh Hunt, Mark Lem

Editor of Punch, Samuel Lover, Lord Lytton, Lord Macanlay, Charles Mackay, Westland Marston, Lord Palmerston, Lord Panmure, Earl Russell, Earl Stanhope, Lord Tennyson, W. M. Thackeray. The donor of this volume was Mr. Colin Rae-Brown, Hon. Sec. of the National Festival. During 1884 was received also another valuable gift from Mr. Alexander Gardyne, mentioned above, consisting of a large mass of manuscript notes on Scottish poets and poetry, made by himself during the many years of his collecting in this department. They embrace identifications of anonymous books, biographical and critical notes on the writers in his collection, and other matters; and are arranged in seventeen quarto volumes. They will doubtless afford valuable assistance to many students and readers.

I may be permitted to point out that the Poetical Literature of Scotland has long been recognised to be of quite exceptional extent and richness; and that, in particular, probably no country is more rich, possibly so rich, in local or rural, or, as it is sometimes called, peasant poetry. The writings of these local Poets over all the country, in addition to their literary value, preserve in many cases local dialects, and local customs, and local memories, which are fast passing away. It is surely worth while that in one public Library in the country there should be set apart a storehouse for these treasures, where they will be carefully kept, and preserved for future generations of readers. The hope is cherished that in this section the "Mitchell Library" will render a real service to students of our National Literature, by placing within their reach means so ample for the study of what is, perhaps, its most distinctive and characteristic feature.

As in former circulars, my best thanks are due to the Press for the encouragement it has given to this movement; may I hope that influential Journals in different localities will again give it their support?

Donations, either in money or books, will be taken charge of by Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street, and all will be thankfully acknowledged by me.

WILLIAM WILSON,

*Treasurer of the "Poets' Corner" Fund and
Convener of the Committee of the "Mitchell Library."*

42 Glassford Street,
Glasgow, 25th January, 1885.

LIST OF SOME OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE
LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR 1884. (*See also*
LIST OF DONATIONS, pp. 36-46, AND LIST OF PERIODICALS IN
PROGRESS, pp. 30-34.)

GLASGOW BOOKS.—Glasgow Past and Present, by Reid, etc., 3 vols., 1884; Description of Glasgow, by Cleland; History of St. Rollox School, by Dow; West of Scotland Magazine, 1855-57, 2 vols.; Glasgow Monthly Repository, 1813, vol. 1.

SCOTTISH BOOKS—HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL.—Documents relating to Scotland, vol. 2, ed. by Bain; Exchequer Rolls of Scotland, ed. by Burnett, vol. 7. Civilisation in Scotland, by Mackintosh, vol. 3; Independence of Scotland, by Allen. Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland, vol. 5, by Groome. Description of Scotland, by Hollinshead, 1585. Picture of Scotland, by Chambers, 1840; Scotland Described, by Murray; Scottish Pictures, by Green; Western Isles of Scotland, 1695, by Martin; Description of the Western Isles, by Monro; In the Hebrides, by Cumming; Journal of a Life in the Highlands, by Queen Victoria. Castles and Mansions of Ayrshire, by Millar; Barony of Broughton, by Mackay; Cambuslang, by Brown; Dumbarton, Vale of Leven, etc., by Macleod; Minor Antiquities of Edinburgh, by Chambers, 1833; Oure Tounis Colledge (Edinburgh), by Harrison; Remarkable Fires in Edinburgh, by Chambers, 1824; Story of the University of Edinburgh, by Grant, 2 vols; Lands and their Owners in Galloway, by M'Kerlie, 4 vols.; In and Around Johnstone, by Paton; History of Liddesdale, vol. 1, by Armstrong, Rambles in the Far North, by Fergusson (Orkney); Paisley Library—Proceedings on Establishment; Description of the Shire of Renfrew, by Crawford and Robertson; Voyage to St. Kilda, by Martin; Picture of Stirling, by Chambers; Tranent, by M'Neill.

BIOGRAPHICAL.—Earls of Cromartie, by Fraser, 2 vols; History of the Camerons, by Mackenzie; Lairds of Glenfield, by Semple; Rutherfurd of that Ilk. Thomas Carlyle, 1834-81, by Froude, 2 vols; Life of J. D. Forbes, by Shairp, etc; Life of Thomas Graham, by Smith; Life of W. B. Hodgson, by Meiklejohn; Memoir of Admiral Lord Keith, by Allardyce; William Leighton Leitch, by Macgeorge; Life of Saint Margaret, by Turgot, ed. by Forbes-Leith; Mary Queen of Scots, by Lindsay; Life of the Rev. John Skinner, by Walker; Life of Sir David Wedderburn, by Percival.

POETICAL.—Four Books of Choice old Scottish Ballads, ed. by Sharpe, etc., 1868. Scotch Nationality, 1824. Poetical Works, by R. Buchanan; Tam o' Shanter, by Burns, illus. by Cruikshank; Battle of Largs, by Galt, 1804; Ossian, Italian trans., per Cesarotti Bassano, 3 vols., 1795; Peter Cornclips, by Rodger; Burial of Isis, by the Earl of Southesk; Seven Sagas of Prehistoric Man, by Stoddart; Shelley, a poem, etc., by J. Thomson; Voice from the Nile, by Thomson.

MISCELLANEOUS.—Paganism in Caledonia, by Wise. Scottish Communion Office, by Dowden. Witchcraft in Scotland, by Sharpe. Medals of Scotland, by Cochran-Patrick. Vitruvius Scoticus, W. Adam. Tartans of the Clans, by Smith; Geography of the Clans of Scotland, by Johnston and Robertson. Sport in the Highlands, by Speedy; Scottish Highlanders, by Blackie; Crofters Commission, Reports, 5 vols. Scottish History and

Literature, by Ross. *Social Life in Scotland*, by Rogers, 2 vols. *Illustrations of the Author of Waverley*, by Chambers. *Black Kalendar of Scotland*, by Millar; *Burke and Hare*, by MacGregor. *Tales of the Scottish Peasantry*, by Bethune. *Musical Memoirs of Scotland*, by Dalyell; *Dance Music of Scotland*, by Robertson, 2 vols.; *Killin Collection of Gaelic Songs*, by Stewart; *Maver's Collection of Scottish Melodies*; *The Thistle*, by C. Brown.

THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND PHILOSOPHY.—*Authorised Edition of the English Bible (1611)*, by Scrivener; *Vetus Testamentum Septuaginta*, Glasgow, 1822, 3 vols.; *Novum Testamentum Graece*, vol. 3, Tischendorf. *Smaller Biblia Pauperum*, Wiclif. *The Revision Revised*, by Burgon. *Uncanonical and Apocryphal Scriptures*, by Churton. *Commentary on Leviticus*, part 2, by Kalisch; *Book of Psalms*, trans. by Cheyne; *Witness of the Psalms to Christ*, by Alexander; *Prophecies of Isaiah*, by Cheyne, 2 vols.; *Isaiah of Jerusalem*, by Arnold; *Isaiah*, chap. 40-66, by Arnold. *Hebrew and Christian Records*, by Giles, 2 vols. *Doctrine of Sacred Scripture*, by Ladd, 2 vols. *Hours with the Bible*, by Geikie, 6 vols. *Messages of the Books*, by Farrar; *Revelation*, by Ewald. *Heroes of Hebrew History*, by Wilberforce; *Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament*, by Maurice. *Kingdom of God*, by Candlish; *Kingdom of Christ*, by Maurice, 2 vols.; *Life of Jesus the Messiah*, by Edersheim, 2 vols.; *The Divinity of our Lord*, by Liddon; *The Atonement*, by Lias. *Encyclopædia of Theology*, by Rübiger, vol. 1; *Religious Encyclopædia* by Schaff, vol. 3. *Dictionary of Miracles*, by Brewer. *Catholic Dictionary*, by Addis and Arnold. *Philosophy of Theism*, by Ward, 2 vols. *Modern Theories in Philosophy and Religion*, by Tulloch. *Relations between Religion and Science*, by Temple. *Gospel and the Age*. *Repertorium Oratoris Sacri*, ed. by Hueser, etc., 3 vols. *Walks in the Regions of Science and Faith*, by Goodwin. *The Divine Order*, by Jones. *Sermons on various occasions*, by Newman. *Quiet Hours*, by Pulsford. *Parochial Sermons*, by Pusey. *Sermons*, by Service. *Reflections in Palestine, 1883*, by Gordon. *First Three Christian Centuries*, by Burns; *Early Church History*, by Backhouse; *First Principles of the Reformation*, by Luther; *Luther and other Leaders of the Reformation*, by Tulloch; *Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain*, by Collier, 9 vols. *English Monasticism*, by Hill. *Sacred Books of the East*, vols. 15 and 21, ed. by Müller. *Commentary on the Qurán*, vol. 2, by Wherry. *Origin of Religion, Mexico and Peru*, by Réville. *Buddhism in China*, by Beal. *Religious Thought and Life in India*, by Williams, part 1. *Prolegomena to Ethics*, by Green. *Cursory History of Swearing*, by Sharman. *Progressive Morality*, by Fowler. *Good the Final Goal of Ill*. *Aids to Reflection*, by Coleridge. *Metaphysics of the School*, by Harper, vol. 3; *Herbert Spencer's Philosophy*, by Ground; *Chief Works of Spinoza*, trans. by Elwes, 2 vols.; *Philosophy of the Unconscious*, by Hartmann, 3 vols.; *The World as Will and Idea*, by Schopenhauer. *Message of Psychic Science*, by Boole; *Symbolical Methods of Study*, by Boole.

GENERAL HISTORY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.—*View of Universal History*, by Bell. *Voyages and Travels*, by Hall, 9 vols.; *Compendium of Voyages*, by Smollett, 7 vols. *Chambers's Historical Newspaper*. *In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties*, by Lady Brassey; *An Engineer's Holiday*, by Pidgeon, 2 vols.

ENGLISH AND IRISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—*Popular History of England*, by Macfarlane and Archer, vol. 1; *History of England*, by Gardiner, vols. 6 to 10; *Conquest of England*, by Green; *Reign of Henry VIII.*, by Brewer, 2 vols. *Diocesan Histories*, 11 vols. *Geography of the British Islands*, by Green. *Tour through Great Britain*, by Defoe,

4 vols. Stone Crosses of England, by Rimmer. Rural England, by Segur. Regal Antiquities of England, by Strutt. Cheshire Gleanings, by Aron. Old Yorkshire, by Smith, v. 5. Baronia Anglica Concentrata, by Bank. 2 vols. Ireland in the Seventeenth Century, by Hickson, 2 vols.; Fifty Years of Concessions to Ireland, by O'Brien.

EUROPEAN AND AFRICAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Old Northern Runic Monuments, by Stephens, v. 3. Skobelev and the Slavonic Cause, by Kiréeff; A Summer Tour in Russia, by Gallenga. Serbian Folk Lore, by Mijatovics. History of the Turks, by Newman. Iberian Reminiscences, by Gallenga, 2 vols.; Iberian Sketches, by Leck. Knights of Malta, by Porter. Letters from the Crimea, etc., by Gordon. Scourge of Christendom (Algiers), by Playfair. River Congo, by Johnston. Egypt and the Egyptian Question, by Wallace. To the Gold Coast for Gold. Burton and Cameron, 2 vols. Matabele Land, by Oates. Desert Warfare by Burleigh.

ASIATIC AND AUSTRALASIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Ancient Empires of the East, by Sayce. History of China, by Boulger v. 3; Across Chrysê, by Colquhoun, 2 vols. Golden Chersonese, by Bird. Heth and Moab, by Conder. Oriental Experiences, by Temple; Founder of the Indian Empire, by Malleon; Decisive Battles of India, by Malleon. Handbook of the Panjab (Murray). Japan, by Rein, vol. 1; Handbook of Japan (Murray). Fire Fountains, by Cumming, 2 vols. Malay Archipelago by Wallace.

AMERICAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Civil War in America by Comte de Paris, 3 vols.; Confederate Government, by Davis, 2 vols. Gazetteer of the United States, by Colange. Railways of the United States by Poore; Henry Irving's Impressions of America, by Hatton, 2 vols. Early Spring in Massachusetts, by Thoreau; Canadian Pictures, by the Marquis of Lorne; England and Canada, by Fleming; Memoirs of Canada and Scotland, by the Marquis of Lorne; Handbook of Jamaica, 1884-1885; Hayti, by St. John.

BIOGRAPHY, GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL.—Men of the Time 11th edition. Modern Portrait Gallery, 6 vols. Dictionary of Painters, by Bryan, 4 parts, new edition; Dictionary of Artists, 1760-1880, by Graves. Five Great Painters, by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. Royal Lineage of our Noble and Gentle Families, by Foster; Rise of Great Families by Burke. Dictionary of National Biography, by Stephen, vol. 1. Men of Invention and Industry, by Smiles. Biographical Essays, by Müller. Countess of Albany, by Lee; Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse; Thomas Bewick, by Dobson; George Birkbeck, by Godard; Our Chancellor (Bismarck), by Busch, 2 vols.; Robert Blake, Admiral, by Dixon; Life of H. K. Browne "Phiz," by Thomson; Coleridge, by Traill; John Amos Comenius, by Laurie; James Fenimore Cooper, by Lounsbury; Emerson at Home and Abroad, by Conway; Frederick the Great, by the Duc de Broglie, 2 vols. Elizabeth Fry, by Pitman; Early and Miscellaneous Letters of Goethe. Story of Chinese Gordon, by Hake; Colonel Gordon in Central Africa 1874-1879, by Hill; Leaves from Diary of Henry Greville, 2 vols., (2nd series); Memoirs of H. Heine, by Evans; Diary and Letters of Thomas Hutchinson; Life of Samuel Johnson, by Boswell, edited by Napier, 2 vols.; Characteristics of Johnson, by Hay; Life of Lord Lyndhurst, by Martin; Life of Lord Lytton, 2 vols.; Harriet Martineau, by Miller; Life of F. D. Maurice, 2 vols.; Life of Jonathan Swift, by Craik; Lord Tennyson by Jennings; Life and Adventures of A. Vambéry; Charles Whitehead by Bell; Wentworth Papers, 1705-1739.

LAW, ECONOMICS, EDUCATION, SOCIOLOGY, etc.—Philosophy of Law, by Miller; Law of Nations, by Lorimer, vol. 2; Study of Justinian's Digest, by Roby. Sheriff and Justice of Peace Small Debt Courts, by Lees; Laws of Copyright, by Scrutton. Speeches, etc., 1817-65, by Earl Russell, 2 vols. Groundwork of Economics, by Devas; Free Trade Speeches, by Villiers; Investigations in Currency and Finance, by Jevons. Our Schools and Colleges, by Carteret-Bisson, 2 vols; Technical Instruction, 2nd Report of Commissioners, 2 vols. Population of Great Britain, 1831, 3 vols. (Census). Six Centuries of Work and Wages, by Rogers; Industrial Revolution in England, by Toynbee; The Land and the Labourers, by Stubbs; Labour, Leisure, and Luxury, by Wylie. Social Problems, by George; Property and Progress, by Mallock; Contemporary Socialism, by Rae. Nineteen Centuries of Drink in England, by French. Lexicon of Freemasonry, by Mackey; Text-Book of Freemasonry.

ART.—PAINTING, DECORATION, ENGRAVING, ARCHITECTURE, MUSIC, etc.—Painters of all Schools, by Viardot; Renaissance of Art in Italy, by Scott; Brera Gallery at Milan, by Eastlake; Old Pinakothek at Munich, by Eastlake; Louvre Gallery at Paris, by Eastlake; Notes on Pictures in the Royal Academy, 1855, 1858, 1875, by Ruskin; Notes on Prout and Hunt, by Ruskin; Catalogue of Pictures, by R. Foulis, 3 vols. History of Greek Sculpture, by Murray, vol. 2. French Pottery, by Gasmault and Garnier; English Earthenware, by Church. Collections Célèbres d'Œuvres d'Art, par Lièvre. Russian Art, by Maskell. Architectural Magazine, 1834-38, 5 vols.; Ancient Cathedrals, by Coney; Architektur Deutschlands, von Licht; Architektur Berlins, von Licht; Military Architecture in England, by Clark, 2 vols. Hospital Construction, by Mouat and Snell. Ventilation and Heating, by Billings. Carved Oak Woodwork, by Sanders. Art of Chromolithography, by Audsley. Wood Engraving, by Linton; Woodcutters of the Netherlands, by Conway; Pictorial Press, by Jackson. The Alphabet, by Taylor, 2 vols. Ornamental Arts of Japan, by Audsley, vol. 2, pt. 1. Beauty in Colouring, by Hay. Gold Coins of England, by Kenyon. Gilda Aurifabrorum, by Chaffers. Art Needlework. Civil Costume of England, by Martin. Regal Armorie of Great Britain, by Brunet. Encyclopædia of Music, by Moore; Geschichte der Musik, von Brendel; Church of England Psalmody, by Parr; My Musical Life, by Haweis. Handbook of Elocution, by Baynham. Modern Horsemanship, by Anderson. Curling, by Taylor. University Boat Race, by Treherne and Goldie. Chiromancy, by Baughan.

SCIENCE.—NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY, MEDICINE, HEALTH, etc.—Scientific Results of the Challenger Expedition—Zoology, vols. 8-10, Physics vol. 1. History of Natural Science, by Buckley; Progress of Science in England, by Halliwell. Mathematical Papers, by Sir W. Thomson, vol. 2. Principles of Physics, by Daniell; Lessons in Elementary Physics, by Stewart. Energy in Nature, by Carpenter. Light, by Tait. Electricity and Magnetism, by Thompson. Heat, by Tait. Dynamics, by Routh (advanced part). Elementary Trigonometry, by Hamblin Smith. Student's Mechanics, by Browne. Physical Astronomy, by Grant; Lessons in Astronomy, by Lockyer; More Worlds than One, by Brewster; Universe of Suns, by Proctor. Weather Folk-Lore, by Swainson. Treatise on Chemistry, vol. 3, part 2, by Roscoe and Schorlemmer; Abstract of Medical Sciences, 1852-63, 24 vols.; Pharmacopœia of the United States; Field of Disease, by Richardson. Health Exhibition Handbooks, 20 vols. Poisons, by Blyth; Poisons, by Taylor. Corpulence, by Ebstein. Foods, by Blyth. Animal Plagues, by Fleming. Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy, by Ziegler, 2 vols.

NATURAL HISTORY—ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY, BOTANY, FORESTRY, AGRICULTURE, ETC.—Unity of Nature, by the Duke of Argyll. Instruction in Zootomy, by Parker. Mental Evolution in Animals, by Romanes. Micro-Organisms, by Klein. Farm Insects, by Curtis. Dog in Health and Disease, by Walsh. Handbooks of the Fisheries Exhibition; Fisheries Exhibition Prize Essays, 4 vols.; Fisheries Exhibition Official Catalogue; Piscatorial Atlas, by Olsen. Vestiges of Creation, by Chambers; Descriptive Mineralogy, by Bauerman; Earthy and other Minerals, by Davies; British Fossil Reptiles, by Owen, 4 vols.; Limestone Alps of Savoy, by Collingwood. Cultivated Plants, by De Candolle; English Flower Garden, by Robinson; Flowers and their Pedigrees, by Allen; Bacteria and Yeast Fungi, by Grove; Practical Forestry, by Fuller; Modern Forest Economy, by Brown; Forests of Northern Russia, by Brown. Agricultural Practice, by Tanner; Farms and Farming, by Nevile; Field and Garden Crops, by Smith; Sheep Farming by Heatley; Farm Buildings, by Scott. Gardener's Magazine, 1826-43, 19 vols.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS, ENGINEERING, ETC.—Dictionary of Mechanics, by Knight, vol. 4. Workshop Receipts, 3rd series, by Lock. Bleaching, Dyeing, etc. (Technological Handbooks); Boilermaker's Ready Reckoner, by Courtney; Brewer, Distiller, etc. (Technological Handbooks); Brickwork, by Walker; Modern Cotton-Spinning, by Leigh, 2 vols.; Cotton-Spinning, by Marsden; Gas-Works, by Colyer; Iron and Steel, by Bell; Iron Roofs, by Walmisley; Strains in Ironwork, by Adams; British Mining, by Hunt; Pattern-maker's Assistant, by Rose; Portland Cement, by Faija. Reed's Engineers' Handbook, by Thorn; Reed's Guide to Local Marine Board Examinations. Sailor's Handbook, by Bedford; English Pilot, 1730-56, 3 vols.; Our Seamarks, by Edwards. Stability of Ships, by Reed; Stowage of Ships, by Stevens. Art of Soap-making, by Watt; Spinning, by McLaren; Steel and Iron, by Greenwood; Turning, by Holtzapffel, v. 5.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.—Translations, by Calverley. Poetry of Modern Greece, trans. by McPherson. Servian Popular Poetry, trans. by Bowring. Roadside Songs of Tuscany, by Alexander, edit. by J. Ruskin; Ferishtah's Fancies, by Browning; Fly Leaves, by Calverley; 'Thirty Years' Poems, by Mrs. Craik; Works of Gray, edit. by Gosse, 4 vols.; Poetical Works, Keats, edited by Forman, 4 vols.; Works of Marlowe, edited by Bullen, 3 vols.; Works of Molière (Glasgow, 1751), 5 vols.; Songs Unsung, by Morris; Legends and Lyrics, by A. A. Proctor, 2 vols.; Poems, by T. Randolph, 1638; Plays and Fragments, Sophocles, vol. 1, edited by Jebb; Midsummer Holiday, by Swinburne; The Castilian, by Talfourd; Hymns of Orpheus, trans. by Taylor; Becket, by Tennyson; The Cup, and The Falcon, by Lord Tennyson; Theocritus Translated, by Calverley; Poetical Works, Wordsworth (Knight) v. 5-6; River Duddon, by Wordsworth, with Etchings by Chattock.

PHILOLOGY.—English Dictionary, part 1, by Murray; Encyclopedic Dictionary. Anglo-Saxon and Old English Vocabularies, by Wright, 2 vols.; Modern Languages of Africa, by Cust, 2 vols.; Grammar of the Danish Language, by Otté; Dansk-Norsk-Engelsk Ordbog, Larsen; German Grammar, by Schlomka; Grammar of Ottoman-Turkish Language, by Redhouse; Grammar of the Pali Language, by Müller; Grammar of the Polish Language, by Morfill; Dictionary of the Portuguese Language, by Elwes; Key to How to learn Russian, by Riola.

COLLECTED WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS.—Works of Aristotle, trans. by Taylor, 10 vols. Works of Defoe, ed. by Hazlitt, 3 vols. Works of Shoshee Chunder Dutt, 6 vols. Works of Gabriel Harvey (Huth

Library), 2 vols. Œuvres, V. Hugo, ed. définitive, 6 vols. Works of E. V. Kenealy, 8 vols. Works, T. Nashe (Huth Library), vol. 3-5. Works of Alex. Pirie, 6 vols. Works of Edmund Spenser, (Grosart). Chertsey Worthies Library, ed. by Grosart, 14 vols. Classicorum Auctorum Vaticanis Codicibus Editorum, curante A. Maio, 10 vols. Round Table Series. Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 17; Popular Encyclopedia, vols. 7 to 11. Gentleman's Magazine Library, Manners, Dialect, Proverbs, Superstitions. Practical Essays, by Bain; Essays, by "George Eliot;" Miscellaneous Essays, by Greg, 2nd series; Human Intercourse, by Hamerton; Current Coin, by Haweis; Some Literary Recollections, by Payn; Tracts, by R. Porson; To and Fro, by Sime. Die Personennamen, von Pott; Deutschen Personen-Namen, von Abel. Hints on Catalogue Titles, by Blackburn; San Francisco Cataloguing, by Perkins; Index to English Catalogue of Books, 1874-80. Slavonic Literature by Morfill; Anglo-Saxon Literature, by Earle. Book of Sindibad, ed. by Clouston; Don Quixote, by Cervante s(Smollett), Glas., 4 v., 1803. First Love, etc., by Turgénev. Shakspeare's Predecessors in the English Drama, by Symonds. The Bible in Waverley, by Dickson. Boke named the Governour, by Elyot, 2 vols. Selections from Writings of John Keble. Walden, by Thoreau; Summer, by Thoreau. German Love, by Müller. Kelly's Directory of Merchants, 1884. Athenæum, 1807-9, 5 vols.; John Bull, v. 3 to 42, 36 vols., (wanting some vols). Penny Magazine, 1832-44; v. 1-13; Railway Times, 1862-1881, 20 vols. Scotsman, 1817-55, 36 vols.

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () prefixed are presented.*

Academy.
Academy Notes.
*Agents' Budget.
*Agricultural Society's Journal.
All the Year Round.
*Alliance News.
Almanacs, General—
 Almanach de Gotha.
 American Almanac.
 British Almanac and Companion.
 Glasgow Almanac.
 Illustrated London Almanac.
 Oliver & Boyd's, with Supplements.
 Orkney and Shetland Almanac.
 Thom's Irish Almanac.
 Whitaker's Almanac.
American Naturalist.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie.
Annual Register.
Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer.
Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, Proceedings.
Antiquary.
Antiquary's Library.
*Anti-Slavery Reporter.
Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia.
Arber, Professor, Publications of.
*Arboricultural Society, Scottish. Transactions.
Archæological Association, British, Journal.
Architect.
Architect, British.
Art—
 Annuaire Illustré des Beaux Arts.
 Art at Home Series.
 Art Journal.
 Art Text-Books.
 Chronique des Arts.
 Courrier de l'Art.
 Decoration.
 Gazette des Beaux Arts.
 Grosvenor Gallery Notes.
 L'Art.
 Magazine of Art.

Art—continued.
 Portfolio.
 South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks.
 Year's Art.
Astronomical Observations, Edin.
Astronomical Register.
Athenæum.
Atlantic Monthly.
Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Archæological Association Publications.
Baird Lectures.
Ballad Society Publications.
Bampton Lectures.
*Banner of Israel.
*Bernardy's Next-of-Kin Gazette.
*Bible Standard.
Bibliographer.
Bibliotheca Sacra.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Book-Lore.
Bookseller.
Botanical Magazine, Curtis.
Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
*British and Colonial Printer.
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports.
*British Mail.
*British Museum Library Catalogue.
British Quarterly Review.
*British Trade Journal.
Broad Arrow.
Builder.
*Builders' Weekly Reporter.
Building News.
Burgh Records Society Publications.
Caledonian Curling Club Annual.
Camden Society Publications.
*Canadian Gazette.
Celtic Magazine.
Century Magazine (formerly "Scribner's").
Chambers's Journal.
*Charity Organisation Reporter.
Chaucer Society Publications.
Chemical News.
Chemical Industry Soc. Journal.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Chemical Society, Journal. | Eminent Women Series. |
| Chemist and Druggist. | Engineer. |
| Chemist and Druggist's Diary. | Engineering. |
| Chetham Society Publications. | Engineering Review. |
| *Christadelphian. | *Engineers and Shipbuilders of |
| *Christian Advocate. | Scotland. Transactions. |
| Christian Herald. | Engineers, Society of. Transac- |
| *Christian Leader. | tions. |
| Christian News. | English and Foreign Philosophical |
| *Christian Socialist. | Library. |
| Christian World. | English Citizen Series. |
| Church Almanac. | English Illustrated Magazine. |
| Church Quarterly Review. | English Men of Letters. |
| *Civil Engineers, Institute of. Pro- | English Political Leaders. |
| ceedings. | Entomologist. |
| Civil Service Commissioners' Re- | Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. |
| ports. | Era. |
| Civil Service Year Book. | Era Almanac. |
| *Clarendon Historical Society Pub- | European Literature, Dawn of, |
| lications. | Series. |
| Clark's Foreign Theological Library. | Expositor. |
| Clerical Directory. | *Fabrics and Textile Industries |
| Club Almanach. | Journal. |
| *Colliery Guardian. | Farmers' Almanac, Morton's. |
| Colonial Office List. | Field. |
| Colonies and India. | *Financial Reform Almanac. |
| Constitutional Year Book. | *Financial Reform Tracts. |
| Contemporary Review. | *Financial Reformer. |
| Contract Journal. | Folk Lore Society Publications. |
| Co-operative News. | Football Annual. |
| Cornhill Magazine. | Football Annual, Scottish. |
| Courier de l'Europe. | Foreign Countries and British |
| Cunningham Lectures. | Colonies. |
| Dial (Chicago). | Foreign Office List. |
| *Dietetic Reformer. | Fors Clavigera. |
| Directors, Directory of. | Fortnightly Review. |
| Dod's Parliamentary Companion. | Garden. |
| Dramatic Notes. | Gardeners' Chronicle. |
| *Draper. | Gas and Water. |
| Dublin Freeman's Journal. | Gas and Water Companies Direc- |
| Dublin Review. | tory. |
| *Dublin Royal Society, Scientific | Gas Lighting, Journal of. |
| Proceedings and Transactions. | Gegenwart. |
| Early Chroniclers of Europe. | Gentleman's Magazine. |
| Early English Text Society Publica- | Geographical Society, Proceedings. |
| tions. | Geological Magazine. |
| *Ecclesiastical Observer. | Geological Record. |
| Economist. | GLASGOW Academician. |
| Edinburgh Academy Notes. | „ *Æon. |
| „ Botanical Society Tran- | „ *Archæological Society, |
| sactions. | Transactions. |
| Edinburgh Directory. | „ Bailie. |
| „ Gazette. | *Chiel. |
| „ Review. | *Clyde Trust Reports. |
| Educational News. | *Criminal Returns. |
| Educational Times. | „ Directory. |
| Educational Year Book. | „ Evening Citizen. |
| Electrician. | „ Evening News. |

- GLASGOW, Evening Times.
 „ *Fine Arts Institute.
 Catalogue.
 „ *Geological Society,
 Transactions.
 „ *Guide.
 „ Herald.
 „ *Investigator.
 „ *Medical Journal.
 „ *Natural History Society
 Proceedings.
 „ News.
 „ North British Daily Mail.
 „ *Parochial Boards, Re-
 ports.
 „ *Philosophical Society
 Proceedings.
 „ Post Office Guide.
 „ *Quiz.
 „ Red Book.
 „ *Sabbath School Magazine.
 „ *School Board Reports.
 „ *Scottish Athletic Jour-
 nal.
 „ *Scottish Leather Trader.
 „ *Scottish Nights.
 „ Scottish Reader.
 „ Scottish Umpire.
 „ *Societies' Reports, vari-
 ous.
 „ Sunday Talk.
 „ *Town Council. Lists of.
 „ University Review.
 „ *Vital Statistics.
 „ Weekly Citizen.
 „ Weekly Herald.
 „ Weekly Mail.
 „ *Y. M. C. Magazine.
 Good Words.
 Grampian Club Publications.
 Graphic.
 Great Artists Series.
 Great Musicians Series.
 *Greenwich Astronomical Observa-
 tions.
 Hakluyt Society Publications.
 Handbooks for Bible Classes.
 Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.
 *Hardware Circular.
 Harleian Society Publications.
 Harper's Monthly.
 Harper's Weekly (New York).
 Hart's Army List.
 Health.
 *Herald of Peace.
 Hibbert Lectures.
 Historical Society, Royal. Transac-
 tions.
- *Home and Colonial Mail.
 Homilist.
 Homœopathic World.
 Horological Journal.
 Household Library of Expor
 Hulsean Lectures.
 Hunterian Club Publication
 Huth Library (Grosart).
 Illustrated London News.
 Illustration, L'.
 Index Society Publications.
 India List.
 Insurance Blue Book.
 Insurance Gazette.
 Insurance Gazette, Ireland.
 Insurance Record.
 Investors' Monthly Manual
 Iron.
 Jamaica, Handbook.
 Jewish Chronicle.
 *Jewish Herald.
 *Jewish Intelligence.
 Jewish World.
 *Journal of Society of Arts.
 Jurisprudence, Journal of.
 Knowledge.
 Lancet.
 Land and Water.
 Law List.
 *Law Society (Incorporated
 Calendar.
 Law Times and Reports.
 League Journal.
 Leisure Hour.
 *Libraries: Reports, Bulleti
 other Papers. See Don
 p. 41-2.
 Library Association Proc
 and Chronicle.
 Library Journal.
 Literary News.
 Literary World.
 Live Stock Journal.
 Live Stock Journal Alman
 Local Government Chronic
 London Directory.
 London Gazette.
 London Quarterly Review.
 Longman's Magazine.
 *Longman's Notes on Books.
 Low's English Catalogue of
 *Machinery Market.
 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Manuals of Technology.
 Mechanic, English.
 *Medical Journal, British.
 Medical Register.
 Medicine, Braithwaite's Ret

- *Mercantile Age.
 Mercantile Navy List.
 *Messenger.
 *Messenger (Anglo-Israel.)
 Metal Worker.
 Microscopical Science, Quarterly Journal.
 Miller.
 Mind.
 Mineral Statistics.
 Mining Journal.
 Modern Review.
 Murray's Railway Time Table.
 Music, Magazine of.
 Musical Directory.
 „ Opinion.
 „ Standard.
 „ Times.
 „ World.
 „ tion (New York).
 „ tional Review.
 „ tural History, Annals of.
 „ ture.
 „ ture Series.
 „ tical Almanac.
 „ val Architects, Institute of.
 „ ransactions.
 „ ew Church Magazine.
 „ ew Club Series.
 „ ew Plutarch Series.
 „ ew South Wales :—
 *Financial Statements.
 *Mining Reports.
 *Report on Crown Lands.
 Newspaper Press Directory.
 Nineteenth Century.
 Non-Christian Religious Systems.
 North American Review.
 Notes and Queries.
 Oracle.
 Palæontographical Society Publications.
 Palestine Exploration Fund :—
 Quarterly Statement.
 Paper and Printing Trades Journal.
 Paris. Catalogue Illustré du Salon.
 Livret Illustré du Salon.
 Parliament House Book.
 Parliamentary Reports and Returns as issued.
 Peerages, various.
 People's Friend.
 *Pharmaceutical Journal.
 *Pharmaceutical Society Calendar.
 Pharmacy, Year Book of.
 Philosophical Classics for English Readers.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Philosophers, English.
 Philosophies, Ancient.
 Philosophy, Speculative, Journal of.
 Phonetic Journal.
 *Phonographic Journal (Sloan-Duployan).
 *Photographic News.
 Photography, British Journal of.
 Photography, British Journal of, Almanac.
 Pictorial World.
 Postal Guide.
 Press News.
 Princeton Review.
 Printer's Register.
 Printing Times.
 Psychical Research Society—
 Proceedings.
 Publishers' Circular.
 Publishers' Weekly (New York).
 Punch.
 Quarterly Review.
 *Railway Time Tables, Local and other. Presented by the Companies.
 Railway Times.
 *Rainbow.
 Ray Society Publications.
 Reformed Presbyterian Witness.
 *Registrar-General's Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Returns.
 Reliquary.
 Reporter's Journal.
 Reporters' Magazine.
 Revue des deux Mondes.
 Revue Internationale.
 Revue Politique et Littéraire.
 Rhind Lectures on Archæology.
 Royal Society, Proceedings of.
 Sanitary Engineer.
 Sanitary Journal.
 Sanitary Record.
 Saturday Review.
 School Board Chronicle.
 Schoolmaster.
 Science—
 American Journal of Science.
 Année Scientifique.
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 International Scientific Series.
 Monthly Journal of Science.
 Revue Scientifique.
 Scientific American, and Supp.
 Scientific and Learned Societies' Year Book.
 Scientific Roll.

Scotland—

Calendar of Documents.
 Exchequer Rolls.
 Register of Privy Council.
 Register of the Great Seal.
 Accounts of the Lord High
 Treasurer.

Scotsman.

*Scottish Banking Magazine.
 „ Celtic Review.
 „ Law Reporter.
 „ Naturalist.
 „ Review.
 „ School Board Directory.
 „ Text Society.

Service Almanac.

Shorthand Magazine.

*Smithsonian Institution Reports.

*Social Reformer.

*Social Science Congress Transactions.

South Kensington Art Directory.

South Kensington Science Directory.

Spectator.

Spenser Society Publications.

*Star of Israel.

Statesman's Year Book.

Statist.

Statistical Society, London, Journal.

Statutes, Public General.

Statutes, Public General, Scotland.

Steamship.

Stock Exchange Year Book.

Sunday Magazine.

*Sunday Review.

Surtees Society Publications.

Symon's British Rainfall.

Tablet.

Technological Handbooks (Bell).

Technological Handbooks (Churchill).

Telegraphic Journal.

Temple Bar.

Textile Manufacturer, and Diary.

Theatre.

Theatre Annual.

Theological and Philosophical Library.

Theological Translation Fund
 rary.

Times.

Times Index, Palmer's.

Times Register of Events.

Tonic Sol-fa Reporter.

Tour du Monde.

Trade Marks Journal.

*Trübner's American and Ori-
 Literary Record.

Trübner's Oriental Series.

Trübner's Simplified Grammar

United States Government—

Reports of various Departm

University Calendars—

Aberdeen.

Cambridge.

Dublin.

*Dundee.

Durham.

Edinburgh.

Free Church Colleges.

Glasgow.

*Glasgow, Andersonian.

London, Preceptor's College

„ Queen's College.

„ Royal College of
 geons.

„ Trinity College.

„ University.

Oxford.

Owens College and Victoria
 versity, Manchester.

St. Andrews.

*Vaccination Inquirer.

Vanity Fair.

Victoria Institute, Transaction

*Vigilance Association Journal.

Watchmaker.

Weale's Series, as issued.

West Coast Directory.

Westminster Review.

Who's Who.

Woods and Forests.

Zoological Record.

Zoologist.

*Zoophilist.

NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

As applications have been made from time to time for Books for Home Reading, it may be useful to state that at STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Miller Street, Subscribers may, for a very moderate sum, have choice of a large collection of excellent Books and Magazines.

D U P L I C A T E S.

The Mitchell Library has received, by donation and bequest, a considerable number of duplicate volumes. The Committee would be glad to arrange with other Libraries for exchanges of such duplicates as may be mutually desired. Communications on this subject may be addressed to Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street.

All books received in exchange for duplicates will be carefully recorded in the Library Stock Book as presented by the Donor from whom such duplicates were received.

DONORS AND DONATIONS, 188

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESENTED ARE MARKED * IN
THE LIST, pp. 30-34.

- ABERDEEN, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Accounts of the City, 1882-83.
- ABERDEEN, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CHIEF OF POLICE. Returns of Crimes and Offences, 1883.
- ACLAND, SIR THOMAS, *the author*. The County Franchise and Liberal Policy, 2 copies.
- ADMIRALTY, THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* THE ASTRONOMER-ROYAL. Greenwich Astronomical, and Magnetical, and Meteorological Observations, 1882; Greenwich Astronomical Results, 1882; Introduction to Greenwich Astronomical Observations, 1882; Greenwich Spectroscopic and Photographic Results, 1882.
- AIRD & COGHILL, Messrs. Guide to Glasgow and the West Highlands.
- ANDERSON, JOHN. He, She, It, Egyptian Court Chronicle B.C. 1302; The Book of the Fancy Fair in aid of the Hospital for Sick Children, 1884; 2 copies, large and small paper; with three pamphlets.
- ANDERSON, Rev. JOHN, D.D., *of Kinnoull, Perth, the author*. Sprigs of Heather. 2 copies.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT. Statistics of Telegraphy, by Sir James Anderson; Memoir of Sir B. F. Outram; The Choral Psalter, by Hopkins and Smyth, 6th edition.
- ARTS, SOCIETY OF, *per* H. TRUEMAN WOOD. Journal of the Society of Arts, Index to vols. 1-30, 1852-82.
- B., A., *of Elmhirst, Cheshire*. Life of William Penn, by S. M. Janney, 2 copies; No Cross, No Crown, by William Penn.
- BAKER, B., *of London, the author*. The Forth Bridge.
- BARCLAY, THOMAS. Post Office Glasgow Directory, 1840-41 to 1882-83, 37 vols.; Slater's Directory of Scotland, 1867.
- BARR, THOMAS, M.D., *the author*. Manual of Diseases of the Ear.
- BARRETT, F. T. British Educator, Glasgow, 1856; The Science of the Weather, by "B.," Glasgow, 1867; Essays tending to prove Animal Restoration, by S. Thompson; Lyrics and Poems, by Janet K. Muir; The Attainment of Christ, by W. Thomson, of Ochiltree (Ayr), 1797; Acts of the Apostles made easy, by W. Dalrymple, of Ayr, 1797; Concordance to the Scriptures, by John Fisher, Glasgow, 1804; Family Worship Explained and Recommended, by W. Dalrymple, of Ayr, 1787; Censura Celebriorum Authorum, Sir T. P. Blount, 1690, fo.; Reference Catalogues of Current Literature, 1874-75, 2 vols.; Das Königsrecht, nach Georg Buchanan, Altona, 1796; Volume of Tracts relating to the Rev. Dr. M'Gill, of Ayr; Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul, by P. Doddridge, Ayr, 1795; Occasional Verses, by J. S. Nairne; Celebriorum Distinctionum Philosophicarum Synopsis, H. L. Castanæo, 1645; Lettre sur les Principes de l'Education Chretienne, par C. Malan; Account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, by J. Wood; The Christian System, by T. Robinson; Religious Cases of Conscience, by Pike and Hayward, Kilmarnock, 1807; Memorials of

- Free Mercy**, by W. Wilson, Paisley, 1817; **The Reason of Faith**, by John Owen, Glasgow, 1801; **America**, by Stephen Mason; **Watson's Directory for Paisley**, etc., 1880-1; **Three Volumes of Pamphlets**, by J. A. Begg; **View of the Covenant**, by T. Boston, Glasgow, 1797; **Discourse of God's Sovereignty**, by E. Coles, 14th edition; **Popular Science Review**, vol. 1., N.S., 1877; **La Science des Médailles**, [par L. Jobert]; with six pamphlets.
- EMM, ALEXANDER**, of London. Parcel of pamphlets on Manitoba.
- BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN**. Eightieth Report, 1884.
- BIRMINGHAM, CORPORATION OF**, per THE BOROUGH TREASURER. Birmingham Financial Statement, 1882, 1883, 2 vols.
- LACKIE, W. G.**, Ph.D., *the author*. On Geography and Ethnology: what these embrace.
- LACKIE AND SON, Messrs.**, *the publishers*. Wm. Leighton Leitch, a Memoir, by A. Macgeorge.
- REMNER, J.**, *the author*. The Anxious Farmer; Firsts and Lasts.
- BRITISH MUSEUM, TRUSTEES OF THE**, per E. A. BOND, LL.D., Principal Librarian. Catalogue of Romances in the Department of Manuscripts, vol. 1; Catalogue of Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department; Catalogue of the Passeriformes or Perching Birds; Inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia, vol. 5; Catalogue of Books in the Library, Printed . . . to 1640, 3 vols; Catalogue of Greek Coins, Central Greece; Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the Voyage of the Alert, 1881-82; Catalogue of Printed Books as issued.
- BROWN, COLIN RAE**, of London. Memorial of the Centenary of the Birth of Robert Burns, 1859, consisting of the original Minute of the First Meeting, circulars, and autograph letters of eminent men. (See description in Report, p. 22.)
- BROWN, COLIN**, *the author*. Music in Common Things, pts. 1, 2, 4.
- BROWN, JAMES**. Poems and Songs, by P. Livingstone, 10th ed.; **Æsculapian Secrets Revealed**; Notes of a Continental Tour, by R. M'Tear; with twelve pamphlets, chiefly relating to Glasgow.
- BROWN, JAMES**, *the author*. Schemes for the Utilisation of the Sewage and Drainage of Glasgow, 3 copies.
- BROWNE, W. T. Y.** Thoughts in Rhyme, by T. M'Lachlan.
- BRUCE, Rev. Prof. A. B.**, D.D., *the author*. The Training of the Twelve.
- BUCHAN, A. W.**, of Saltcoats, *the author*. The Song of Rest, and minor Poems; Esther, a Drama; Poems of Feeling.
- BURNS, J. CLELAND**. Conference on Overlapping of Charitable Means, 1882; Charity Organisation Societies' Reports.
- CAMPBELL, J. M.** Art in Everything, by H. Fawcett; with three pamphlets.
- CANADA GOVERNMENT AGENCY**, per T. GRAHAM. Five pamphlets on Canada.
- CANADA, HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR**. Handbook of Information relating to the Dominion, 2 copies.
- CARLYLE, THOS. J.**, F.S.A.Scot., of Waterbeck, *the author*. Scotts of Euisdail.
- CARRUTHERS, Mr.** Anglo-Israel Almanack, 1884; Fifty Reasons why the Anglo-Saxons are Israelites.
- CARTER, GEORGE**, *the author*. Lyric Homilies.
- CARULLA, F. J. R.**, F.C.S., *the author*. The Steel Age, three copies.
- CHALMERS, PATRICK**, *the author*. James Chalmers, the Inventor of the "Adhesive Stamp," not Sir Rowland Hill, 2 copies.
- CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY**. Society Reports, 1883; Provincial Society Reports.
- CHURCH ASSOCIATION**. Legal History of Canon Stubbs: Scheme of Ecclesiastical Courts proposed by the Royal Commissioners of 1881-83.

- COBDEN CLUB. Financial Reform Almanack, 1884. 3 copies ; Progress the Working Classes, by R. Giffen, 4 copies ; Local Government and Taxation in England and Wales, by W. Rathbone, 3 copies ; The Franchise Bill, by W. E. Gladstone, 3 copies ; Egypt and the Soudan, by W. E. Gladstone, 3 copies ; History of Reform, by A. Paul ; Our Sailor by J. Chamberlain ; The Peers and the People, 6 copies ; Cobden Club Dinner Report, 6 copies ; Annual Meeting of the Club, 1884.
- COLLINS, SIR WILLIAM. Local Government Board, Report, 1882-83 ; National Temperance Congress, Liverpool, 1884.
- COLONIAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL. Proceedings, vol. 15.
- COOK, W. B., *of Stirling, the editor*. Stirling Notes and Queries, vol. 1.
- COVENANTER, A. Life of Alexander Reid, a Scotch Covenanter ; A Sou-Strengthening Cordial, by John Stevenson.
- CROSBY, JOHN. Postillæ perpetuæ in N. Testamentum, N. de Lyra (?) Basel, 1471-2, vol. 5, folio.
- CURRIE, JAMES, *the author*. Poems and Songs.
- DICKSON, Rev. Prof. W.P., D.D., *the author*. University of Glasgow Address at Opening of Classes in the Faculty of Theology, 1880 ; The Universities in relation to the Training of the Ministry in the Scottish Churches.
- DODS, Rev. MARCUS, D.D., *the author*. Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ.
- DONALDSON, GEORGE. Glen Fruin, and other Poems, by D. M'Nicol.
- DUBLIN : D. HARREL, CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF POLICE. Dublin Metropolitan Police, Statistical Tables for 1883.
- DUBLIN, ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Scientific Proceedings, vol. 3, N.S. parts 6, 7, and vol. 4, N.S., parts 1-4 ; Scientific Transactions, vol. 1, series ii., parts 20-25, and vol. 3, series ii., parts 1-3.
- DUNDEE BURNS CLUB. Lights and Shadows ; or, Episodes in Life of Robert Burns, by J. F. Duncan.
- DUNDEE, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TRUSTEES. Calendars, 1883-84, 1884-85.
- EARP, JOHN, *of Tamworth, the author*. Strictures on Religious Creeds.
- EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION. Rules and Catalogue of Library ; Roll of Members.
- EDINBURGH, CORPORATION, *per THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN*. City Accounts, 1882-83 ; Roll of Superiorities, 1882-83.
- EMIGRANT AND COLONISTS' AID SOCIETY, *per C. D. BUCKLER*. Official Hand-Book of Tasmania, by T. C. Just.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF. Transactions, vols. 26 and 27.
- ENGINEERS, CIVIL, INSTITUTION OF. Minutes of Proceedings, v. 75-78 ; Applications of Electricity.
- FERGUSON, Professor JOHN, M.A., *the author*. Bibliographical Notes on Histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets.
- FINANCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATION. The Land Tax, by G. R. Haywood.
- FITZGERALD, P. F., *the author*. Philosophy of Self-Consciousness.
- FORREST, COLONEL PETER, *of Shotts*. History of the Seventh Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteers, by Captain J. Orr.
- FOSTER, A. F., LL.D. Autograph Letters of Robert and William Chambers ; Recollections of the Rev. D. Johnston, D.D., by Mrs. A. F. Foster.
- FRIEND, A. Poems and Songs, by J. Brown.
- FRYER, A. C., *of Elmhirst, Cheshire, the author*. Cuthberht of Lindisfarne, His Life and Times, 2 copies ; Aidan, the Apostle of the North.
- FURNESS, THOMAS. Extracts from the Flying Roll ; Sermons, 3 v.
- FURNIVALL, F. J. Teena Rochfort-Smith : A memoir ; How the Brown-ing Society came into being, by F. J. Furnivall.
- GALE, J.M., C.E. Eleven pamphlets and Reports relating to Glasgow Corporation Water-Works.
- GALLOWAY, WILLIAM, *of Midfield, Inveresk*. One pamphlet.

- GARDINER, R. F. Book of Job, in metre; Saturday Afternoons with the Best Authors, a Journal, v. 1., 1880, 13 parts; Nine tracts on Religious Subjects, by W. Godson; First, second, and third Irish Books (Irish Grammar); with twenty-six pamphlets.
- GARDNER, ALEXANDER, of Paisley, the publisher. The Lady of Ranza, and other Poems, by G. Eyre.
- GARDYNE, ALEXANDER, of London. Seventeen volumes of his Manuscript Notes on the Poets and Poetry of Scotland (see Report p. 23); The Cave, a Tragedy, etc., by J. Potter.
- GIBBS, H. H., of London. First page of Guillaume de Guileville's A B C (1460) photo-engraving.
- GIBSON, JAMES, of Stratford-on-Avon. Verses and Fugitive Pieces, by T[homas] D[enville] B[arry], (Burns); Regulations of the Glasgow Tontine Society, 1817; Werke, von Robert Burns, band 1; History of the Shakespeare Memorial, Stratford-on-Avon, and one pamphlet.
- GIBSON, WILLIAM, of Tillicoultry, the author. Reminiscences of Dollar, Tillicoultry, etc.
- GILDARD, THOMAS. Large collection of pamphlets, tracts, newspapers, periodicals, etc., chiefly relating to Glasgow.
- GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 2, part iii.
- GLASGOW ATHENÆUM. Thirty-seventh Report, 1883-84.
- GLASGOW CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. Statement of Income and Expenditure, 1883-84.
- GLASGOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. One-hundred-and-first Report, 1883.
- GLASGOW CORPORATION, per J. NICOL, City Chamberlain. Glasgow Municipal and Parochial Accounts, 1882-83.
- GLASGOW, CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF. Report, 1883.
- GLASGOW FORESTERS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY, per L. FARGIE. Quarterly Reports.
- GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS. Catalogue of Twenty-third Exhibition, 1884.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, per J. PATON, F.L.S. Glasgow French Art Loan Exhibition Catalogue, 1883-84; Kelvingrove Museum and Corporation Galleries of Art, Report, 1883; Catalogue of the Collection of Paintings lent for Exhibition by the Marquess of Bute, 1884, 2 Copies;
- SAME, per D. M'LELLAN. Meteorological Notes, and Remarks upon the Weather, 1883.
- GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1883-84, vol. 15.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD, per Chief Constable M'CALL. Criminal Returns, 1883; Police Arrangements for the Franchise Bill Procession.
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD, per W. KENNEDY, M.A., Clerk. Reports and Papers issued during the year.
- GLASGOW, SCIENCE LECTURES ASSOCIATION. Report, 1883-84.
- GLASGOW, SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF WATER-COLOUR PAINTERS. Catalogue of Exhibition, 1884.
- GLASGOW, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY. List of Books added. 1883; Report, 1883-84.
- GLASGOW, UNITED TRADES' COUNCIL. Report, 1883-84.
- GLASGOW YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Young Men's Christian Magazine, v. 5, N.S., 1883-84.
- GOVAN PAROCHIAL BOARD. Abstract of Annual Accounts, 1883-84.
- "GRAY, GIDEON, Junr." The History writtont by Thucidides the Athenyan of the warre whiche was betwene the Peloponesians and the Athenyans, translated oute of Frenche into the Englysh by Thomas Nicolls, Citezeine and Goldesmyth of London: Imprinted the xxv day of July in the yeare of oure Lorde God a thousande fyve hundredde and fyfthe,

folio. *System of Human Anatomy*, by R. Knox; *Anatomy of the Human Body*, by A. Monro, 4 vols.; *Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ* Jacobo Gregory; *Efficacy of Bloodletting in the Epidemic Fever* Edinburgh, by B. Welch; *Treatise on Fever*, by S. Smith; *Treatise on the Operations of Surgery*, by S. Sharp; *Observations on the Nervous Hypochondriac*, by R. Whytt; *Clinical Experimental Histories and Dissections*, by F. Home; *Geometrical Analysis and Geometry of Curved Lines*, by J. Leslie; *Cold Water as a Remedy for the Cure of Fever*, by R. Jackson; *Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases*, by W. Heberden; *Observations on the Inoculation of Cow-pox*, by J. Bryce; *Works of W. Cullen*, 2 vols.; *Diseases of the Army*, by J. Pringle; *Medical Essays and Observations*, 5 vols.; *A New Anatomical Nomenclature* by J. Barclay; *Transmutation of Blood*, by T. Knight; *Disorders arising from Injuries of the Head*, by Mr. O'Halloran; *De Motu Animalium*, J. A. Borelli, 2 vols.; *Works of T. Sydenham*; *Elements of Algebra*, by L. Euler, 2 vols.; *Practice of Physic*, by W. Cullen; *Structure and Formation of the Teeth*, by R. Blake; *Principles of Pathology and Practice of Physic*, by J. Mackintosh, 2 vols.; *Observations on Fungus Haematodes*, by J. Wardrop.

GRAY, J. D. *The Port-Glasgow Garland*.

GUILD, J. WYLLIE, C.A., *the author*. *The Responsibilities of Insurance Companies; Early Glasgow Directories*.

GUTHRIE, MALCOLM, *of Liverpool, the author*. *On Mr. Spencer's Data of Ethics*.

GUY, ROBERT. *Dutch Bible, with New Testament, Apocrypha, Psalms and Music*, 1661; *Lucani Pharsalia*, Foulis, 1785; *Four Sermons*, R. Wardlaw; *Laws and Phenomena of the Solar System*, by Johnston; with nineteen pamphlets.

HALKET, T., junr. *Proceedings at Public Dinner in Honour of Lumsden and Cross*, Glasgow, 1841.

HANCOCK, WILLIAM, *of Stoke Bishop, Bristol*. *London Exhibition, 1851 Official Catalogue*, parts 1-5; *Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts*, 21 parts.

HARRIS, L. B. *The Lincolnshire Survey, Temp. Henry I.*, by J. Greenstreet.

HARVEY, A. J., *of London, the author*. *Schemes and Tracts on Social and Political Subjects*.

HODGSON, W. B., *REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LATE, per D. DOUGLAS, the publisher*. *Life and Letters of W. B. Hodgson*, Ed. by J. M. Meiklejohn.

HOLMES, R. L. *The Caledonian Parnassus*, by W. Glass.

HOWARD ASSOCIATION. *Report, 1883; Capital Punishment*, by "Verax."

HUNTER, A. J. *Trades Union Congress, Aberdeen, Seventeenth Report*.

INDIANA, STATE OF, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS. *Fifth Report*.

INDIANAPOLIS, COMMISSIONERS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. *Twenty-second Report*.

INEBRIETY, SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY AND CURE OF. *Inaugural Address*, N. Kerr.

INGLIS, RALSTON. *Poems*, by W. J. Underwood; *Lays of the Future*, W. Leask; *The World of Phantoms; The Lonely Grave*, by A. McPherson; with two Manuscript Letters (Bennett and Maidment.)

INGRAM, JOHN, F.S.A.Scot., *the author*. *Biographical Sketch of the Brothers Bethune*.

IRVING, JOSEPH, *of Paisley, the author*. *Dumbarton Sixty Years since; The Conflict at Glenfruin*.

JACKSON, BAILIE GEORGE. *Great Reform Demonstration at Glasgow, 1846 Addresses by John Bright, etc.*

- JACKSON, WILLIAM, of Langholm, the publisher.** Poems and Songs on Eskdale, Langholm, etc.
- JAMIESON, R., the author.** Mary the Mother of Jesus, *not* the Mother of Christ.
- JOHNSTON, T.** A Rare Soul strengthning and Comforting Cordial for Old and Young Christians, by J. Stevenson, Glasgow, 1730; Framed Engraving of the old Theatre Royal, Queen Street, after the Burning.
- JOHNSTONE, P., of Langside.** Autograph Poem of Thom of Inverury; Elliott's Corn Law Rhymes (Author's copy, corrected for new edition.) Poems and Songs, by A. M'Gilvray; The Reign of George Third, etc., Poems by J. Eadie; Leisure Time, by J. Mercer; Poems in the Scottish Dialect, by J. Thomson; Poems and Songs, by G. Bruce.
- KERR, R. M., LL.D., Judge of the City of London Court.** Engraved Portraits of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Moore, Alex. Tilloch, LL.D., Major-Gen. Sir T. Munro, Bart., Robert Leighton, Archbishop of Glasgow, J. Gibson Lockhart, and autograph Letter of Lockhart; Tour through Sicily and Malta, by P. Brydone, 2 vols., Glasgow, 1817; Poetical Works of John Milton, 2 vols., Glasgow, 1825, thick paper; Prince Charles Stuart, or Glasgow in Seventeen Hundred and Forty-five, an Historical Drama, Glasgow, 1846.
- LACH-SZYRMA, W. S.** Newlyn and its Pier.
- LAIDLAW, R., M.D.** Annotations upon the Holy Bible, by M. Poole, Glasgow, 1763, 2 vols., folio.
- LIBERTY AND PROPERTY DEFENCE LEAGUE.** Parcel of pamphlets.
- LIBRARIES—**
- Aston Manor Free Library, Report, 1883-84.
 - Baltimore, Peabody Institute, Catalogue of Library, vol. 1.
 - Barrow-in-Furness Free Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 - Birmingham Library, Report, 1884.
 - Bolton Free Library and Museum, Report, 1883-84.
 - Bradford Free Libraries and Museum, Reports, 1882-84.
 - Bridgeport, U.S.A., Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 - Bristol Public Library and Museum, Report, 1883.
 - Burlington, U.S.A., Fletcher Free Library, Report, 1883.
 - Cambridge Public Free Library, Report, 1883-84.
 - Cambridge University Library, Report, 1883.
 - Cardiff Free Library, Report, 1883-84.
 - Chester Free Library, Reports, 1878-80, 1883-84.
 - Chicago Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 - Cincinnati Public Library, Bulletin of Books added, 1883; Report 1883-84.
 - Doncaster Free Library, Report, 1883.
 - Dundee Free Library, Reports, 1882-84.
 - Ealing Free Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 - Halifax Public Library, Catalogue.
 - Handsworth Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 - Harvard University Bulletin, 1884.
 - Leamington Free Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 - Leeds Public Library, Reports 1870-76, 1882-83.
 - Liverpool Free Public Library, Catalogue of Reference Department, part 3; Reports 1853-59, 1860-71, 1874-75, and 1883.
 - Liverpool Library, Supplementary Catalogue, etc., 1884.
 - London: Braby and Co.'s Library and Club Report, 1883-84.
 - Manchester: Chetham Library and Hospital, Catalogue, vols. 4-6.
 - Manchester Public Free Libraries, Reports, 1853-54, 1856-62, 1863-68, and 1869-72.
 - Melbourne, Victoria, Public Library, Report, 1883.
 - Middlesbrough Free Library, Report, 1883-84.

- Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries, Report, 1882-83.
 Norwich Free Library, Report, 1883.
 Notting Hill, Heywood's Free Public Library, Catalogue, 2 v.
 Nottingham Free Library Reports, 1868-69, 1870-71, 1872-73, 1874— 76
 1878-80, and 1883-84; Class List, No. 4.
 Oxford: Bodleian Library, Catalogue of Donations, 1883.
 Oxford: Radcliffe Library, Catalogue of Books added during 1883.
 Philadelphia Library Company, Bulletin, 1884.
 Plymouth Free Public Library, Report, 1883.
 Preston Free Public Library, Report, 1883.
 Rotherham Free Public Library, Report, 1882-84.
 Runcorn Free Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1883.
 St. Louis Public School Library, Report, 1882-83.
 San Francisco Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1883.
 Sheffield Free Libraries, Report, 1882-83.
 Stockport Public Free Library, Report, 1883-84.
 Stoke-upon-Trent Public Free Library, Report, 1882-84.
 Swansea Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 Sydney Free Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 Toronto Public Library, Catalogue.
 Twickenham Free Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 Tynemouth Free Public Library, Report, 1883.
 Walsall Free Library, Report, 1882-83.
 Wednesbury Free Library, Report, 1883.
 West Bromwich Free Library, Reports, 1875-79, and 1880-81.
 Westminster, Parish, of St. Margaret and St. John's Free Libraries,
 Report, 1883-84.
 Wigan Free Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 Wolverhampton Free Library, Report, 1883-84.
 LIVERPOOL, CORPORATION OF, *per* A. TWEEDIE, *City Treasurer*. Accounts
 of the Corporation for 1882-84.
 LONDON, CORPORATION OF. Series of Medals, fifteen in number, struck by
 order of the Corporation in commemoration of important events in
 London.
 LONDON, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONG THE JEWS, Report,
 1883-84.
 LOVE, ARCHIBALD. *Born a Saviour; the story of the First Christmas*, by
 W. Duncan.
 LUNACY, COMMISSIONERS IN. *Suggestions and Instructions in reference to*
Sites, Construction, etc., of Lunatic Asylums.
 M'CARTNEY, W. N. *Practical Magazine*, 1873-74, 2 vols.
 M'CONNOCHIE, ARCHIBALD, *the author*. *Tenant Right in Tipperary.*
 MACDONALD, A., F.S.A.Scot. *Picture of Strathearn*, by J. Brown.
 M'FARLANE, COUNCILLOR JAMES. *Humorous and Sentimental Rhymes*,
 by A. Watt.
 M'KIE, EX-BAILIE JAMES, *of Kilmarnock*. *Auld Kilmarnock Toun*, 2
 copies: Reprint of the Kilmarnock Sketch of Curling; *Story of Lady*
Flora Hastings.
 MACLEHOSE, J., & SONS, *Messrs. the publishers*. *Kildrostan, a Dramatic*
Poem, by W. C. Smith.
 MACLEOD, K. M., *the author*. *Report on Mr. Mitchell's Remarks to the*
School Board of Glasgow on School attendance.
 M'ONIE, HON. WILLIAM, LORD PROVOST. *Guide to Bray and its Vicinity*,
 2 copies; *Verwaltungs-Bericht des Magistrats zu Berlin*, Januar,
 1882—März, 1883.
 MACRAY, Rev. W. D., *the editor*. *Short View of the State of Ireland*,
 Sir J. Harrington; *Vox Vulgi, a Poem*, by G. Wither.

- MANCHESTER CORPORATION, *per* CHIEF CONSTABLE. Statistical Returns of the Manchester Police, 1883-84.
- MANCHESTER CORPORATION, *per* THE CITY TREASURER. Receipts and Payments of the Corporation, 1883-84.
- MANNERS, J. R. Large Collection of Parliamentary Reports, etc.
- MANNING, Rev. J. E., *the author*. In Memoriam, Sir William Siemens, Sermon, 2 copies.
- MARRIAGE LAW REFORM ASSOCIATION. Opinions of the Hebrew and Greek Professors of the European Universities, etc., regarding the Legalization of Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, Ed. by T. P. Allen, 3 copies.
- MASON, T. Psalms of David in Metre, Glasgow, 1860, 48mo; one pamphlet.
- MATHIESON, Ex-Preceptor T. A. Life and Travels of Mungo Park; How to observe, Geology, by H. T. de la Beche; Addresses by D. L. Moody; with other four vols.
- MENZIES, THOMAS. The Song of Rest, and Minor Poems, by A. W. Buchan.
- MITCHELL, ANDREW. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, by E. D. Clarke, 3 vols.; Life and Remains of E. D. Clarke, by W. Otter; Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. Playfair, 6 vols.; Quarterly Review, 1809-44, 73 vols.; General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, by R. Kerr, 18 vols.; Edinburgh Annual Register, 1808-25, 18 vols.
- MORAY, C. STIRLING-HOME DRUMMOND—*of Blair Drummond*. The Red Book of Menteith, by W. Fraser, LL.D., 2 vols., 4to.
- MORGAN, SAMUEL, *of Coatbridge, the author*. A Woman Seated upon a Scarlet Coloured Beast.
- MORICE, A. D., *of Aberdeen*. Heaven Pos'd and Press'd with Questions and Demands, a Sermon by R. Erskine, Glasgow, 1747; Connection between Justification and Holiness of Life, by J. Witherspoon, Glasgow, 1756.
- MORISON, JOHN, *the author*. Ruskin's Modern Painters, volume second, new edition.
- MUIR, Mrs., *Pollok House*. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, etc., by J. Bramsen, 2 vols.
- MURDOCH, J. B., J.P. Sir Colin Cut-up & Co., by Teaddy (Glasgow); Alfred Leslie, a story of Glasgow life.
- NAPIER, R. A., *the author*. Manual of Navigation, 2nd ed., 2 copies.
- NEILSON, ANDREW. Institute of Bankers in Scotland, Report 1883-84; Creation: An Exposition of the Mosaic Record in Verse, by J. Thomson].
- NEMO. Code of Agriculture, by Sir J. Sinclair; Guide to the Cathedral of Salisbury, by W. Dodsworth; Educational Institute of Scotland, Prize Essay, by D. Smith of Glasgow; Lectures to the Young, by R. May.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, AGENT GENERAL. Handbook of New South Wales, 2 copies.
- NICHOLSON, JAMES. Willie Waugh and other Poems. by J. and E. C. Nicholson.
- PATERSON, GEORGE. Four pamphlets.
- PATON, REV. JAMES, B.A., *the author*. Meditations and Spiritual Songs on the Twenty-third Psalm; Leila and other poems; Lays of the Scotch Worthies; The New Nobility.
- PERRY & Co., MESSRS., *of London*. Perry's Manufacturers' and Merchants' Directory, 1884.
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Calendar, 1884.
- PLOWDEN, W. C., *Census Commissioner for India, per* THE HON. THE LORD PROVOST. Census of British India, 1881, 3 vols.
- POOLE, W. F., *of Chicago, the author*. Remarks on Library Construction.
- POOR LAW CONFERENCE. Proceedings of Poor Law Conference held in Glasgow, 1884.

- QUEENSLAND, AGENT-GENERAL OF. The Mineral Wealth of Queensland, C. S. Dicken, 2 copies; Pugh's Queensland Almanac, etc., 1883; Large Map of Queensland.
- ROBERTSON, ANDREW, of *Montreal*. Report on Improvements for the Harbour of Montreal; and the Ship Canal; Montreal Harbour Commissioners, Reports, 1883; Montreal General Hospital; La Vie à Montreal, 1611-1803, par H. Beaugrand, folio; The Dominion (Canada) Annual Register and Review, 1883.
- ROBERTSON, DAVID, *the compiler and publisher*. Index to Glasgow Past and Present.
- ROBERTSON, KEITH, M.A., *the author*. A new Health Resort, Guide to Harbottle and District.
- RUSSELL, J. B., M.D., *the author*. Report on the Outbreak of Enteric Fever in Glasgow in 1884.
- SANDEMAN, DAVID. Treatise on the Lord's Supper, by J. Glass. 3 copies.
- SANDEMAN, E. Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom, etc., 1887.
- SANITARY ASSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LONDON. Sanitary Arrangements in Dwelling-Houses, by Mark H. Judge.
- SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL IN EDUCATION. Calendar and General Directory of the Science and Art Department, 1884.
- SCOTT, JOHN, of *Belfast*. Nineteenth Century Miracles; Spiritualism, by Emma H. Britton. Three pamphlets on Spiritualism, several copies.
- SCOTTISH ARBORICULTURAL SOCIETY. Excursions of the Society, 1882-83. Report, 1882-83.
- SEAFIELD, The Right Honourable the Countess of, *Castle Grant, Inverness*. The Chiefs of Grant, by W. Fraser, LL.D., 3 v. 4to.
- SELL, HENRY, *the publisher*. Sell's Dictionary of the World's Progress, 1883-84.
- SINCLAIR, ALEXANDER. Kintyre and the Kintyre Club.
- SMITH, ALEXANDER, *the author*. Proposals for Reform of Procedure of the House of Commons.
- SMITH, FRANCIS. Three Photographs of Birmingham Free Public Library, framed.
- SMITH, W. R., of *the Botanic Garden, Washington*. Burnsiana; Speeches, etc., on Burns, 1877; Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Robert Burns, Washington, 1859; United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1851 to 1882, 32 vols.; Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion, part 2; National Loans of the United States, 1776-1880, by R. A. Bayley; Assassination of President Lincoln, Expressions of Condolence; Tam o' Shanter, by Robert Burns; Flags of Maritime Nations; United States International Exhibition, 1880, Reports, etc., 9 vols.; Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878, 4 vols.; with eighteen other volumes and about eighty pamphlets, chiefly official reports.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, *Washington*. Report, 1882.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Transactions, 1883.
- STANDING, WILLIAM, of *Langside*, *the author*. Rest, the Saints' Everlasting Rest.
- STEPHENS, COUNCILLOR T. E., of *Liverpool*, *the author*. The Rise and Growth of Public Libraries in America, thirty copies for distribution.
- STIBBS, D., of *Birmingham*. Glasgow Courant, No. 77, 1747.
- STRANG, M. W. Conditional Immortality Association, Report of Conference, 1884.
- SUTTON, C. W., of *Manchester*. Life of Rev. John Macdonald, by W. K. Tweedie; Memoir of Rev. W. H. Hewitson, by J. Baillie; Our Friends in Heaven, by J. M. Killen; Practical Writings of John Knox; Field of Waterloo, by [Sir] Walter Scott; Selections from Manuscripts of

- David Buchan, ; Essays on the Art of Weaving by J. Duncan, Glasgow, 1807 ; with eleven other volumes and pamphlets.
- SWEDENBORG SOCIETY. Report, 1883-84, 2 copies.
- THOM, R. W., *the author*. The Epochs : A Poem ; Courtship and Wedding o' Jock o' the Knowe.
- THOMAS, MOSES, M.D. Notes of a Visit to some London Hospitals ; Royal Infirmary and School of Medicine Reports.
- THOMSON, JAMES, *of Dunfermline*. The Harvest Kirn, by J. Walker ; Lays of Leisure Hours, by R. Adamson.
- THOMSON, MISS. Glasgow Medical Journal, 1831-32, 2 vols ; Fraser's Literary Chronicle and Register, 1836.
- THOMSON & CO., MESSRS. Inventors' Guide, by Thomson and Fairweather.
- UNITED STATES ARMY, SURGEON-GENERAL. Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, Index Catalogue, vol. 5.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Commissioner of Education, Report, 1882-83 ; ten pamphlets on Education, etc.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Report, 1882.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, WAR DEPARTMENT, *per* THE LIBRARIAN. War Department Library, List of Additions, from June, 1882.
- VIGILANCE ASSOCIATION, THE. Report, 1883.
- VIRGINIA, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION. The Upper James River Valley.
- VIVISECTION, SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR THE TOTAL SUPPRESSION OF. Ashley-Grove Annual, 1883 ; Report, 1883.
- VORSTERMA NVAN OYEN, A. A., *the author*, *per* J. VAN RAALTE. Dictionnaire Nobiliare, Répertoire des Généalogies et des Documents Généalogiques.
- WALKER, J. D. Trifles in Verse, by T. P. Nicoll ; Baby Ballads, by T. P. Nicoll ; Heads of Philological Lectures, by J. Hill ; Synopsis of Lectures on Logic, etc., Glasgow, 1809 ; Quaedam ex Logicæ Compendiis selecta, Glasgow, 1809.
- WALKER, W., *of Aberdeen*. Volume of Manuscript Sermons, by Robert Wodrow, 1712-15 ; Original Poems and Translations, by J. Beattie.
- WEIR, A. C., *the author*. Radical Proposals for Parliamentary Reform.
- WEIR, H. F., *of Ardrrossan*. Christian Directions, by T. Gouge, Glasgow, 1754 ; Life of R. Tannahill ; Principles of Natural Philosophy, by J. Horsley, Glasgow, 1743.
- WELLWISHER. Catechism of Geography, by H. Murray ; Fistianana, or the Oracle of the Ring ; National and Historical Ballads, Songs and Poems, by T. Davis ; Scotland, its Motto and its People, by T. B. Johnstone ; The Links o' Forth, by H. Macneill ; Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon, 1700 ; Pleadings with my Mother, the Church in Scotland, by T. Carlyle, Advocate ; In Memoriam Notices of Rev. J. Henderson, D.D., 1874 ; Types and Figures of the Old Testament Dispensation, Glasgow, 1781 ; Snuff taking, by J. C. Murray ; The Improvement of Time, by A. Duncan ; The Malan de Mérimol ; The True Spirit of Milton's Versification, by W. Forde ; Young Man's Pocket Guide to Practical Wisdom ; De Sublimitate, Longinus, 1733 ; The Artist's Guide, by J. K. Stuart ; Peel Club Papers, No. 1, Glasgow, 1839 ; Discourses on Duelling, by P. Chalmers ; Report of Speeches at Glasgow, January, 1837, by Sir R. Peel ; What is Homœopathy, by J. T. Conquest ; Account of Warwick and Leamington ; The Scots Gard'ner, etc., by J. Reid, 1721 ; Historiæ Romanæ Breviarium, Eutropius, Foulis, 1783 ; Treatise on Accidents, etc. ; Some portions of Spectator Papers printed from Mr. Addison's Manuscript, 1864 ; A Conversation on the Plurality of Worlds, by M. de Fontenelle, Glasgow, 1749 ; Domestic Manners and Private Life of Sir W. Scott, by J. Hogg ; Theory and Practice of Just Intonation, by

- J. P. Thompson; *Elementa Linguae Graecae*, J. Moor, Foulis, 1777; Executions in Scotland for the past 200 years; Sermons to Young Women, by J. Fordyce; Domestic Religion, by W. Innes; Rise and Fall of the Papacy, by R. Fleming; Treatise on Domestic Poultry, by [J. Lawrence]; Butterworth's Young Arithmetician's Instructor; Principles of the Human Mind, by A. Smee; Patrick Welwood, a Tale; with thirty-four other volumes and pamphlets.
- WILKIE, AGNES R., *of Edinburgh*. Was Jesus an Impostor? A Discussion between A. R. Wilkie and A. B. Moss.
- WILSON, Preceptor WILLIAM. Life and Work, Vol. 6; with two hundred pamphlets.
- WILSON AND McCORMICK, Messrs. The Clyde, by J. Deas.
- WINCHESTER, MAYOR OF. Catalogue of Charters and other Objects exhibited during the Celebration of the 700th Anniversary of the Mayoralty.
- WOODWARD, C. J., *of Birmingham, the author*. Questions in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; Arithmetical Chemistry for Students.
- WOOD, J. MUIR. Popular Songs of Scotland, arranged by G. F. Graham, etc.; Dance Music of Scotland, by J. T. Surenne, 5th ed.; Poems, by Mrs. Grant of Laggan; Sketches from Nature and other Poems, by A. MacLagan; Poems, by R. Davidson.
- YARKER, JOHN, *the author*. Speculative Freemasonry, 2 copies.
- ANONYMOUSLY. Fifteen volumes and twenty-one pamphlets.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1884.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1883,	-	-	-	£65,485	15	6
Interest received during 1884,	-	-	-	2,636	7	1
				£68,122	2	7

Payments from 1st Dec., 1883, to 30th Nov., 1884.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£501	8	6
Periodicals,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	2	9
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	8	0
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	11	10
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,007	8	4
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	15	10
Coal and Gas,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	2	3
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	10	8
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	9	3
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	2	4
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	0	0
									£2,841	19	9
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1884,									65,280	2	10
									£68,122	2	7

Payments from Commencement to 30th Nov., 1884.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£9,553	2	9
Periodicals,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,111	5	9
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	875	14	9
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	921	19	7
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,807	7	8
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,608	9	4
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	962	1	3
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	11	2
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,346	1	0
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	798	11	6
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,983	13	4
									£28,445	18	1

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1884, £805 19s. 3d.; from Commencement, £11,540 3s. 3d.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

T. T. LEXOX AND
T. T. FOUNDATIONS.

REPORT

ON THE

ITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1885.



GLASGOW:

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.
1886.

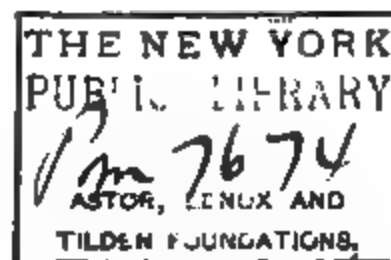
PD



22

REPORT

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1885.



GLASGOW:
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.
1886.

CONTENTS.

	Page
COMMITTEES, - - - - -	4-5
LIBRARY SERVICE, - - - - -	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE, - - - - -	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN, - - - - -	11
TABLE OF VOLUMES ISSUED, - - - - -	16
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY, - - - - -	17
REPORT DRAWN UP BY DR. MARWICK, TOWN-CLERK, IN 1876,	18
PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS, - - - - -	22
POETS' CORNER.—STATEMENT BY THE CONVENER, - - - - -	24
LIST OF SOME OF THE BOOKS ADDED DURING 1885, - - - - -	27
LIST OF PERIODICALS, ETC., IN PROGRESS, - - - - -	34
NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, - - - - -	40
NOTE AS TO EXCHANGES OF DUPLICATES, - - - - -	40
DONORS AND DONATIONS, - - - - -	41
FINANCIAL STATEMENT, - - - - -	52

GENTLEMEN WHO SERVED ON THE COMMITTEE PREVIOUS TO 1884.

JOINED.		LEFT.
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES WATSON,	1878
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES BAIN,	1877
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR WILLIAM COLLINS,	1883
1874	Ex-Lord Provost JOHN URE,	1883
1874	Bailie JAMES SALMON (Sub-Convener 1874-78),	1878
1874	Preceptor WILLIAM WILSON (Convener from 1878),	Remains
1874	Ex-Preceptor A. G. MACDONALD,	1879
1874	Ex-Preceptor THOMAS A. MATHIESON (Sub-Convener 1878-84),	1884
1874	Bailie JAMES ADAMS,	1880
1874	Bailie WILLIAM CLARK,	1879
1874	Bailie HUGH COLQUHOUN	1883
1874	Bailie JOHN NEIL,	1882
1874	Bailie EDWARD J. SCOTT,	1880
1874	Ex-Treasurer WILLIAM MILLER,	1877
1874	Dean of Guild JAMES KING,	1876
1874	Deacon-Convener WILLIAM SMITH,	1875
1874	Councillor WILLIAM B. GARVIE,	1879
1874	Councillor HENRY GRIERSON,	1884
1874	Councillor ALEXANDER MACKENZIE,	1875
1874	Councillor WILLIAM R. W. SMITH,	Remains
1875	Bailie JAMES MOIR,	1880
1875	Bailie JAMES MORRISON,	1876
1875	Deacon-Convener ARCHIBALD GILCHRIST,	1877
1876	Bailie WILLIAM BROWN,	1882
1877	Bailie JAMES L. SELKIRK,	1884
1877	Bailie JAMES TORRENS,	1881
1877	Deacon-Convener R. A. BOGUE,	1879
1878	Bailie ARCHIBALD DUNLOP	1882
1878	Bailie GEORGE JACKSON	1885
1878	Dean of Guild PATRICK PLAYFAIR,	1879
1879	Bailie PETER BERTRAM,	Remains
1879	Bailie DUNCAN M'PHERSON,	1881
1879	Bailie ALEXANDER M'LAREN,	1882
1879	Dean of Guild J. B. MURLEES,	1881
1879	Deacon-Convener ANDREW M'ONIE,	1881
1879	Councillor ANDREW S. BRYCE,	1881
1880	Councillor W. M. STUART,	1885
1881	Bailie JAMES GRAY	1885
1881	Dean of Guild ALEX. STEPHEN,	1885
1881	Deacon Convener THOMAS REID,	1885
1881	Councillor JAMES M. FORRESTER,	1885
1881	Councillor JOHN R. MILLER,	1885
1882	River Bailie HUGH S. THOMSON,	1885
1882	Councillor C. D. RANKIN,	1885
1883	Lord Provost WM. M'ONIE,	Remains
1883	Bailie JAMES MCFARLANE,	1885
1883	Bailie JOHN SHEARER, JUN.,	1885
1883	Deacon-Convener HUGH KENNEDY,	1885
1883	Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN,	Remains
1883	Councillor JAMES H. MARTIN,	1885
1883	Councillor MICHAEL SIMONS,	1885

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1884-85.

Hon. Wm. M'ONIE, Lord Provost.
Bailie BERTRAM.
Bailie JACKSON.
Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN.
Councillor THOMAS CUMMING.

Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.
Councillor DAVID LOGAN.
Councillor WALTER PATON.
Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener.*

Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN, *Sub-Convener.*

1885-86.

Hon. Wm. M'ONIE, Lord Provost.
Dean of Guild W. G. BLACKIE, Ph.D.
Bailie PETER BERTRAM.
Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN.
Councillor THOMAS CUMMING.

Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.
Councillor DAVID LOGAN.
Councillor WILLIAM PETTIGREW.
Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener.*

Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN, *Sub-Convener.*

Sub-Committee on Purchase of Books.

The LORD PROVOST.
The DEAN OF GUILD.
Bailie BERTRAM.

Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN.
Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.
Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener.*

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistants: JAMES D. BROWN, ROBERT ADAMS.

Assistants: EDWARD A. H. KAY, HUGH M'GUIRE, JOHN HALL,
WILLIAM C. ANDERSON, DAVID GEDDIE,
HENRY Y. SIMPSON, C. R. BAPTIE.

Janitor: JOHN WILLIAM SINCLAIR.

REPORT BY THE COMMITTEE

TO

THE HONOURABLE THE LORD PROVOST AND TOWN COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW.

1885.

MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

In submitting the Annual Report, the Committee are gratified at being able to speak of the continued progress and usefulness of the Library. The usual Report and Statistics prepared by the Librarian are appended, from which it will be seen that there has been a great increase in the attendance of readers, taxing to its utmost capacity the present accommodation, and making it plain that some radical change will soon be necessary if evil results are to be avoided. The additions to the Library both by purchase and donations during the past year have been exceedingly valuable, and attention may be called to the acquirement of files of newspapers from the Directors of the Royal Exchange, the addition of which to the Library has very largely augmented its value for purposes of reference in a commercial centre like Glasgow. The price paid to the Exchange Directors was merely nominal, and the heartiest thanks of the Committee are due to the Directors and the Secretary (Mr. Beatson) for the handsome manner in which they carried through the transaction. The donations to the Library are acknowledged monthly in the Committee's Minutes as reported to the Council, but it may not be out of place here to render a general acknowledgment to the donors, whose names and gifts to the Library will be found appended to the Librarian's Report. The Committee desire to return their special acknowledgments to the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, whose valuable contribution to the Library can hardly be over-estimated. The Calendars of State Papers, the Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, and the publications of the Record Commissioners, number in all 288 volumes—a series of works constituting probably the most valuable contribution to the historical department of the Library ever received, and placing at the disposal of the student of history a vast mass of original material bearing on the origin and development of the great movements in our national progress. The donation from Mr. A. S. Cousland, which may be also specially mentioned,

consisted of the Library of the late Rev. Joseph Stark, minister of Kilfinan—a library which contained in all about 100 volumes, embracing theological and doctrinal works, a number of books relating to the Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Sanskrit and other languages, and publications of the Calvin and Row Societies. Many of the volumes are duplicates of already on the shelves, but in regard to these Mr. Cousland expressed his wish that the Committee should dispose of them by sale or exchange, as they may think fit, for the benefit of the Library. The Committee cannot refrain from expressing their thanks to Mr. W. R. Smith, Botanic Garden, Washington, who on former occasions has made large donations to the Library and who during the past year has increased the obligation on the Library to him by a further donation of a large collection of official publications of the United States Governmental Departments, including the Census Bureau, the Geological, Ethnological and other scientific departments, Congressional Record, and Exploring Expeditions and Surveys—numbering in all about 100 volumes and pamphlets, many of which are finely illustrated. This is also due to Messrs. J. & A. Allan, shipowners, to whom they were good enough to bring the above and former donations to this country free of charge.

As mentioned in last Report, the Committee have taken two houses adjoining the Library, one of the rooms of which has been furnished as a reading-room for ladies, and the others as a room for books; but the increased accommodation so obtained has been much more than counterbalanced by the increasing attendance, so that the Library is more crowded at the present time than it has ever been.

During the year steps were taken to test the opinion of the citizens as to the adoption of the Free Libraries Acts, with the result that 22,755 voted for, and 29,946 against, the adoption, showing a majority of 7,191 opposed to the Acts being in operation—a resolution on the part of the citizens which has the effect of preventing any other vote being taken for a period of two years. It is a matter of great regret to the Committee that the citizens did not see their way to adopt the Acts when the depressed state of trade is taken into account, and the result is not surprising. It is to be hoped that under favourable circumstances the citizens may, on the next occasion of being called on to vote on the subject, come to a different conclusion.

On 22nd October last the Town Council remitted to the Committee 'to consider and report as to the erection of a suitable building for the proper housing of the Mitchell Library,' and a resolution was fully considered by the Sub-Committee. The Committee prepared a report, in which they stated that

great need for larger and more suitable accommodation existed, the financial position of the Library was such as to render it impossible to provide it out of its own funds. The amount of the Mitchell Library Fund is now £65,000, giving a revenue of, say, £2,750, or, after deduction of tax and payment of annuities under the Founder's will, say £2,600 available for the current expenditure, and for the increase of the Library. This sum, even if freed from any charge on account of rent or building, is not sufficient to provide in a thoroughly adequate way for the proper carrying on of the work of the Library, or for fully meeting the requirements of the public. The present annual expenditure, under the several heads, is approximately as follows:—

Books,	£500
Periodicals,	155
Binding,	120
Printing and Stationery,	100
Salaries and Wages,	1,000
Coal and Gas,	140
Rent,	360
Insurance,	65
Fittings, etc.,	80
Incidentals,	65
	<hr/>
	£2,585
Annuities,	110
	<hr/>
Total,	<u>£2,695</u>

In Liverpool the annual expenditure on the Reference Library (which occupies there the same position as the Mitchell does in Glasgow) is about £5,000; in Manchester, over £4,000; in each case free of charge for building or rent. Both these Libraries devote much larger sums every year to the purchase of books than the Mitchell can. It is evident from these figures that if the cost of land and building be taken from the Library fund, the whole establishment must be put on a different and much lower level, while at the same time the fact of a new building being provided will tend to largely increase the number of readers, and so cause greater demands on the staff, and for new books and periodicals. The charges for lighting and heating would also be greater. In fact, a new and larger building would imply larger annual expenditure of every kind, except in the comparatively unimportant item of fire insurance premium. In view of all these circumstances, the Sub-Committee recommended the Town Council to appropriate land and erect a building to be charged in the meantime against the general funds of the City, stating that

in the event of larger funds becoming available for Library purposes in Glasgow, either by the adoption of the Libraries' Acts, or by donation or bequest, this land and building could then be paid for out of such increased funds. With a view to show that this proposed charge on the City funds might be restricted to a very moderate amount, the Sub-Committee offered the following suggestion:—To purchase or feu from the Improvement Trustees the piece of ground on the south side of Ingram Street, now occupied by Newsome's Circus. This amounts to about 1,730 yards, and is scheduled at £5 per yard, a total of £8,650. On this ground erect a commodious and safe, but plain and inexpensive building, the cost of which, with the necessary fittings, would not exceed £12,000. Land and building together would thus be acquired for £20,650. If in course of time it should be deemed advisable to remove the Mitchell Library to some position westward of the site now proposed, say to the present Municipal Buildings after they have been vacated, or other place, the Sub-Committee pointed out that the building recommended would serve admirably for a large Free Public News-room and Lending Library, for which it could not be doubted funds would in the future be provided; and the Report concluded by stating that, should the Town Council adopt the suggestion, the Sub-Committee felt assured that their action would be highly approved by the great majority of the ratepayers and inhabitants generally; that it would relieve the city from the reproach of keeping a large and valuable collection of books in a position of considerable risk; and the Committee believed that such a mark of appreciation of Mr. Mitchell's enlightened and munificent bequest would tend to induce other citizens to make valuable benefactions to the community. Further, it would enable the Libraries Committee to give the public the advantage of the late Bailie Moir's bequest for the purchase of books, of which, owing to want of space, very slight use has as yet been made.

This Report was submitted to the Libraries Committee, by whom it was generally approved, and it was thereafter laid before the Town Council, but after a short discussion the Convener withdrew the proposal, being satisfied that the Council were not in the meantime prepared to face the erection of a suitable Library Building.

IN NAME OF THE COMMITTEE.

WILLIAM WILSON,
Convener.

23rd February, 1886.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

GENTLEMEN,

I beg respectfully to submit the following Report on the progress of the Library during 1885, the eighth year of its history as a public institution in actual operation.

The general characteristics of the year's work were similar to those of former years. There was again the acquisition—partly by purchase, but also largely by donations—of a very considerable number of volumes in general, and particularly in Scottish, literature; and there was also a very large and constant attendance of readers, belonging to all classes of the community, and with every variety of object and requirement, from the casual general reader to the laborious student of some perhaps obscure department of science or of history.

The number of volumes in the Library at 31st December, 1884, as given in the last Report, was 55,496

There were added during 1885 :—

Books,	5,240	
Pamphlets,	1,704	
	—	6,944

These were acquired :—

By Purchase,	4,492	
By Gift,	2,452	
	—	6,944

And have been classified as follows :—

Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History,	1,074
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	981
Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce,	1,340
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	1,466
Poetry and the Drama,	361
Linguistics,	105
Prose Fiction,	106
Miscellaneous Literature (a),	1,511

<i>Carry forward,</i> ...	6,944	6,944	55,496
---------------------------	-------	-------	--------

(a) The class described as "Miscellaneous" consists chiefly of works which include two or more of the other classes, such as encyclopædias, collected works of general writers, essayists, sets of periodicals, etc.

<i>Brought forward,</i>	...	6,944	6,944	55,496	±
From this number must be deducted :—					
Books worn out,	...	...	36		
Books stolen,	...	...	19		
Duplicate withdrawn,	..	...	1		
Lost, no clue,	...	...	2		
			—	58	
				6,886	
Showing a net addition of	...	...	...	—	6,886
And in the Library at 31st December, 1885 (a),					62,382

The following are the classifications of the Library at that date :—

Books,...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49,141	
Pamphlets,	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,241	
							—	62,382
Purchased (b),	...	...	...	...	...	...	41,449	
Received by Gift or Bequest (c),	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,933	
							—	62,382 ±
Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History,	...	...					9,442	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	...	...					11,987	
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce,	...	...					8,039	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	...	...					11,173	
Poetry and the Drama, including the "Poets' Corner,"							8,692	
Linguistics,	...	...	...	...	...	...	983	
Prose Fiction,	...	...	...	...	...	...	560	
Miscellaneous Literature,	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,506	
							—	62,382 =

The number of separate works in the Library, as distinguished from volumes, is 38,043.

A list of some of the works added during the year will be found at pp. 27-33.

The additions to the three special collections in the Library are as follows:—

The "Poets' Corner," a library of the works of Scottish poets and verse writers, with biographies, and critical and other works relating to them, added, 1885, 134 volumes, making a total of about 5050. The number of Scottish poets contained in this collection is about 2000. The section of the Poets' Corner devoted to Robert Burns contains 980 volumes, and includes 339 separate editions of his works.

(a) Not including duplicates, available for sale or exchange.

(b) Including 62 vols. received in exchange for duplicates purchased.

(c) Including 1688 vols. received in exchange for duplicates bequeathed or presented.

The Glasgow collection, consisting, in the words of the resolution directing its formation, of "books, pamphlets, periodical publications, maps, plans, pictorial illustrations, and generally all papers which in any way illustrate the history of the city," added, 1885, 414 volumes, making a total of over 2,800 volumes.

Early Glasgow Printing—books printed within the City before the present century—added, 1885, 144 volumes, increasing the collection to 964 volumes, of which about 400 are productions of the Foulis press.

The addition to the Library premises of the two small houses adjoining (eight apartments in all) has much facilitated the locating of the added books, by providing a place in which to keep a portion of the less-used works, while still available when required, and to that extent freeing the shelves for the reception of additions. But as the larger part of one of these houses is occupied by the extensive files of local and other newspapers acquired from the Royal Exchange, this relief will before very long be exhausted, and the pressure on the space available for books will again arise.

The pressure on the space available for the accommodation of readers has been even greater than in former years, although that appeared to be scarcely possible, and on many occasions numbers of readers were unable to find seats, and had to stand in the windows and passages. It is well-known that many persons who were desirous of taking advantage of the Library have been unable to do so in consequence of the overcrowded condition of the rooms.

The number of volumes issued to readers during the year, excluding, as usual, the use of the current periodicals referred to below, was 468,056. This is 32,914, or 7·56 per cent., more than in 1884, which again was considerably larger than in any previous year. The year included the largest daily, weekly, and monthly issue yet recorded, viz.:—Largest day, 10th January, 2,395 volumes; largest week, 5th to 10th January, 13,437 volumes; largest month, January, 50,301 volumes. The daily average throughout the year was 1,525 volumes, a number exceeded, it is believed, by only one provincial reference library in the kingdom. The number of volumes issued from the commencement, 5th November, 1877, is 3,038,507.

A reference to the detailed Statistical Table (p. 16) will show that a slight change has occurred in the character of the reading. With the exception of Poetry, which has fallen from 30,091 to 27,095, there was a larger number of volumes issued in each class, but this increase was in very different proportions. Thus the increase in History was 3,615; in Theology, 1,396; in Arts and Sciences, 5,774; while in Miscellaneous Literature (*see foot-note, p. 11*) it was as much as 21,517. As a consequence, the percentage

of the whole issue in the last-named class has increased from 28·8 to 31·43; the only other class showing an increased percentage being Law and Sociology. The cause of this change is not at present apparent; but it is under observation, and, should it continue, it may be possible in the next Report to offer a suggestion as to its reason.

The relation between the numbers of books issued and of persons visiting the Library is shown by a careful count and analysis on several days in different parts of the year to be as follows:—For each 1,000 volumes issued over the counter, 952 persons enter the Library, of whom 381 confine their reading to the current periodicals, while 571 apply for and receive books, each filling up on an average 1·20 slips, and receiving 1·75 volumes. The number of personal visits to the Library during the year was 445,000, daily average of 1,450. As there are some pretty constant and many frequent visitors, it is hardly possible to estimate the number of separate individuals who have used the Library, but it may be taken that many thousands have enjoyed the advantages it offers either for recreation or for assistance in study and research.

During the year new estimates were taken for bookbinding consequent on a resolution to try the newly-introduced specially prepared pigskin. The seven offers submitted by as many book binding firms were all evidently drawn up with great care, the difference between the highest and lowest being small. After careful examination that of Messrs. Gowans & Gray was accepted. A considerable number of volumes have now been bound in pigskin, which promises very satisfactory results as to strength and durability.

The Magazine Department continues to be very much used and appreciated by a large number of the readers. As stated in former Reports, the current numbers of periodical publications are enclosed in reading-covers, and placed openly on the tables in the upper room. All readers are at liberty to look into as many of them as they choose without the necessity of applying to the staff. Each table has a list of those periodicals which should be found on it, and on the cover of each periodical is put in large figures the number of the table it belongs to. Much inconvenience has been caused by readers removing periodicals and neglecting to replace them. The assistants from time to time throughout the day restore the proper arrangement, but until readers generally will consult their own and others' convenience by leaving each periodical in its own place, complaint will occasionally be heard. Other plans for providing for the reading of the current periodicals have been considered, but none yet devised seems to have, on the whole, any advantage over the present method.

The number of periodicals now taken, of all kinds—literary, artistic, political, technical, scientific, and other—is 268, including

the following added during 1885, those marked * being presented :—

- *Cabinetmaker.
- *Foresters' Miscellany.
- *Friendly Societies' Journal.
- Gas and Water.
- Glasgow Agricultural Review.
- „ *British Friend.
- „ *Light and Life.
- „ *Northern Miller and Baker.
- „ *Northern Provision Trade Journal.
- „ *Reformer.
- „ Scottish Law Review.
- Horticulture, Journal of.
- *India-rubber and Gutta-percha Trades Journal.
- *Insurance.
- *Liberator.
- Livre.
- *Mining Institute of Scotland, Transactions.
- *Provincial Medical Journal.
- Queen.
- Royal Microscopical Society, Journal of.
- Scottish Church.
- Scottish Fancier.
- Scottish Geographical Magazine.
- Shipping World.
- Sportsman's Guide, Scotland.
- Time.

The number of references or readings in this department is believed to be nearly equal in number to the books issued over the counter.

Reviewing generally the progress made during the eight years since the Library was opened, the hope may be permitted that by the completion of its first decade a fair commencement will have been made, on broad and comprehensive lines, towards the formation of a public library such as the Founder contemplated, and which will one day realize “the desire and aim of the Magistrates and Council to make it.....for Glasgow what the British Museum is for the nation.”

I am, GENTLEMEN, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. T. BARRETT.

GLASGOW, 6th February, 1886.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1885.
(Not including the reading of current numbers of 268 Magazines and Periodicals.)

Days Open.	Month.	Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History.	History, Biography, Voyages and Travels.	Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce.	Art, Science, and Natural History.	Poetry and the Drama.	Language.	Prose Fiction.	Miscellaneous Literature.	Total.	Daily Average 1885.	Daily Average 1884.
23	January,	4,452	9,365	1,692	8,958	3,304	1,324	4,768	16,440	50,801	1,935	1,791
24	February,	3,732	8,325	1,700	8,188	2,568	1,056	3,886	13,869	43,394	1,808	1,676
26	March,	4,120	8,050	1,440	8,558	2,849	1,008	3,883	12,944	42,852	1,648	1,571
25	April,	3,484	6,908	1,140	7,962	2,002	820	3,378	10,947	36,641	1,466	1,318
25	May,	3,024	5,748	1,297	6,810	1,736	829	3,142	10,125	32,711	1,303	1,182
26	June,	3,074	5,173	994	6,136	1,747	742	2,613	9,072	29,551	1,197	1,015
26	July,	2,532	5,027	899	5,959	1,563	710	2,330	8,709	27,729	1,066	1,001
26	August,	3,076	6,414	1,407	6,953	1,740	767	3,239	10,876	34,472	1,326	1,194
26	September,	3,488	7,392	1,738	8,526	2,295	916	3,616	13,449	41,420	1,593	1,336
26	October,	3,828	7,718	1,836	8,887	2,351	910	3,829	13,266	42,625	1,639	1,556
25	November,	3,899	7,592	1,914	8,624	2,348	867	3,494	13,227	41,965	1,679	1,661
26	December,	4,027	8,528	1,808	8,591	2,592	981	3,658	14,200	44,395	1,709	1,658
307	Total in each Class, 1885,	42,736	86,810	17,005	94,152	27,095	10,980	41,844	147,124	468,056	1,525	1,413
308	Total in each Class, 1884,	41,340	82,695	15,446	88,378	30,091	10,697	40,688	125,607	435,142	...	1,413
	Class Percentage of whole Issue,	9'13 1884-9'50	18'44 19'00	3'82 3'55	20'12 20'31	5'79 6'92	2'33 2'50	8'94 9'35	31'43 28'87	100'00 100'00	...	...
	Daily Average Issue {	159	281	68	307	88	36	157	479	1,685	...	...

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY.

**APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.**

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund," and of "The Mitchell Library" shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees, as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of the "Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library" such other Libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library, by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

THE FOLLOWING GENERAL REPORT ON THE CONSTITUTION AND CHARACTER OF THE LIBRARY, DRAWN UP IN 1876 BY DR. MARWICK, THE TOWN-CLERK, IS REPRINTED HERE FOR THE INFORMATION OF PERSONS WHO MAY NOT HAVE SEEN FORMER ANNUAL REPORTS, AND AS A RECORD OF THE EARLIER HISTORY OF THE LIBRARY.

MR. MITCHELL bequeathed the residue of his estate to the City of Glasgow to "form the nucleus of a fund for the establishment and endowment of large Public Library in Glasgow, with all the modern accessories connected therewith," and he provided that the residue "should be allowed to accumulate until, by its own natural increase, or by contributions from others, the fund should amount to £70,000, or even a larger sum, should that be considered necessary by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being, before the formation of the library is begun."

Mr. Mitchell directed that "books on all subjects not immoral" should be "freely admitted to the library," and he explained that the word "immoral," as so used by him, should "not mean books which simply controvert present opinions on political or religious questions."

He further directed "that, in order that the library may be conducted on the principle above indicated, which will carry out his wishes," the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors for the time being should "prepare a Constitution for it, and submit the same" to his Trustees "for their approval or amendment:" and he appointed the Constitution to include the conditions and purposes above referred to, which he declared to be "essential and necessary parts of it."

Mr. Mitchell died on 21st April, 1874, and on 6th May thereafter the agents of his Trustees intimated the bequest, and its probable amount, to the Town Council, by whom it was accepted on 16th July, 1874. On the 30th October, 1874, the Council approved of a Constitution for the Library which was also approved of by Mr. Mitchell's Trustees on 20th November 1874.

By this Constitution, which was framed after consultation with the testator's professional adviser, who prepared the settlement, and was intimately acquainted with his wishes, it is declared (1) That the residue of the estate, with the interest and profits which may accrue upon it, shall hereafter be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY FUND;" and that the fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, to be known and designated as "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY," with all the modern accessories connected therewith; (6) That the Lord Provost, Magistrates and Councillors may from time to time add to, or incorporate with, the library such other libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to its utility and value; and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to or incorporated with the Mitchell Library by such distinctive names as they think proper, provided that, in the exercise of this power, they do not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest; and (7) That the library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours and subject to such conditions as the Town Council may from time to time prescribe.

The Council may also authorise any of the books in the library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

The testator's settlement, and the Constitution prepared in strict accordance with it, and with the views and feelings of Mr. Mitchell himself, as expressed to his agent, Mr. Boyd, thus define, to a considerable extent, what must be the character of the library. It must be *one* large Public Library, with all the modern accessories. All books not immoral, in the broad sense explained by the testator, must be freely admitted to and form part of it; other libraries and collections of books, and such collections of objects of vertu, or science and art, as in the opinion of the Town Council will increase the utility and value of the library, may also be added to it and form part of it. It must be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation—that is to say, its primary purpose must be that of reference and consultation; but the Town Council may authorise any of the books to be lent out under such conditions as they may prescribe.

To make the "Mitchell Library" a great public library—primarily of reference—worthy of Glasgow, must necessarily be the work of many years, during which it is to be hoped the liberality of public-spirited citizens will largely supplement the existing bequest, munificent as it is. Such aid, however, it appears to the Committee, will be best secured by the distinct avowal on the part of the Magistrates and Council of their desire and aim to make it for Glasgow, though on a necessarily more limited scale, what the British Museum is for the nation. The Committee see no reason why, under proper management, the Mitchell Library may not become, as one of the highest authorities on such matters in England has said it *should* become, second only, as a public library, to that of the British Museum. But if it is to become this, every idea must be banished of limiting its scope or making it the library of any class. At first, no doubt the object of those entrusted with the management must be to collect works of standard literature in every department, taking care that no branch is unduly represented. But in the subsequent additions the same harmony and universality must be observed; and care must especially be taken that no opportunities are lost of enriching the library, from time to time, with the rarer and more costly works which are only to be found in great libraries. It will be for consideration whether, in view of the fact that the University Library, and other special libraries within the city, are in possession of many rare and costly works to which the student may, under suitable regulations, have access, the earlier purchases of that class of works for the Mitchell Library should not, in the first instance, be directed rather to providing for Glasgow what none of these special libraries already contain, than to multiplying copies of the same work. This, however, is a matter of detail, the very mention of which may serve every necessary purpose at present; and the Committee cannot doubt that in this, and indeed in every department of their work, they will receive the hearty co-operation and assistance of the Senatus, and of every citizen whose knowledge and taste qualify him for giving advice in such a matter.

Meanwhile the Committee desire to express their concurrence in the following passages of the Report on "Free Town Libraries and Museums," prepared by Lord Provost Blackie, and adopted by the Magistrates and Council on 18th February, 1864:—

"3. A free public library implies two indispensable things. It must be in the fullest sense, the property of the public, and it must be suited to the tastes and necessities of every rank and condition of the public. By many the institution of public libraries is regarded merely as a benevolent project for providing instructive reading to the poor and the working-classes. No idea, it may be confidently affirmed, was further from the minds of those who first directed public attention to our national deficiency in this matter; or of the Committee of the House of Commons when they investigated into

the nature and extent of the want, and recommended the readiest efficient remedy; or of the Legislature when it adopted and embodied the Committee's proposal of a small rate to be levied for the creation and maintenance of town libraries. Established on any other principle than that of meeting a great social want by a great public effort, in a spirit of the most catholicity and comprehensiveness, the whole system would be in principle and erroneous in policy; and not even the advantage of being levied under legislative enactment would prevent it from hastening to inutility and decay. The working-classes, who, by reason of their numbers, would be the chief contributors to the foundation and maintenance of a town library, would also share the most largely in its benefits; the library would be the property of no class in particular, and the books would be chosen with a view to the requirements of a diversified population: the professional man, the scholar, the merchant, the manufacturer, the artisan, the chemist, the student of nature or of art, would each, in his place and proportion, and according to his tastes and pursuits, stand in need and of right in the literary treasures accumulated at the common fund.

"4. A public library, in order to its being adapted to a great use, should be eminently distinguished by the character of *generality*; it should have true and permanent value, apart from its fully meeting the demands of ordinary readers, will consist in its being in possession of all that is useful and interesting in every branch of knowledge. Not only should it embrace the best books in every department of human inquiry, but of value to men of every profession; but the ornamental ought to be included with the useful, and—as in the case of the free public libraries of Manchester and Liverpool, and of many libraries in the United States—those works should be acquired which, owing to the cost of their production, the splendour of their illustrations, their sumptuous typography, their antiquity or rarity, are only to be found at present in possession of a few academic and other libraries, and are virtually excluded from the inspection of the common reader.

A library thus formed, it is true, will not serve the purposes of the district libraries, the books in which may be lent out to the inhabitants in suitable reading-rooms attached to the libraries. The value of the district libraries and reading-rooms can scarcely be over-estimated in a city like that of Glasgow. But, though district libraries may be provided by other means, which will be afterwards noticed, they cannot be provided under the Mitchell Bequest, the object and purpose of which are to provide a library for the poor. Let it not be said, however, that the Mitchell Library so constituted would be a library for the rich. To say so is to ignore the fact that many of the men who have most distinguished themselves and benefited the world by their researches and discoveries, and by their contributions to literature, have sprung from the humblest ranks. To such men, and to men of like spirit and sympathies, the command of such appliances of knowledge as the Mitchell Library will offer to every person in Glasgow is a boon which cannot be regarded as in any sense limited to a class.

It will be observed that Mr. Mitchell's Bequest is appointed to accumulate till it amounts to £70,000 at least before the foundation of the library is begun. The net sum received from his Trustees was £66,998 10s. 6d.; and the interest which has since accrued makes it now available about £70,360. This sum comprehends the value of the books purchased, including the library of the late Professor Cosmo Gordon Lang, and purchases made at the sale of the valuable library of the late Sir James Stevenson. In making these purchases, under the authority of the Trustees and Council, the Committee mainly desired to secure many of the books which are not often to be met with. But it must not be assumed that the collection already made indicates in any way the composition of the library, which, as has already been said, should be of the widest and most universal character.

Such a library, as it is to be hoped the Mitchell Library is destined to be, should, in the opinion of the Committee, be placed in a building constructed for the purpose on the most approved principles, and with all the requisites of a great library, including a consulting-room suitably furnished with reading desks, and with every facility for research. In preparing the plan of such a building, every advantage should be taken of the experience suggested by the British Museum and other important libraries in the country. Adequate provision should also be made at the first for indefinite future extension. The situation of such a building should be central, and the building itself worthy of Glasgow.

It being quite clear that the Mitchell Library Fund cannot be applied to the establishment of District Lending Libraries and Reading-Rooms, it will be for the citizens of Glasgow, should they desire to establish these, to do so by adopting "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland), 1867," as amended by "The Public Libraries' Act (Scotland), 1867, Amendment Act, 1871," to the provisions of which it may not be out of place to refer here.

By these Acts, copies of which, annotated for the use of the Magistrates and Council, accompany this Report—the Lord Provost, or, in his absence, the Senior Magistrate for the time being, is required within ten days after receipt of a requisition in writing by the Magistrates and Council, or by ten householders—i.e., parliamentary and municipal electors—to convene a meeting of householders, in any convenient place, on a day not less than twenty-one days nor more than thirty days after the receipt of such requisition, for the purpose of considering whether the Act of 1867 shall be adopted. The meeting so convened must be presided over by the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate; and if a majority of the householders present determine that the provisions of the Act shall be adopted, then the same comes into immediate operation in the burgh, and the chairman of the meeting must cause a minute to be made of the resolutions of the meeting, and sign the same.

If the meeting of householders determine against the adoption of the Act, no meeting for a similar purpose can be held for two years at least thereafter. The expenses of calling and holding the meeting, whether the Act is adopted or not, and the expenses of carrying the Act into execution when adopted, may be paid out of the police rate, or by a separate rate not exceeding one penny in the pound of yearly rent levied for the purpose, in conformity with the provisions of the local Police Act in force for the time.

When the Act is adopted, the Magistrates and Council may, from time to time, appropriate for its purposes any lands or buildings vested in them; and may also purchase, feu, or rent any land, or any suitable building, and may upon such land erect any buildings suitable for public libraries, art galleries, or museums, or each respectively, and may alter and extend any buildings for such purposes, and may repair and improve, and fit up, furnish, and supply the same respectively with all the requisite furniture, fittings, and conveniences.

The general management of the libraries, art galleries, and museums, provided under the Act, is appointed to be vested in a committee, of not more than twenty members, annually elected by the Magistrates and Council, one half from among themselves, and the remaining half from amongst the householders, *not* members of the Council. The committee must meet once in every three months, or oftener if necessary; and the Lord Provost or Senior Magistrate is *ex officio* chairman of the committee.

The Magistrates and Council are further empowered by the Amendment Act of 1871 to borrow at interest on mortgage or bond, on the security of the rates to be levied for the purposes of the Acts of 1867 and 1871, a sum "not exceeding the capital sum represented by one-fourth part of the library rate of one penny per pound, capitalized at the rate of twenty years' purchase of such sum." One penny per pound on the present rental of

Glasgow would yield about £11,000 per annum; and under the power then conferred, a capital sum of £55,000 might at once be borrowed with which to commence operations.

Besides meeting the interest of the sum so borrowed, and the cost of borrowing, which, at say 4½ per cent. per annum, would absorb—
say, £2,475

The Magistrates and Council would, under the provisions of the Act of 1871, have to set aside as a sinking fund for the redemption of debt, not less than one-fiftieth part of the money borrowed, say 1,100
£3,575

This amount of annual expenditure being deducted from the net proceeds of the Library Rate, would leave about £7,425 available every year for the support of the libraries, art galleries, and museums under their control.

The Public Libraries' account connected with the execution of these Acts must be open to inspection by the ratepayers; must be annually audited by one or more competent auditors, not members of the committee of management; must, when audited, be signed by two of the Magistrates and Council; and must be printed and inserted in one or more newspapers published or circulated in the burgh.

Assuming, then, that the householders of Glasgow adopt these Acts, and resolve to establish, say, four district libraries besides supporting and extending the Museum in Kelvin Park, the funds obtainable under these Acts will be available for these purposes. To each library would probably have to be attached a commodious reading-room, suitably furnished with other conveniences. Each library would have to be provided with two separate good selections of books in all departments of literature and science—one for the purpose of being lent out under suitable conditions, and the other for use in the reading-room. These district libraries would meet the requirements of the great masses of ordinary readers and students, and the Mitchell Library would always be accessible to those who might wish to consult such works as the district libraries did not contain. The Mitchell Library would thus fulfil the important function of a high-class library available specially for students in every department of knowledge.

The Committee do not consider it desirable to enter more into detail. They venture to hope they have said enough to indicate what, in their view should be the general character of the Mitchell Library, and the principles on which it should be conducted, and so to exhaust the remit to them on this subject.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose; and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee may, from time to time prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain any book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations or any others which may from time to time be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, or shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, or to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, on printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written, with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found

necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

GLASGOW, *October, 1877.*

ADDITIONAL RULE.

20. Persons reading any magazine, or other periodical, must surrender the same within fifteen minutes after it has been asked for by another reader.

By Order.

GLASGOW, *2nd June, 1881.*

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

THE "POETS' CORNER."

A Library of the Poetry of Scotland.

OBJECTS—(a). The acquirement of (1) copies of the Works of Burns, and all Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, and, as far as possible, of their different editions; (2) Selections or Collections of Scottish Poetry; (3) Historical and Critical Dissertations on the Poetry of Scotland; (4) Biographies of Scottish Poets.

(b). The preparation of a Catalogue, giving the names, birth and death dates, and localities of the various Authors, the titles of their Works, with particulars of Editions, and such other information as may be obtainable.

At the opening of the Mitchell Library in 1877 the desire was expressed that there should be formed, as a special department of the Library, a collection of the Works of Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, under the name of the "Poets' Corner." The proposal was warmly adopted by the "Western Burns Club," in the hope that it might result in the acquisition of a collection of the editions of the Works of Burns to be permanently

placed in the City of Glasgow, freely accessible to all students and lovers of our National Bard.

It was proposed to obtain One Hundred Subscribers of Five Pounds each, to be payable in yearly instalments of One Pound, and donations of Books were invited.

Although the hoped-for number of Subscribers has not been reached, a considerable amount of success has attended the movement. There has been formed in the City, as public property, a collection of Scottish Poetry, which is believed now to be the most extensive in existence. It contained, at 1st December, 1885, about 5,050 volumes, embracing the writings of about 1,000 authors.

In the year 1881 was acquired the extensive and valuable collection of editions of the Works of Burns, and books illustrative of his life and writings, formed during many years by Mr. James Gibson, formerly of Liverpool, the Editor of the Bibliography of Burns, published in 1881. This collection, including the Burns books previously and subsequently acquired, contains (31st December, 1885) about 980 volumes, and comprises 339 separate editions of the works of Burns, in from one to eight volumes each. It is felt that the City may be justly congratulated on the acquisition of this collection, forming as it does a memorial of the Poet, more significant, perhaps, of his greatness, and of the honour and regard in which he is held by his countrymen and the world, than any other that could be devised.

Among the acquisitions of the year 1883 were two of special importance and interest. By the generous kindness of the late Mr. Alexander Hardyne, of London, the "Poets' Corner" received the most important contribution ever made to it. No fewer than 1,300 "books and booklets" were received from this gentleman, who thus gave evidence that, though he had been for the greater part of his life absent from his native country, he still in his old age retained his love for Scotland and Scottish literature. The other addition was the collection made by Mr. James Gould, of Edinburgh, principally of records of the numerous Centenary celebrations of the Birth of Burns, held in all parts of the world, but containing also much curious and interesting matter relating to the Poet and his writings. The collection contains autographs of all the descendants of Burns who were living in 1859; of the authors of the principal essays on Burns, as John Wilson, J. G. Lockhart, and Thomas Carlyle; of a very large number of eminent persons who took part in the Centenary celebrations, including the chairmen of nearly all the meetings held over the country; and of other persons connected in various ways with the Poet's memory. The bulk of the collection consists of reports of the Burns meetings, taken from the newspapers of their several localities, and including not only the meetings in Scotland, but those also of England, Ireland, the Colonies, India, and the United States. For the securing this very interesting and appropriate memorial of the Centenary for our Burns Library I am much indebted to Mr. J. Wyllie Guild, C.A., for his effective assistance in the private subscription necessary for the purchase. Great praise is due to Mr. Gould for the watchfulness, patience, and ingenuity, almost amounting to genius, with which during many years he laboured to render the collection as complete as possible.

One of the most interesting additions received during 1884 was another memorial of the Centenary, in the form of a collection of autograph letters of acceptance or apology from a considerable number of distinguished men who had been invited to take part; together with the original MS. minute of the first meeting, held to organise the celebration. Among the autographs are letters from the sons of Burns, Sir Archibald Alison, Duke of Argyll, Shirley Brooks, Lord Brougham, Thomas Carlyle, Charles Dickens, Earl of Eglinton, Judge Haliburton ("Sam Slick"), Lord Houghton, Leigh Hunt, Mark Lemon, Editor of Punch, Samuel Lover, Lord Lytton, Lord Macaulay, Charles

Mackay, Westland Marston, Lord Palmerston, Lord Panmure, Earl Stanhope, Lord Tennyson, and W. M. Thackeray. The donor of the last volume was Mr. Colin Rae-Brown, Hon. Sec. of the National Free Library. During 1884 was received also another valuable gift from Mr. Alexander Gardyne, mentioned above, consisting of a large mass of manuscripts on Scottish poets and poetry, made by himself during the many years of his collecting in this department. They embrace identifications of numerous books, biographical and critical notes on the writers in his collection and other matters; and are arranged in seventeen quarto volumes. They will doubtless afford valuable assistance to many students and readers.

I may be permitted to point out that the Poetical Literature of Scotland has long been recognised to be of quite exceptional extent and richness. That, in particular, probably no country is more rich, possibly so rich, in local or rural, or, as it is sometimes called, peasant poetry. The collections of these local Poets over all the country, in addition to their literary value, preserve in many cases local dialects, and local customs, and local manners which are fast passing away. It is surely worth while that in our National Library in the country there should be set apart a storehouse for these treasures, where they will be carefully kept, and preserved for generations of readers. The hope is cherished that in this section of the "Mitchell Library" will render a real service to students of our Scottish Literature, by placing within their reach means so ample for the study of what is, perhaps, its most distinctive and characteristic feature.

As in former circulars, my best thanks are due to the Press for its encouragement it has given to this movement; may I hope that its Journals in different localities will again give it their support?

Donations, either in money or books, will be taken charge of by Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street, and all will be thankfully acknowledged by me.

WILLIAM WILSON,

*Treasurer of the "Poets' Corner" Fund,
Convener of the Committee of the "Mitchell Library."*

42 Glassford Street,
Glasgow, 25th January, 1886.

LIST OF SOME OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE
LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR 1885. (*See also*
LIST OF DONATIONS, pp. 41-51, AND LIST OF PERIODICALS
IN PROGRESS, pp. 34-39.)

GLASGOW BOOKS.—Ancient Architecture in Glasgow, by Fairbairn. Public and Private Libraries of Glasgow, by Mason. Queen's Guard of Honour, Loch Katrine, by Dickson. Making of Buchanan Street, by Frazer. Banking in Glasgow, by Buchanan. Among the Rocks round Glasgow, by Bell, 2nd edit. Chronicles of Gotham, Buik ye Second. Legend of St. Mungo, by Robertson. Memorials of Clutha, by Phipps. Glasgow Architectural Association Sketch-Book, 1885-86. Glasgow Ballad Club, Ballads. Christian Pioneer, v. 1-19, 1826-45. Essayist and Literary Review, 1853. Glasgow Free Press, vol. 2, 1824. Glasgow Herald of "Friendship, Love, and Truth," 1842. Glasgow Theatrical Observer, 1824. Glasgow Theatrical Register, 1803. The Guardian, Glasgow (Foulis), 1746, 2 vols. Herald to the 'Trades' Advocate, 1830-31.

SCOTTISH BOOKS—HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL.—Acts of Parliament (Scotland), James I. to Mary, Lekprevick, 1566, "the Black Acts;" Acts of Parliament, Scotland, 1617-49, 9 v. Register of the Privy Council, Scotland, 1604-1607. Boundaries of Cities, etc., of Scotland, 1832. Ecclesiological Notes, Islands of Scotland, by Muir. West of Scotland in History, by Irving. Road Guide to Southern Scottish Counties, by Lennox. Book of Bon-Accord [Aberdeen], by Cadenhead; Aberdour and Inchcolme, by Ross; Agriculture of Argyle, by Smith, 1813; Records of Argyll, by Lord A. Campbell; Collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway, v. 5; Battle of Bannockburn, by White; Annals of Blantyre, by Wright; Parish of Cramond, by Wood; Culross and Tulliallan, by Beveridge, 2 v.; Disblair, by Walker; Topographical Collections relating to Dumfries, etc., formed by Maidment, 4 v.; Municipal History of Dundee, by Beats; Agriculture of East Lothian, by Somerville; Elgin, by Shanks; Fortrose, by Beaton; Inverness before Railways, by Anderson; Iona, by Gordon; Battle of Langside, 1568, by Scott; Guide to Lochlomond, etc., by Richardson, 1799; Orkney Islands, 1775, by Jas. Fea, 1884; Black Book of Paisley, edit. by Murray; Ecclesiastical Annals of Perth, by Fittis; Guide to Perthshire, by Hunter; Collections relating to the County of Renfrew, Lochwinnoch, v. 1; Charters relating to Stirling, 1124-1705; Stonehouse, by Naismith; Yetholm History of the Gypsies, by Lucas; Gypsies of Yetholm, by Brockie. Bars to British Unity, by Wanliss.

BIOGRAPHICAL.—Kay's Edinburgh Portraits, letterpress edition, 2 v., 1885; Memoirs of James Begg, by Smith, v. 1; Memoirs of Adam Black, by Nicolson; Caldwell Family Papers, part 2, v. 2; Carlyle, by Masson; Life of Mountstuart Elphinstone, by Colebrooke, 2 v.; Memorials of James Hogg, by Mrs. Garden; Memoir of Cosmo Innes [by Mrs. J. H. Burton]; George Jamesone, the Scottish Vandyke, by Bulloch; Memoir of Rev. David King; Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat, by J. S. Moffat; John Christian Schetky, by S. Schetky.

POETICAL.—Songs of Scotland, by Allan Cunningham, 4 v.; Ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland, by Laing; Scottish Ballads and Songs, edited by Maidment, 2 v. Modern Scottish Poets, by Edwards, v. 8. Songs of the North, by Macleod, Lawson, etc.; Poets of Clackmannanshire, by Beveridge; Lays, Highland and Lowland, by Elphinstone-Dalrymple; Poems,

by Gordon Fraser ; Poems, Local, Lyric, and Miscellaneous, by McCulloch ; Clarsach an Doire, by MacLeod ; Ballads of the Highlands and Islands, edit. by Even Maccloud ; Siren Casket, by Munro ; St. Andrews Lyrics, by Smith ; Poems, by Symington ; Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by Towers.

OTHER SCOTTISH BOOKS.—Scots Magazine, 1739-1833, 100 v. Old Scottish Regimental Colours, by Ross. Royal Scots Fusiliers, by Clark ; Old Scots Brigade, Mackay's Regiment, by Mackay. Old Church Life in Scotland, by Edgar ; Narratives of Scottish Catholics, by Forbes-Leith ; Acts of the General Assemblies, 1638-49 ; Annals of the Disruption, by Brown ; Religious Anecdotes of Scotland, by Adamson. Old Scottish Customs, by Guthrie. Principles of the Law of Scotland, by Bell, 8th edit., 2 v. Banking in Scotland, by Kerr. Introduction of Printing into Scotland, by Dickson. The Dandie Dinmont Terrier, by Cook. Tales of Scotland, edit. by Fittis.

THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND PHILOSOPHY.

—Biblical Thesaurus, by Hellmuth ; Dutch Annotations upon the Bible, edit. by Haak ; Pulpit Commentary, edit. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell, 5 vols. ; People's Bible, by Parker, 3 vols. ; Old Testament Commentary, edit. by Bp. Ellicott, 5 v. ; Tyndale's Five Books of Moses, ed. by Mombert ; Guide of the Perplexed, by Maimonides, 3 v. Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament, by Schrader ; Treasury of David, by Spurgeon, v. 7 ; Lectures on Ecclesiastes, by Bradley. Prophecy and History, by Edersheim. Confutation of the Rhemist's translation, etc., on the New Testament, by T. Cartwright, 1618 ; New Testament Scriptures, by Charteris ; First Epistle to the Corinthians, by Edwards. Inspiration, a clerical symposium. Bible Characters, by Mackenzie ; Bible Characters, by Mercer. Encyclopædia of Theology, by Rübiger, v. 2. Rational Theology, by Tulloch. Origins of Religion and Language, by Cook. Catechism, 1552, John Hamilton, edit. by Law, 1884. The Spirits in Prison, by Plumptre. Essence of Christianity, by Feuerbach, trans. by M. Evans. Records of the Creation, by Sumner, 2 v. Ancient Religion and Modern Thought, by Lilly. Can the Old Faith live with the New ? by Matheson ; Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief, by Curteis. Social Philosophy and Religion of Comte, by Caird. Atheism and the Value of Life, by Mallock. The World as the Subject of Redemption, by Fremantle. Consummation of God's Kingdom, by Orelli. Christian Doctrine of Sin, by Tulloch. Mysteries and Power of Godliness, by Vane, 1655. Quebec Chapel Sermons, etc., by Alford, 8 v. ; Sermons upon the Book of Job, by Calvin, 1574 ; Unspoken Sermons, 2nd series, by Macdonald ; Sermons, by Mark Pattison. Prophetical Office of the Church, by Newman. Ecclesiastical Institutions, by Spencer. Case for "Establishment" stated, by Moore. History of the Book of Common Prayer, by Procter. The Thirty-nine Articles, by Browne. Anglican Hymnology, by King. Prolegomena to History of Israel, by Wellhausen. History of the Christian Church, by Smith. Gesta Christi, by Brace. Christian Charity in the Ancient Church, by Uhlhorn. Social Results of Early Christianity, by Schmidt. Influence of Paul on Christianity, by Pfeiderer. Council of Trent, by Bungener. Reformation Settlement, by Lewis. Life in the English Church, by Overton. Religious Thought in Britain, by Tulloch. Religion in England, 1800-1850, by Stoughton, 2 v. History of the Waldenses, by Blair, 2 v. History of Religions, by Réville. Sacred Books of the East, edit. by Müller, v. 20, 22, 24. Sacred Books of Ceylon, edit. by Upham, 3 v. Oriental Religions, Persia, by Johnson. The Dabistan, or School of Manners, from the Persian, 3 v. Commentary on the Qurán, by Wherry, v. 3 ; Dictionary of Islam, by Hughes ; Mahomet and Islam, by Muir. Brahmoism, by Bose ; Romantic Legend of Sâkya Buddha, trans. by Beal. History of the Sect of Maharájas. Religious System of the Amazulu, by Callaway.

Influence of the Mind upon the Body, by Tuke, 2 v. Mind in the Lower Animals, by Lindsay, 2 v. Sleep-Walking, by Tuke. Pessimism, by Sully. Port-Royal Logic, by Arnauld; Institutes of Logic, by Veitch. Aristotle's Rhetoric, etc., trans. by Taylor. Moral Science, by Porter; Types of Ethical Theory, by Martineau, 2 v. Hindu Philosophy, by Bose. History of Medieval Thought, by Poole. The Divine Pymander, Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus. Manual of Cheirosophy, by Heron-Allen.

HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: GENERAL.—Atlantis, the Antediluvian World, by Donnelly; Secret of Plato's Atlantis, by Lord Arundell. Histoire Universelle, par Anquetil, 12 v.; Histoire Ancienne, par Heeren. Ancient Geography, by Laurent. Atlas and Geography of the World, by Blackie. Gazetteer of the World (Jack), v. 1-4.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Bibliographical Account of Works relating to English Topography, by Upcott, 3 v. Dictionary of English History, by Low and Pulling; Complete History of England, ed. by Kennet, 3 v. fo.; Representative History of Great Britain, by Oldfield, 6 v.; England on the Sea, by Adams, 2 v.; History of England under Henry IV., by Wylie, v. 1.; King James and King Charles I., by Frankland, 1681; Life and Reign of Charles I., by D'Israeli, 5 v.; Reign of George the Second, by Lord Hervey, 3 v.; Travels through England, Cosmo III. of Tuscany. Norfolk Broads and Rivers, by Davies; Bath and Wells, by Hunt; Chronicles of Newgate, by Griffiths; History of Taunton, by Toulmin.

EUROPEAN AND AFRICAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Modern Europe, by Lodge; Europe, ed. by Ramsay. Health-Resorts, by Charteris. Iceland, 1814-15, by Henderson; Holland and Scandinavia, by Hare; St. Petersburg, by Granville, 2 v.; Tour through Styria, etc., by Tobin; History of Poland, by Fletcher; History of France, by Guizot, v. 8; Révolution Française, par de Staël, 3 v.; Story of the Coup d'Etat, by de Maupas, 2 v.; Voyages dans les Alpes, par de Saussure, 8 v.; Le Monde des Alpes, par de Tschudi, 3 v.; Lettres sur la Suisse, par Villeneuve, 4 v.; Switzerland and Italy, by Bremer, 2 v.; Switzerland the Pioneer of the Reformation, by Dora d'Istria, 2 v.; Roman History, by N. Hooke, 6 v.; Roman History, by Niebuhr, 2 v.; Italy and her Invaders, by Hodgkin, v. 3-4; Italy from 1815 to 1878, by Probyn; Present State of Sicily, by Vaughan, 1811; Athenian Letters, by Earl of Hardwicke, etc., 2 v.; Views in Turkey, by Ainslie; Fall of Constantinople, by Pears. Lower Egypt, by Baedeker; Egypt, Palestine, and Phœnicia, by Bovet; Journals at Kartoum, by General Gordon; The Congo, by Stanley, 2 v.; Through Musi Land, by Thomson; Madagascar, by Little; Madagascar and France, by Shaw.

ASIATIC AND AUSTRALIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—Empire of the Hittites, by Wright; Russian Central Asia, by Lansdell, 2 v.; Nine Years in Nipon, by Faulds; Journey to Ararat, by Parrot; Travels through Arabia, by Niebuhr, 2 v.; History of the Indian Archipelago, by Crawford, 3 v.; History of the Parsis, by Karaka, 2 v.; Polynesian Race, by Fornander, v. 3. Australasia, by Blair; Letters to Guy (Australia), by Lady Barker; South Australia, by Dutton; Tasmania, by Fenton; New Zealand, by Clayden; The King Country (New Zealand), by Nicholls.

AMERICAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—First Three English Books on America, by R. Eden (Arber). Emigrant in Canada, by Rowan; Englishman's Guide Book to United States and Canada. United States of

America, by Bancroft and Botta, 2 v.; People of the United States, by M'Master, vol. 2; Founders of the American Republic, by Mackay; Snake-Dance of the Moquis of Arizona, by Bourke; Florida, by Barbour. Republic of Mexico in 1826, by Lyon, 2 v.; Le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne, par Humboldt, 3 v. Travels in South America, by Caldclough, 2 v.; Travels in Brazil, by Koster, 2 v.; Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 1820-22, by Hall, 2 v.; Peru as it is, by Smith, 2 v., 1839.

BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL.—Women of the Day, by Hays; Dictionary of National Biography, ed. by Stephen, v. 2-5; Men of the Reign, by Ward. Lives of Friends of Lord Clarendon, by Lady T. Lewis, 3 v. Gladstone and his Contemporaries, by Archer, 4 v. Biographical Lectures, by Dawson. Peerage and Baronetage, by Lodge. Biographical Dictionary, by Ibn Khallikan, 4 v. Letters of Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse; Dr. Appleton, his Life and literary relics; Francis Bacon, by Abbott; Home Letters, by the Earl of Beaconsfield; Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, by Holstein, 2 v.; Life of Frank Buckland, by Bompas; Princess Charlotte of Saxe-Coburg, by Huish; Fifty Years of Public Work, Sir H. Cole, 2 v.; George Eliot's Life, by Cross, 3 v.; Ralph Waldo Emerson, by Holmes; Life of Henry Fawcett, by Stephen; Frederick the Great, by Brackenbury; Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, by Pennell; Story of Chinese Gordon, by Hake, v. 2; Personal Memoirs of [General] U. S. Grant, v. 1; Joseph Haydn, by Townsend; Victor Hugo, by Cappon; Jeanne d'Arc, par H. Wallon; Alexander C. de Körös, by Duka; Troubles and Tryal of Archbishop Laud, 2 v., 1695-1700; Canterburie's Doome (Laud's Trial), by Prynne; Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Arnold; Life of G. E. von Loudon, by Malleson; Macready as I knew him, by Lady Pollock; Memoirs of an Ex-Minister, by the Earl of Malmesbury; Mazeppa, etc., by Vogüé; Life of Edward Miall, by A. Miall; Recollections of Mirabeau, by Dumont; Nuncomar and Sir Elijah Impey, by Stephen, 2 v.; Memoirs of Mark Pattison; Letters of Pliny, trans. by Melmoth, 2 v.; Edgar Allan Poe, by Woodberry; Rachel, by Kennard; Memoires, Cardinal de Retz, 5 v.; Præterita, by Ruskin; Mémoires, Duc de Saint-Simon, 20 v.; Humphry Sandwith, by Ward; Mémoires, Duc de Sully, 5 v.; Turenne, by Hozier; Life of the Queen [Victoria], by Tytler; Life of the Duke of Wellington, by Maxwell, 3 v.; William the Silent, by Barrett; N. P. Willis, by Beers.

SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL ECONOMY, LAW, EDUCATION, ETC.—The Patriarchal Theory, by McLennan. Tradition, by Lord Arundell. Limits of Individual Liberty, by Montague. Constitutional Reform, by Murdoch. Political Fragments of Archytas, etc., trans. by Taylor. Public Letters, by John Bright. Speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury, edit. by Pulling, 2 v. Private Bill Legislation, by Clifford, v. 1. Political Economy by List; Postulates of English Political Economy, by Bagehot. Wages of the Working Classes, by Levi; Industrial Remuneration Conference. Vital Statistics, by Farr. Money in Ancient Countries, by Del Mar; Science of Money, by Del Mar; History of Prices since 1850, by Mulhall. Socialism of To-day, by Laveleye. Malthus and his Work, by Bonar; Principle of Population, Additions, by Malthus; Taxation and Taxes in England, by Dowell, 4 v. Water Supplies, by Silverthorne. Vivada Chintamani Hindoo Law, by Tagore. Criminal Code of the German Empire, by Drage. Punishment of Crime, by Du Cane. Suicide, by Westcott. Kenning Masonic Cyclopædia; Landmarks of Freemasonry, by Oliver, 2 v. Education under Healthy Conditions, by Horsfall; School Hygiene, by Farquharson; German Universities, by Conrad; Higher Education in Germany and England, by Bird. The Royal Mail, by Hyde. Woman's Question in Europe, edit. by Stanton.

ART—PAINTING, DECORATION, ARCHITECTURE, POTTERY, MINOR ARTS, AND SPORTS.—*Histoire de l'Art Égyptien*, par d'Avennes, 3 v. *Symbolical Language of Ancient Art*, by Knight. *Dutch School of Painting*, by Havard; *English School of Painting*, by Chesneau; *Flemish School of Painting*, by Wanters; *Italian Masters in German Galleries*, by Morelli. *Field's Chromatography, Colours, etc.*, modernized by Taylor; *Course of Drawing*, by Foster; *South Kensington Drawing-Books*, by Poynter. *Artistic Anatomy*, by Duval. *Landscape*, by Hamerton. *Rivers of England*, by Turner. *Coeli Enarrant*, by Ruskin. *David Scott*, by J. M. Gray. *Ornamental Arts of Japan*, by Audsley, part 3. *Guide to Art Illustration*, by Rodson. *Album of Decorative Figures*, by Smith. *Art of Illuminating*, by Loftie. *Pottery-Painting*, by Miller. *English Caricature*, by Ashton, v.; *Parliamentary Views*, by Furniss. *Monuments of Athens*, by Kastroinos; *Erechtheion at Athens*, by Inwood; *Architectural Antiquities of Rome*, by Taylor and Cresy; *Pompeiana*, by Gell and Gandy; *Renaissance France*, par Palustre, 2 v.; *Backstein-Architektur Italiens*, Runge. *Wood-Carving*, by Miller. *Landscape Gardening*, by Repton, 2 v. *Greek and Roman Antiquities*, by Moses. *Japanese Enamels*, by Bowes. *English Porcelain*, by Church. *Hall Marks*, by W. Chaffers. *Guide to English Engravings*, by Henfrey. *Wood-Engraving in America*, by Linton. *Practical Guide to Photography*, Marion & Co. *Peculier Characters of the Oriental Languages*, by Ricraft, c. 1650. *New Musical Grammar*, by Tans'ur. *Costume in England*, by Wingfield. *Modern English Sports*, by Gale; *Hunting*, by Beaufort and Morris; *Analysis of Horsemanship*, by Adams, v.; *Dog Breaking*, by Hutchinson; *Field Sports of the North of Europe*, by Lloyd; *Fishing*, edit. by Pennell, 2 v.; *Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing*, by Scrope; *Angler and the Loop-rod*, by Webster; *Schools and Masters of Fence*, by Castle.

SCIENCES: NATURAL AND MATHEMATICAL.—*Atomic Theory*, by Lucretius, by Masson; *Atlas of Biology*, by Howes. "*Challenger*" *Scientific Results, Narrative*, v. 1; *Zoology*, v. 9, 12, 13; *Botany*, v. 1. *Histoire Naturelle*, par Buffon, 43 v. *Animal Food Resources*, by Simmonds. *Mammalia*, by Schmidt. *Physical Expression*, by Warner. *Essentials of Zoology*, by Schäfer. *Microtomist's Vade-Mecum*, by Lee. *Anthropoid Bones*, by Hartmann. *Fisheries Exhibition Literature*, v. 13; *Jelly-fish, Star-fish, etc.*, by Romanes; *Edible Mollusca*, by Lovell. *Text-Book of Botany*, by Kirby. *Instruction in Botany*, by Bower and Vines, pt. 1. *Synopsis of the British Mosses*, by Hobkirk. *Science of Agriculture*, by Lloyd; *Forestry and Forest Products*, edit. by Rattray and Mill; *How to make the Land Pay*, by Dunster; *Brazil and Java, report on Coffee-culture*, by Lærne. *British Pharmacopœia, 1885*. *Principles of Geology*, by Lyell, 4 v., 1835; *Manual of Geology*, by Phillips, 2 v.; *Mineralogy*, by Kirwan, 2 v.; *Metallurgy of Lead*, by Percy. *Principles of Chemistry*, by Muir; *Commercial Organic Analysis*, by Allen, 2 v.; *Melting and Boiling Point Tables*, by Carnelley, v. 1; *Acetic Acid and Vinegar*; *Spectrum Analysis*, by Schellen. *Story of the Heavens*, by Ball; *Sun, Moon, and Stars*, by Giberne; *Système du Monde*, par Laplace, 2 v.; *Plurality of Worlds*, by Whewell. *Mysteries of Astrology*, by Roback. *Climate and Cosmology*, by Croll; *Modifications de l'Atmosphère*, par de Luc, 2 v. *Outlines of Natural Philosophy*, by Playfair, 2 v.; *Practical Physics*, by Glazebrook and Shaw; *Recent Advances in Physical Science*, by Tait. *Common Sense of the Exact Sciences*, by Clifford. *Practical Arithmetic*, by Jackson; *Commentaries on Euclid*, etc., by Proclus, trans. by Taylor, 2 v.; *Solid Geometry*, by Frost. *Molecular Dynamics*, by Thomson. *Applied Mechanics*, by Cotterill. *Practical Hydraulics*, by Box; *Motions of Fluids*, by Stanley. *Graphic Statics*, by Clarke. *Electrostatics and Magnetism*, by Thomson.

INDUSTRIAL, USEFUL, AND MILITARY ARTS.—Invention Exhibition Catalogue, 1885. Spons' Mechanics' Own Book; Work Managers' Handbook, by Hutton; Workshop Receipts, by Lock, 4 series. Modern Shipbuilding, by Pollock; Stability of Ships, by Spencer; Small Yachts, by Kunhardt. Coal Mining, by Walton; Engineering Collieries, by Percy, v. 2. Electrolysis, by Fontaine; Magneto-and Dynamo-Electric Machines, by Glaser de Cew. Bookbinding for Amateurs, by Crane. Manufacture of Bricks, etc., by Davis. Cotton Spinning, by Marsden. Draper's Dictionary, by Beck; Gloves, by Beck. Gas Engines, by Macgregor. Leather Manufacture, by Watt. Standard Practical Plumbing, by Davies, v. 1. Watch and Clock Making, by Glasgow. Dictionary for Militia and Volunteer Services, by Scott. Cavalry Instruction, by Baden-Powell; Ambulance Hand-book for Volunteers, by Raye.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.—York Plays, edit. by Smith. Dramatic of the Restoration, edit. by Maidment and Logan, 14 v. Popular Ballads, edit. by Child, part 3. Carols and Poems, edit. by Bullen. Celtic Irish Songs and Song-Writers, by Collins. Tragedies, by Alfieri, trans. Lloyd, 3 v.; Comedies of Aristophanes, trans. by Wheelwright, 2 v. Poems, Dramatic, and Later, by M. Arnold; Songs of Innocence, by Blake. Numantia, by Cervantes; Works of Cowley, 1688; Plays and Poems of Charles Dickens, 2 v.; The Father's Tragedy, etc., by Field; Poetical Works of F. R. Havergal, 3 v.; Homer's Iliad, trans. by Lang, Leaf, and Myers; Homer's Odyssey, trans. by Butcher and Lang; Works of Howland and Wyatt, ed. by Nott, 2 vols.; Poesie, per Metastasio, 9 v.; Works of Thomas Middleton, edit. by Bullen, 4 v.; Richard the Third, Shakespeare, 1597, facsimile; Marino Faliero, by Swinburne; Tiresias, by Lord Tennyson; Poetical Works of Wordsworth, v. 7 (Knight). English Stage, 1616-1830, by Genest, 10 v. Concordance to Plays of Shakespeare, by Adams. Shakespeare's Female Characters, by Lady Martin.

PHILOLOGY.—Arabic-English Dictionary, by Steingass; Grammar of the Dutch Language, by Snell; Concise Dictionary of the English Language, by Annandale; Dictionary of the English Language, by Stormonth, 1855 edition; Encyclopædic Dictionary, v. 4; Folk-Etymology, by Palm. Chrestomathie Française, par Vinet, 3 v.; Highland Society's Gaelic Dictionary, 2 v.; Sanskrit Grammar, by Edgren.

COLLECTED WORKS, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND MISCELLANEOUS.—Miscellaneous Works, Bede, 6 v.; Œuvres de Fénelon, 10 v.; Œuvres Posthumes, de Frederic II., 21 v.; Œuvres complètes, Helvetius, 5 v.; Œuvres de Pascal, 5 v.; Œuvres Choiesies, Prevost-d'Exiles, 39 v.; Cod Excursions, Maine Woods, and Concord and Merrimack Rivers, etc., by Thoreau; Œuvres complètes de Voltaire, 71 v. Antiquary's Library, 10 vols.; Gentleman's Magazine Library, English Traditions. Classical Journals, 1810-1829, 40 v.; Phrenological Journal, 1823-1847, 20 v.; L'Illustration, 1858-1871, 28 v. English Prose Writers, ed. by Burnett, 3 v. Encyclopædia Americana, v. 2; Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed., v. 18-19. Popular Encyclopædia, v. 12-14. Classical Dictionary of India, by Garrett, 2 v. Dictionary of Anonymous Literature, by Halkett and Laing, v. 1; Initials and Pseudonyms, by Cushing. Manual of Classical Bibliography, by Moss, 2 v. Decimal Classification, by Dewey. Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, 1885. Arithmetical Books, brief notices of, by I. Morgan. Chap-Books of the Eighteenth Century, by Ashton. Bibliotheca Entomologica, Hagen, 2 v. Privately-Illustrated Books, by Tredwell. Dictionnaire des Opéras, par Clément et Larousse. Our Early English Literature, by Robinson. Literature of the South of Europe, by Siamond.

4 v. Latin Literature and Scholarship, by Nettleship. Spanish Literature, by Foster. Discourses in America, by M. Arnold. Literary Remains of C. S. Calverley; Broad Grins, by G. Colman; Thoughts at Fourscore, by Thos. Cooper; Spirit of Goethe's Faust, by Coupland; Works of Samuel Daniel, v. 1; Leaves from a Prison Diary, by Davitt, 2 v.; Practical Journalism, by Dawson; The Literary Character, by D'Israeli; Episodes of My Second Life, by Gallenga, 2 v.; Literary Landmarks of London, by Hutton; Characteristics from Writings of H. E. Cardinal Manning; Maximus Tyrius Dissertations, trans. by Taylor; Thoughts, by Pascal, trans. by Paul; Mélanges, par Renan; Selections from Steele, ed. by A. Dobson; Miscellanies, by T. Taylor; Fairy Queen of Spenser, by Warton, 2 v.; Nursery Tales of the Zulus, edit. by Callaway; Don Quixote, by Cervantes, trans. by Ormsby, 4 v.; Adventures of Duncan Campbell, by Defoe, 1720. Panthea, by Hunt. L'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin, par Jouy, 5 v. Anvár-i Suhailí, Persian version of the Fables of Pilpay, trans. by Eastwick.

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () prefixed are presented.*

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Academy.
 *Agricultural Society's Journal.
 All the Year Round.
 *Alliance News.
 Almanacs, General—
 Almanach de Gotha.
 American Almanac.
 British Almanac and Companion.
 Illustrated London Almanac.
 Oliver & Boyd's, with Supplements.
 Orkney and Shetland Almanac.
 Thom's Irish Almanac.
 Whitaker's Almanac.
 American Naturalist.
 Annalen der Physik und Chemie.
 Annual Register.
 Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer.
 Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, Proceedings.
 Antiquary.
 Antiquary's Library.
 *Anti-Slavery Reporter.
 Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia.
 Arber, Professor, Publications of.
 *Arboricultural Society, Scottish. Transactions.
 Archæological Association, British, Journal.
 Architect.
 Architect, British.
 Art—
 Academy Notes.
 Academy Sketches.
 Annuaire Illustré des Beaux Arts.
 Art Annual.
 Art Journal.
 Art Text-Books.
 Chronique des Arts.
 Courrier de l'Art.
 Decoration.
 Gazette des Beaux Arts.
 Grosvenor Gallery Notes.
 L'Art.
 Lassalle's Royal Academy.</p> | <p>Art—continued.
 Magazine of Art.
 Portfolio.
 R.S.A. Water-Colour Exhibition Catalogue.
 South Kensington Museum Hand-books.
 Year's Art.
 *Arts, Journal of Society of.
 Astronomical Register.
 Athenæum.
 Atlantic Monthly.
 Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Archaeological Association Publications.
 Badminton Library.
 Baird Lectures.
 Ballad Society Publications.
 Bampton Lectures.
 *Banner of Israel.
 *Bible Standard.
 Bibliotheca Sacra.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Book-Lore.
 Bookseller.
 Botanical Magazine, Curtis.
 Boyle Lectures.
 Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
 *British and Colonial Printer.
 British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports.
 *British Friend.
 *British Mail.
 *British Museum Library Catalogue.
 *British Museum Publications.
 British Quarterly Review.
 *British Trade Journal.
 Broad Arrow.
 Builder.
 *Builders' Weekly Reporter.
 Building News.
 Burnett Lectures.
 *Cabinet Maker.
 Caledonian Curling Club Annual.
 Camden Society Publications.
 *Canadian Gazette.
 Catholic Directory.</p> |
|--|---|

Celtic Magazine.
 Century Magazine (formerly
 "Scribner's").
 Chambers's Journal.
 *Charity Organisation Review.
 Chaucer Society Publications.
 Chemical News.
 Chemical Industry Soc., Journal.
 Chemical Society, Journal.
 Chemist and Druggist.
 Chemist and Druggist's Diary.
 Chetham Society Publications.
 *Christadelphian.
 *Christian Advocate.
 Christian Herald.
 *Christian Leader.
 Christian News.
 *Christian Socialist.
 Christian World.
 Church Almanac.
 Church of Scotland, Year Book.
 Church Quarterly Review.
 *Civil Engineers, Institute of. Pro-
 ceedings.
 *Civil Service Year Book.
 Clark's Foreign Theological Library.
 Clerical Directory.
 *Cobden Club Publications.
 *Colliery Guardian.
 *Colonial Institute, Royal. Proceed-
 ings.
 Colonial Office List.
 Colonies and India.
 Constitutional Year Book.
 Contemporary Review.
 Contract Journal.
 Co-operative News.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Courier de l'Europe.
 Croall Lectures.
 Cunningham Lectures.
 Dial (Chicago).
 *Dietetic Reformer.
 Diocesan Histories.
 Directors, Directory of.
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
 Dramatic Notes.
 *Draper.
 Dublin Freeman's Journal.
 Dublin Review.
 *Dublin Royal Society. Scientific
 Proceedings and Transactions.
 Early Chroniclers of Europe.
 Early English Text Society Publica-
 tions.
 *Ecclesiastical Observer.
 Economist.
 Edinburgh Academy Notes.

Edinburgh Botanical Society Tran-
 sactions.
 Edinburgh Directory.
 Edinburgh Gazette.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational News.
 Educational Times.
 Educational Year Book.
 Electrician.
 Eminent Women Series.
 Engineer.
 Engineering.
 *Engineers and Shipbuilders of
 Scotland. Transactions.
 Engineers, Society of. Transactions.
 English and Foreign Philosophical
 Library.
 English Citizen Series.
 English Dramatists.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 English Men of Letters.
 English Worthies.
 Entomologist.
 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.
 Era.
 Era Almanac.
 European Literature, Dawn of,
 Series.
 Expositor.
 *Fabrics and Textile Industries
 Journal.
 Farmers' Almanac, Morton's.
 Field.
 *Financial Reform Almanac.
 *Financial Reformer.
 Fine Art Library.
 Folk Lore Society Publications.
 Folk Lore Journal.
 Football Annual.
 Football Annual, Scottish.
 Foreign Office List.
 *Foresters' Miscellany.
 Fortnightly Review.
 *Friendly Societies Journal.
 Fulton's Commercial Directory.
 Garden.
 Gardeners' Chronicle.
 Gas and Water.
 Gas Lighting, Journal of.
 Gegenwart.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Geographical Society, Proceedings.
 Geological Magazine.
 Geological Record.
 GLASGOW *Æon.
 „ Agricultural Review.
 „ *Archæological Society.
 Transactions.

GLASGOW Architectural Assoc.	*GLASGOW Town Council, Lists
Sketch Book.	Traveller.
„ Bailie.	„ *Vital Statistics.
„ Chiel.	„ Weekly Citizen.
„ *Commercial Memorandum Book.	„ Weekly Herald.
„ *Criminal Returns.	„ Weekly Mail.
„ Directory.	„ Weekly Register Supplement.
„ Evening Citizen.	„ *Y. M. C. Magazine.
„ Evening News.	Together with Reports of many
„ Evening Times.	institutions, charitable and o
„ *Fine Arts Institute.	Good Words.
Catalogue.	Govan Press.
„ *Geological Society.	Grampian Club Publications.
Transactions.	Graphic.
„ *Guide.	Great Artists Series.
„ Herald.	Great Musicians Series.
„ *Investigator.	*Greenwich Observatory Pul
„ Light and Life.	tions.
„ *Medical Journal.	Hakluyt Society Publications.
„ *Mercantile Age.	Handbooks for Bible Classes.
„ *Natural History Society	Hansard's Parliamentary Deba
Proceedings.	*Hardware Circular.
„ News.	Harleian Society Publications.
„ North British Daily Mail.	Harper's Monthly.
„ North British Matri-	Harper's Weekly (New York).
monial Gazette.	Hart's Army List.
„ *Northern Miller and	Health.
Baker.	*Herald of Peace.
„ *Northern Grocer and	Hibbert Lectures.
Provision Trade Jour-	Highland Magazine.
nal.	Historical Society, Royal. Tra
„ Observer.	tions.
„ *Oracle.	Holyrood Annual.
„ *Parochial Boards, Re-	*Home and Colonial Mail.
ports.	Homilist.
„ *Philosophical Society.	Homœopathic World.
Proceedings.	Horological Journal.
„ Post Office Guide.	Horticulture, Journal of.
„ Professional.	Household Library of Expositio
„ *Quiz.	Hulsean Lectures.
„ Red Book.	Hunterian Club Publications.
„ *Reformer.	Huth Library (Grosart).
„ *Sabbath School Maga-	Illustrated London News.
zine.	Illustration, L'.
„ *School Board Reports.	Imperial Parliament Series.
„ *Scottish Athletic Jour-	*Imperial Review.
nal.	Index Society Publications.
„ Scottish Law Review.	India List.
„ *Scottish Leather Trader.	India-Rubber and Gutta-Pe
„ *Scottish Nights.	Trades' Journal.
„ Scottish Reader.	*Industrial South (Richmond, V
„ Scottish Society of	*Insurance.
Painters in Water-	Insurance Gazette.
colours, Catalogue.	Insurance Gazette, Ireland.
„ Scottish Umpire.	Insurance Record.
„ Sunday Talk.	Investors' Monthly Manual.
„ Telephone.	Iron.

- Jamaica, Handbook.
 Jewish Chronicle.
 *Jewish Herald.
 *Jewish Intelligence.
 Jewish World.
 Jurisprudence, Journal of.
 Kelly's Directory of Merchants, etc.
 Knowledge.
 Lancet.
 Land and Water.
 Law List.
 *Law Society (Incorporated),
 Calendar.
 Law Times and Reports.
 League Journal.
 Leisure Hour.
 *Liberator.
 *Libraries: Reports, Bulletins, and
 other Papers. See DONATIONS,
 p. 46-7.
 Library Association Proceedings,
 and Chronicle.
 Library Journal.
 *Literary News.
 Literary World.
 Live Stock Journal.
 Live Stock Journal Almanac.
 Livre, L'.
 Local Government Chronicle.
 London Directory.
 London Business Directory.
 London Gazette.
 London Quarterly Review.
 Longman's Magazine.
 *Longman's Notes on Books.
 Low's English Catalogue of Books.
 *Machinery Market.
 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Manuals of Technology.
 Mechanic, English.
 *Medical Journal, British.
 Medical Register.
 Medicine, Braithwaite's Retrospect.
 *Mercantile Directory. Jepson.
 Mercantile Navy List.
 *Messenger.
 *Messenger (Anglo-Israel).
 Metal Worker.
 Microscopical Science, Quarterly
 Journal.
 Microscopical Society, Royal, Journal
 Military Biographies.
 Miller.
 Mind.
 Mineralogical Magazine.
 *Mining Institute of Scotland, Trans-
 actions.
 Mining Journal.
- *Murray's Railway Time Table.
 Music, Magazine of.
 Musical Directory.
 Musical Opinion.
 Musical Standard.
 Musical Times.
 Musical World.
 Nation (New York).
 National Review.
 Natural History, Annals of.
 Nature.
 Nature Series.
 Nautical Almanac.
 Naval Architects, Institute of.
 Transactions.
 Navy List.
 *New Church Magazine.
 New Club Series.
 Newspaper Press Directory.
 Nineteenth Century.
 Non-Christian Religious Systems.
 North American Review.
 Notes and Queries.
 Observatory.
 Occult Magazine.
 Oracle.
 Painters in Water-Colours, Royal
 Society of, Catalogue.
 Paisley Directory, Watson's.
 Palæontographical Society Publica-
 tions.
 Palestine Exploration Fund:—
 Quarterly Statement.
 Paper and Printing Trades Journal.
 Paris. Catalogue Illustré du Salon.
 „ Livret Illustré du Salon.
 Parliament House Book.
 Parliamentary Reports and Returns
 as issued, with Votes and Daily
 Proceedings.
 Peerages, various.
 People's Friend.
 Periodicals, Co-operative Index to.
 *Perry's Directory
 *Pharmaceutical Journal.
 *Pharmaceutical Society Calendar.
 Pharmacy, Year Book of.
 Philosophical Classics for English
 Readers.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Philosophy, Speculative, Journal of.
 Phonetic Journal.
 *Phonographic Journal (Sloan-
 Duployan).
 *Photographic News.
 Photography, British Journal of.
 Photography, British Journal of,
 Almanac.

- Pictorial World.
 Pollokshaws News.
 Postal Guide.
 Press News.
 Princeton Review.
 Printer's Register.
 Printing Times.
 *Provincial Medical Journal.
 Psychical Research Society—
 Proceedings.
 Publishers' Circular.
 Publishers' Weekly (New York).
 Punch.
 Quarterly Review.
 Queen.
 *Railway Time Tables, Local and
 other. Presented by the Com-
 panies.
 Railway Times.
 *Rainbow.
 Ray Society Publications.
 Reformed Presbyterian Witness.
 *Registrar-General's Monthly, Quar-
 terly, and Annual Returns.
 Reliquary.
 Reporter's Journal.
 Reporters' Magazine.
 Revue des deux Mondes.
 Revue Internationale.
 Revue Politique et Littéraire.
 Royal Society, Proceedings of.
 Ruskin's various Publications, as
 issued.
 Sacred Books of the East.
 Sanitary Engineer.
 Sanitary Journal.
 Sanitary Record.
 Saturday Review.
 School Board Chronicle.
 Schoolmaster.
 Science—
 American Journal of Science.
 Année Scientifique.
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de
 l'Académie des Sciences.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 International Scientific Series.
 Monthly Journal of Science.
 Revue Scientifique.
 Scientific American, and Supple-
 ment.
 Scientific and Learned Societies,
 Year Book.
 Scotland—
 Calendar of Documents.
 Exchequer Rolls.
 Register of Privy Council.
 Register of the Great Seal.
 Scotland—*continued.*
 Accounts of the Lord High
 Treasurer.
 Scotsman.
 Scottish Banking Magazine.
 *Scottish Directory and Gazetteer.
 Scottish Educational Year Book.
 Scottish Church.
 Scottish Fancier.
 Scottish Geographical Magazine.
 Scottish Law Reporter.
 Scottish Naturalist.
 Scottish Review.
 Scottish School Board Directory.
 Scottish Text Society Publications.
 Service Almanac.
 Shipping World.
 Shorthand Magazine.
 *Smithsonian Institution Reports.
 *Social Reformer.
 South Kensington Art Directory.
 South Kensington Science Directory.
 Specialist's Series.
 Spectator.
 Spenser Society Publications.
 Sportsman's Guide, Scotland.
 *Star of Israel.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statist.
 Statistical Society, London, Journal.
 Statutes, Public General.
 Statutes, Public General, Scotland.
 Steamship.
 Stock Exchange Year Book.
 Sunday Magazine.
 *Sunday Review.
 Surtees Society Publications.
 Symons's British Rainfall.
 Tablet.
 Technological Handbooks (Bell).
 Technological Handbooks (Churchill).
 Telegraphic Journal.
 Temple Bar.
 Textile Manufacturer, and Diary.
 Theatre.
 Theatre Annual.
 Theological Translation Fund Lib-
 rary.
 Time.
 Times.
 Times Index, Palmer's.
 Times Register of Events.
 Tollcross Advertiser.
 Tonic Sol-fa Reporter.
 Tour du Monde.
 Trade Marks Journal.
 *Trübner's American and Oriental
 Literary Record.

Trübner's Oriental Series.	University Calendars— <i>continued</i> .
Trübner's Simplified Grammars.	London University.
United States Government—	Oxford.
Reports of various Departments.	Owens College and Victoria Uni-
University Calendars—	versity, Manchester.
Aberdeen.	St. Andrews.
Cambridge.	* Vaccination Inquirer.
Dublin.	Vanity Fair.
*Dundee.	Victoria Institute, Transactions.
Durham.	* Vigilance Association Journal.
Edinburgh.	Watchmaker.
Free Church Colleges.	Warburton Lectures.
Glasgow.	Weale's Series, as issued.
*Glasgow, Andersonian.	West Coast Directory.
London, College of Preceptors.	Westminster Review.
„ Queen's College.	Who's Who.
„ Royal College of Sur-	Zoological Record.
geons.	Zoologist.
„ Trinity College.	* Zoophilist.

NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

As applications have been made from time to time for Books for Home Reading, it may be useful to state that at STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Miller Street, Subscribers may, for a very moderate sum, have choice of a large collection of excellent Books and Magazines.

D U P L I C A T E S .

The Mitchell Library has received, by donation and bequest, a considerable number of duplicate volumes. The Committee would be glad to arrange with other Libraries for exchanges of such duplicates as may be mutually desired. Communications on this subject may be addressed to Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street.

All books received in exchange for duplicates will be carefully recorded in the Library Stock Book as presented by the Donor from whom such duplicates were received.

DONORS AND DONATIONS, 1885.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESENTED ARE MARKED * IN
THE LIST, 34-39.

THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF H.M. TREASURY, *per* T. D. PIGOTT, Controller of H.M. Stationery Office. Calendars of State Papers, 96 vols.; Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, 163 vols.; Publications of the Record Commissioners, etc., 29 vols.; see observations at p. 7.

BRITISH MUSEUM, TRUSTEES OF THE, *per* E. A. BOND, LL.D., Principal Librarian. Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus, Old and New Testaments, 1879-81, 4 vols., folio; Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts, part II., Latin; Medallie Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, by E. Hawkins, 2 vols.; Coins of the Sultans of Dehli, by S. Lane-Poole; Catalogue of Indian Coins (the Muhammadan States); General Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum, 31 parts.

BRITISH MUSEUM, NATURAL HISTORY, *per* Prof. W. H. FLOWER, Director. Catalogue of Birds, vol. 10; Guide to the Gallery of Reptilia; List of the Cetacea in the Zoological Department; Catalogue of Lizards, vol. 1; Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia, part I.; Guide to the Mammalia in the Department of Zoology; Guide to the Fossil Fishes.

COUSLAND, A. S. The Library of the late Rev. Joseph Stark, M.A., Minister of Kilfinan, containing in all about 500 volumes, and consisting chiefly of theological and doctrinal works, with, however, a considerable number of books relating to the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Sanskrit, and other languages. Among the works contained may be mentioned the publications of the Calvin Society, the Wodrow Society, Owen's Works, 24 vols.; North British Review, 45 vols.; British and Foreign Evangelical Review, 28 vols.; Cunningham's Historical Theology, Church Principles, etc., 4 vols. Many volumes are duplicates of books already on the shelves; and in regard to these Mr. Cousland has expressed his wish that the Committee should dispose of them, by sale or exchange, as they may think fit, for the benefit of the Library.

SMITH, W. R., *Botanic Garden, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.* Large collection of official publications of United States Governmental Departments, including the Census Bureau, the Geological, Ethnological, and other Scientific Departments; Congressional Record, and Globe, Exploring Expeditions and Surveys, in all about 200 volumes and pamphlets, many being finely illustrated.

ABERDEEN, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Accounts of the City, 1883-84.

ABERDEEN, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CHIEF CONSTABLE. Return of Crimes and Offences, 1884.

ABERDEEN MECHANICS' INSTITUTION, Report, 1883-85.

ADMIRALTY, THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* THE ASTRONOMER-ROYAL. Greenwich Astronomical, and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1883; Greenwich Spectroscopic and Photographic Observations, 1883; Catalogue of 4,810 Stars for the Epoch 1850, made at Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1849-52.

- AGNEW, Rev. D. C. A., *the author*. The Theology of Consolation.
- AGNEW, ROBERT VANS, *the author, per* D. DOUGLAS, *Publisher, Edinburgh*.
Correspondence of Sir Patrick Waus, 1540-95.
- AIKMAN, Mrs. LOGAN. In Memoriam : J. Logan Aikman, D.D.
- ALEXANDER, JOHN. Edinburgh Almanack, 1824.
- ANDERSON, W. C. Faithful Ministry, by D. Dewar.
- ANGUS, Rev. JOSEPH, D.D., *the author*. Baptist Authors and Histor
1548-1700.
- AXON, W. E. A., *Manchester*. Afflicted Man's Companion, by J. Willison
Glasgow, 1779.
- BAIRD, JOHN. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, by D. Crawford.
- BARRETT, F. T. Library Association of the United Kingdom, Proceedings
at 4th and 5th Meetings, 1881-82.
- BENJAMIN, Rev. RAPHAEL, *the author*. Confirmation Class Book.
- BERGER, L., ET CIE, *Paris*. L'Album de la Fabrique, 1884.
- BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Eighty-first Report, 1885.
- BIRMINGHAM CORPORATION, *per* THE BOROUGH TREASURER. Birmingham
Financial Statement, 1884.
- BIRMINGHAM, MAYOR OF. History of the Corporation of Birmingham, by
J. Thackray Bunce, vol. 2.
- BIRKMYRE, ADAM, *the author*. Practicable Socialism, 2 copies.
- BLACKIE, W. G., AND SON, Messrs. Conversations-Lexikon, 15 vols.;
Dictionnaire de la Conversation, 21 vols.; Monde Primitif, M. Court
de Gebelin, 9 vols.; Commercial Statistics, by J. McGregor, 3 vols.;
English Etymology, by H. Wedgwood, 3 vols.; together with a large
quantity of Parliamentary papers and other works of reference,
Swedish and German educational publications, pamphlets, etc.
- BLAKE, W. F., *of London*. International Policy : Essays.
- BLIND, A FRIEND TO THE, *per* Dr. MOON, Brighton. Four Centuries of
Poetry. Selections, vol. 1. (In Moon's embossed type for the blind.)
- BLYTH, T. S. The Times (London) 1875-1883, 32 vols., bound.
- BRISCOE, J. P., *of Nottingham*. The Songster's Museum and Harmonic
Warbler, Glasgow, 1804.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Scandals in Cairo in con-
nection with Slavery.
- BROWN, COLIN. Introduction to Musical Arithmetic, by R. Brown; Rudi-
ments of Harmony and Counterpoint, by R. Brown; Music in Common
Things, pt. I., 3rd ed.
- BRUCE, HENRY. Epitome du Thresor des Antiquitez. Jacques de Strada,
1553.
- BRUCE, J. A. Judicial Statistics of Scotland, 1882; Judicial Statistics of
England and Wales, 1882.
- BRYCE, D., AND SON, Messrs., *the publishers*. Educational Guide, 1885-86,
2 copies.
- BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report, 1884; Transactions, Obsequies of
Red Jacket.
- BURNS, G. AND J., Messrs. Cunard Steamship Company (Limited) Trans-
atlantic Passenger Lists.
- CAMERON, A. Short Account of the Town's Hospital in Glasgow. 3rd ed.,
1742.

- CAMERON**, Rev. H. P., M.A., *the author*. History of the English Bible; Immensee, by Storm, trans. by H. P. Cameron.
- CANADA**, LORD HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR. Canada under the National Policy, Art and Manufactures, 1883; Department of the Interior, Report, 1884; Report of the Minister of Agriculture, 1884.
- COBDEN CLUB**. Free Trade *versus* Fair Trade, by Sir T. H. Farrer; The India Council, by W. Birkmyre; Primer of Tariff Reform, by D. A. Wells; Public Letters of John Bright, collected by H. J. Leech; Richard Cobden, by R. Gowing (World's Workers); Trade Depression, Recent and Present, by A. Mongredien; Pamphlets on Free Trade, etc.
- COLONIAL INSTITUTE**, ROYAL. Proceedings, vol. 16.
- COOK**, W. B., *of Stirling*. Paradise Lost, by John Milton, Glasgow, Foulis, 1770, folio.
- CORFIELD**, W. H., *of London, the author*. Dwelling Houses, their Sanitary Construction and Arrangements.
- CRUNDEN**, F. M., *of St. Louis, U.S.A., the author*. Function of a Public Library, and its Value to a Community.
- DEAN & SON**, Messrs., *of London, the publishers*. Export Merchant Shippers of London, Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow, Edinburgh, etc., 1885.
- DIMBLEBY**, J. B., *the author*. All Past Time and Almanack, 1885.
- DUBLIN**, CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF POLICE. Dublin Metropolitan Police, Statistical Tables, 1884.
- DUBLIN**, ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Scientific Proceedings, vol. 4, N.S., parts 5 and 6; Scientific Transactions, vol. 2, series II., 3 parts.
- DUCK**, EDWIN, *of London*. Health and its Appliances, by D. Nicoll.
- DURHAM UNIVERSITY**, THE REGISTRAR OF. Calendar, 1885.
- EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION**. Report, 1884-85.
- EDINBURGH**, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. City Accounts, 1883-84.
- EDMOND**, J. P., *of Aberdeen*. Parcel of Glasgow and other pamphlets.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND**, INSTITUTION OF. Transactions, vol. 28.
- ENGINEERS**, CIVIL, INSTITUTION OF. Minutes of Proceedings, vols. 79 to 82, with Indexes, Charter, etc.; Heat in its Mechanical Applications; Theory and Practice of Hydro-Mechanics.
- EWEN**, ROBERT, *the author*. Industries and Banks, 2 copies.
- FAIR TRADE LEAGUE**. Parcel of pamphlets on Fair Trade, etc.
- FERGUSON**, Prof. JOHN, M.A., *the author*. Bibliographia Paracelsica; "First editions of the Chemical Writings of Democritus and Synesius."
- FOSTER**, A. F., *the editor*. The Confession of St. Patrick.
- FOSTER**, J. E., *of Cambridge*. Geor. Buchanani Scoti Poemata quæ extant. Editio postrema. Elzevir, 1676.
- FRAZER**, DANIEL, *the author*. Story of the Making of Buchanan Street; Paper, Pens, and Ink, 2nd ed.; Lecture on the Proposed Changes in the Pharmacy Act of 1868.
- FRIEND**, A. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, by E. Gibbon, 4 vols.; English Men of Letters, 8 vols.; Sporting and Dramatic News, vol. 10; Gardeners' Chronicle, 1874, 2 vols.; The Land of Burns (without plates), 2 vols.
- FRYER**, A. C., Ph.D., *Bristol, the author*. Book of English Fairy Tales from the North Country.

- GAIRDNER, W. T., M.D., *the author*. *Insanity : Modern Views as to its Nature and Treatment*.
- GARDNER, ALEXANDER, *of Paisley*. *Dictionary of the Aneityumese Language*, by John Inglis.
- GEDDES, D., *of Blackburn*. *Newspaper Cuttings referring to the Failure of the City of Glasgow Bank, etc.*, arranged and bound in four volumes.
- GIBSON, JAMES, *of Stratford-on-Avon*. *Shakespeare and Stratford-upon-Avon*, by R. E. Hunter; *Matins and Vespers*, by J. Bowring; *Fife's Tribute to the Memory of Burns*; *New British Minstrel, Popular Songs*, 1847; *Address to the Glasgow St. Andrew Society*, by W. Burns, 1869.
- GILDARD, THOMAS. *Parcel of pamphlets, periodicals, and other papers relating to Glasgow*.
- GLASGOW, ANDERSON'S COLLEGE TRUSTEES. *Calendar*, 1884-85, 1885-86.
- GLASGOW ATHENÆUM. *Report*, 1884-85.
- GLASGOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. *Report*, 1884.
- GLASGOW CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. *Statement of Income and Expenditure*, 1884-85, 3 copies.
- GLASGOW CORPORATION, *per J. NICOL, City Chamberlain*. *Description of Ceremonial on the occasion of Laying the Foundation-Stone of the Municipal Buildings, Glasgow*, 1885; *Vital, Social, and Economic Statistics of the City of Glasgow*, by J. Nicol, 1881-85, 2 copies; *Glasgow Municipal and Parochial Accounts*, 1883-84.
- GLASGOW HEALTH COMMITTEE, *per Dr. W. WALLACE*. *Report on the Refuse Water of Chemical Works and other Factories*.
- GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS. *Catalogue of Twenty-fourth Exhibition*, 1885.
- GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. *Proceedings*, vol. 5, pt. III, 1882-83; *Index to the Proceedings*, v. 1-5.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per J. PATON, F.L.S., Curator*. *Catalogue of Pictures and Sculpture in the Corporation Galleries* Art, 2 copies; *Catalogue of South Glasgow Exhibition of Art and Industries*, 2 copies; *Kelvingrove Museum and Corporation Galleries of Art*, *Report*, 1884, 2 copies.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per D. M'LELLAN*. *Meteorological Notes and Remarks upon the Weather during 1884*.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD, *per Chief Constable M'CALL*. *Criminal Returns*, 1884.
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD, *per W. KENNEDY, M.A., Clerk*. *Reports and Papers*, issued during the year.
- GLASGOW, SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. *Report*, 1881.
- GLASGOW, SPOUTMOUTH BIBLE INSTITUTE, "*Spout*" *Monthly*, 1882.
- GLASGOW, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY. *Report*, 1884-85.
- GLASGOW SUNDAY SOCIETY. *Report*, 1883-84.
- GLASGOW UNITED TRADES' COUNCIL. *Report*, 1884-85, 3 copies.
- GLASS, ANDREW, *the author*. *Adventures and Traditions*.
- GORDON, Rev. J. F. S., D.D. *Doctrine of the Most Holy Eucharist*, by P. Cheyne.
- GOULD, GEORGE, *of London, the author*. *Corrigenda and Explanations of the Text of Shakespere*; *Greek Plays in their Relations to the Dramatic Unities*.

- GOVAN PAROCHIAL BOARD.** Abstract of Annual Accounts, 1884-85.
- GRAHAM, JAMES.** Articles and Regulations of the Graham Charitable Society.
- GRANT, Prof. ROBERT, M.A., the author.** Catalogue of 6415 Stars, for the Epoch 1870; Reports of the Professor of Practical Astronomy, Glasgow University, 1861-68; Nine pamphlets on Astronomical and Mathematical subjects.
- GREEN, S. S., the author.** Public Libraries and Schools.
- GRIFFIN, CHARLES, & Co., Messrs., of London, the publishers.** Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies, 1885.
- GUY, ROBERT.** Eleven Tracts relating to Cremation, in French, German, and Italian; Synopsis Metaphysicae, Foulis, 1780; Characteres Ethici, Theophrastus, Foulis, 1785; Scheme for the Administration of the Sir J. Maxwell Bequest; two other volumes.
- GULLAND, CHARLES, of Falkland, the author.** Josephine; a Drama, 2 copies.
- HALE, Col. M. H., of the Cameronian Scottish Rifles.** Historical Record of the Twenty-sixth or Cameronian Regiment. Ed. by T. Carter.
- HAMILTON, W.** Glasgow University Calendar, 1882-84, 2 vols.
- HARDYSIDE, ALEXANDER.** Inequalities of the Equal Levy System in Friendly Societies, by T. Sinclair.
- HENDERSON BROTHERS, Messrs., Shipowners.** Parcel of pamphlets on America; Passenger Lists of the "Anchor" Line of Transatlantic Steamships.
- HILL, ROBERT, W.S.** Practical Thoughts for the People, 2 parts.
- HISLOP, J., of Langside, the author.** The People and the New Parliament; The Church and the People.
- HOGG, ROBERT, Junr.** Many Moods and Many Measures, Poems, by J. K. Christie; Mirren's Musings, Songs and Poems, by Marion Bernstein; Poems and Lyrics, by F. Henrietta; Rhymes frae the Chimla-lug, by J. W. M'Laren.
- HOLMES, R. L.** Ignorant Philosopher, by Voltaire, Glasgow, 1767. Essays on Dramatic Poetry, by Voltaire, Glasgow, 1761.
- HUNTER, A. J.** Trades Union Congress, Report, 1885.
- HUTCHESON, DAVID, Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.** Renfrewshire Political Union, Rules, 1830.
- INDIANA, STATE OF, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.** Sixth Report, 1884.
- JEPSON, A. O., & Co., Messrs., the publishers.** Mercantile Directory, 1885.
- JOHNSTON, HUGH, the author.** The Blessed Virgin Mary the Mother of Jesus and the Mother of Christ; Catholicism *versus* Protestantism; Purgatory: Its Tenability scripturally vindicated.
- JOHNSTON, Rev. J., the author, per Messrs. D. BRYCE & SON.** Abstract and Analysis of the Report of the Indian Education Commission; with one other pamphlet.
- JOHNSTON, T. R., of Edinburgh, the publisher.** Bird's-eye View Map of Afghanistan; New Electorate Map of the United Kingdom.
- KEITH, DUNCAN, of Uddingston, the author.** Four Sermons, by a Layman.
- KERR, R. M., LL.D., Judge of the City of London Court.** Autograph Letter of Prof. W. Leechman, of Glasgow, dated Oct. 14, 1782; Memoirs of the Life of James Fraser of Brea, Glasgow, 1798; Notes, chiefly correctory, on Dr. Dibdin's Tour through Scotland, by W. B. D. D. Turnbull; Memoirs of John Ker of Kersland, 3 vols.; Remarks on the Government of Germany, etc., by W. Ker.

KERR, R. M. N., M.A., *of London, the editor*. Students' Blackstone, being the Commentaries, adapted to the present state of the law.

LACH-SZYRMA, W. S., *the author*. Two hundred and twenty-two Antiquities etc., in or near Penzance.

LAING, ALEX., F.S.A.Scot., *of Newburgh, the author*. History of Linen and of Linen Manufacture in Newburgh.

LEES, J. M., *Sheriff-Substitute, the author*. Handbook of the Sheriff and Justice of Peace Small Debt Courts, 3 copies.

LIBERATION SOCIETY. The Case for Disestablishment, 1884 ; The Liberator vol. 30, 1884 ; Statistics relating to the Established Church of Scotland

LIBRARIES—

Aberdeen Free Library, Reports, 1884-85.

Aston Manor Free Libraries, Report, 1884-85.

Barrow-in-Furness Free Public Library, Report, 1884-85.

Belfast Library and Society for Promoting Knowledge, Regulation and Catalogue.

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reports, 1883-84.

Birmingham Library, Report, 1884.

Bolton Public Free Library, Report, 1884-85.

Boston, Massachusetts State Library, Report, and 5th Supplement : Catalogue, 1883-84.

Bradford Public Free Libraries, Report, 1884-85.

Brighton Free Library, Report, 1884.

Bristol Museum and Library, Report, 1884.

Brooklyn Library, Report, 1884-85.

Cambridge Public Free Library, Report, 1884-85.

Cambridge University Library, Report, 1884-85.

Chester Free Public Library, Report, 1884-85.

Chicago Public Library, Report, 1884-85.

Cincinnati Public Library, Report, 1884-85.

Darlington Public Library, Catalogue of the Lending Department.

Doncaster Free Library, Report, 1884.

Dumbarton Free Public Library, Catalogue.

Ealing Free Public Library, Report, 1884-85.

Halifax Public Library, Report, 1884-85.

Handsworth Public Library, Report, 1884-85.

Leamington Free Public Library, Report, 1884-85.

Leeds Free Public Library, Report, 1883-84.

Liverpool Free Public Libraries, Report, 1884.

London, Deptford : Braby & Co.'s Library, Report, 1884-85.

Manchester Public Free Libraries, Report, 1883-84.

Melbourne, Victoria, Public Library of, Report, 1884-85.

Milwaukee Public Library, Report, 1883-84.

Newport Free Library, Report, 1884.

New York Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1884-85 ; Bulletin No. 7.

Norwich Free Library, Report, 1884.

Nottingham Free Public Libraries, Reference Library Class List, Drama and Poetry ; Report, 1884-85.

Oxford : Bodleian Library, Catalogue of Donations, 1884.

Oxford : Radcliffe Library, Catalogue of Books added during 1884.

Plymouth Free Public Library, Report, 1884.

Richmond Free Public Library, Catalogue ; Report, 1884-85.

Rochdale Free Public Library, Report, 1884-85.

St. Helen's Free Public Library, Report, 1883-84.

St. Louis Public School Library, Report, 1883-84.

Salford Museum, Libraries, and Parks, Report, 1883-84.
 San Francisco Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1884.
 Sheffield Free Public Libraries and Museum, Report, 1883-84.
 Stoke-on-Trent Free Public Library, Report, 1884-85.
 Swansea Public Library, Report, 1884-85.
 Tynemouth Free Public Library, Report, 1884.
 Walsall Free Library, Report, 1883-84, 1884-85.
 Wednesbury Free Library, Report, 1884.
 West Bromwich Free Library, Report, 1884-85.
 Westminster Free Libraries, Report, 1884-85.
 Wigan Free Public Library, Report, 1884.
 Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library, Report, 1883-84.
 York Subscription Library, Appendix to Catalogue for 1884.

LIVERPOOL, CORPORATION OF, per CITY TREASURER. Accounts of the City for 1884.

LLOYD'S REGISTER, CHAIRMAN AND COMMITTEE OF, per B. WAYMOUTH. Annals of Lloyd's Register, a Sketch of Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping.

LOCHRIE, H. Calendar of the Royal University of Ireland, 1885.

LONDON, CORPORATION OF, per THE TOWN-CLERK. Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London, circa, 1350-70; London's Roll of Fame, 1757-1884.

LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONG THE JEWS, Report, 1884-85.

LUMSDEN, J., SONS, & Co., Messrs., the publishers. Glasgow Commercial Memorandum Book, 1885, 1886.

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER. Recreation of Leisure Hours, by P. Buchan.

MACDONALD, W., & Co., Messrs., of Edinburgh, the publishers. Macdonald's Scottish Directory, with Gazetteer, 1884, 1885-6.

MACDOUGALL, ALEXANDER. The Register of Facts relating to Literature, etc., Glasgow, 1860-61; The Peers and the People; Reform Demonstration at Glasgow, Sept., 1884.

MCEWEN, WILLIAM, ex-Lord Dean of Guild. View of the Merchants' House of Glasgow.

MACGEORGE, ANDREW, the author. Papers on the Principles and Real Position of the Free Church.

MACGRIGOR, A. B., LL.D. Parliamentary Reports, chiefly on Education; Trades' Societies and Strikes, Report, 1860.

MACGUIRE, HUGH. Catholic Young Men's Societies, Report of Conference at Carlisle, 1884.

M'INTYRE, A. C., the author. The Grahams of Gartmore.

MACLEAN, WILLIAM, J.P., of Plantation, the composer. Two Manuscript volumes of Sacred Melodies, more than three thousand in number, composed during the last thirty years; Sacred Music, 1854; Brennus, and Alcander, two Dramas.

MACLEHOSE, JAS., & SONS, Messrs., the publishers. Agricultural and Industrial Depression in connection with Free *versus* Fair Trade, by Stephen Mason.

MCLELLAN, M. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1863, 6 vols.

MACLEOD, JOHN. Treatise on Fortification, etc., by Captain Straith.

- MACPHAIL, H. B.** Requisition to Lord Provost Henry Dunlop, 30th Oct. 1840, to call meeting, with view of promoting Merchant Seaman's Act for reducing loss of life at sea from unskilful seamanship, signed by about seventy of the principal firms of the city, Manuscript.
- MACPHAIL, Mrs. H. B.** Memorial, in his own handwriting, of James Macfarlan, poet, to Viscount Palmerston, praying for an allowance from the Civil List; framed and mounted.
- MCQUAKER, WILLIAM.** Vindication of Unitarianism, in reply to R. Wardlaw, by J. Yates.
- MANCHESTER, CORPORATION OF, per THE CITY TREASURER.** Receipts and Payments of the Corporation, 1884-85.
- MANCHESTER CORPORATION, per CHIEF CONSTABLE.** Statistical Returns of the Manchester Police, 1884-85.
- MANNERS, J. R.** Parliamentary Blue Books, a large quantity.
- MASON, THOMAS.** Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom, 1868-82; one other volume.
- MILLAR, W. J., C.E., the author.** Introduction to the Differential and Integral Calculus.
- MINING INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND.** Transactions, v. 1-6; Mining Exhibition—Glasgow, Official Catalogue, 1885.
- MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Biennial Report, 1883-84.
- MITCHELL, J. O., the author.** The Wallaces of Elderslie.
- MITCHELL, STEPHEN.** Manuscript Account Book of Stephen Mitchell, the Founder of the Library, dated 1839.
- MOIR, THOMAS, the author.** Demography: a new System of Writing.
- MORISON BROTHERS, Messrs., the publishers.** The Social Problem: Work versus Waste, by W. Cassels. (Ruskin Society.)
- MORRIS, J. S. C., of London, the publisher.** Business Directory of London, 1885.
- MORRIS, J. S. C., of West Brighton, the author.** The National Policy.
- MUIR, THOMAS, M.A., LL.D., the author.** Theory of Determinants; The Book of Arithmetic; Collection of Mathematical Papers, 1874-84; The Promotion of Research; Traité Élémentaire des Déterminants, by L. Lehoulleux.
- MUIRHEAD, Dr. HENRY.** Vocal Magazine, 1784; Poetical Works of Robert Burns, Newcastle, 1802; Poems on several subjects, by J. Ogilvie; Leonides: a Poem, by R. Glover; with seven other poetical works.
- MURDOCH, A. G., the author.** Poems for Recitation.
- MURDOCH, J. BARCLAY, J.P.** Poetical Specimens, from the Original Manuscript of the late J[ames] M[urdoch], 1842.
- NEILSON, ANDREW.** Robert Owen's Millennial Gazette, 1856; Love's Trilogy, by T. Sinclair; Howard's California Calculator; L'Industrie de la Soie au Japon, par E. de Bavier; Water Colour Drawing of the Cottage in which Burns was born, made about 1820; Queen's Park Magazine, 1877-78; Philadelphia Monthly Magazine, 1798 (containing a Memoir of Robert Burns); Morion's Dream, or, the Microcosm, 3rd ed.; Description of the Human Muscles, by W. Mackenzie; Privations of the United States Soldiers while Prisoners of War; Jean Byde Papers, Nos. 2-6; Glasgow Phonographic Festival, 1845; with three pamphlets.

- NEW SOUTH WALES, AGENT GENERAL.** Year Book of New South Wales, 1885, 2 copies.
- NEW ZEALAND, AGENT GENERAL.** Handbook of New Zealand, by J. Hector; Orange-Culture in Auckland, New Zealand, by G. E. Alderton, New Zealand Industrial Gazette, 1885; Official Handbook of New Zealand; The King Country, Explorations in New Zealand, by J. H. Kerry-Nicholls; Sounds, Lakes, and Rivers of New Zealand; with two other works on New Zealand.
- NEW YORK METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART.** Report, 1885.
- PERRY & Co., Messrs., of London, the publishers.** Manufacturers' and Merchants' Directory, 1885.
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.** Calendar, 1885; Catalogue of the Library of the Society.
- PHILADELPHIA BOARD OF TRADE.** Report, 1885.
- LOWDEN, W. C., the compiler.** Census of the North-Western Provinces (India), 1872, 3 vols., folio.
- PORTSMOUTH, CORPORATION OF.** Account of the Silver Plate belonging to the Corporation of Portsmouth.
- POWELL, G. BADEN-, the author.** Sugar Bounties.
- QUEENSLAND, GOVERNMENT OF.** Pugh's Almanac, 1885.
- "READER, A."** A new Spanish Reader, by M. Valazquez de la Cadena.
- "READER, A."** Spanish Conversation Grammar and Key, by C. M. Sauer.
- RELIGIOUS BOOK FUND, per C. GORDELIER, Treasurer.** Library of Spiritual Songs, Reprints of Early English Hymn Writers, Ed. by D. Sedgwick, sixteen authors, in 6 vols.
- ROBB, JAMES, the author.** Guide to Haddington.
- ROGERS, Rev. CHARLES, D.D., of Edinburgh, the author.** Ought or ought not the Established Church of Scotland to be Disendowed and Abolished?
- RUSSELL, J. B., M.D.** List of Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; Remarks on Report by Kilwinning Local Authority in reference to the Outbreak of Enteric Fever in Glasgow, 1885; Glasgow Fever and Smallpox Hospitals, Bye-laws, 1885.
- RUSSELL, JOHN, of Stirling, the author.** Letters addressed to the Duke of Argyll, etc.
- SCOTTISH ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY.** Report, 1884.
- SMITH, ALEXANDER, of Langside.** Letters chiefly to afflicted Friends, by S. Gilfillan; Arithmetick, by G. Fisher, Glasgow, 1756; Selection of Hymns adapted to Christian Worship, 2nd ed.; The Jerusalem Sinner Saved, by J. Bunyan, Glasgow, 1792; Explication of the Shorter Catechism, J. Brown; Christ's Appearance to Judgment, by T. Vincent, Glasgow.
- SMITH, ALEXANDER, of Strathbungo.** Mémoires sur l'Histoire Naturelle, volume of various pieces, formerly in the possession of Dawson Turner, with autographs.
- SMITH, FRANCIS.** The Cabinet Maker and Art Furnisher, v. 1-5.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON.** Report, 1883.

- SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Transactions, 1884, and List of Members.
- STORR, JOHN S., *of London*. Life of Joseph Rayner Stephens, by C. Holyoake.
- STRANG, M. W., *the author*. The Jews: their Past, Present, and Future.
- SUTTON, C. W., *of Manchester*. Fourteen Glasgow and Edinburgh Eighteenth Century Religious Chap Books.
- SWEDENBORG SOCIETY. Documents concerning the Life and Character of Emanuel Swedenborg, by R. L. Tafel, 3 vols.
- TATE, JOHN, *of Portadown, the author*. At Home among the Atoms.
- TAYLOR, ANDREW, *of Edinburgh*. Manuscript Extract of a Sentence of the First Associate Synod, 1746, with Manuscript Sermon Notes of an earlier date.
- THOMSON, HUGH, *of Rothesay, the author*. Poems and Essays.
- THOMSON, The Misses. Dictionary of the English Language, by J. Barrow; Natural History and Chemistry, by Fourcroy, 4 vols.; Doctrines of the Christian Religion, by T. Boston, 3 vols.
- TIMMINS, SAM., F.R.S.L., *of Arley, Coventry*. Central Literary Magazine (Birmingham), No. 1, containing paper on Burns.
- TOMRISK, BERNARD. Venetianische Novellen.
- UNITED STATES ARMY, SURGEON-GENERAL. Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, Catalogue, vol. 6.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, *Bureau of Education*. Circulars of Information, Nos. 4 to 7, 1884; Building for the Children in the Schools; Teachers' Institute; City School Systems in the United States.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Report, 1880.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR. Compendium of the Tenth Census of the United States, 2 vols., 1880.
- URE, JOHN, EX-LORD PROVOST, *the author*. Tour Round the World.
- VIVISECTION, VICTORIA STREET SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS FROM. Brain Surgery and Vivisection, "Times" Correspondence.
- WALLACE, ROBERT, F.C.S., *of Edinburgh University, the author*. Fables of the Live Stock of Great Britain.
- WALLACE, WILLIAM, *the author*. Poems and Songs.
- WEIR, A. C. Defence of Zululand and its King, by Lady Florence D'Arny.
- WELL-WISHER. The Mountain Bard, by James Hogg; Dissertatio Meus Inauguralis, N. Hooguliet; Dog Breaking, by W. N. Hutchinson, ed.; The British Pharos, Lighthouses of Great Britain; Helms Grammar, without points (Glasgow), 1814; Treatise on the Last Supper, by J. Glas; African Hunting and Adventure, by W. Baldwin; Last Will and Testament of George Heriot; The Promise of Scripture, by S. Clarke; Rudiments of Music, by R. Bremner; 2 vols. in the United States, by A. Prentice; The Earthquake: a Tale of John Galt, 1st ed.; Rudiments of the Latin Tongue, by T. Ruddick (Air) 1812; Logick, by I. Watts; Elements of Geography, by J. Croker; Ralph Gemmell, a Tale, by Robert Pollok; The Bee and The Brush, and another Glasgow Collection of Songs; autograph letter of Gabriel Neil. With 100 other volumes and pamphlets, many of which have reference to Glasgow affairs.

- WEST, D. M.** The Guide, Glasgow, 1880-85, 6 vols.
- WHITE, WALTER,** *of London, the author.* Rhymes; Bunyan.
- WILSON, A., the author.** Cross River Communication West of Glasgow Bridge.
- WILSON, Preceptor.** Framed Photograph of the Westminster Bust of Robert Burns; Narrative of Facts characterising the Supernatural Manifestations in members of E. Irving's Congregation, etc., by R. Baxter; Extract of Registration of Birth and Certificate of Pension of Gilbert Begg, nephew of the Poet Burns, MS.; The Deer Forest Plot, by R. Alister; with 100 other volumes and pamphlets, for the most part relating to Glasgow.
- WISCONSIN, STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Reports, Twenty-ninth to Thirty-first.
- WOODWARD, C. J., of Birmingham, the author.** Arithmetical Physics, part II., b.
- WORKING MEN'S EMIGRATION LEAGUE,** *per G. POTTER.* Handbook to the Colony of Victoria, by H. H. Hayter.
- WYLIE, ALEXANDER,** *of Renton, the author.* Labour, Leisure, and Luxury.
- YOUNG, JAMES,** *the editor.* Notes on Historical References to the Scottish Family of Lauder.
- ANONYMOUSLY,** several donors. Eight volumes and twenty-five pamphlets.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1885.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1884,	-	-	-	£65,280	2	1
Interest received during 1885, <i>net</i> ,	-	-	-	2,679	19	
Received for Waste Paper,	-	-	-	4	5	
				<u>£67,944</u>	<u>7</u>	

Payments from 1st Dec., 1884, to 30th Nov., 1885.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£448	18	3
Periodicals,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	12	-
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	14	1
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	19	
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,046	1	
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	12	
Coal and Gas,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	3	
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	18	
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	12	
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	16	
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	0	
								<u>£2,769</u>	<u>9</u>	
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1885,								65,174	17	
								<u>£67,944</u>	<u>7</u>	

Payments from Commencement to 30th Nov., 1885.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£10,002	1	
Periodicals,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,281	18	
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,033	9	
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,013	19	
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,853	9	
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,958	1	
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,101	4	
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	9	
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,448	13	
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	7	
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,093	13	
								<u>£31,215</u>	<u>7</u>	

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding—

Year 1885, £777 5s. 8d.; from Commencement, £12,317 8s. 11d.

REPORT

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

ON THE

MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1886.

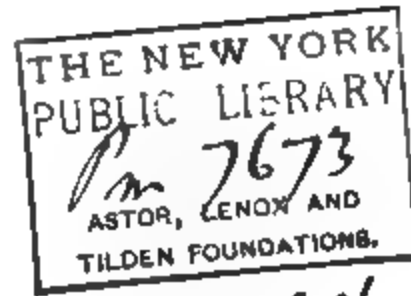


GLASGOW:
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.
1887.

* HPD

REPORT

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1886.



GLASGOW:
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.

1887



CONTENTS.

	Page
IES, - - - - -	4, 5
SERVICE, - - - - -	6
Y COMMITTEE, - - - - -	7
Y LIBRARIAN, - - - - -	11
F VOLUMES ISSUED, ETC., - - - - -	16-18
TION OF THE LIBRARY, - - - - -	19
NAL RULES AND REGULATIONS, - - - - -	20
ORNER.—STATEMENT BY THE TREASURER, - - - - -	22
OME OF THE BOOKS ADDED DURING 1886, - - - - -	24
PERIODICALS, ETC., IN PROGRESS, - - - - -	40
TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING, STIRLING'S AND GOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, - - - - -	47
TO EXCHANGES OF DUPLICATES, - - - - -	47
ND DONATIONS, - - - - -	48
L STATEMENT, - - - - -	60

GENTLEMEN WHO SERVED ON THE COMMITTEE PREVIOUS TO 1885.

Joined.

1874	Lord Provost The Hon. JAMES KING, LL.D., 1874-6, again from 1886,	Rem
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES WATSON,	
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES BAIN,	
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR WILLIAM COLLINS,	
1874	Ex-Lord Provost JOHN URE,	
1874	Bailie JAMES SALMON (Sub-Convener 1874-78),	
1874	Ex-Preceptor WILLIAM WILSON (Convener 1878-86),	Rem
1874	Ex-Preceptor A. G. MACDONALD,	
1874	Ex-Preceptor THOMAS A. MATHIESON (Sub-Convener 1878-84),	
1874	Bailie JAMES ADAMS,	
1874	Bailie WILLIAM CLARE,	
1874	Bailie HUGH COLQUHOUN,	
1874	Bailie JOHN NEIL,	
1874	Bailie EDWARD J. SCOTT,	
1874	Ex-Treasurer WILLIAM MILLER,	
1874	Deacon-Convener WILLIAM SMITH,	
1874	Councillor WILLIAM B. GARVIE,	
1874	Councillor HENRY GRIERSON	
1874	Councillor ALEXANDER MACKENZIE,	
1874	Councillor WILLIAM R. W. SMITH,	Rem
1875	Bailie JAMES MOIR,	
1875	Bailie JAMES MORRISON,	
1875	Deacon-Convener ARCHIBALD GILCHRIST,	
1876	Bailie WILLIAM BROWN,	
1877	Bailie JAMES L. SELKIRK,	
1877	Bailie JAMES TORRENS,	
1877	Deacon-Convener R. A. BOGUE,	
1878	Bailie ARCHIBALD DUNLOP,	
1878	Bailie GEORGE JACKSON	
1878	Dean of Guild PATRICK PLAYFAIR,	
1879	Bailie PETER BERTRAM,	Rem
1879	Bailie DUNCAN M'PHERSON	
1879	Bailie ALEXANDER M'LAREN	
1879	Dean of Guild J. B. MURRELSE,	
1879	Deacon-Convener ANDREW M'ONIE,	
1879	Councillor ANDREW S. BRYCE,	
1880	Councillor W. M. STUART,	
1881	Bailie JAMES GRAY	
1881	Dean of Guild ALEX. STEPHEN,	
1881	Deacon Convener THOMAS REID,	
1881	Councillor JAMES M. FORRESTER,	
1881	Councillor JOHN R. MILLER,	
1882	Bailie HUGH S. THOMSON,	
1882	Councillor C. D. RANKIN	
1883	Ex-Lord Provost WM. M'ONIE,	
1883	Bailie JAMES MCFARLANE,	
1883	Bailie JOHN SHEARER, JUN.	
1883	Deacon-Convener HUGH KENNEDY,	
1883	Bailie JAMES COLQUHOUN (Convener from 1886),	Rem
1883	Councillor JAMES H. MARTIN,	
1883	Councillor MICHAEL SIMONS,	
1884	Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM (Sub-Convener from 1886),	Rem
1884	Councillor THOMAS CUMMING,	
1884	Councillor DAVID LOGAN,	
1884	Councillor WALTER PATON,	

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1885-86.

Hon. Wm. M'ONIE, Lord Provost.	Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.
Dean of Guild W. G. BLACKIE, LL.D.	Councillor DAVID LOGAN.
Bailie BERTRAM.	Councillor WILLIAM PETTIGREW.
Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN.	Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor THOMAS CUMMING.	Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON, *Convener*.

Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN, *Sub-Convener*.

1886-87.

Hon. JAMES KING, LL.D., Lord Provost.	Councillor HUGH BRECHIN.
Dean of Guild W. G. BLACKIE, LL.D.	Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.
Bailie JAMES COLQUHOUN.	Councillor J. U. PRIMROSE.
Councillor PETER BERTRAM.	Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor WILLIAM BILSLAND.	Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Bailie JAMES COLQUHOUN, *Convener*.

Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM, *Sub-Convener*.

Sub-Committee on Purchase of Books.

The LORD PROVOST.	Councillor WILLIAM BILSLAND.
The DEAN OF GUILD.	Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.
BAILIE COLQUHOUN.	Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor PETER BERTRAM.	Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Bailie COLQUHOUN, *Convener*.

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistants: JAMES D. BROWN, ROBERT ADAMS.

Assistants: EDWARD A. H. KAY, HUGH M'GUIRE, JOHN HALL,
WILLIAM C. ANDERSON, DAVID GEDDIE,
HENRY Y. SIMPSON, C. R. BAPTIE.

Janitor: JOHN WILLIAM SINCLAIR.

REPORT BY THE COMMITTEE

TO

THE HONOURABLE THE LORD PROVOST AND TOWN COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW.

1886.

MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

The Committee of the Mitchell Library have much pleasure in submitting to the Town Council the Annual Report of the work carried on during the past year—a work which clearly demonstrates the continued usefulness and success of the Library as an educational institution. The general arrangements and attendant circumstances are very similar to those of recent years. The attendance of readers has been practically a maximum for some years, that is, as large as the present premises can accommodate—indeed, very much larger, if regard be had to the comfort and convenience of the readers. Many strong complaints, both in the public press and in private, have been made as to the continual overcrowding of the reading rooms, and, of course, with the accompanying annoyance as to ventilation. That which can possibly be done to improve the ventilation has been tried, but, from the construction of the building, without much success.

While the issue of books has been slightly less than in 1885, it was still larger than in any previous year; the total being 1,073, or 13,983 fewer, a difference of 2·98 per cent. Observation shows that a rather larger proportion of the visitors read only the current numbers of the numerous periodicals and magazines, which are not included in the recorded issue; so that it is probable, notwithstanding the slightly reduced number of books issued for, the total number of persons taking advantage of the Library was as large as in any former year. Most of the decrease occurred in the latter half of the year. Comparing the issues, as will be seen in the following table for 1885-1886 (p. 18), it will be noted that Theology, Arts and Sciences, and Poetry have slightly increased percentages, but it very plainly indicates that those using the Library do not attend for the mere purpose of amusement; works of fiction, which in most circulating libraries form from 50 to 80 per cent. of the issue, here forming less than 10 per cent.

The donations to the Library, though fewer than in some former years, have still been numerous and valuable. Among the more important were "The Douglas Book," by Dr. Wm. Fraser, in 4 vols., one of the most valuable recent contributions to Scottish family history, presented by the Right Hon. the Earl of Home; a further gift of 400 volumes, chiefly in Scottish poetry, from the late Mr. Alex. Gardyne, of London; many volumes of United States Government reports and papers, sent by the Hon. W. R. Smith, of Washington, in continuation of his former large and valuable donations in the same department of literature; "A Descriptive Account of the Guildhall of London," by J. E. Price, from the Corporation of the City of London; and two manuscript collections from Mr. Colin Rae-Brown, London, one being Poems by James Macfarlan, the pedlar-poet, and the other consisting of autograph letters in connection with the Scott Centenary. In addition to these there was a bequest of £500 and a collection of about 600 volumes, chiefly theological, by the late Councillor David Logan, who, for the eighteen months that he was a member of the Town Council, had been a member of the Library Committee, and had always evinced a hearty interest in the welfare of the Library. This legacy of £500 is still untouched, and the Committee suggest that it be devoted to the acquirement of some special collection of books, as a permanent memorial of the worthy donor. The Committee desire to express their sincere and cordial thanks for these and other donations received, of which a complete list will be found at pp. 48-59.

The additions to the Library during 1886 have been large numbering, after deducting losses, 8,521 volumes, and including many scarce and important works. Of these, 3,728 were paid for out of the Moir Fund, 3,184 out of the General Fund, and 1,609 were presented. This brings the grand total of volumes in the Library up to 70,903. (A brief list of the principal works added appears in an appendix.) The only addition calling for special reference here is the large one made to the Moir Collection by purchase at the Whitefoord-Mackenzie sale—one of the most notable sales that have taken place in Scotland during the century—consisting of important works in standard literature all in admirable condition. While this splendid purchase cost about £450, the Committee are gratified at being able to state that the original donation remains intact. The great increase in the number of books has necessitated an increase in the amount of insurance; but the £17,000 which is endorsed on the policies would not enable the collection to be reinstated, as many of the books are simply invaluable and could not be replaced—practical isolation in new premises being the only safeguard.

The Mitchell Library is now among the more considerable and important of the public Libraries of the country, and excepting

the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, the largest in Scotland. Its progress hitherto may be taken as the promise of greater things in the future; but if this promise is to be fulfilled, larger means must be available, and, above all, a suitable building must be provided.

Impressed with this feeling, and also to secure greater immunity from fire—(a calamity which your Committee is in constant dread may befall this great institution, surrounded as the Library premises are by many hazardous trades carried on in the same building, above, below, and on either side)—your Committee, towards the end of 1885, recommended that a temporary location for the Library might be obtained by the utilization of ground in Ingram Street belonging to the City Improvement Trust, but the proposal was not favourably entertained by the Council. Having the vital interest of the Library so much at heart, your Committee could not consider the decision as final. New premises being absolutely necessary, various sites were examined by the Committee, many of them suitable; but want of funds precluding the possibility of obtaining them in present circumstances, they returned to the old idea which had been many times before them, and are of opinion that, if the present premises, though “cabin’d, cribb’d, confin’d,” were retained for two or three years, until the opening of the new Municipal Buildings, the present City Chambers, or one or other of the premises occupied by the Trusts, might be available. Should the City Chambers not then be required by the County authorities they could be, but at considerable cost, adapted for Library purposes, with all the advantages of light and isolation. Failing this, the present premises of the Gas Trust, if a frontage could be obtained to Glassford Street, would be a very central and suitable position for a great Reference Library, easy of access from all parts of the city. These suggestions might in the meantime be considered by the Council.

But while new premises are necessary for the proper housing of the Library, it is quite as important that more funds should be provided for its proper development, in order that the citizens may obtain the greatest possible advantages. In all the large public libraries of England—in cities comparable with Glasgow—almost as much money is annually spent in the purchase of books, etc., alone, as the whole revenues, for all purposes, of the Mitchell Library. For this the only remedy is the adoption by the citizens of the Free Library Acts. During the past year several towns have adopted the Acts—among them many of the London districts, and, more interesting to us, the neighbouring City of Edinburgh. True, it may be said that Edinburgh had the inducement of a conditional gift of £50,000. But the citizens of Glasgow should remember that, excluding the great value of the Stirling Library and the Baillie Bequest, this Committee have under their control for

Library purposes (including the value of the books in the Library nearly £100,000. It is to be regretted that the Town Council not give its powerful influence in favour of the adoption of the Acts in 1885. Few other public objects in Glasgow are needing or worthy of attention. In this Jubilee Year of Her Gracious Majesty it would be becoming the enlightened Library of the Corporation if their attitude towards the Free Libraries Acts were changed. The public library is a companion and auxiliary to the public school, and to all other educational agencies; and so long as Glasgow refrains from the adoption of the Acts, so long does she not receive full value for the educational rate which she so cheerfully bears. As pointed out in former Reports, the adoption of the Acts means not only an increased value of the Mitchell Library as a great Central Reference Library where any book which any citizen may ever desire to have access to may be supplied, but also the institution throughout the city of branch Reading Rooms and Local Libraries where books may either be consulted or taken home for perusal.

The Committee desire to record their appreciation of the services which Councillor William Wilson has rendered to the Mitchell Library since its formation, and especially during the eight years of his Convenership. To him is due the credit of the extensive collection of Scottish Poets in the "Poets' Corner," which will for all time a fitting memorial of the good-humoured persistence with which, in season and out of season, he urged the claim of the Library upon the citizens during his Convenership.

In name of the Committee.

JAS. COLQUHOUN
Convener.

1st February, 1887.

REPORT, 1886.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT, 1886.

TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

GENTLEMEN,

I beg respectfully to report as follows on the progress and work of the Library during 1886, which was the ninth year since the opening in November, 1877.

The number of volumes in the Library at 31st December, 1885, as given in the last Report, was 62,382

There were added during 1886 :—

Books,	6,269	
Pamphlets,	2,298	
	—	8,567

These were acquired :—

By Purchase,	3,222	
By Gift or Bequest,	5,345	
	—	8,567

And have been classified as follows :—

Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History,	1,568		
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	1,768		
Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce,	1,436		
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	1,376		
Poetry and the Drama,	694		
Linguistics,	91		
Prose Fiction,	100		
Miscellaneous Literature (a),	1,534		
	—	—	—
Carry forward,	8,567	8,567	62,382

(a) The class described as "Miscellaneous" consists chiefly of works which include two or more of the other classes, such as encyclopædias, selected works of general writers, essayists, sets of periodicals, etc.

Brought forward, ... 8,567 8,567 62

From this number must be deducted:—

Books worn out, ...	...	...	18
Books stolen, ...	...	...	18
Duplicates withdrawn, ...	...	...	3
Lost, no clue, ...	...	...	7
		—	46
			<u>8,521</u>

Showing a net addition of —

And in the Library at 31st December, 1886 (*a*), ... 70

The following are the classifications of the Library at date:—

Books, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55,369
Pamphlets, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,534
Purchased (<i>b</i>), ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44,633
Received by Gift or Bequest (<i>c</i>), ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,270
Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,008
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,751
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,472
Arts, Sciences, Natural History, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,537
Poetry and the Drama, including the "Poet's Corner,"	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,383
Linguistics, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,073
Prose Fiction, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	650
Miscellaneous Literature, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,029

The number of separate works in the Library, as distinguished from volumes, is 43,245.

In the large number of 5,345 volumes entered as acquired by gift or bequest are included 3,730 purchased from the funds by the late Bailie Moir for the purpose of making additions to the Library. These were nearly all bought at the sale of Mr Whitefoord-Mackenzie's library, and they include many important and valuable works. In the list of the principal works secured during the year (see pp. 24-39), those for the Moir collection are marked with the letter *M*.

(*a*) Not including duplicates, available for sale or exchange.

(*b*) Including 62 vols. received in exchange for duplicates purchased.

(*c*) Including 1,790 vols. received in exchange for duplicates bequeathed or presented.

The books reported stolen are of comparatively small value ; and of the seven entered as "lost" the larger number will, it is believed, be recovered.

To the "Poets' Corner," a collection of the works of and relating to Scottish poets and poetry, there have been added 286 volumes, making the present total 5,336, of which 1,002 are copies of the works of Robert Burns, or have special reference to him.

The collection of books, etc., relating to the City of Glasgow has been increased by the addition of 302 volumes and tracts ; the total number now amounting to 3,102, while 93 have been added to the section devoted to Early Glasgow Printing, and the total thereby increased to 1,057.

During the year 454,073 volumes were issued to readers, being 13,983, or 2·98 per cent. fewer than in 1885, though more than in any previous year. Of these, 4,632 were issued to ladies, being a larger number than were issued in any former year. In addition to the usual annual table, showing the issues in each class month by month, I beg to submit a summary statistical table (pp. 16-17), which exhibits the work of the Library from the commencement. From this it will be seen that there has been very little variation in the character of the reading from year to year. In the class of Theology and Philosophy the percentage has ranged between 8·25 and 10·51, the average being 9·24. In Sociology there has been an unbroken yearly increase in the percentage from 1·83 to 3·89. In Arts and Sciences the lowest percentage was 19·24, the highest 21·81, average 20·13. In Poetry and the Drama the proportion has become almost regularly smaller, diminishing from 8·19 to 5·60. In Linguistics the percentage has varied only between 2·23 and 3·13, while Miscellaneous Literature, which was remarkably steady for the first seven years at about 28·00 per cent., increased to over 31·00 in 1885 and 1886. This increase, which was noted in last year's Report, is believed to be due to two causes, first the addition of a number of volumes of popular magazines, and secondly to the increased call for the back volumes of important standard periodicals consequent on the use of Dr. Poole's invaluable Index to Periodical Literature. There remain for mention Prose Fiction, and the important class of History and Biography. The last-named class had in 1878 29·35 per cent. of the whole issue, a percentage larger than that of any other class. In 1886 it had fallen to 18·95, being surpassed both by Arts and Sciences and by Miscellaneous Literature. In 1878 there was no issue of Prose Fiction, but a selection of some 150 volumes was presented in 1879, and since then the issue has been about 9·00 of the total. Taken as a whole, the table may be said to indicate a fairly constant demand for reading of a useful and valuable character.

As will be seen, the total number of volumes issued to read from the opening of the Library to 31st December, 1886 3,492,580, and as the number of references to the current periodicals is nearly equal to the issue of books, it appears that the combined use of books and periodicals approaches seven million.

With regard to the use of the periodicals which are placed on the tables in the upper room, an examination was made during the year to ascertain if there were any so little read as to make it desirable to discontinue them. A note was made of the various magazines actually in the hands of readers. This was repeated two hundred times, extending over many days, and at various hours, so as to get as near a representation of the general use of the periodicals as possible. The result was to show that every one of the 270 periodicals on the tables was looked at by some reader, the least used being in hand 15 times out of the two hundred, while many appear to be almost constantly read. It should be stated that these particulars were taken during the summer and autumn months, and not in the busiest parts of the year. The number of times, out of two hundred, each periodical was found to be in reading will be found noted at its name in the list on pp. 40-46. The figures will probably have some interest for the Committee. A similar course of examinations made during the winter, and during the busy hours, would show numbers considerably higher for many of the periodicals.

The number of serial publications now placed on the tables is 270, including the following, which were added during 1886. The mark * indicates a gift.

- *Animal World.
- Bazaar, Exchange, and Mart.
- Board of Trade Journal.
- *Colliery Manager.
- English Historical Review.
- Evangelical Repository.
- Fanciers' Gazette.
- Fishing.
- Gas World.
- Glasgow Faithful and True Witness.
- „ Foundry Boy.
- „ *Literary Journal and Coffee-Room Advertiser.
- „ *Ladies' Friend.
- „ Occult Magazine.
- „ *Witness for Truth.
- *Imperial Federation.
- *Industries.
- Inquirer.
- *Invention.

Iron and Coal Trades Review.
Iron and and Steel Institute, Journal.
Northern Notes and Queries.
Political Science Quarterly.
Poultry.
Schoolmistress.
Scottish Meteorological Society Journal.
Truth.

As in former years, the readers at the Library include persons belonging to all classes of the community, but there can be no doubt that the attendance of students and literary workers, to whom the Library would now be of the utmost value, is much discouraged by the absence of proper accommodation for them; and it should be added that the remarks made in former reports as to the grave difficulties and disadvantages under which the work of the Library is carried on, arising from the insufficient and unsuitable character of the present rooms, are by no means less applicable to the year recently closed.

I am, GENTLEMEN, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. T. BARRETT.

STATISTICAL TABLE, showing details of the work

NOTE.—The 1st line of figures in each Class-group below shows the net number
3rd, the number issued; the 4th, the percentage of issue in each

CLASS.						1878*	
Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History,	1.	Vols. Added,	3,233				
	2.	Total Vols.,	3,233				
	3.	Vols. Issued,	18,528				
	4.	Percentage,	8.60				
	5.	Daily Average,	54				
	6.	Turnover,	5.88				
History, Biography, Voyages and Travels,	1.	Vols. Added,	6,170				
	2.	Total Vols.,	6,170				
	3.	Vols. Issued,	63,473				
	4.	Percentage,	29.35				
	5.	Daily Average,	185				
	6.	Turnover,	10.67				
Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce,	1.	Vols. Added,	1,552				
	2.	Total Vols.,	1,552				
	3.	Vols. Issued,	3,798				
	4.	Percentage,	1.83				
	5.	Daily Average,	12				
	6.	Turnover,	3.32				
Arts, Sciences, and Natural History,	1.	Vols. Added,	4,461				
	2.	Total Vols.,	4,461				
	3.	Vols. Issued,	42,856				7
	4.	Percentage,	20.17				
	5.	Daily Average,	127				
	6.	Turnover,	10.45				
Poetry and the Drama,	1.	Vols. Added,	3,293				
	2.	Total Vols.,	3,293				
	3.	Vols. Issued,	18,997				2
	4.	Percentage,	8.19				
	5.	Daily Average,	56				
	6.	Turnover,	10.34				
Linguistics,	1.	Vols. Added,	500				
	2.	Total Vols.,	500				
	3.	Vols. Issued,	4,801				
	4.	Percentage,	2.23				
	5.	Daily Average,	14				
	6.	Turnover,	9.69				
Prose Fiction,	1.	Vols. Added,	5				
	2.	Total Vols.,	5				
	3.	Vols. Issued,	...				2
	4.	Percentage,	...				
	5.	Daily Average,	...				
	6.	Turnover,	...				1
Miscellaneous Literature,	1.	Vols. Added,	3,858				
	2.	Total Vols.,	3,858				
	3.	Vols. Issued,	60,831				10
	4.	Percentage,	28.91				
	5.	Daily Average,	183				
	6.	Turnover,	17.46				
TOTALS,	1.	Vols. Added,	23,072				
	2.	Total Vols.,	23,072				
	3.	Vols. Issued,	213,284				37
	4.	Percentage,	100.00				
	5.	Daily Average,	631				
	6.	Turnover,	10.50				

* In this column are included all the books acquired up to the end of 1878, and also the issue November and December, 1877.

since the commencement, 5th November, 1877.

by year; the 2nd, the total number in each class at the end of each year; the 3rd, the daily average issued in each class; and the 6th, the turnover.

1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	Total.
774	792	1,146	660	1,072	1,566	11,008
5,772	6,564	7,710	8,570	9,442	11,008	11,008
36,978	37,880	40,107	41,340	42,736	39,115	322,811
9.16	10.34	10.51	9.50	9.13	8.61	9.24
120	124	131	134	139	127	115
7.23	6.04	5.90	5.18	4.67	3.65	53.89
1,467	877	623	479	975	1,764	13,751
9,033	9,910	10,533	11,012	11,987	13,751	13,751
83,450	71,438	69,957	82,695	86,310	86,037	715,800
20.67	19.51	18.33	19.00	18.44	18.95	20.48
272	233	229	269	281	280	254
10.67	7.49	6.87	7.69	7.39	6.41	82.61
1,695	679	737	733	1,339	1,433	9,472
4,551	5,230	5,967	6,700	8,039	9,472	9,472
12,694	12,092	13,133	15,446	17,865	17,663	110,416
3.14	3.30	3.44	3.55	3.82	3.89	3.16
41	39	43	50	58	58	39
4.14	2.47	2.37	2.47	2.35	1.95	26.50
1,039	950	960	831	1,452	1,364	12,537
6,980	7,930	8,890	9,721	11,173	12,537	12,537
79,406	76,124	83,233	88,378	94,152	89,160	702,918
19.67	20.79	21.81	20.31	20.12	19.64	20.13
259	249	272	287	307	291	250
12.55	10.07	9.91	9.53	9.19	7.41	99.83
789	346	1,938	265	359	691	9,383
5,784	6,130	8,068	8,333	8,692	9,383	9,383
28,981	22,531	28,607	30,091	27,095	25,408	239,637
7.18	6.15	7.50	6.92	5.79	5.60	6.86
94	74	93	98	88	83	85
5.65	3.74	4.52	3.66	3.17	2.75	48.31
33	32	130	35	104	90	1,073
682	714	844	879	983	1,073	1,073
12,632	11,198	10,811	10,897	10,930	11,778	92,567
3.13	3.06	2.83	2.50	3.33	2.59	2.65
41	37	35	35	36	38	33
19.26	16.08	14.57	12.66	11.58	11.22	130.84
64	79	62	39	85	90	650
295	374	436	475	560	650	650
34,589	30,557	33,215	40,688	41,844	41,557	291,048
8.57	8.34	8.71	9.35	8.94	9.15	8.33
113	100	109	132	137	135	104
149.74	97.93	86.05	88.26	75.94	65.34	973.04
1,128	1,174	961	872	1,500	1,523	13,029
6,999	8,173	9,134	10,006	11,506	13,029	13,029
114,983	104,405	102,544	125,607	147,124	143,355	1,017,883
28.48	28.51	26.87	28.87	31.43	31.57	29.15
375	341	335	408	479	467	362
18.27	14.18	11.93	13.27	13.25	11.58	145.17
6,989	4,929	6,557	3,914	6,886	8,521	70,903
40,096	45,025	51,582	55,496	62,382	70,903	70,903
403,713	366,225	381,607	435,142	468,056	454,073	3,492,580
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1,315	1,197	1,247	1,413	1,525	1,479	1,242
11.66	8.59	8.13	8.17	7.82	6.62	88.77

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1886.
(Not including the reading of current numbers of 270 Magazines and Periodicals.)

Days Open.	Month.	Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History.	History, Biography, Voyages and Travels.	Law, Political, Sociology, and Commerce.	Arts, Sciences, and Natural History.	Poetry and the Drama.	Linguistics.	Prose Fiction.	Miscellaneous Literature.	Total.	Daily Average 1886.	Daily Average 1885.
25	January,	4,204	9,615	1,916	8,871	2,786	906	4,841	16,019	48,958	1,953	1,935
24	February,	3,814	8,016	1,491	7,768	2,239	946	4,220	13,322	41,816	1,742	1,808
27	March,	3,957	8,558	1,692	8,938	2,449	1,065	4,311	15,063	46,031	1,705	1,648
25	April,	3,294	6,903	1,390	7,718	2,184	796	3,050	11,649	36,984	1,479	1,466
25	May,	3,117	5,570	1,201	7,113	1,882	646	2,694	9,696	31,919	1,277	1,308
26	June,	2,273	5,488	1,103	5,963	1,447	581	2,847	8,701	28,406	1,093	1,137
26	July,	1,556	5,194	1,077	5,253	1,484	516	2,687	8,000	25,867	995	1,065
26	August,	2,701	6,757	1,334	7,007	1,665	922	3,176	10,599	34,161	1,314	1,326
26	September,	3,160	7,435	1,548	7,565	1,929	1,341	3,454	11,550	37,982	1,461	1,593
25	October,	3,429	7,157	1,472	7,629	2,216	1,242	3,268	11,811	38,224	1,629	1,639
26	November,	3,858	8,119	1,773	8,464	2,395	1,462	3,672	13,390	43,153	1,660	1,679
26	December,	3,652	7,225	1,666	6,850	2,732	1,355	3,537	13,555	40,572	1,560	1,706
307	Total in each Class, 1886,	39,115	86,037	17,668	89,160	25,408	11,778	41,557	148,855	454,073	1,479	1,525
307	Total in each Class, 1885,	42,736	86,310	17,865	94,152	27,095	10,930	41,844	147,124	469,056	...	1,525
	Class Percentage of whole Issue, .. .	8.61 1885-9.13	18.95 18.44	3.89 3.82	19.64 20.12	5.60 5.79	2.59 2.31	9.15 8.94	31.57 31.43	100.00 100.00	...	...
	Daily Average Issue in each Class, ..	127 1885-139	280 281	53 58	291 307	83 86	38 36	135 137	467 479	1,479 1,525	...	...
	Turnover (a), . . .	3.65	6.41	1.95	7.41	2.75	11.22	65.34	11.58	6.62	.	..

(a) Or, number of times the whole of each class, and of the Library was issued. Calculated upon the number of Volumes in the Library at 20th June.

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY.

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund," and of "The Mitchell Library" shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees, as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of the "Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library" such other Libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library, by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee may, from time to time prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain any book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations or any others which may from time to time be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, or shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, or to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, on printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written, with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

GLASGOW, *October*, 1877.

ADDITIONAL RULE.

20. Persons reading any magazine, or other periodical, must surrender the same within fifteen minutes after it has been asked for by another reader.

By Order.

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

GLASGOW, *2nd June*, 1881.

THE "POETS' CORNER."

A Library of the Poetry of Scotland.

- OBJECTS—(a). The acquirement of (1) copies of the Works of Burns, and all Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, and, as far as possible, of their different editions; (2) Selections or Collections of Scottish Poetry; (3) Historical and Critical Dissertations on the Poetry of Scotland; (4) Biographies of Scottish Poets.
- (b). The preparation of a Catalogue, giving the names, birth and death dates, and localities of the various Authors, the titles of their Works, with particulars of Editions, and such other information as may be obtainable.

At the opening of the Mitchell Library in 1877 the desire was expressed that there should be formed, as a special department of the Library, a collection of the Works of Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, under the name of the "Poets' Corner." It was proposed to obtain One Hundred Subscribers of Five Pounds each, to be payable in yearly instalments of One Pound, and donations of Books were invited.

Although the hoped-for number of Subscribers was not reached, a considerable amount of success attended the movement. There has been formed in the City, as public property, a collection of Scottish Poetry, which is believed now to be the most extensive in existence. It contained, at 31st December, 1886, about 5,336 volumes, embracing the writings of about 2,000 authors.

The following are the most important additions which have been made to the "Poets' Corner":—

In 1878, by purchase, the large collection of the works of minor Scottish poets formed by the late Mr. Andrew Jervise, of Brechin, author of "Memorials of Angus and Mearns," "Epitaphs and Inscriptions of the North-east of Scotland," and other works. This collection numbered about 1,400 items.

In the year 1881 was acquired the extensive and valuable collection of editions of the Works of Burns, and books illustrative of his life and writings, formed during many years by the late Mr. James Gibson, the Editor of the Bibliography of Burns published in 1881. This collection, including the Burns books previously and subsequently acquired, contains (31st December, 1886) about 1,002 volumes, and comprises 343 separate editions of the works of Burns, in from one to eight volumes each. It is felt that the City may be justly congratulated on the acquisition of this collection, forming as it does a memorial of the Poet, more significant, perhaps, of his greatness, and of the honour and regard in which he is held by his countrymen and the world, than any other that could be devised.

Among the acquisitions of the year 1883 were two of special importance and interest. From the late Mr. Alexander Gardyne, of London, the "Poets' Corner" received no fewer than 1,300 "books and booklets." The other addition was the collection made by Mr. James Gould, of Edinburgh, principally of records of the numerous Centenary celebrations of the Birth of Burns, held in all parts of the world, but containing also much curious and interesting matter relating to the Poet and his writings. The collection contains autographs of all the descendants of Burns who were living in 1859; of the authors of the principal essays on Burns, as John Wilson, J. G. Lockhart, and Thomas Carlyle; of a very large number of eminent persons who took part in the Centenary celebrations, including the chairmen of nearly all the meetings held over the country; and of other

persons connected in various ways with the Poet's memory. For the securing this very interesting and appropriate memorial of the Centenary for our Burns Library I am much indebted to Mr. J. Wyllie Guild, C.A., for his effective assistance in the private subscription necessary for the purchase.

One of the most interesting additions received during 1884 was another memorial of the Centenary, in the form of a collection of autograph letters of acceptance or apology from a considerable number of distinguished men who had been invited to take part in it; together with the original MS. minute of the first meeting, held to organise the celebration. The donor of this volume was Mr. Colin Rae-Brown, Hon. Sec. of the National Festival. During 1884 was received also another valuable gift from Mr. Alexander Gardyne, mentioned above, consisting of a large mass of manuscript notes on Scottish poets and poetry, made by himself during the many years of his collecting in this department. They embrace identifications of anonymous books, biographical and critical notes on the writers in his collection, and other matters; and are arranged in seventeen quarto volumes. They will doubtless afford valuable assistance to many students and readers.

In 1886 another valuable donation of Scottish poetry was received from Miss Gardyne, sent by her at the desire of her late brother, Mr. Alexander Gardyne before-mentioned; and in the same year the "Poet's Corner" was enriched by the acquisition of an important series of scrap books (eight large volumes), containing the cuttings, portraits, illustrations, and other matter relating to Burns gathered together by the late Mr. James Gibson during the many years he devoted to the study of the Burns literature.

I may be permitted to point out that the Poetical Literature of Scotland has long been recognised to be of quite exceptional extent and richness; and that, in particular, probably no country is more rich, possibly so rich, in local or rural, or, as it is sometimes called, peasant poetry. The writings of these local Poets over all the country, in addition to their literary value, preserve in many cases local dialects, and local customs, and local memories, which are fast passing away. It is surely worth while that in one public Library in the country there should be set apart a storehouse for these treasures, where they will be carefully kept, and preserved for future generations of readers. The hope is cherished that in this section the "Mitchell Library" will render a real service to students of our National Literature, by placing within their reach means so ample for the study of what is, perhaps, its most distinctive and characteristic feature.

As in former circulars, my best thanks are due to the Press for the encouragement it has given to this movement. May I hope that influential Journals in different localities will again give it their support?

Donations, either in money or books, will be taken charge of by Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street, and all will be thankfully acknowledged by me.

WILLIAM WILSON,
Treasurer of the "Poets' Corner" Fund.

42 Glassford Street,
Glasgow, 25th January, 1886.

BRIEF TITLES OF THE MORE IMPORTANT WORKS
ADDED TO THE LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR
1886. THOSE MARKED *M.* ARE ADDED TO THE
MOIR COLLECTION. (*See also* LIST OF DONATIONS
pp. 48-59, AND LIST OF PERIODICALS IN PROGRESS, pp. 40-46.

<i>M.</i>	ABBOTSFORD CLUB PUBLICATIONS.	5 vols., v.d.	...	...	1,71
	ADAM (E.) <i>ed.</i>	Abridgement of the Procedure Acts, Supreme Courts in Scotland.	1886	...	96,96
	ADAMS (C. K.)	Manual of Historical Literature.	1882	...	95,73
<i>M.</i>	AGLIONBY (WILLIAM).	Painting Illustrated.	1685	...	66,37
<i>M.</i>	AGNEW (D. C. A.)	Henri de Ruvigny, Earl of Galway.	1864	...	64,42
<i>M.</i>	AGNEW (D. C. A.)	Protestant Exiles from France.	1st and 2nd editions. 1864-74.	4 vols. ...	64,42
	ALBERT and GEORGE (Princes).	Cruise of H.M.S. "Bac- chante."	1886.	2 vols. ...	94,80
	ALEXANDER (W. L.)	Zechariah.	1885	...	95,76
<i>M.</i>	ALFRED THE GREAT.	Whole Works.	1858.	2 vols. ...	64,42
	ANDERSON (E. L.)	Vice in the Horse.	1886	...	92,96
<i>M.</i>	ANDERSON (JOHN).	History of Edinburgh.	1856	...	64,42
	ANDERSON (JOSEPH) <i>ed.</i>	The Oliphants in Scotland.	1879	...	93,16
	ANDERSON (JOSEPH).	Scotland in Pagan Times. Bronze and Stone Ages.	1886	...	48,82
	ANDERSON (W.)	Conversion of Heat into Work.	1887	...	90,00
	ANDREW (W. R.)	Life of Sir Henry Raeburn.	1884	...	94,96
<i>M.</i>	Anthropologie et Archéologie, Congrès.	1874-80.	3 vols. ...	...	64,70
<i>M.</i>	ARCHDALL (MERVYN).	Monasticum Hibernicum.	1786	...	64,42
	ARCHER (THOS.).	War in Egypt and the Soudan.	1886.	3 vols. ...	95,92
	ARISTOTLE.	Politics. Trans. by B. Jowett.	1885.	2 vols. ...	92,00
	ARNOLD (EDWIN).	India Revisited.	1886	...	94,82
<i>M.</i>	Art Journal.	1849 to 1883.	38 vols. ...	...	64,42
<i>M.</i>	Art Journal Exhibition Catalogues.	1851, 1862, 1867, 1878	...	...	64,42
<i>M.</i>	Arundel Society Publications.	Two Series.	1849-84	...	64,70
	ASHTON (JOHN).	Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in England.	1886.	2 vols. ...	92,82
<i>M.</i>	ASHWELL (A. R.)	Life of Samuel Wilberforce.	1880-82.	3 v. ...	68,32
	ATKINSON (E.)	Distribution of Products.	1885	...	92,50
	AUBERTIN (J. J.)	Cape Colony and Natal.	1886	...	94,60
	AUDSLEY (G. A.)	Ornamental Arts of Japan. Part IV.	1886	...	71,00
	AUSTEN (JANE).	Letters.	1884.	2 vols. ...	92,00
	Australia, Year-Book of,	1886	...	...	95,10
<i>M.</i>	AUTON (JEAN D').	Chroniques.	1834-35.	4 vols. ...	65,50
	AXON (W. E. A.)	Annals of Manchester.	1886	...	95,70
<i>M.</i>	AYSCOUGH (S.)	Index to Shakespeare.	1790	...	64,50
	BACON (D.)	Philosophy of the Plays of Shakespere.	1857	...	97,00
<i>M.</i>	BALCARRES (EARL OF).	Affairs of Scotland.	1688. 1714	...	64,50
	BALFOUR (EDWARD).	Cyclopædia of India.	1885.	3 vols. ...	92,50
<i>M.</i>	Ballads, Ancient Historic.	1807	...	...	64,50
	BALLANTINE (JAMES).	Gaberlunzie's Wallet. Miller of Dean- haugh.	2 vols. 1843-4	...	94,70
<i>M.</i>	BALLANTINE (WM.)	Experiences of a Barrister's Life.	1882.	2 v. ...	64,50
<i>M.</i>	BANCROFT (GEORGE).	Literary and Historical Miscellanies.	1856	...	64,50
<i>M.</i>	BANKS (SIR T. C.)	Dormant Peerage of England.	1812	...	64,50
<i>M.</i>	BARANTE (BARON DE).	Études.	1857-58.	4 vols. ...	64,50

	BARNES (J. S.) Submarine Warfare. 1869	...	...	92,555
	BARRETT (W. A.) English Glees and Part Songs. 1886	...	...	96,233
	BASSETT (F. S.) Legends of the Sea. 1885	...	...	93,251
	BAUER (KAROLINE P. A.) Memoirs. 1885. 4 vols.	...	...	97,081
	BAX (E. B.) History of Philosophy. 1886	...	...	93,591
	BEACONSFIELD (EARL OF). Correspondence with His Sister. 1886	...	...	92,898
	BELLEW (J. C. M.) Shakespeare's Home at Stratford. 1863	...	...	92,661
	BÉRANGER (P. J. DE). Chansons. 1866	...	...	96,774
	BIGG (CHARLES). Christian Platonists of Alexandria. 1886	...	...	45,850
	BIZONFY (F. DE P.) English Hungarian Dictionary. 1886	...	...	93,710
	BLACKIE (J. S.) Messis Vitæ. 1886	...	...	96,962
	BLACKIE (J. S.) What does History teach? 1886	...	...	92,242
M.	BLACKSTONE (SIR WILLIAM). Great Charter, and Charter of the Forest. 1759	...	...	64,565
M.	BLACKWELL (THOMAS). Memoirs of the Court of Augustus. 1755-63. 3 vols.	...	...	64,566
	BLAVATSKY (H. P.) Isis Unveiled. 1884. 2 vols.	...	...	93,620
	BLUNTSCHLI (J. K.) Theory of the State. 1885	...	...	92,505
	BOEHME (JACOB). Works. Vol. I. 1886	...	...	95,281
M.	BOND (E. A.) ed. Speeches in the Trial of Warren Hastings. 1859-61. 4 vols.	...	...	65,838
	Book of Common Order. Church of Scotland. 1884	...	...	94,778
	BOOT (W. H. J.) Trees. n.d.	...	...	92,067
M.	BORLASE (EDMUND). History of the Irish Rebellion. 1680	...	...	65,953
M.	BOSWORTH (JOSEPH). Origin of the English, Germanic [and other] Languages. 1848	...	...	64,572
	BOWKER (R. R.) Copyright. 1886	...	...	94,811
	BOWMAN (F. H.) The Wool Fibre. 1885	...	...	92,074
	BOYSEN (H. H.) History of Norway. 1886	...	...	96,258
M.	BRADY (JOHN). Clavis Calendaria. 1812. 2 vols.	...	...	64,576
	BRAGGE (WILLIAM). Bibliotheca Nicotiana. 1880	...	...	97,086
	BRANNT and WAHL. Techno-Chemical Receipt Book. 1886	...	...	95,985
M.	BRANTOME (P. DE B.) Œuvres Complètes. 1822-3. 8 vols.	...	...	64,578
M.	BRASH (R. R.) Ogam Inscribed Monuments. 1879.	...	...	64,586
	BREWER (J. S.) Endowments of the Church of England. 1885	...	...	92,599
	BROWN (J. D.) Dictionary of Musicians. 1886	...	...	93,622
	BROWN (JOHN). John Bunyan. 1885	...	...	92,176
	BROWN (ROBERT). History of Paisley. 1886. 2 vols.	...	...	92,236
M.	BROWN (T. CRAIG-). History of Selkirkshire. 1886. 2 vols.	...	...	68,409
M.	BRUCE (JAMES). Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile. 1790. 5 vols.	...	...	64,602
	BUCHAN (EARL OF). Anonymous and Fugitive Essays. 1812	...	...	95,903
	BUCKLER (W.) Larvæ of British Butterflies. 1886	...	...	39,974
	BULLEN (A. H.) ed. Lyrics of the Elizabethan Age. 1887	...	...	96,956
	BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels in Nubia and Syria. 1822. 2 v.	...	...	93,205
M.	BURNES (JAMES). History of the Knights Templars. 1837	...	...	64,614
	BURTON (R. F.) Etruscan Bologna. 1876	...	...	93,336
	CAMERON (JAMES). Oils and Varnishes. 1886	...	...	77,806
M.	CAMPBELL (J. F.) ed. Heroic Gaelic Ballads. 1872	...	...	65,683
	CAMPBELL (JOHN). White-Herring-Fishery in Scotland. 1885	...	...	92,146
	CARLYLE (THOMAS). Early Letters. 1886. 2 vols.	...	...	96,262
	CARNEGIE (ANDREW). Triumphant Democracy. 1886	...	...	93,881
M.	CARRE (W. R.) Border Memories. 1876	...	...	64,617
M.	CARVE (THOMAS). Itinerarium. 1859	...	...	64,618
	Cassell's History of England. Vol. X. 1885	...	...	16,729a
M.	CAUMONT (A. DE). Rudiment d'Archéologie: Architecture. 1853-4. 2 vols.	...	...	5,5226

M.	CELLINI (BENVENUTO). Life, trans. by Nugent. 1771. 2 vols.	66,308
	"Challenger" Voyage. Zoology. Vol. XIV.-XVI. ...	51,566
M.	CHALMERS (GEORGE). Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 1790. 2 vols. ...	64,628
	CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) Grammar of the Japanese Language. 1886 ...	58,737
	CHAMBERS (G. F.) Law relating to Public Libraries. 1879 ...	93,029
M.	Chambers's Edinburgh Journal (2nd copy). 1832-1882. 71 v.	64,631
M.	CHANDOS THE HERALD. Life of Edward the Black Prince. 1883 ...	66,149
M.	Charters, Royal, and Seals. Facsimiles. v.d. 2 vols. ...	68,407
M.	CHAUPEPIÉ (J. G. DE). Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. 1750-56. 4 vols. ...	64,721
	CHESNEAU (ERNEST). Education of the Artist. 1886. ...	82,299
	Chess: Collection of Works on Chess. v.d. 32 vols. ...	96,701
M.	CHESTERFIELD (EARL OF). Miscellaneous Works. 1779. 4 v.	64,726
	CHIPPENDALE (T.) Cabinetmaker's Director. 1762 ...	93,030
M.	CHORLEY (H. F.) Memorials of Mrs. Hemans. 1836. 2 vols.	64,730
M.	CHRISTMAS (HENRY). Cradle of the Twin Giants. 1849. 2 v.	64,734
	CHRYSTAL (G.) Algebra. Vol. I. 1886 ...	95,734
	Church and the State. (St. Giles' Lectures). 1886 ...	58,687
	CICERO. Correspondence. Ed. by Tyrrell. Vol. II. 1886 ...	53,787
	CLAPPERTON (J. H.) Scientific Meliorism. 1885 ...	94,777
M.	CLARENDON and ROCHESTER (EARLS OF). Correspondence. 1828. 2 vols. ...	64,738
	CLARK and SADLER. The Star Guide. 1886 ...	92,988
	CLEMENT (C. E.) Christian Symbols. 1886 ...	96,960
	CLERK (D.) The Gas Engine. 1886 ...	96,236
	CODRINGTON (R. H.) Melanesian Languages. 1885 ...	92,504
M.	COKE (ROGER). Court and State of England. 1719. 3 vols.	64,744
M.	COLEBRIDGE (HARTLEY). Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire. 1836 ...	64,754
M.	COLLIER (ARTHUR). Clavis Universalis. 1836 ...	64,754
M.	COLLIER (J. P.) ed. Book of Roxburghe Ballads. 1847 ...	67,744
	COLLIGNON (M.) Greek Archaeology. 1886 ...	82,226
	CONDER (C. R.) Syrian Stone-Lore. 1886 ...	96,526
M.	CONSCIENCE (HENDRICK). Novels. 5 vols. ...	64,744
	CONTOPOULOS (N.) Modern Greek and English Lexicon. 1880-82. 2 vols. ...	93,888
M.	Convention of Royal Burghs, Scotland. Various Papers. 1816-84. 4 vols. ...	64,772
M.	COOK (GEORGE). Reformation in Scotland. 1819. 3 vols. ...	64,781
M.	COOKE (G. W.) Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. 1836. 2 v.	64,787
	Cornhill Magazine. 1860-1883. 48 vols. ...	96,365
	COWAN (W. A.) History of Lanark. 1867 ...	94,890
M.	CRAMOND (WM.) Church and Churchyard of Cullen. 1883	64,795
	CRANE (T. F.) Italian Popular Tales. 1885 ...	92,658
M.	CRASHAW (RICHARD). Complete Works. 1858 ...	64,796
M.	CRAWFORD (EARL OF). Poems on Various Subjects. 1810 ...	64,799
	CROSS (J. W.) George Eliot's Life. 1885. 3 vols. ...	92,217
	CRUTTWELL (C. T.) History of Roman Literature. n.d. ...	95,975
	CUMMING (C. F. G.) Granite Crags. 1884 ...	93,821
	— Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War. 1882. 2 vols.	93,819
	CUMMING (W. GORDON). Wild Men and Wild Beasts. 1872	93,818
	CUNNINGHAM (J.) Growth of the Church. 1886 ...	45,331
	CUNNINGHAM (W.) St. Austin. 1886 ...	35,616
	CUTHBERTSON (JOHN). Glossary to the Poetry of Robert Burns. 1886 ...	52,932

	DALY (J. B.)	Radical Pioneers of the 18th Century.	1886	92,971
M.	DANIEL (G.)	Histoire de la Milice Française.	1721. 2 vols.	65,505
	DANIEL (SAMUEL).	Works. Vol. III.	1885	84,222
	DANTE.	The Inferno, trans. by J. A. Carlyle.	1882	92,668
	—	The Paradise. Ed. by A. J. Butler.	1885	95,260
	DAVIES (J. L.)	Social Questions.	1885	92,477
V.	DAVILA (H. C.)	Civil Wars of France.	1758. 2 vols.	65,518
	DAVIS (C. T.)	The Manufacture of Paper.	1886	95,972
	DAY (ALFRED).	Treatise on Harmony.	1885	93,882
	DEKKER (THOS.)	Works. Vols. IV.-V.	... ..	54,476
f.	DEKKER (THOMAS).	Dramatic Works.	1873. 4 vols.	65,524
f.	DELEPIERRE (O.)	Histoire Littéraire des Fous. Fous Lit- téraires.	1860. 2 vols.	65,528
	DIBDIN (THOMAS).	Reminiscences.	1827. 2 vols.	93,606
	DICEY (A. V.)	Law of the Constitution.	1885.	92,478
	DIDRON (A. N.)	Christian Iconography. Vol. II.	1886	38,880
	DIEZ (F.)	Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen.	1861-62. 2 vols.	92,075
	Divyâvadâna, the.	Buddhist Legends.	1886	96,319
	DIXON (J. H.)	Gairloch, in Ross-shire.	1886	97,053
	DOBELL (SYDNEY).	Poetical Works.	1875. 2 vols.	96,286
	Domesday Book.	1783-1816. 4 vols. ... ..	... ..	95,189
	DOUSE (T. Le M.)	The Gothic of Ulfilas.	1886	95,993
	DOYLE (J. A.)	The English in America.	1887. 2 vols.	97,046
f.	DRAKE (NATHAN) ed.	The Gleaner.	1811. 4 vols.	65,718
	Drama, Juvenile.	1832. 4 vols. ... ..	... ..	95,999
f.	DRUMMOND (WILLIAM).	Poems.	1832	1,848
	DUBOURG (G.)	The Violin.	1878	96,237
V.	Dunbars, Legends of the.	1854 ... ..	... ..	65,543
	DUNCAN (F.)	History of the Royal Artillery.	1879. 2 v.	83,179
M.	DUNCAN (H.)	Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons.	1836-7. 4 v.	65,544
	DUNCAN (W. J.)	Literary History of Glasgow.	1886	97,042
M.	DUNTON (JOHN).	Athenian Oracle.	1706. 3 vols.	65,550
M.	DYCE (ALEXANDER).	Collier's and Knight's Editions of Shakespeare.	1844	65,555
	EBRARD (J. H. A.)	Apologetics. Vol. I.	1886	8,996
M.	Ecclesiastical History Society Publications.	16 vols., v.d. ... ..	... ..	65,151
	EDGAR (A.)	Old Church Life in Scotland. 2nd Series.	1886	85,909
M.	Edinburgh in the Olden Time.	1717-1828. 1880 ... ..	... ..	65,593
	EDMONDSON (J.)	Tables of Textile Structure. [1886]	... ..	95,731
	EDWARDS (D. H.)	Modern Scottish Poets. Vol. IX.	1886	78,743
	ELLIOT (ALEX.)	Hood in Scotland.	1885	92,072
V.	ELLIS (GEORGE).	Early English Poets. Metrical Romances.	1811. 6 vols.	65,573
	ELLIS (HENRY).	Voyage to Hudson's Bay. 1746-47. 1748 ... ..	... ..	96,291
f.	ELPHINSTONE (M.)	History of India.	1841. 2 vols.	65,580
f.	Elzevir press, a collection of examples.	25 vols. ... ..	... ..	68,368
	Encyclopædia Americana.	Vol. III.	1886	76,240
	Encyclopædia Britannica.	Vols. XX., XXI.	1886	8,170
	Encyclopædic Dictionary.	Vol. V.	1885-6	43,577
	ENDLICHER (S.)	Genera Plantarum.	1836-47. 2 vols.	93,203
f.	ERSKINE (JOHN).	Works and Life. v.d.	5 vols.	65,594
f.	ESQUIROS (A.)	The English at Home.	1861-63. 4 vols.	65,599
f.	EURIPIDES.	Tragedies. Trans. by R. Potter.	1781-3. 2 vols.	65,604
	EVERETT (J. D.)	Units and Physical Constants.	1886	96,246
	EVERITT (GRAHAM).	English Caricaturists.	1886	94,991
	EYTON (R. W.)	Court of Henry II.	1878	97,078

EYTON (R. W.) Domesday Studies. Key to Domesday.	
1878-81. 4 vols.	9
<i>M.</i> FABER (G. S.) Origin of Pagan Idolatry. 1816. 3 vols. ...	6
<i>M.</i> FABYAN (ROBERT). Chronicles of England and France. 1811	6
FÂ-HIEN. Buddhistic Kingdoms. Trans. by Legge. 1886...	9
FAIRBAIRN (A. M.) The City of God. 1886	9
<i>M.</i> FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Rambles of an Archæologist. 1871 ...	6
Family Physician. 1883	9
FARRAR (F. W.) History of Interpretation. 1886 ...	4
FARRAR (F. W.) Sermons and Addresses in America. 1886	9
Fathers for English Readers. 11 vols.	9
<i>M.</i> FAUSSETT (BRYAN) Inventorium Sepulchrale. 1856 ...	6
FELLOWS (SIR C.) Coins of Ancient Lycia. 1855	9
<i>M.</i> FERGUSON (ADAM). Works. 1761-92. 4 vols.	6
FERGUSON (ALEX.) The Laird of Lag. 1886	9
<i>M.</i> FERISHTA. History of Hindostan. 1770-72. 3 vols. ...	6
FINDLAY (J. R.) Recollections of De Quincey. 1886 ...	9
<i>M.</i> FINLAY (GEORGE). History of Greece. 1844-61. 7 vols. ...	6
<i>M.</i> FITCHETT (JOHN). King Alfred, a Poem. 1841-2. 6 vols. ...	6
FITZGERALD (PERCY). The Book Fancier. 1886	9
FLEAY (F. G.) Life of William Shakespeare. 1886	9
FLEMING (J. M.) Old Violins. n.d.	9
FLEMING (JOHN). History of British Animals. 1828	9
FORTESCUE (SIR JOHN). Governance of England. 1885 ...	9
FOX (GEORGE). Autobiography. 1886	9
FOX (W. J.) Collected Works. 1865-8. 12 vols.	9
<i>M.</i> FOX (W. J.) Lectures to the Working Classes. 1845-9. 4 vols.	6
<i>M.</i> FRANCE, Société de l'Histoire de France, Publications, v.d.	
233 vols.	6
FRANK (F. H. R.) Christian Certainty. 1886	
<i>M.</i> FRASER (S.) Airs and Melodies, Highlands of Scotland. [1816]	6
FREEMAN (E. A.) Greater Greece and Greater Britain. 1886	9
FREEMAN (E. A.) Methods of Historical Study. 1886 ...	9
<i>M.</i> FRÉGIER (H. A.) Des Classes Dangereuses de la Population	
dans les Grandes Villes. 1840. 2 vols.	6
FRIEDMANN (PAUL). Anne Boleyn. 1884. 2 vols.	9
FROUDE (J. A.) Oceana. 1886	9
<i>M.</i> FRY (JOHN) <i>ed.</i> Legend of Mary Queen of Scots. 1810 ...	6
FULLER (THOMAS). Works. 1841-69, 7 vols.	9
FULLER (THOMAS). Worthies of England. 1811. 2 vols. ...	9
FYFFE (C. A.) History of Modern Europe. Vol. II. 1886...	4
GALT (JOHN). Lives of the Players. 1886	9
GANE (D. M.) New South Wales and Victoria in 1885. 1886	9
<i>M.</i> GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. Works. 1823	6
GARDINER (S. R.) History of the Civil War. 1642-49. Vol.	
1. 1886	9
<i>M.</i> GASCOIGNE (THOMAS). Loci e Libro Veritatum. 1881 ...	6
GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD. Parts 5-6. 1886	8
<i>M.</i> GEDDES (MICHAEL). Miscellaneous Tracts. 1702-14. 3 vols.	6
GEIKIE (WALTER). Etchings. 1885	9
Gentleman's Magazine Library. Archæology. Parts 1 and 2.	
1886	7
GIBB (E. W.) <i>trans.</i> History of the Forty Vezirs. 1886 ...	9
GIBSON (J. S.) The Wood Carver. n.d.	9
GIBSON (JAMES) <i>collector.</i> Papers and Cuttings relating to	
Robert Burns. 8 vols. v.d.	8

	GIFFEN (R.)	Essays in Finance. 2nd Series. 1886	...	...	42,622
	GILBART (J. W.)	Lectures and Essays. 1865	...	...	93,210
	GILBART (J. W.)	Logic for the Million. 1865	...	...	93,211
<i>M.</i>	GILBERT (J. T.)	History of Dublin. 1854-9. 3 vols.	...	...	65,696
<i>M.</i>	GILBERT (J. T.)	The Viceroy of Ireland. 1865	...	...	65,699
<i>M.</i>	GILCHRIST (J. P.)	Origin and History of Ordeals. 1821	...	...	65,700
<i>M.</i>	GILLIES (R. P.)	Memoirs of a Literary Veteran. 1851. 3 v.	...	...	65,702
<i>M.</i>	GILPIN (WILLIAM).	Picturesque Beauty. Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1792. 2 vols.	...	...	65,706
	GLADSTONE (W. E.)	Speeches on the Irish Question. 1886	...	...	96,249
	GLANVIL (JOSEPH).	Saducismus Triumphatus. 1688	...	...	96,791
	Glasgow Art Club Book.	1885	...	...	92,215
	Glasgow Men, One Hundred. Portraits.	1886. 2 vols.	...	...	92,664
	GLEIG (G. R.)	Life of Sir Thomas Munro. 1830. 3 vols.	...	...	96,792
	GNEIST (R.)	English Constitution. 1886. 2 vols.	...	...	92,499
	GODET (F.)	First Epistle to the Corinthians. 1886	...	...	8,997
	GODET (F.)	Studies on the Old Testament. 1886	...	...	92,972
<i>M.</i>	GODWIN (WM.)	Lives of Edward and John Philips. 1815	...	...	65,722
	GOETHE (J. W. von.)	Faust. Trans. by Martin. 1886. 2 v.	...	...	93,147
<i>M.</i>	GOGUET (A. Y.)	Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences. 1775. 3 vols.	...	...	65,723
	GOMME (G. L.)	Literature of Local Institutions. 1886	...	...	94,627
<i>M.</i>	GOODMAN (GODFREY).	Court of King James I. 1839. 2 vols.	...	...	65,732
	GORDON (H. W.)	Life of Charles George Gordon. 1886	...	...	93,590
	GORGEI (ARTHUR).	My Life and Acts in Hungary. 1852. 2 v.	...	...	92,905
	GOSSE (E.)	Firdausi in Exile. 1885	...	...	92,968
	GOSSE (E.)	From Shakespeare to Pope. 1885	...	...	92,900
<i>M.</i>	GOUGH (RICHARD).	British Topography. 1780. 2 vols.	...	...	65,738
	GOW (NIEL) and SONS.	Strathspeys and Dances. n.d. 9 vols.	...	...	92,929
	GOWANS (JAMES) <i>ed.</i>	Edinburgh in the Days of our Grandfathers. 1886	...	...	94,657
<i>M.</i>	GOWRIE.	Conspiracie against His Majesty's person. n.d.	...	...	65,742
<i>M.</i>	GOWRIE (EARL OF).	Papers relating to the. 1867	...	...	65,741
	GRACE (A. F.)	Landscape Painting in Oils. 1885	...	...	92,174
<i>M.</i>	GRAFTON (RICHARD).	Chronicle. 1809. 2 vols.	...	...	65,745
<i>M.</i>	GRAHAM (P.).	Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian. 1807	...	...	65,747
	GRAHAM (W.)	The One Pound Note in Scotland. 1886	...	...	94,779
	GRANT (JAMES) <i>ed.</i>	Tartans of the Clans. 1886	...	...	93,216
	GRANT (U. S.)	Personal Memoirs. Vol. II. 1886	...	...	91,524
	GRAY (ASA).	Book of Botany. 1881	...	...	96,227
	GRAZEBROOK (H. S.)	Heraldry of Worcestershire. 1873. 2 v.	...	...	93,334
	GREELY (A. W.)	Three Years of Arctic Service. 1886. 2 v.	...	...	93,260
	GREENE (ROBERT).	Life and Works. Vols. 1, 14, 15. 1886	...	...	54,451
	GREENWOOD (THOMAS).	Free Public Libraries. 1886	...	...	92,970
<i>M.</i>	GROSSETESTE (ROBERT).	Castle of Love, a Poem. 1849	...	...	65,771
<i>M.</i>	GUÉRANGER (DOM).	Saint Cécile. 1874	...	...	65,756
	GUINNESS (MR. & MRS. H. G.)	Light for the Last Days. 1886	...	...	95,139
<i>M.</i>	GUIZOT (F. P. G.)	The Fine Arts. 1853	...	...	65,761
<i>M.</i>	GUIZOT (F. P. G.)	Washington. 1840	...	...	65,759
	HACK (MARY P.)	Consecrated Women. 1884	...	...	92,498
	HADLEY (A. T.)	Railroad Transportation. 1885	...	...	92,507
	HADLEY (JAMES).	Introduction to Roman Law. 1884	...	...	95,737
<i>M.</i>	Hakluyt Society Publications.	1847-77. 54 vols.	...	...	23,401
	HALIBURTON (HUGH).	Horace in Homespun. 1886	...	...	92,073
<i>M.</i>	HALL (EDWARD).	Chronicle. 1809	...	...	65,768
<i>M.</i>	HALL (JOSEPH).	Works. 1625	...	...	65,769
	HALL (PETER) <i>ed.</i>	The Crypt. 1827-8. 3 vols.	...	...	96,800

- M. HALL (PETER) ed.** *Fragmenta Liturgica, Reliquiæ Liturgicæ.* 1847-8. 12 vols. (
- M. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.)** *Antiquities, etc., Illustrative of Shakespeare.* 1852 (
- M. ———** *Dictionary of Old English Plays.* 1860. (
- M. ———** *Palatine Anthology.* 1850 (
- M. ———** *Norfolk Anthology.* 1852 (
- M. ———** *Romance of the death of King Arthur.* 1847 (
- *Life of Shakespeare.* 1886. 2 vols. (
- M. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).** *Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman.* 1835-43. 19 vols. (
- M. HANWAY (J.).** *British Trade over the Caspian Sea.* 1754. 2 v. (
- M. HARCOURT (L. V.)** *Doctrine of the Deluge.* 1838. 2 vols. (
- M. HARDIVILLER.** *Souvenirs des Highlands.* 1835 (
- HARDWICK (C.)** *Traditions, Superstitions, etc.* 1872 (
- HARDY (SIR T. D.)** *Syllabus of Rhymer's Fœdera.* V. III. 1885 (
- M. HARDYNG (JOHN).** *Chronicle of English History.* 1812 (
- M. HARLAND (JOHN) ed.** *Ballads and Songs of Lancashire.* 1865 (
- M. HARRIS (G.).** *Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke.* 1847. 3 v. (
- HARRISON (FREDERIC).** *Choice of Books.* 1886 (
- HATTON (H. F.)** *Advance Australia!* 1886 (
- HAY (GEORGE).** *Round about the Round O: Arbroath and its Poets.* 1885 (
- M. HAYDON (B. R.)** *Autobiography.* 1853. 3 vols. (
- M. HAYDON (B. R.)** *Painting and Design.* 1844-6. 2 vols. (
- HAZLITT (W. C.)** *Old Cookery Books.* 1886 (
- M. HEARNE (THOMAS).** *Reliquiæ Hearnianæ, Remains.* 1857. 2 v. (
- HECTOR (WILLIAM).** *Vanduara.* 1880 (
- HEHN (V.)** *Wanderings of Plants and Animals.* 1885 (
- HENDERSON (J.)** *Caithness Family History.* 1884 (
- HENDRY (JOHN).** *Manual of Conveyancing.* 1881 (
- M. Henry, Prince of Scotland.** *True Account of the Baptism.* 1703 (
- HENRYSON (ROBERT).** *Moral Fables.* 1832. (
- Her Majesty's Colonies. 1886 (**
- M. HERBERT (ALGERNON).** *Britannia after the Romans.* 1836-41. 2 vols. (
- M. HERODOTUS.** *History.* Trans. by W. Beloe. 1791. 4 vols. (
- M. HEYLYN (PETER).** *Historical and Miscellaneous Tracts.* 1681 (
- M. ———** *History of the Presbyterians.* 1670 (
- M. ———** *Cyprianus Anglicus: Life and Death of Laud.* 1671 (
- M. HIGGINS (GODFREY).** *The Celtic Druids.* 1829 (
- M. Highland Roads and Bridges.** *Reports.* 1803-32. 2 vols. (
- M. HINDLEY (CHARLES) ed.** *Roxburghe Ballads.* 1873-74. 2 v. (
- M. ———** *Old Book Collector's Miscellany.* 1871-73. 3 vols. (
- HOFFSTADT (F.)** *Christian Architecture.* 1851 (
- HOGAN (E.)** *Description of Ireland in 1598.* 1878 (
- M. HOGG (JAMES).** *Scottish Pastorals, Poems, Songs, etc.* 1801 (
- HOLBEIN (HANS).** *Portraits of the Court of Henry VIII.* 1884 (
- HOLDEN and SHUTER.** *Human Osteology.* 1882 (
- M. HOLINSHED (RAPHAEL).** *Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* 1807-8. 6 vols. (
- HOME (D. M.)** *Estuary of the Forth.* 1871 (
- M. Home and Colonial Library.** v.d. 31 vols. (
- M. Home and Foreign Review. 1862-64. 4 vols. (**
- M. HOMER.** *Iliad and Odyssey.* Trans. by Pope. 1715-26. 11 v. (
- HOOKE and BALL.** *Tour in Marocco.* 1878 (
- M. HORACE.** *Opera — The "immaculate" edition of Foulis, Glasgow.* 1744 (

	HOSMER (J. K.) Samuel Adams. 1886	...	...	...	94,641
M.	Household Words. (2nd copy). 1850-59. 19 vols.	...	...	...	65,915
	HOUSTON (THOMAS). Works. 1876. 4 vols.	...	...	...	97,068
M.	HOUSTOUN (JAMES). Memoirs of Life. 1753	...	...	...	65,934
	HUGO (VICTOR). La Fin de Satan. 1886	...	...	...	93,287
	HUGO (VICTOR). Théâtre en Liberté. 1886	...	...	...	93,286
	HULL (EDWARD). Arabia Petræa, etc. 1886	...	...	...	96,586
	HULL (EDWARD). Mount Seir, Sinai, etc. 1885	...	...	...	96,585
	HULME (F. E.) Flower Painting in Water Colours. n.d. 2 v.	...	...	...	92,180
M.	HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Art of Illumination. 1849	...	...	...	65,943
	HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Masterpieces of the Early Printers. 1870	...	...	...	96,811
M.	HUNT (LEIGH). Juvenilia. 1801	...	...	...	65,944
	HUNTER (W. W.) Gazetteer of India. (2nd edn.) Vol.	...	...	...	...
	I.-VIII. 1885	...	...	...	94,940
	HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). Diary and Letters. 1886	...	...	...	80,609
M.	HUTTON (WILLIAM). History of Birmingham. n.d.	...	...	...	65,946
	Illustration, L'. 1851-1867. 34 vols.	...	...	...	95,693
M.	INGLEBY (C. M.) View of the Shakspeare Controversy. 1861	...	...	...	65,947
	IRONS (W. J.) Christianity as taught by St. Paul. 1870	...	...	...	45,849
	Jamaica, Handbook of. 1885-86	...	...	...	81,014
M.	JAMES VI. Essayes of a Prentise in the Arte of Poesie. 1814	...	...	...	65,960
	JAMIESON (ANDREW). Steam and Steam-Engines. 1886	...	...	...	96,247
M.	JERDAN (WILLIAM). Autobiography. 1852-3. 4 vols.	...	...	...	65,964
	JERVISE (ANDREW). Angus and Mearns. 1885. 2 vols.	...	...	...	92,202
	JEVONS (F. B.) History of Greek Literature. [1886]	...	...	...	95,569
	JEVONS (W. S.) Letters and Journal. 1886	...	...	...	93,814
M.	JOINVILLE (JOHN, LORD DE). Memoirs. 1807. 2 vols.	...	...	...	65,969
M.	JOUBERT (F. E.) Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes. 1821. 3 v.	...	...	...	65,971
	JOYCE (P. W.) Ancient Irish Music. 1873	...	...	...	92,940
	KAPP (G.) Electric Transmission of Energy. 1886	...	...	...	90,087
M.	KEIGHTLEY (THOMAS). Mythology of Ancient Greece and	...	...	...	...
	Italy. 1838	...	...	...	65,977
	KEITH (DUNCAN). History of Scotland. 1886. 2 vols.	...	...	...	94,992
	KEMP (DIXON). Yacht Architecture. 1885	...	...	...	92,243
	KER (JOHN). Sermons. 2nd Series. 1887	...	...	...	96,961
	KIDDLE and SCHEM. Cyclopædia of Education. 1883	...	...	...	95,741
	KINGTON (T. L.) History of Frederick II. 1862. 2 vols.	...	...	...	96,813
	KINLOCH (G. R.) Ancient Scottish Ballads. 1827	...	...	...	96,773
M.	Knight's Quarterly Magazine. 1823-24. 4 vols.	...	...	...	65,985
	KNOX (JOHN). Liturgy of. 1886	...	...	...	96,222
	KNOX (T. W.) Life of Robert Fulton. 1886	...	...	...	96,320
M.	KNOX (VICESIMUS). Works. 1824. 7 vols.	...	...	...	65,993
	KUENEN (A.) Origin of the Hexateuch. 1886	...	...	...	94,815
M.	LACROIX et SERÉ. Histoire de l'Orfèvrerie Joaillerie. 1850	...	...	...	66,000
M.	LA HARPE (J. F. DE). Œuvres. 1810-18. 17 vols.	...	...	...	65,811
M.	LAING (DAVID). Fugitive Scottish Poetry. 2nd Series. 1853	...	...	...	66,001
	LANG (ANDREW). Letters to Dead Authors. 1886	...	...	...	93,589
M.	LANGLOIS (E. H.) Essai sur les Danses des Morts. 1852. 2 v.	...	...	...	66,005
	LARCHEY (L.) History of Bayard. 1883	...	...	...	92,077
	LARKIN (HENRY). Carlyle and the Open Secret of his Life.	...	...	...	...
	1886	...	...	...	94,656
M.	LARPENT (F. S.) The Peninsular War. 1853. 3 vols.	...	...	...	66,008
M.	LA RUE (GERVAIS DE). Essais Historiques sur les Bardes.	...	...	...	...
	1834. 3 vols.	...	...	...	67,007

	LAUDER (SIR T. D.)	The Wolfe of Badenoch.	1886	...	93,1*	73
M.	LAVAL (S. A.)	History of the Reformation in France.	1737-41.			
		6 vols.	...	...	66,0	11
	LAW (ERNEST).	Hampton Court Palace.	1885	...	95,7	30
	Lays of the Colleges.	1886	...	...	95,7	65
	LEGGE (JAMES) <i>trans.</i>	Sacred Books of China.	Pts. 3-4	1885	44,3	47
M.	LE GLAY (EDWARD).	Histoire des Comtes de Flandre.	1843.			
		2 vols.	...	...	65,	16
	LEITCH (R. P.)	Painting in Neutral Tint.	n.d.	...	92,	65
	LEITCH (R. P.)	Sepia Painting.	n.d.	...	92,	66
	LEITCH (R. P.)	Water-colour Painting.	n.d.	...	92,	82
M.	LELAND (JOHN).	De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea.	1774.	6 v.	66,	26
M.	LELAND (JOHN).	Itinerary.	1768-9.	9 vols.	66,	31
M.	LELAND (JOHN).	View of the Principal Deistical Writers.	1757.	2 vols.	66,	40
	LESLIE (R. J.)	Life of John Leslie.	1885	...	92,	501
	LEWIS (SIR G. C.)	Astronomy of the Ancients.	1862	...	96,	815
	LEWIS and CLARKE.	Source of the Missouri.	1815.	3 vols.	95,	82
M.	LIBRI (M.).	Sale Catalogue of MSS., Books, etc.	1859-64.	6 v.	64,	622
	LIDDON (H. P.)	Easter in St. Paul's.	1885	...	92,	966
	Lismore Papers, <i>ed.</i> by Dr. A. B. Grosart.	1886.	Vol. I.-V.		92,	245
M.	LITHGOW (WILLIAM).	Travailes from Scotland.	1640	...	66,	053
	LLOYD (W. W.)	The Age of Pericles.	1875.	2 vols.	96,	816
	Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping.	1886-7	...		93,	756
	LOCK (C. G. W.)	Tobacco.	1886	...	96,	267
M.	LOCKHART (GEORGE).	Affairs of Scotland.	1702-07.	1714	64,	537
M.	LOMENIE (LOUIS DE).	Beaumarchais and His Times.	1856.	4 v.	66,	073
	LONG (JAMES).	Book of the Pig.	1886	...	92,	618
	LONG (JAMES).	British Dairy Farming.	1885	...	92,	616
	LOOMIS (E.)	Introduction to Practical Astronomy.	1886	...	96,	771
	LOTZE (HERMANN).	Logic, Metaphysic.	1884.	2 vols.	93,	338
	———	Microcosmus.	1885.	2 vols.	93,	145
	LOWE (CHARLES).	Prince Bismarck.	1885.	2 vols.	92,	177
	LUBBOCK (SIR JOHN).	Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves.	1886	...	35,	567
	LUCRETIVS.	De Rerum Natura.	Ed. by H. A. J. Munro.			
		1886.	3 vols.	...	94,	812
M.	LUDLOW (EDMUND).	Memoirs.	1771	...	66,	080
	LUNGE (GEORGE).	Sulphuric Acid and Alkali.	1879-80.	3 v.	95,	994
	LYMAN (H. M.)	Insomnia.	1885	...	94,	661
	LYNE (CHARLES).	New Guinea.	1885	...	92,	175
M.	LYTTON (LORD).	Athens, its Rise and Fall.	1837.	2 vols.	64,	609
M.	MABLY (G. B. DE).	Observations sur l'Histoire de France.	1823.	3 vols.	66,	082
	MACARTHUR and MOORE.	Figure Painting.	n.d.	...	92,	184
	MACCOLL (EVAN).	English Poetical Works.	1883	...	92,	144
	MCCOSH (JAMES).	Psychology.	1886	...	95,	984
	M'CRIE (THOMAS).	Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw.	1850	...	94,	934
	MACDONALD (D. G. F.)	Cattle, Sheep, and Deer.	1872	...	96,	356
	M'DOWALL (WILLIAM).	Chronicles of Lincluden.	1886	...	93,8	3
M.	MACHIAVELLI (NICCOLO).	Works.	1775.	4 vols.	66,0	85
	MACKAY (JOHN).	Burgh of Canongate.	1886	...	94,9	4
M.	MACKENZIE (COLIN).	Storm and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life.	1884.	2 vols.	66,2	4
M.	MACKENZIE (SIR GEORGE).	Works.	1716-22.	2 vols.	66,2	38
	MACKENZIE (MORELL).	Hygiene of the Vocal Organs.	1886	...	95,1	38
M.	MACKINTOSH (SIR J.).	Revolution in England in 1688.	1834	...	66,2	49
M.	MACLAGAN (DOUGLAS).	Nugæ Canoræ Medicæ.	1st and 2nd			
		ed. 1850-73.	2 vols.	...	66,2	52

	MACLAGAN (R. C.) Scottish Myths. 1882	96,812
	MACLEOD (H. D.) Elements of Economics. Vol. II. pt. 1. 1886	53,208
	—— Theory and Practice of Banking. 1883-86. 2 vols.	96,259
	McPHERSON (J. G.) Strathmore. 1885	92,238
M.	MACPHERSON (JAMES). History of Great Britain. 1776. 2 v.	66,256
M.	MADDEN (R. R.) United Irishmen. 1842-46. 7 vols.	66,089
	Magasin Pittoresque. 1833-1884. 43 vols.	96,819
	MAIDMENT (J.) ed. Book of Scottish Pasquils, 1568-1715. 1868.	93,195
	MAIER (JULIUS). Arc and Glow Lamps. 1886	90,085
	MAINE (SIR H. S.) Popular Government. 1886	92,085
	MATTLAND (SIR J. R. G.) History of Howietoun Hatching-Houses. Part I. 1887	96,953
	MALLET (DAVID). Ballads and Songs. 1857	94,789
M.	MALTE-BRUN (CONRAD). Universal Geography. 1822-33. 10 vols.	66,100
	MANNING (R. H.) Book-keeping Simplified. 1885	92,895
	MARCH (F. A.) Anglo-Saxon Reader. 1883	95,739
	MARCH (F. A.) Grammar of Anglo-Saxon. 1883	95,740
M.	MARCHANGY (L. A. F. DE). Tristan le Voyageur. France au XIV ^e Siècle. 1825-26. 6 vols.	66,112
M.	MARLBOROUGH (DUKE OF). Letters and Dispatches. Ed. by Sir G. Murray. 1845. 5 vols.	66,118
M.	MARRIOTT (WM.) English Miracle-Plays and Mysteries. 1838	66,125
M.	MARSHALL (JOHN). Life of George Washington. 1804-7. 5 v.	66,126
	MARSHALL (WILLIAM). Strathspeys, Reels, etc. n.d. 2 vols.	92,938
	MARTINENGO-CESARESCO. Study of Folk-Songs. 1886	93,262
M.	MASKELL (WILLIAM). Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England. 1846	66,139
M.	MAY (THOMAS). History of the [Long] Parliament of England, 1640-43. 1854	66,141
	MAY (W. W.) Sketches of Shipping. n.d.	92,185
	MELDOLA and WHITE. East Anglian Earthquake. 1884-5	92,659
M.	MENZEL (WOLFGANG). German Literature. 1840. 4 vols.	66,266
	MERLIN (COUNTESS DE). Memoirs of Malibran. 1840. 2 v.	95,843
M.	MEYRICK (SIR S. R.) Antient Arms and Armour. 1854. 2 vols., fo.	66,146
	MIDDLETON (THOMAS). Works. vols. V.-VIII. 1885-6	80,589
	Military Engineering. 1877-85. 4 vols.	92,559
	MILLIGAN (WILLIAM). Revelation of St. John. 1886	39,417
	MILNE (JOHN). Earthquakes. 1886	12,369
	Mirror of Literature. 1823-41. 38 vols.	96,005
M.	Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana. 1816	66,157
	MITCHELL (DAVID). History of Montrose. 1866	95,756
	MITRA (RAJENDRALÁLA). The Indo-Aryans. 1881. 2 vols.	93,183
	MONTAGU (LORD ROBERT). Recent Events. 1886	95,144
M.	MONTEIL (A. A.) Histoire des Français des Divers Etats. 1842-44. 10 vols.	66,178
M.	MONTESQUIEU (BARON DE). Complete Works. 1777. 4 v.	66,205
M.	MONTFAUCON (B. DE). L'Antiquité Expliquée. 1719-24. 15 vols.	66,205
M.	—— Antiquities of France. 1750. 2 vols.	66,203
	MORGAN (P.) Annals of Woodside. 1886	94,662
	Morning Chronicle, July, 1792 to June, 1821. 57 vols.	95,202
	MORSE (J. T.) Thomas Jefferson. 1886	94,640
	MÜNTZ (E.) Tapestry. 1885	82,297
	MURCHISON (SIR R. I.) Silurian System. 1839. 2 vols.	93,201
M.	MURPHY (ARTHUR). Works. 1786. 7 vols.	66,216
	NAPIER (MARK). Partition of the Lennox. 1835	95,165

M. NEALE (J. M.)	History of the Holy Eastern Church. 1847-63.	5 vols.	68,4 23
NELSON (VISCOUNT).	Letters and Despatches. 1886		94,7 74
M. NEVE (PHILIP).	Ancient English Poets. 1789		66,2 83
M. New Foundling Hospital for Wit.	1786. 6 vols.		68,3 31
M. NICHOLS (J. B.) ed.	Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. 1834-43. 8 vols.		66,2 90
NICHOLSON (H. A.)	Text-Book of Zoology. 1886		95,5 70
M. NICOLSON (WILLIAM).	Letters on Various Subjects. 1809. 2 v.		66,3 00
M. OATES (TITUS).	Eikon Basilike: Picture of the Late King James. 1696-7. 4 vols.		66,3 10
M. Oates's Plot,	Pamphlets relating to. v.d. 26 pph.		68,1 55
M. O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) ed.	History of the State of New-York. 1849-51. 4 vols.		66,2 86
O'CONNOR (T. P.)	Gladstone's House of Commons. 1885		92,2 39
O'CONNOR (T. P.)	The Parnell Movement. 1886		92,2 61
M. O'FLAHERTY (R.)	Ogygia: seu, Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia. 1685		66,3 15
M. ———	Ogygia, Translated. 1793. 2 vols.		66,3 16
M. O'KEEFFE (JOHN).	Dramatic Works. 1798. 4 vols.		66,3 18
M. Once a Week.	1859-74. 30 vols.		66,3 23
ORR (MRS. S.)	Handbook to the Works of Browning. 1886		92,2 901
M. OSSIAN.	Poems. Ed. by Malcolm Laing. 1805. 2 vols.		66,3 365
M. OTTO (FRIEDRICH).	History of Russian Literature. 1839		66,3 366
OVERSTONE (LORD).	Economical Tracts. 1859		95,3 789
M. PALGRAVE (SIR F.)	Original Authority of the King's Council. 1834		66,3 372
PALGRAVE (W. G.)	Central and Eastern Arabia. 1865. 2 v.		96,3 892
M. PALLISER (MRS. BURY).	Historic Devices. 1870		66,3 373
M. PARIS (P.)	Grandes Chroniques de France. 1836-38. 6 vols.		65,3 658
M. PARIS (PAULIN) ed.	Les Manuscrits François de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 1836-48. 7 vols.		67,3 487
PARKE (W. T.)	Musical Memoirs. 1784-1830. 2 vols.		96,3 292
PARKER (JOSEPH).	The People's Bible. Vol. IV. 1886		83,3 292
PARKMAN (FRANCIS).	Montcalm and Wolfe. 1885. 2 vols.		95,3 261
PARNELL (E. A.)	Life of John Mercer. 1886		95,3 760
M. Partenopex de Blois.	Trans. by W. S. Rose. 1807		67,3 497
M. Partonopeus de Blois.	Publié par Crapelet. 1834. 2 vols.		67,3 495
M. Paston Letters.	Original Letters. Ed. by Fenn. 1787-1823. 5 vols.		65,3 616
M. PATERSON (SAMUEL)	Coriat Junior. Journey through the Netherlands. 1769. 2 vols.		64,3 790
PATMORE (COVENTRY).	Poems. 1886. 2 vols.		94,3 937
PAUL (J. B.)	Royal Company of Archers. 1875		95,3 757
PAUSANIAS.	Description of Greece. 1886. 2 vols.		96,3 753
M. PEARCE (R. R.)	Memoirs of Richard Marquess Wellesley. 1847. 3 vols.		67,4 99
PENDLETON (JOHN).	History of Derbyshire. 1886		92,0 88
PERRY (W. C.)	Greek and Roman Sculpture. 1882		93,1 87
Pharmaceutical Journal.	1849-1871. 23 vols.		96,6 41
Pharmacopœia, British,	Companion to. 1886		93,8 84
PIKE (L. O.)	History of Crime in England. 1873-76. 2 vols.		93,3 42
PIMBLETT (W. M.)	English Political History. 1885		95,1 47
M. PINKERTON (JOHN).	Literary Correspondence. 1830. 2 vols.		67,5 15
PINKERTON (JOHN).	Scotish Gallery of Portraits. 1799		94,8 02
PIRON (A.)	Œuvres Complètes. 1776. 7 vols.		96,8 96

M.	PITCAIRN (ROBERT). Account of Families of the Name of Kennedy. 1830	67,517
M.	POLLNITZ (C. L., BARON DE). Memoirs. 1739-40. 4 vols.	67,542
	PONCE DE LEON (N.) Technological Dictionary. V. I. [1886]	96,502
	POOLE (S. LANE). Art of the Saracens. 1886	91,299
	POPE (ALEXANDER). Works. Vol. IX.-X. 1886	75,512
M.	PORTEUS (BEILBY). Works. 1823. 6 vols.	67,549
	POSNETT (H. M.) Comparative Literature. 1886	12,368
M.	POSTLETHWAYT (M.) Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. 1757. 2 vols.	67,555
	PRESTWICH (JOSEPH). Geology. Vol. I. 1886	93,263
M.	Publishers' Circular. 1837-83. 46 vols.	67,569
	Pulpit Commentary. v.d. 18 vols.	
	QUARRY (JOHN). Genesis and its Authorship. 1873	92,617
	RABBE (M.), etc. Biographie des Contemporains. 1834. 5 v.	96,057
	RALEIGH (SIR WALTER). Poems. 1885	92,615
	RAMSAY (ALLAN). The Gentle Shepherd. 1880	97,403
M.	RASTELL (JOHN). Pastime of People. Chronicles. 1811	67,625
M.	RAUMER (F. VON). History of the 16th and 17th Centuries. 1835. 2 vols.	67,626
	RAUMER (F. VON). Italy and the Italians. 1840. 2 vols.	95,872
	REES (J. R.) Pleasures of a Book-Worm. 1886	95,263
M.	REID (GEORGE). The River Tweed. 1884	68,402
	REISSMANN (AUGUST). Life of Robert Schumann. 1886	95,200
M.	RETZ (CARDINAL DE). Memoirs. 1774. 4 vols.	68,403
	RICHARDSON and WATTS. Treatise on Acids, Alkalis, etc. 1867. 3 vols.	93,188
	RIDLON (G. T.) History of the Ancient Ryedales, etc. 1884	94,975
M.	RIMBAULT (E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana. 1847	67,667
M.	RIMBAULT (E. F.) Little Book of Songs and Ballads. 1851	67,668
M.	RITSON (JOSEPH). Observations on the History of English Poetry. 1782	67,671
M.	ROBBERDS (J. W.) Life of William Taylor. 1843. 2 vols.	67,672
M.	ROBERTS (G.) Life of James, Duke of Monmouth. 1844. 2 vols.	67,674
M.	ROBERTS (J. S.) ed. Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland. 1868	64,540
M.	ROBERTSON (G.) Principal Families of Ayrshire. 1823-27. 4 vols.	67,676
	ROCKSTRO (W. S.) History of Music. 1886	95,148
M.	ROGERS (CHARLES). Illustrations of Scottish Character. 1861	67,682
	ROGERS (CHARLES). Social Life in Scotland. Vol. III. 1886	35,508
M.	ROLLIN (CHARLES). Works. v.d. 12 vols.	67,683
	ROMILLY (HENRY). Punishment of Death. 1886	93,592
M.	ROMILLY (SIR SAMUEL). Memoirs. 1840. 3 vols.	67,695
	ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER. Treatise on Chemistry. Vol. III., Part III. 1886	24,838
	ROSS and COOPER. Highlands of Cantabria. 1885	93,643
M.	ROST (R.) ed. Papers relating to Indo-China. 1886. 2 vols.	81,059
	ROTTECK (CHARLES VON). General History of the World. 1842. 4 vols.	67,699
	ROUAIX (PAUL). Les Styles. [1886]	94,807
	Royal Academy, Catalogue of Exhibition. 1886. Illustrated	95,174
	RUSKIN (JOHN). On the Old Road. 1885. 2 vols.	92,893
M.	RUSKIN (JOHN). Stones of Venice. 1886. 3 vols.	94,826
	RUSSELL (EARL). Life of William Lord Russell. 1820. 2 vols.	67,712
	RUSSELL (JAMES). Reminiscences of Yarrow. 1886	92,669

	RUTLEY (FRANK). Study of Rocks. 1884	...	...	...	13,005
	RYE (WALTER). History of Norfolk. 1885	...	...	...	92,086
<i>M.</i>	SAMPSON (HENRY). History of Advertising. 1874	...	...	...	67,730
<i>M.</i>	SANDERSON (WILLIAM). Life and Raigne of King Charles. 1658	...	...	...	67,731
	Satapatha-Brâhmana. Pt. 2. Trans. by J. Eggeling. 1885	...	...	...	44,346
	SATO (S.) Land Question in the United States. 1886	...	...	...	96,354
	SCHERER (E.) Littérature Contemporaine. Tom. 4-6-7-8. 1882-86	...	...	...	93,742
	SCHERER (W.) German Literature. 1886. 2 vols.	...	...	...	92,600
	SCHLIEMANN (H.) Tiryns. 1886	...	...	...	93,199
	SCHOPENHAUER (A.) The World as Will and Idea. V. 2, 3. 1886	...	...	...	49,195
<i>M.</i>	Scotland, Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts, Publications. 29 vols., v.d.	...	...	...	64,107
	Scotland. Register of the Great Seal: 1546-80. 1886	...	...	...	56,105
	Scotland Sixty Years Ago. 1882	...	...	...	94,803
	SCOTT (C. A. A.) Ultilas. 1885	...	...	...	92,657
	SCOTT (DAVID). Annals of the Original Secession Church. [1886]	...	...	...	94,625
	SCOTT (DAVID). Selections from Works. 1866-7	...	...	...	95,691
	SCOTT (J. M.) Martyrs of Angus and Mearns. 1885	...	...	...	92,069
	SCOTT (LEADER). Sculpture, Renaissance and Modern. 1886	...	...	...	47,085
	SCOTT (S. D.) The British Army. 1880	...	...	...	93,177
	SCOTT (W. B.) Antiquarian Gleanings. [1851]	...	...	...	96,933
	SCOTT (W. B.) Memoir of David Scott. 1850	...	...	...	96,931
	SEAFIELD (F.) Literature of Dreams. 1865. 2 vols.	...	...	...	96,321
	Seaman's New Guide. n.d. 2 vols.	...	...	...	92,662
	SEELEY (H. G.) Fresh-water Fishes of Europe. 1866	...	...	...	95,567
	SEELEY (J. R.) Short History of Napoleon I. 1886	...	...	...	92,062
<i>M.</i>	SEWARD (ANNA). Letters. 1811. 6 vols.	...	...	...	67,736
<i>M.</i>	SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). Plays and Poems. Ed. by Malone. 1821. 21 vols.	...	...	...	67,758
<i>M.</i>	——— Plays. Notes by Johnson and Steevens. 1793. 15 vols.	...	...	...	67,743
	——— Plays. Facsimile Quarto Edition. v.d. 11 vols.	...	...	...	96,238
	——— Illustrated Pocket Edition. Ed. by Blair. 1886. 10 vols.	...	...	...	67,779
<i>M.</i>	——— Comedies. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1854	...	...	...	18,195
	——— Othello. Variorum edit. v. 6. 1886	...	...	...	96,264
	SHARP (PETER). Flax, Tow, and Jute Spinning. 1886	...	...	...	92,964
	SHEDD (W. G. T.) Endless Punishment. 1886	...	...	...	95,997
	SHELDON (MARY D.) Studies in General History. 1885	...	...	...	67,787
<i>M.</i>	SHENSTONE (WILLIAM). Works. 1764-78. 6 vols.	...	...	...	67,795
<i>M.</i>	SHIRLEY (JAMES). Dramatic Works. 1833. 6 vols.	...	...	...	67,801
<i>M.</i>	SIDNEY (SIR PHILIP). Miscellaneous Works. 1860	...	...	...	67,810
<i>M.</i>	SINCLAIR (SIR J.). Code of Health and Longevity. 1807. 4 v.	...	...	...	67,814
<i>M.</i>	SINCLAIR (SIR JOHN). Correspondence. 1831. 2 vols.	...	...	...	67,814
<i>M.</i>	SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. DE). De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe. 1829. 4 vols.	...	...	...	67,863
<i>M.</i>	——— Histoire de Français. 1821-44. 31 vols.	...	...	...	67,816
<i>M.</i>	——— Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Âge. 1826. 16 vols.	...	...	...	67,847
	SMALL (JOHN). Castles and Mansions of the Lothians. 1883. 2 vols.	...	...	...	95,168
<i>M.</i>	SMITH (ADAM). Works. 1811-12. 5 vols.	...	...	...	67,873
<i>M.</i>	SMITH (C. ROACH) ed. Collectanea Antiqua. 1848-80. 7 vols.	...	...	...	67,902
<i>M.</i>	——— Illustrations of Roman London. 1859	...	...	...	67,912
<i>M.</i>	——— Catalogue of Museum of London Antiquities. 1854	...	...	...	67,911
	SMITH (GEORGE). Life of William Carey. 1885	...	...	...	92,502
	SMITH (J. G.) The Parish of Strathblane. 1886	...	...	...	97,087
<i>M.</i>	SMITH (J. T.) Ramble in the Streets of London. 1846. 2 v.	...	...	...	67,920
	SMITH (W. C.) The Secretary for Scotland. 1885	...	...	...	92,480

	SMITH (W. R.) Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. 1885	92,899
	SOAPER (GEORGE) <i>ed.</i> Institucion of a Gentleman, 1568. 1839	67,991
	SOPHOCLES. Plays and Fragments. Jebb. Part II. 1885...	78,798
	SOUTHERNE (THOMAS). Plays. 1774. 3 vols....	67,924
	SOUTHEY (ROBERT). Selections from Letters. 1856. 4 vols.	67,929
	SOWERBY (J.) and others. English Botany. 1863-86. 12 v.	68,411
	SPENCER (HERBERT). Social Statics. 1868 ...	92,051
	SPROTT and LEISHMAN <i>eds.</i> Book of Common Order. 1868	93,722
	SPRUNER-MENKE. Hand-Atlas. Geschichte des Mittelalters. 1880. ...	95,288
	STAËL (BARONNE DE). Œuvres. 1820-1. 17 vols. ...	96,297
	Statistical Society Library Catalogue. 1884-6. 2 vols. ...	95,170
	STAUNTON (WILLIAM). Ecclesiastical Dictionary. [1879] ...	96,254
	STEDMAN (E. C.) Poets of America. 1885 ...	92,602
	STEINGASS (F.) English-Arabic Dictionary. 1882 ...	93,642
	STEPHEN (H. J.) Commentaries on the Laws of England. 1863. 4 vols. ...	95,791
	STEPHEN (LESLIE). Dictionary of National Biography. V. 6-9.	81,566
	STEPHEN (T.) History of the Church of Scotland. 1843-5. 4 v.	67,942
	STEPHENS (H. M.) French Revolution. Vol. 1. 1886 ...	94,978
	STEVEN (WILLIAM). High School of Edinburgh. 1849 ...	93,209
	STEVENSON (JOHN). British Fungi. 1886. 2 vols. ...	93,265
	STEVENSON (R. L.) Child's Garden of Verses. 1885 ..	93,971
	STEWART (ALEXANDER). Reminiscences of Dunfermline. 1886	96,230
	STIRLING (W. M.) The Priory of Inchmahome. 1815 ...	96,936
	STODDART (SIR JOHN). Scenery and Manners in Scotland. 1799-1800. 1801. 2 vols. ...	67,963
	STRANGUAGE (WILLIAM). Life of Mary Stuart. 1624 ...	66,135
	STRANGUAGE (WILLIAM). Life and Death of Mary Stuart. 1636 ...	66,136
	STRICKLAND (A.). Princesses of the House of Stuart. 1872	92,055
	STUBBS (WILLIAM). Medieval and Modern History. 1886 ...	95,974
	SUFFOLK (EARL OF) and others. Racing and Steeple-chasing. 1886 ...	91,170
	SUTTON (H. S.) Poems. 1886. 2 vols. ...	96,597
	SWIFT (JONATHAN). Letters and Journals. 1885 ...	92,497
	SWINBURNE (A. C.) Study of Victor Hugo. 1886 ...	93,610
	Tales and Romances of the Northern Nations. 1823. 3 vols.	67,973
	TASSIE (JAMES). Catalogue of Gems. 1791. 2 vols. ...	94,804
	TASSO (TORQUATO). Godfrey of Bulloigne. The Recovery of Jerusalem. 1817. 2 vols. ...	67,977
	TAYLER (F.) Studies in Animal Painting. 1884 ...	92,183
	TAYLOR (ARTHUR). The Glory of Regality. 1820 ...	67,979
	TAYLOR (SIR HENRY). Autobiography. 1885. 2 vols. ...	92,056
	TAYLOR (J. W.) Historical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Fife. 1868-73. 2 vols. ...	96,789
	TAYLOR (R. W. C.) The Factory System. 1886 ...	96,353
	TAYLOR (W. C.) Natural History of Society. 1840. 2 vols.	67,984
	TEMPLE (SIR R.) Cosmopolitan Essays. 1886 ...	95,976
	TEMPLETON (W.) Mechanic's Workshop Companion. 1886	93,150
	TENNANT (WILLIAM). Indian Recreations. 1803-8. 3 vols.	67,986
	TENNYSON (LORD). Locksley Hall sixty years after. 1886. ..	96,964
	Testament, New. With Engravings after Raphael, etc. 1865.	67,990
	THACKERAY (W. M.) Miscellaneous Essays. 1886 ...	94,780
	THOMAS (F. S.) Historical Notes. 1509-1714. 1856. 3 v.	67,993
	THOMPSON (S. P.) Dynamo-Electric Machinery. 1886 ...	95,568
	THOMS (W. J.) <i>ed.</i> Lays and Legends of Various Nations. 1834. 5 vols. ...	68,003

<i>M.</i>	THURLOE (JOHN). Collection of State Papers. 1742. 7 vols.	68,01	←
	TIRABOSCHI (G.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 1805-13. 9 vols. ...	96,93	8
<i>M.</i>	TOCQUEVILLE (A. DE). Œuvres. 1864-7. 9 vols. ...	68,02	3
<i>M.</i>	TODD (J. H.) St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. 1864 ...	68,03	2
<i>M.</i>	TOLAND (JOHN). Works. v.d. 10 vols. ...	68,03	3
	TORR (CECIL). Rhodes in Ancient Times. 1885 ...	95,145	
<i>M.</i>	TOWNSEND (W. C.) Lives of Eminent Judges. 1846. 2 vols.	68,048	
	TROUËSSART (E. L.) Microbes, Ferments, etc. 1886... ..	12,370	
	Truthseeker, The. 1863-1878. 16 vols.	96,505	
	TUPPER (MARTIN F.) My Life as an Author. 1886	93,817	
	TURNER (D.) Tour in Normandy. 1820. 2 vols.	96,947	
<i>M.</i>	TURNER (W. H.) <i>ed.</i> Records of the City of Oxford. 1880... ..	66,370	
	UNDERWOOD (F. H.) Hand-Book of English Literature. 1885. 2 vols.	94,891	
	UNDERWOOD (F. H.) H. W. Longfellow. 1882	94,894	
	UNDERWOOD (F. H.) James R. Lowell. 1882	94,896	
	UNDERWOOD (F. H.) J. G. Whittier. 1884	94,893	
	United Presbyterian Magazine. 1848-1881. 31 vols. ..	96,414	
<i>M.</i>	Ursula, Saint, Legend of. 1869	68,181	
<i>M.</i>	VERTOT (ABBÉ). Works. v.d. 7 vols.	68,182	
	VERY (E. W.) Navies of the World. 1880	93,178	
<i>M.</i>	VEUILLOT (LOUIS). Jésus Christ. 1875	68,189	
	VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX. The Vegetable Garden. 1885	92,506	
	VIRGIL. Æneid. Trans. by Thornhill. 1886... ..	95,761	
	VIZETELLY (H.) Paris in Peril. 1882. 2 vols.	97,079	
<i>M.</i>	WADDINGTON (GEORGE). History of the Reformation on the Continent. 1841. 3 vols.	68,194	
<i>M.</i>	WAILLY (NATALIS DE). Éléments de Paléographie. 1838. 2 v.	68,197	
	WALFORD (E.) Londoniana. 1879. 2 vols.	96,250	
	WALPOLE (HORACE). Anecdotes of Painting in England. 1876. 3 vols.	93,192	
	WALPOLE (SPENCER). History of England. Vols. 4, 5 1886	26,920	
	WALSINGHAM and PAYNE-GALLWEY. Shooting. 1886. 2 vols.	91,171	
<i>M.</i>	WARBURTON (W.) Works and Letters. 1809-41. 14 vols., 8vo.	68,206	
<i>M.</i>	WARD (A. W.) English Dramatic Literature. 1875. 2 vols.	68,220	
	WARD (L. F.) Dynamic Sociology. 1883. 2 vols.	96,593	
	WEBER (H.) <i>ed.</i> Battle of Floddon Field. 1808	96,959	
<i>M.</i>	WEBER (H.) <i>ed.</i> Metrical Romances. 1810. 3 vols.	68,235	
<i>M.</i>	WELLINGTON (DUKE OF). Orders, Despatches, Correspondence. 1811-72. 45 vols.	68,239	
	WHEATLEY (H. B.) How to form a Library. 1886	93,340	
	WHERRY (E. M.) Commentary on the Qurán. Vol. IV. 1886	81,062	
<i>M.</i>	WHITE (F.) Treatise on the Sabbath Day, etc. 1635-37. 3 v.	68,296	
	WHITE (T. P.) Ordnance Survey of the United Kingdom. 1886	96,236	
<i>M.</i>	WHITELOCKE (BULSTRODE). Memorials of the English Affairs. Swedish Embassy. 1853-5. 6 vols.	68,299	
<i>M.</i>	WHITNEY (G.) Choice of Emblems. Ed. by H. Green. 1866	68,305	
	WILLIAMSON (G.) Old Greenock. 1886	97,090	
	WILLOUGHBY (H.) Australian Pictures. 1886	96,235	
	WILLSON (T. B.) Handy-Guide to Norway. 1886	94,829	
	WILSON (SIR E.) Anatomists' Vade Mecum. 1880	92,556	
	WILSON (JAMES). Annals of Hawick. 1850	96,951	
	WILSON and WARREN. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871	96,584	
	Wilson's Mercantile Directory. Vol. I. 1886	93,196	

	WINKLER (C.)	Technical Gas Analysis.	1885	...	...	93,603
	WINSOR (J.)	<i>ed.</i> History of America.	Vol. II.-IV.	1886.		93,253
M.	WOOD (ANTHONY A.)	Athenæ Oxoniensis.	1813-20.	4 vols.		68,339
	WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM).	Poetical Works.	Vol. VIII.	1886		57,940
M.	WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM).	Prose Works.	1876.	3 vols.	...	68,344
	WORTH (R. N.)	History of Devonshire.	1886	...	...	92,087
	WORTHAM (B. H.)	<i>trans.</i> Satakas of Bhartrihari,	1886	...		81,061
	WRIGHT (A.)	Court-Hand Restored.	1867	...	...	96,952
M.	WRIGHT (T.)	Essays on Archæological Subjects.	1861.	2 v.		68,352
M.	——	Literature, etc., of England in the Middle Ages.	1846.			
		2 vols.	...	...	...	68,350
	WYLIE (J. A.)	History of the Scottish Nation.	Vol. I.	1886		93,593
M.	WYLIE (R.)	History of the Mother Lodge, Kilwinning.	1878			68,355
	Year's Sport.	1885...	...	...	...	92,481
	YOUNG (C. F. T.)	Fires, Fire-Engines, etc.	1866	...	...	95,732
	YOUNG (ROBERT).	Parish of Spynie.	1871	...	...	93,191
	YCLE and BURNELL.	Anglo-Indian Words and Phrases.	1886			93,198
	ZELLER (E.)	History of Greek Philosophy.	1886	...	...	92,667

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS,
OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCH
LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () affixed are presented.*

The figures prefixed to certain of the following serial pu
tions show the use made of the current numbers while on
magazine tables. The tables were carefully examined
Hundred times, and each magazine was found to be in actua
as many times, out of the 200, as shown by the figure prefix
its name. See p. 14 of the Report. Those marked (†) wer
on the tables at the time these examinations were made. '
to which no figure is prefixed are only issued on applicatio
the counter.

-
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 33 Academy. | Arboricultural Society, Soc |
| 47 Agricultural Society's Journal.* | Transactions.* |
| 118 All the Year Round. | 37 Archæological Association |
| Almanacs, General— | British, Journal. |
| Almanach de Gotha. | 48 Architect. |
| American Almanac. | 39 Architect, British. |
| British Almanac and Com- | Art— |
| panion. | Academy Notes. |
| Illustrated London Almanac. | Academy Sketches. |
| Oliver & Boyd's, with Supple- | Art Annual. |
| ments. | Art Journal. |
| Orkney and Shetland Almanac. | Art Text-Books. |
| Thom's Irish Almanac. | Chronique des Arts. |
| Whitaker's Almanac. | Courrier de l'Art. |
| 28 American Naturalist. | Decoration. |
| American Statesmen Series. | Gazette des Beaux Arts. |
| Animal World.* | Grosvenor Gallery Notes |
| 28 Annalen der Physik und Chemie. | L'Art. |
| Annual Register. | Magazine of Art. |
| 43 Antiquarian Magazine and | Portfolio. |
| Bibliographer. | R.S.A. Exhibitions, Catal |
| Antiquaries of Scotland, Society | South Kensington Mu |
| of, Proceedings. | Art Hand-books. |
| 22 Antiquary. | Year's Art. |
| Antiquary's Library. | 25 Arts, Journal of Society of. |
| 34 Anti-Slavery Reporter.* | Arundel Society Publicatio |
| Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia. | 16 Astronomical Register. |
| Arber, Professor, Publications | 53 Athenæum. |
| of. | 108 Atlantic Monthly. |

- Australia, Year Book of.
 Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association Publications.
 Badminton Library.
 Baird Lectures.
 Ballad Society Publications.
 Bampton Lectures.
 30 Bazaar Exchange and Mart.*
 23 Bible Standard.*
 41 Bibliotheca Sacra.
 24 Blackwood's Magazine.
 †Board of Trade Journal.
 44 Book-Lore.
 Book Lover's Library.
 41 Bookseller.
 40 Botanical Magazine, Curtis.
 Boyle Lectures.
 Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
 8 British and Colonial Printer.*
 British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports.
 1 British Friend.*
 7 British Mail.*
 British Museum Library Catalogue.*
 British Museum Publications.*
 †British Quarterly Review.
 4 British Trade Journal.*
 3 Broad Arrow.
 1 Builder.
 9 Builders' Weekly Reporter.*
 5 Building News.
 Burnett Lectures.
 2 Cabinet Maker.*
 Caledonian Curling Club Annual.
 Camden Society Publications.
 5 Canadian Gazette.*
 Catholic Directory.
 2 Celtic Magazine.
 6 Century Magazine.
 5 Chambers's Journal.
 2 Charity Organisation Review.*
 Chaucer Society Publications.
 41 Chemical News.
 52 Chemical Industry Society, Journal.
 37 Chemical Society, Journal.
 44 Chemist and Druggist.
 Chemist and Druggist's Diary.
 Chetham Society Publications.
 25 Christadelphian.*
 33 Christian Advocate.*
 Christian Herald.
 42 Christian Socialist.*
 49 Christian World.
 Church Almanac.
 Church of Scotland, Year Book.
 49 Church Quarterly Review.
 Civil Engineers, Institute of. Proceedings.*
 Civil Service Calendar.
 Civil Service Year Book.
 Clark's Foreign Theological Library.
 Clerical Directory.
 Cobden Club Publications.*
 40 Colliery Guardian.*
 †Colliery Manager.*
 Colonial Institute, Royal. Proceedings.*
 Colonial Office List.
 61 Colonies and India.
 Constitutional Year Book.
 87 Contemporary Review.
 68 Contract Journal.
 32 Co-operative News.
 134 Cornhill Magazine.
 County Histories, Popular.
 31 Courier de l'Europe.
 Croall Lectures.
 Cunningham Lectures.
 †Deceased Seamen.*
 34 Dial (Chicago).
 33 Dietetic Reformer.*
 Diocesan Histories.
 Directors, Directory of.
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
 Dramatic Notes.
 †Draper.*
 Dublin Freeman's Journal.
 77 Dublin Review.
 Dublin Royal Society. Scientific Proceedings and Transactions.*
 Early Britain Series.
 Early Chroniclers of Europe.
 Early English Text Society Publications.
 32 Ecclesiastical Observer.*
 56 Economist.
 Edinburgh Botanical Society Transactions.
 Edinburgh Directory.
 44 Edinburgh Gazette.
 82 Edinburgh Review.
 39 Educational News.
 26 Educational Times.
 Educational Year Book.
 53 Electrician.
 Eminent Women Series.
 116 Engineer.
 110 Engineering.
 Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland. Transactions.*

Engineers, Society of. Transactions.		61	GLASGOW British Miller Baker.*
English Citizen Series.	163	„	Chiel.
English Dramatists.	80	„	Christian Leader.
64 English Historical Review.		„	Christian News.
88 English Illustrated Magazine.		„	Commercial Medium Book.*
English Men of Letters.		„	Criminal Return.
English Worthies.		„	Directory.
17 Entomologist.		„	Evening Citizen.
21 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.		„	Evening News.
182 Era.		„	Evening Times.
Era Almanac.		„	Faithful and Witness.
European Literature, Dawn of, Series.		„	Fine Arts In Catalogue.*
36 Evangelical Repository.		„	Foundry Boy.
28 Expositor.		„	Geological Society Transactions.
29 Fabrics and Textile Industries Journal.*		„	Literary Journal.
42 Fancier's Gazette.		„	Coffee-Room tiser.*
Farmers' Almanac, Morton's.	†	„	Guide.*
Fathers for English Readers Series.		„	Herald.
141 Field.		„	Investigator.*
Financial Reform Almanac.	70	„	Ladies' Friend.
27 Financial Reformer.*		„	Light and Life.
Fine Art Library.	56	„	Medical Journal.
30 Fishing.		„	Mercantile Age.
Folk Lore Society Publications.	91	„	Natural History Society, Proceedings.*
33 Folk Lore Journal.		„	North British Mail.
Football Annual.		„	Observer.
Football Annual, Scottish.		„	Occult Magazine.
Foreign Office List.		„	Oracle.*
22 Foresters' Miscellany.*		„	Parochial Board ports.*
105 Fortnightly Review.		„	Philosophical Society Proceedings.*
†Friendly Societies Journal.*		„	Post Office Guide.
Friendly Societies Year Book.		„	Professional.
Fulton's Commercial Directory.		„	Quiz.*
51 Garden.		„	Reformer.*
32 Gardeners' Chronicle.		„	Regality Club transactions.
31 Gas Lighting, Journal of.		„	Sabbath School zine.*
39 Gas World.	56	„	School Board ports.*
33 Gegenwart.		„	Scottish Athletic.
89 Gentleman's Magazine.	149	„	Scottish Law F.
Geographical Society, Proceedings.	80	„	Scottish Leather Trader.*
Geological Magazine.		„	Scottish News.
Geological Record.	68	„	Scottish Nights.
40 GLASGOW Æon.*			
43 „ Agricultural Review.			
„ Archaeological Society.			
„ Transactions.*	149		
„ Architectural Assoc. Sketch Book.	99		
166 „ Bailie.	91		
62 „ British Grocer and Provision Trade Journal.*	191		

- GLASGOW** Scottish Society of Painters in Water-colours. Catalogue.
- 172 „ Scottish Umpire.
- 97 „ Sunday Talk.
- „ Town Council, Lists of.*
- „ Vital Statistics.*
- „ Weekly Citizen.
- „ Weekly Herald.
- „ Weekly Mail.
- „ Weekly Register and Supplement.
- 88 „ Witness for Truth.*
- „ Y. M. C. Magazine.*
- Together with Reports of many local institutions, charitable and other.
- 113 Good Words.
- Govan Press.
- Grampian Club Publications.
- 187 Graphic.
- Great Artists Series.
- Great Musicians Series.
- Greenwich Observatory Publications.*
- Hakluyt Society Publications.*
- Handbooks for Bible Classes.
- Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.
- 67 Hardware Circular.*
- Harleian Society Publications.
- 137 Harper's Monthly.
- 159 Harper's Weekly (New York).
- Hart's Army List.
- Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia.
- 104 Health.
- 33 Herald of Peace.*
- Hibbert Lectures.
- Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions.
- 59 Historical Society, Royal. Transactions.
- Holyrood Annual.
- 61 Home and Colonial Mail.*
- 33 Homœopathic World.
- 25 Horological Journal.
- 25 Horticulture, Journal of.
- Household Library of Exposition.
- Hulsean Lectures.
- Huth Library (Grosart).
- 185 Illustrated London News.
- 116 Illustration, L'.
- 32 Imperial Federation.*
- Imperial Parliament Series.
- Imperial Review.*
- Index Society Publications.
- India List.
- 35 India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha Trades' Journal.*
- 40 Industries.*
- 24 Inquirer.
- 38 Insurance.*
- 26 Insurance Gazette.
- 24 Insurance Gazette, Ireland.
- 31 Insurance Record.
- †Invention.*
- 50 Investors' Monthly Manual.
- 54 Iron.
- 22 Iron and Coal Trades' Review.
- Iron and Steel Institute, Journal.
- Jamaica, Handbook.
- 34 Jewish Chronicle.
- 32 Jewish Herald.*
- 34 Jewish Intelligence.*
- 32 Jewish World.
- 58 Jurisprudence, Journal of.
- Kelly's Directory of Merchants, etc.
- 64 Knowledge.
- 103 Lancet.
- 105 Land and Water.
- Law List.
- Law List, Scottish.
- Law Society (Incorporated), Calendar.*
- 39 Law Times and Reports.
- 45 League Journal.
- 136 Leisure Hour.
- 19 Liberator.*
- Libraries: Reports, Bulletins, and other Papers. See DONATIONS, pp. 53-54.*
- 26 Library Association Proceedings, and Chronicle.
- Library Journal.
- 24 Literary News.*
- 37 Literary World.
- 50 Live Stock Journal.
- Live Stock Journal Almanac.
- 33 Livre, Le.
- Lloyd's Universal Register of British and Foreign Shipping.
- 38 Local Government Chronicle.
- London Directory.
- London Business Directory.
- 39 London Gazette.
- 94 London Quarterly Review.
- 111 Longman's Magazine.
- Longman's Notes on Books.*
- Low's English Catalogue of Books.
- 52 Machinery Market.*
- 94 Macmillan's Magazine.

- Manchester Literary Club Papers.
 Manuals of Technology.
 93 Mechanic, English.
 85 Medical Journal, British.*
 Medical Register.
 Medicine, Braithwaite's Retrospect.
 Mercantile Directory. Jepson.*
 Mercantile Navy List.
 31 Messenger.*
 41 Metal Worker.
 34 Microscopical Science, Quarterly Journal.
 45 Microscopical Society, Royal, Journal.
 Military Biographies.
 27 Miller.
 52 Mind.
 35 Mineralogical Magazine.
 26 Mining Institute of Scotland, Transactions.*
 41 Mining Journal.
 Murray's Railway Time Table.*
 46 Music, Magazine of.
 Musical Directory.
 40 Musical Opinion.
 30 Musical Standard.
 34 Musical Times.
 40 Musical World.
 54 Nation (New York).
 81 National Review.
 44 Natural History, Annals of.
 51 Nature.
 Nature Series.
 Nautical Almanac.
 Naval Architects, Institute of. Transactions.
 Navy List.
 36 New Church Magazine.*
 New Club Series.
 Newspaper Press Directory.
 135 Nineteenth Century.
 Non-Christian Religious Systems.
 80 North American Review.
 Northern Notes and Queries.
 40 Notes and Queries.
 21 Observatory.
 Painters in Water-Colours, Royal Society of, Catalogue.
 Paisley Directory, Watson's.
 Palæontographical Society Publications.
 26 Palestine Exploration Fund:—Quarterly Statement.
 45 Paper and Printing Trades Journal.
 Paris. Catalogue Illustré du Salon.
 Paris. Livret Illustré du Salon.
 Parliament House Book.
 Parliamentary Reports and Returns as issued, with Votes and Daily Proceedings.
 Peerages, various.
 190 People's Friend.
 Periodicals, Co-operative Index to.
 Perry's Directory.*
 31 Pharmaceutical Journal.*
 Pharmaceutical Society Calendar.*
 Pharmacy, Year Book of.
 Philosophical Classics for English Readers.
 16 Philosophical Magazine.
 42 Philosophy, Speculative, Journal of.
 74 Phonetic Journal.
 Phonographic Journal (Sloan-Duployan).*
 38 Photographic News.*
 37 Photography, British Journal of.
 Photography, British Journal of. Almanac.
 171 Pictorial World.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Pollokshaws News.
 26 Postal Guide.
 36 Poultry.
 45 Press News.
 70 Princeton Review, New.
 24 Printer's Register.
 38 Printing Times.
 70 Provincial Medical Journal.*
 Psychical Research Society—Proceedings.
 34 Publishers' Circular.
 48 Publishers' Weekly (New York).
 159 Punch.
 87 Quarterly Review.
 Queen.
 Railway Time Tables, Local and other. Presented by the Companies.*
 32 Railway Times.
 30 Rainbow.*
 Ray Society Publications.
 35 Reformed Presbyterian Witness.
 53 Registrar-General's Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Returns.*
 †Reliquary.
 49 Reporters' Journal.
 54 Reporters' Magazine.
 39 Revue des deux Mondes.

- 48 *Revue Internationale.*
 30 *Revue Politique et Littéraire.*
 34 *Royal Society, Proceedings of.*
 Ruskin's various Publications,
 as issued.
 Sacred Books of the East.
 23 *Sanitary Engineer.*
 28 *Sanitary Journal.*
 30 *Sanitary Record.*
 90 *Saturday Review.*
 35 *School Board Chronicle.*
 46 *Schoolmaster.*
Schoolmistress.
 Science—
 39 *American Journal of Science.*
Année Scientifique.
 30 *Comptes Rendus des Séances*
de l'Académie des Sciences.
 18 *Hardwicke's Science Gossip.*
International Scientific Series.
 3 *Revue Scientifique.*
 4 *Scientific American, and (122)*
Supplement.
Scientific and Learned Societies
Year Book.
 Scotland—
Calendar of Documents.
Exchequer Rolls.
Register of Privy Council.
Register of the Great Seal.
Accounts of the Lord High
Treasurer.
Scotsman.
Scottish Agricultural Gazette
Almanac.
 5 *Scottish Banking Magazine.*
 2 *Scottish Church.*
*Scottish Directory and Gazetteer.**
 9 *Scottish Fancier.*
 7 *Scottish Geographical Magazine.*
 6 *Scottish Law Reporter.*
Scottish Meteorological Society,
Journal.
 9 *Scottish Naturalist.*
 8 *Scottish Review.*
Scottish School Board Directory.
Scottish Temperance League
*Register.**
Scottish Text Society Publica-
tions.
Service Almanac.
 1 *Shipping World.*
"Shipping World" Year Book.
 5 *Shorthand Magazine.*
Smithsonian Institution Con-
tributions to Knowledge, Mis-
cellaneous Collections, and
*Reports.**
South Kensington Art Direc-
tory.
South Kensington Science Direc-
tory.
Specialist's Series.
 108 *Spectator.*
Spenser Society Publications.
Sportsman's Guide, Scotland.
Statesman's Year Book.
 38 *Statist.*
 42 *Statistical Society, London,*
Journal.
Statutes, Public General.
Statutes, Public General, Scot-
land.
Stock Exchange Year Book.
 60 *Sunday Magazine.*
 40 *Sunday Review.**
Surtees Society Publications.
Symons's British Rainfall.
 102 *Tablet.*
Technological Handbooks (Bell).
Technological Handbooks
(Churchill).
 36 *Telegraphic Journal.*
 132 *Temple Bar.*
 47 *Textile Manufacturer.*
Theatre.
Theatre Annual.
Theological Translation Fund
Library.
 93 *Time.*
Times.
Times Index, Palmer's.
Times Parliamentary Debates.
Times Register of Events.
Tollcross Advertiser.
 35 *Tonic Sol-fa Reporter.*
 48 *Tour du Monde.*
 28 *Trade Marks Journal.*
Trades Union Congress Re-
ports.
 33 *Trübner's American and Oriental*
*Literary Record.**
Trübner's Oriental Series.
Trübner's Simplified Grammars.
 134 *Truth.*
United Presbyterian Church
Synod, Proceedings.
United States Government—
Reports of various Depart-
ments.
University Calendars—
Aberdeen.
Cambridge.
Dublin.
*Dundee.**
Durham.

Edinburgh.	24 Vaccination Inquirer.*
Free Church Colleges.	164 Vanity Fair.
Glasgow, Anderson's College.*	24 Victoria Institute. Transactio=====
„ Queen Margaret's	27 Vigilance Association Journa=====
„ College.	43 Watchmaker.
„ University.	Warburton Lectures.
London, College of Preceptors.	Weale's Series, as issued.
„ Queen's College.	West Coast Directory.
„ Royal College of Sur-	80 Westminster Review.
„ geons.	Who's Who.
„ Trinity College.	Wilson's Mercantile Directo=====
„ University.	Year's Sport.
Oxford.	Zoological Record.
Owens College and Victoria	24 Zoologist.
University, Manchester.	23 Zoophilist.*
St. Andrews.	

NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

As applications have been made from time to time for Books for Home Reading, it may be useful to state that at STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Miller Street, Subscribers may, for a very moderate sum, have choice of a large collection of excellent Books and Magazines.

DUPLICATES.

The Mitchell Library has received, by donation and bequest, a considerable number of duplicate volumes. The Committee would be glad to arrange with other Libraries for exchanges of such duplicates as may be mutually desired. Communications on this subject may be addressed to Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street.

All books received in exchange for duplicates will be carefully ordered in the Library Stock Book as presented by the Donor in whom such duplicates were received.

DONORS AND DONATIONS, 1886

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESENTED ARE MARKED * IN
THE LIST, pp. 40-46.

LOGAN, COUNCILLOR, THE LATE. Bequest of his library, containing 643 vols. The books are for the most part on theological and religious subjects, and include a number of standard works both of modern writers and by authors of an earlier date; also a bequest of £500 for the purchase of books.

GARDYNE, THE LATE ALEXANDER, OF LONDON, per Miss GARDYNE. A further gift of works in Scottish Literature, chiefly poetical, comprising about 450 volumes and pamphlets.

BRITISH MUSEUM, TRUSTEES OF THE, per E. A. BOND, LL.D., Principal Librarian. Catalogue of the Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts in the British Museum, 2 parts; Catalogue of Books placed in the Galleries in the Reading Room; Catalogue of Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India; Subject Index of Modern Works added, 1880-85; Early Italian Prints in the British Museum, by R. Fisher; Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum, by W. Anderson; Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Crete, etc.; Guide to the Exhibition Galleries; with three other pamphlets.

BRITISH MUSEUM, NATURAL HISTORY, per Prof. W. H. FLOWER, Director. Catalogue of Lizards, 2nd ed., vol. 2; Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia, parts II. and III.; Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Departments of Geology and Palæontology; Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera, part 6; Catalogue of Birds, vol. 11; Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia, part 3; Introduction to the Study of Meteorites; Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the Department of Geology and Palæontology; Catalogue of the Blastozoa in the Geological Department.

ABERDEEN, CORPORATION OF, per THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Accounts of the City, 1884-85.

ADMIRALTY, LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, per THE ASTRONOMER-ROYAL. Results of the Meridian Observations at Cape of Good Hope, 1879-81; Annals of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, vol. 2, part I.; Greenwich Spectroscopic and Photographic Observations, 1884; Greenwich Astronomical and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1884.

ALLAN, JAMES W., M.B., Glasgow Fever Hospital, the author. Outlines of Infectious Diseases.

ANDERSON, JOHN. Art in Everything, by H. Fawcett; Study of Music, by H. S. Wright; Customs, Superstitions, etc., of Stafford, by C. Poole; Hocus Pocus: or, the Whole Art of Legerdemain in Perfection, by H. Dean, Glasgow, 1797, reprinted 1886; one pamphlet.

BAPTIE, C. R. One pamphlet.

BARR, PROF. THOMAS, M.D., *the author.* Effects of Loud Sounds upon the Hearing of Boilermakers.

BARROWMAN, JAMES, *of Hamilton, the author.* Glossary of Scotch Mining Terms.

BELL, DUGALD, *the author.* Notes on the Geology of Oban.

BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Eighty-second Report.

BIBLE SOCIETY, NATIONAL, OF SCOTLAND. Efik New Testament.

BLACKIE, W. G., PH.D., LL.D. Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations, Report of Conferences, 1876-83, 8 vols.; with three pamphlets.

BLAKE, W. F., of London. Home Rule, by E. S. Beesly, 2 copies; International Policy; Essays on the Foreign Relations of England.

BOULTER, Rev. W. C., of Malvern-Link. Scientific Aspect of the Temperance Movement, by J. M. M'Culloch.

BRADFORD, Hon. L. J., of Kentucky, U.S., per W. R. SMITH, Washington. Geological Survey in Kentucky, Fourth Report, 1861.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Morocco, Report of Messrs. Crawford and Allan.

BROWN, COLIN RAE-, of London. Manuscript Poems, by James Macfarlan; Autograph Letters of James Ballantine, and others.

BROWN, DUNCAN. Collection of Programmes of Meetings held in City Hall, Glasgow, during 1885.

BRUCE, D. Sweet Briar; Songs and Sketches from "Quiz" [by J. Strang].

BRUCE, Hon. W. J., per W. R. SMITH, of Washington. Catalogue of Government Publications of the United States, 1774-1881; Bureau of Ethnology, U.S., Third Report, 1881-82.

BRUCE (Mrs. W. J.), Burlington, New Jersey, per W. R. SMITH, Washington. Fishery Industries of the United States, by G. B. Goode. 2 vols. 1884.

BUCHAN, ALEX., M.A. Ben Nevis Meteorological Observatory, its Foundation and Work; Rainfall of the British Islands, by A. Buchan.

BUCHANAN, WILLIAM. Toynbee Hall, Universities Settlement in East London, by W. Smart.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report, 1885.

BURNS, JOHN, of Castle Wemyss. History of the Cunard Steamship Company.

CAMPBELL, JAMES A., LL.D., M.P. Description of the Banquet in honour of Sir Robert Peel, Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, 13th January, 1837, by J. Cleland.

CANADA, LORD HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR. Report of the Minister of Agriculture, Canada, 1885.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENCY, per T. GRAHAME. A Canadian Tour, Letters from the "Times;" Report on the Forests of Canada, by J. H. Morgan; Sport in the Canadian North-West, by J. H. Hubbard.

CANNON, Hon. H. M., Washington, per W. R. SMITH, Washington, U.S. Annual Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, 1885.

- CHALMERS, PATRICK, *the author*. The Adhesive Postage Stamp; Submission of the Sir Rowland Hill Committee.
- CHAMBERS, C. E. S. Catalogue of some of the Rarer Books, also Manuscripts, in the collection of C. E. S. Chambers.
- CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY. Society Reports, 1885; Provincial Society Reports, 1885.
- COBDEN CLUB. Free Trade *versus* Fair Trade, by Sir T. H. Farrer, 3rd ed.; National Income and Taxation, by Sir. L. Mallet, 2 copies; The Old Poor Law and the New Socialism, by F. C. Montague, 3 copies; Political Writings of Richard Cobden; Principles of Social Economy, by Y. Guyot; Public Letters of John Bright; Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom; Richard Cobden, by R. Gowing; Free Trade in Land, by J. Kay, with 19 pamphlets.
- COLLINS, SIR WILLIAM, *the publisher*. Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel, by S. J. P. Thearle, 2 vols.
- COLONIAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL. Catalogue of the Library of the Institute; Proceedings, vol. 17.
- COLQUHOUN, BAILIE. Large collection of pamphlets on the Home Rule Question.
- CRANE, CRANE, & Co., Messrs., *the publishers*. Directory of the Manufacturers and Merchants of the United Kingdom, 1886.
- DICK, G. HANDASYDE, *the author*. Bi-Metallism Popularised, 2 copies.
- DICKSON, NICHOLAS, *the author*. Lady Queensfield, a Border Holiday.
- DODS, MARCUS, D.D. Essai sur la Légende du Buddha, son Caractère et ses Origines, par É. Senart; Histoire d'Israel, par E. Ledrain, 2 vols.
- DOUGLAS, W. Moral Statistics of Glasgow, 1864; Exercises, Political and others, by Gen. T. P. Thompson, 6 vols.
- DUBLIN CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE. Dublin Metropolitan Police, Statistical Tables, 1885.
- DUBLIN, ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Scientific Transactions, vol. 3, series II. 4 parts; Scientific Proceedings. vol. 4, parts 7-9; and vol. 5, parts 1-2.
- DUNDEE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TRUSTEES. University Calendar, 1886-87.
- DUNLOP, THOMAS, *the author*. Notes on Dunoon and Neighbourhood.
- DURHAM UNIVERSITY, THE REGISTRAR OF. Calendar, 1886.
- EDGAR, REV. ANDREW, D.D., *of Mauchline*. Lectures or Discourses on Epistle to the Ephesians by W. Auld, the "Daddie Auld" of Burns's *Kirk's Alarm*, in his own manuscript, apparently delivered in 1761 and 1774; volume of Manuscript Sermons by Peter Rae, minister of Kirkbride till 1732, and afterwards of Kirkconnel.
- EDINBURGH, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. City Accounts, 1885.
- EDMOND, J. P., *of Aberdeen*. Nine pamphlets on various subjects relating to Scotland.
- ENGINEERS, CIVIL, INSTITUTION OF. Minutes of Proceedings, vols. 83 to 86, with subject index for v. 59-86.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF. Transactions. vol. 29.

- ZOOLOGICAL COMMISSION, UNITED STATES, per W. R. SMITH, Washington.** Third Report of the Commission, 1883.
- IRLEY, EX-COUNCILLOR.** Chambers's Journal, v. 1-12, 1832-43.
- REGUSON, Prof. JOHN, M.A., the author.** On a copy of Albertus Magnus' *De Secretis Mulierum*, printed by Machlinia; three other bibliographical pamphlets.
- FINANCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATION.** One pamphlet.
- FLEMING, J. B.** John Park Fleming, by J. B. Fleming; Coats Armorial of Scottish Trade Incorporations, by P. J. Anderson.
- GORD, ROBERT.** Rustic Rhymes, by R. Gairns.
- GIEND, A.** The Gardener, 1867-72, 6 vols.; Our National Church, 2 copies.
- GALLOWAY, Miss.** Glasgow Post Office Directory, 1836-37.
- GARDINER, R. F.** Social Purity, etc., by M. Dods; Symposium on the Intermediate State.
- GADDIE, DAVID.** One Glasgow pamphlet.
- GIBB, E. J. W., M.R.A.S., of Gartcosh, the translator.** Ottoman Poems, translated into English Verse.
- GLAISTER, JOHN, M.D., the author.** Epidemic History of Glasgow, 1783-1883; two other pamphlets.
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.** Report, 1885.
- GLASGOW ATHENÆUM.** Report, 1885-86.
- GLASGOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.** Report, 1885.
- GLASGOW CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD.** Statement of Income and Expenditure, 1885-86, 3 copies.
- GLASGOW, CORPORATION OF, per THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN.** Glasgow Municipal Accounts, 1884-86, 2 vols.
- GLASGOW HEALTH COMMITTEE, per THE MEDICAL OFFICER.** Vital Statistics of Glasgow, 1871-85, 3 parts.
- GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF THE FINE ARTS.** Catalogue of Twenty-fifth Exhibition, 1886.
- GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.** Proceedings, vol. 1 (N.S.) pt. II., 1884-85.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, per J. PATON, F.L.S., Curator.** Catalogue of the Glasgow Photographic Exhibition; Guide to the South-Glasgow Photographic Exhibition, 2 copies; Kelvingrove Museum and Corporation Galleries of Art, Report, 1885; Present Position of the Museum and Art Galleries of Glasgow, 1886.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, per D. M'LELLAN.** Meteorological Notes and Remarks upon the Weather during 1885.
- GLASGOW, PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, FACULTY OF.** Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD, per Chief Constable M'CALL.** Criminal Returns, 1885.

- GLASGOW REGALITY CLUB, *per* Messrs. MACLEHOSE & SONS. Papers of the Club, vol. 1., pt. I.
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD, *per* W. KENNEDY, M.A., *Clerk*. Reports and Papers issued during the year.
- GLASGOW, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY. Report, 1885-86.
- GLASGOW UNITED TRADES COUNCIL, *per* A. J. HUNTER. Report, 1885-86, 2 copies.
- GORDON, REV. J. F. S., D.D. The Communion Office for the Use of the Church of Scotland.
- GOVAN PAROCHIAL BOARD. Abstract of Annual Accounts, 1885-86.
- GOVAN POLICE SUPERINTENDENT. Report on Police, 1885.
- GRAHAM, SERGEANT. Life in the Ranks of the British Army, 3 copies.
- GRAY, GEORGE, *Clerk of the Peace*. Glasgow Argus, 1833-47, 15 vols. folio.
- GROSS, Dr. CHARLES, *of London, the author*. Gilda Mercatoria.
- GUY, ROBERT. Cremation, by R. Brimfield.
- HAZELL, WATSON, & VINEY, Messrs., *of London, the publishers*. Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia, 1886.
- HIBBERT, ALDERMAN JAMES, *of Preston, the author*. New Tract for the Times: Reflections on Politics, Sociology, and Religion.
- HILL, ROSAMOND AND FLORENCE, *the authors*. What we saw in Australia.
- HOME, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF. The Douglas Book, by W. Fraser, LL.D., 4 vols.
- HOWARD ASSOCIATION. Report, 1884-85.
- HUNTER, A. J. Trades Union Congress, Reports, 1876-80, 1882-83, and 1886.
- HUTCHESON, DAVID, *Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.* Euripides, Medea, Foulis, 1784; John Bunyan and the Gipsies, by J. Simson; Scottish Churches and the Gipsies, by J. Simson; St. Andrew the Patron Saint of Scotland, by T. L. Tullock; Poems, by Alex. Smith; Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, by W. E. Aytoun; Edwin of Deira, by Alex. Smith; Poems, by Thos. K. Hervey; Earl Years of Alexander Smith, by Rev. T. Brisbane; International Copyright, by G. H. Putnam; Life of John Beith; United States Consular Reports, June and July, 1886; Report of Committee on Ordnance and War Ships; United States Consular Reports on Labour in Europe 3 vols.; Poems, by Robert Fergusson, Philadelphia, 1815; Report of European Dockyards, by Hichborn; National Academy of Sciences Reports, 1884-85; Military Reconnaissance in Alaska, by F. Schwatka with eleven other books and pamphlets.
- INDIA, THE RIGHT HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR. The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa, translated into English prose, published by Protap Chundra Roy, pts. I.-XIX., 1883-85; Selections from State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat, vol. I., pts. 1-3.
- INVERNESS BURGH TREASURER. Abstract of Burgh Accounts, 1884-85.
- IRELAND, ALEXANDER, *of Inglewood, Bowdon, Cheshire, the author*. The Best Books.

ISH PRESS AGENCY, London. Six pamphlets on the Irish Question.

CKSON, MRS. GEORGE. Glasgow Courier, 1800-1, 1805, 3 vols., folio.

ELNSTON, R. B. Catalogue of the Library of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1880; Collection of Reels and Strathspeys, by J. Hall; Moral Maxims, by Duke de la Roche Foucault; Fundamenta Chymiae, G. E. Stahl; Compendium Anatomicum, L. Heister; Key to Gough's Arithmetic, by R. Telfair; One Week at Venice, 1869; Catalogue of Sculptures in the Vatican Museum, 1850; with ten pamphlets.

ENNEDY, W., M.A., the author. Curiosities of Numbers.

ENNA, HON. JOHN E., of West Virginia, U.S., per W. R. SMITH, Washington. Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of William M. Lowe; Godlove S. Orth; Michael P. O'Connor; and Thomas Allen.

ING, JOHN, the author, per JAMES BAIN, Public Library, Toronto. The Other Side of the "Story" (Upper Canadian Rebellion).

ING, ALEX. LL.D., of Newburgh-on-Tay, the author. The Maintenance of Plant Life on the Earth.

LAW OF NATIONS, ASSOCIATION FOR THE REFORM AND CODIFICATION OF. Reports of Conferences, 1882 and 1885.

SCHMERE, SIR E. A. H., BART., M.P., F.S.A. Report of the Chapter of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (English Language), 1885; the English or Sixth Langue of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with three pamphlets on St. John Ambulance Association.

BERAL UNIONIST ASSOCIATION. The Case for the Union Explained and Set Forth, by Lord Hartington and others.

BRARIES.

Aberdeen Public Library, Catalogue of the Lending Department; Report, 1885-86.

Aston Manor Free Libraries, Report, 1885-86.

Barrow-in-Furness Free Public Library, Report, 1885-86.

Birkenhead Free Public Library, Supplement to Catalogue of Lending Department, 1882-85; Catalogue of Books for the Young added to the Library, 1882-85; Report, 1882-86.

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Department, Catalogue, Letters C, D, and E; Report, 1885.

Birmingham Library, Report, 1885.

Bolton Public Free Library, Report, 1885-86.

Boston, Massachusetts State Library, Report, 1884-85.

Bradford Free Libraries, Report, 1885-86.

Brighton Free Library, Report, 1885-86.

Brooklyn Library, Report, 1885-86.

Burlington, Fletcher Free Library, Report, 1885.

Cambridge Public Free Library, Report, 1885-86.

Cambridge University Library, Report, 1885-86.

Cheltenham Free Library, Report, 1884-85, and 1885-86.

Chester Free Public Library, Report, 1885-86.

Chicago Public Library, Report, 1885-86.

Cincinnati Public Library, Bulletin of Books added, 1884 and 1885; Report, 1885-86.

Doncaster Free Library, Report, 1885.

Dundee Free Library, Report, 1884-85, 1885-86.

Ealing Free Public Library, Report, 1885-86.

- Harvard University Library, Bulletin, 1886.
 Leamington Free Public Library, Report, 1885-86.
 Leeds Free Public Library, Report, 1884-85.
 Liverpool Free Public Libraries, Report, 1885.
 Liverpool Library, Supplementary Catalogue, etc., 1886.
 Manchester Public Free Libraries, Report, 1884-85.
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries, Reports, 1883-86.
 New York, Columbia College Library, Report, 1884-86; Circular of Information, 1886-87.
 New York, Maimonides Library, Report, 1885.
 New York, Mercantile Library Association, Bulletin of New Books Nos. 7 and 9; Report, 1885-86.
 Norwich Free Library, Report, 1885.
 Nottingham Free Public Libraries, Reference Library Class List, Sociology; List of Books for the Blind in the Lending Library; Origin, etc., of Embossing Books for the Blind in Dr. Moon's Type, etc.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library, Catalogue of Donations, 1885.
 Oxford, Radcliffe Library, Catalogue of Books added during 1885.
 Philadelphia, Library Company, Bulletin, 1886.
 Plymouth Free Public Library, Report, 1885-86.
 Portsmouth Free Public Library, Report, 1885-86.
 Preston Free Public Library, Sixth and Seventh Reports, 1885.
 Richmond Free Public Library, Report, 1885-86.
 Rochdale Free Public Library, Report, 1885-86.
 St. Helen's Free Public Library, Report, 1884-85, 1885-86.
 St. Louis Public Library, Report, 1884-85.
 Salford Museum, Libraries, and Parks Report, 1884-85.
 South Shields Public Library, Report, 1881-85, with Supplementary Catalogue.
 Stockport Public Free Library, Report, 1885-86.
 Stoke-upon-Trent Free Library, Report, 1885-86.
 Swansea Public Library, Report, 1885-86.
 Sydney Free Public Library, Report, 1884-85.
 Toronto Public Library, Report, 1885.
 Wandsworth Public Library, Catalogue, 1885.
 Warrington Museum, Catalogue of the Lending Department of the Library.
 Waterton (Mass.), Free Public Library, Report, 1885-86.
 Wednesbury Free Library, Report, 1885.
 West Bromwich Free Library, Report, 1885-86.
 Westminster Free Public Libraries, Report, 1885-86.
 Wigan Free Library, Local Catalogue of Wigan-printed books and pamphlets, etc., in Wigan Free Library; Report, 1885.
 Wolverhampton Free Library, Report, 1884-85, 1885-86.
 Worcester (Mass.), Free Public Library, Report, 1884-85.
- LIVERPOOL, CORPORATION OF, *per* CITY TREASURER. Accounts of the City. 1884-85.
- LONDON CENTRAL AGENCY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS. The Advertiser's A. B. C. of Official Scales and Charges.
- LONDON, CORPORATION OF, *per* W. H. OVERALL, F.S.A. Account of the Guildhall of the City of London, its Historical Associations, by J. E. Price; *per* THE TOWN CLERK, Medal in Commemoration of the Opening of the New Council Chamber of the Guildhall of the City, 2nd October, 1884.
- LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONG THE JEWS. Report, 1885-86.

ING, HON. GEORGE B., *per* W. R. SMITH, *Washington*. A Memorial of Charles Sumner, 1874.

JEN, J., SONS, & Co., Messrs., *the publishers*. Glasgow Commercial Memorandum Book, 1887.

MACDONALD, W., & Co., Messrs., *of Edinburgh, the publishers*. Macdonald's Scottish Directory, 1886-87.

SMITH, HON. J. C., *of Washington, per* W. R. SMITH, *Washington*. Reports of the Health Officer, District of Columbia, 1882, 1883, 1884.

MACGREGOR, J. W., *of Heathfield, Kilmalcolm*. Commercial Tariffs, Treaties and Regulations of Europe and America, by the late J. Macgregor, M.P. for Glasgow, 1841-48, 23 vols., folio.

MACGREGOR, H. A. Catholic Young Men's Society, Reports of Conferences, 1885-86; one other pamphlet.

MACGREGOR, A. C. Catalogue of Oriental Coins belonging to Col. C. S. Guthrie, by S. L. Poole.

MACGREGOR, Hon. J. A., *Secretary of State, Kentucky, per* W. R. SMITH, *Washington*. Geological Survey of Kentucky, 1884-85, 10 parts; Public Accounts of Kentucky, Report, 1883-85; Common School Report and Laws, Kentucky, 1880-1, 1884-5, 3 parts; Railroad Commission of Kentucky, Reports, 1883-85; Bureau of Agriculture, Kentucky, Sixth Annual Report, 1885; Trial of William W. Belknap, 1876; pamphlets, various.

MACGREGOR & SONS, Messrs., *the publishers*. Chuckles from a Cheery Corner, Readings; Young Scotland, Nos. 1-4, 1886, all published.

MACGREGOR, WILLIAM, J.P., *of Plantation, the composer*. Second Supplement to Sacred Melodies, manuscript.

MACGREGOR, MALCOLM. Itineraire de Paris a Jérusalem, par Chateaubriand, 2 vols.; with four other volumes.

MACGREGOR, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY TREASURER. Receipts and Payments of the Corporation, 1885-86.

MACGREGOR, CORPORATION OF, *per* CHIEF CONSTABLE. Statistical Returns of the Manchester Police, 1885-86.

MACGREGOR, J. D., LL.D., *the author*. Early Guilds of Merchants and Craftsmen.

MACGREGOR, THOMAS. Eighteen pamphlets on various subjects.

MACGREGOR, JAMES. International Monetary Conference in Paris, 1878; five other pamphlets on the Currency Question.

MACGREGOR, W. J., C.E., *the author*. Some Properties of Cast-Iron and other Metals.

MACGREGOR, JOHN, *the publisher*. Guide to the Land of Scott; Guide to the Land of Burns, 4 copies; Glasgow and South-Western Railway Tourist Guide, 4 copies; North British Railway New Tourist Guide, 4 copies.

MACGREGOR INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND, *per* JAMES BARROWMAN. Report Relative to the Mining Exhibition held in Glasgow, Sept., 1885.

MACGREGOR, ALEXANDER, *of Dalkeith, the author*. Political and Social Movements in Dalkeith.

- MITCHELL, HON. CHARLES L., *of Connecticut, U.S., per W. R. SMITH, Washington.* Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences, vols. 2 and 3; Report, 1883.
- MITCHELL, J. O., *the author.* Extracts from One Hundred Glasgow Men; "An Old Glasgow Worthy."
- MITCHELL, WILLIAM, *the author.* Rescue the Children.
- MONRO, JAMES, *of London, the author.* Report on the History of the Convict Supervision Office, 2 copies.
- MORICE, A. D., *of Aberdeen.* The French Convent; Method for Recovering our Religious Liberties.
- MORISON BROTHERS, Messrs. An Educational Retrospect, by Lord Moncrieff.
- MORISON, JOHN, *the author.* "The Roadside Songs of Tuscany," a brief notice.
- MORRIS, J. S. C., *of London, the publisher.* Business Directory of London. 1886.
- MUIR, JAMES, C.A. Works of Rev. John Gregory, 1671.
- MULLINS, J. D., *of Birmingham.* Nine pamphlets relating to Glasgow.
- MURDOCH, R. BARCLAY, *the publisher.* An Apology for the True Christian Divinity, by R. Barclay, 14th edition; Spirit of Prayer, by W. Law Part I.; one other pamphlet.
- MURRAY, DAVID, M.A., F.S.A.Scot., *the author.* Note on some Glasgow and other Provincial Coins and Tokens.
- NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION OF SCOTLAND. A Word for Ireland, copies.
- NEW YORK, METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Sixteenth Report, 1886—
- ORDWAY, HON. N. G., *of Dakota, per W. R. SMITH, Washington.* Three pamphlets on Dakota.
- PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. Across the Jordan: Survey of Part Hauran and Jaulan, by G. Schumacher.
- PABATO, ANTONINO, *the author.* La Scuola Pedagogica Nazionale.
- PATERSON, WILLIAM. Fire Prevention and Fire Extinction, by J. Bra—wood; Statutes at large concerning Elections of Members of Parliame— for Scotland, 1744; one other volume.
- PERRY & Co., Messrs., *of London, the publishers.* Manufacturers' and Merchants' Directory, 1886.
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Calendar, 1886.
- PHILADELPHIA PROVIDENT LIFE AND TRUST COMPANY, *per THE PRESIDE—* Mortality Experience of the Provident Life and Trust Company Philadelphia.
- PORTEOUS, WILLIAM. Collection of Works published by the Record C—missioners, 43 vols., folio.
- QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONER. Queensland: its Resources —Institutions, ed. by P. Fletcher; Catalogue of the Exhibits in —Queensland Court of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition.

- OSCRANS, HON. W. S.,** *Register of the Treasury, Washington, U.S., per W. R. SMITH, Washington.* Annual Report of the Register of the Treasury, 1884-85.
- OSSE, Dr. J. CARNE, of Penzance.** John Carne, Letters, 1813-37.
- UTHERFURD, J. H., of Kelso.** Correspondence between Cunynghame, Halliburton, and Rutherford [Post-Office].
- F. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY SENATUS, per THE LIBRARIAN.** *Catalogus Librorum in Bibliotheca Universitatis Andreanae*, 1826, fo.
- ANJĀNĀ, D. D. P., the translator, per CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE.** *Civilization of the Eastern Irānians in Ancient Times*, vol I.
- CANLAN, JOSEPH.** One pamphlet.
- COTLAND, CHURCH OF, GENERAL ASSEMBLY, per Dr. STORY.** Report on the Schemes of the Church of Scotland, 1886; Principal Acts of the General Assembly, 1886, 2 copies.
- COTLAND, REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, ETC., FOR.** Detailed List of the Old Parochial Registers of Scotland.
- COTT, Major A. C.** "Our Brigade," Formation and History of the 1st Lanarkshire Artillery Volunteers.
- COTTISH LAND RESTORATION LEAGUE.** Collection of pamphlets on the Land Question.
- COTTISH TEMPERANCE LEAGUE.** Scottish Temperance League Register and Abstainers' Almanac, 1886.
- INCLAIR, ALEXANDER.** A volume by Two.
- MEAL, W. G.** Martyr Age of the United States of America; Glasgow Emancipation Society Reports, 1836-47; Discussions on American Slavery, by Thomson and Breckinridge.
- WITH, COUNCILLOR.** Guide-book to the Cumbraes, by W. Lytteil; large collection of pamphlets on Sewage.
- WITH, HON. W. R., Botanic Garden, Washington, U.S.A.** Further collection of official and other publications relating to the United States, 166 volumes and pamphlets; Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, by R. Burns, American reprint of 1st edition.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, U.S.A.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vols. 13-25, 1863-85, 13 vols.; Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, vols. 13-27, 1878-83, 15 vols.; Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1879-82, 3 vols.; Smithsonian Report, 1884.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.** Conference on Temperance Legislation.
- TEARS, Rev. R., of London.** Complete Works of W. E. Channing, D.D.
- DOCK, ELLIOT, of London, the Publisher.** Robert Burns: an inquiry into certain Aspects of his Life and Character; What I Believe, by L. Tolstoi.
- UTHERLAND, POLICE SUPERINTENDENT.** Anonymous and Fugitive Essays of the Earl of Buchan.
- UTTON, C. W., of Manchester.** Anti-Corn Law Circular, 1839-41, 2 vols.; One pamphlet.
- WEDENBORG SOCIETY.** Report, 1885-86.

- SWINTON, A. H., *of Guildford, the author.* The Sun and the Weather.
- TEBB, WILLIAM, *of London.* London Society for the Abolition of Compulsory Vaccination, Report of 6th Meeting, 1886.
- TELLER, HON. HENRY M., *of Colorado, per W. R. SMITH, Washington U.S.* Geological Survey of Wyoming, Preliminary Report, 1871.
- THOM, R. W., *the author.* Poems and Ballads.
- THOMSON, W. R. M., *the author.* Inventors' Guide, 3rd ed., 2 copies.
- TOWLES, HON. T. O., *Washington, D. C., per W. R. SMITH, of Washington U.S.* Labour in Europe, America, Asia, Africa, etc., 3 vols., 1885; Dedication of the Washington National Monument, 1885; International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, 1885.
- TREASURY, H.M., LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per J. J. REID.* Index to the Services of Heirs in Scotland, 1820-29, with Supplement.
- TUER, A. W., *of London, the author.* Quads for Authors, Editors, and Devils.
- TURNER, ROBERT, *the author.* Thomas Hopkirk of Dalbeth.
- UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH SYNOD, *per Rev. Dr. G. JEFFREY.* Proceedings of the Synod, 1886.
- UNITED STATES ARMY, SURGEON-GENERAL. Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, Catalogue, vol. 7.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Circulars of Information, 1885, Nos. 3, 4; Commissioner of Education, Reports, 1883-84; Educational Exhibits at the World's Industrial and Centennial Exposition, 1884-85; Physical Training in American Colleges, by E. M. Hartwell.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Report on Foreign Commerce and Navigation, Immigration and Tonnage of the United States, 1884-85; Report on the Internal Commerce of the United States, 1881-82, 1884, 2 vols.; Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1885, Nos. 7 and 8.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Report, 1884.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. Ninth Census of the United States, 1870, 3 vols.; Tenth Census of the United States, 1880, vols. 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, and 20, 6 vols.; Reports of the Secretary of the Interior, 1880, vols. 1-3; 1881, vols. 1-4; 1882, vols. 1-3; 1884, vols. 1, 2, 12 vols.; Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1882-83.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, WAR DEPARTMENT, *per The late General W. B. HAZEN, Chief Signal Officer.* Professional Papers of the Signal Service, Nos. 2, 4, 6-8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, and 18; Report of the Chief Signal Officer, 1871-2, 1877, 1879-81, 1884, 7 vols.; Signal Service Notes, Nos. 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 20-22, 23.
- VICTORIA GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONERS, *per J. THOMSON.* Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, Australia.
- WADDELL, REV. P. HATELY, LL.D., *the translator.* Isaiah: from Hebrew into Scottish.
- WANLISS, T. D., *the author, per C. WADDIE.* Bars to British Unity; or Plea for National Sentiment.

ATSON, WALTER, *of London, the author.* Accidents in Mine Shafts, 2 copies.

ELLWISHER. Ciceronis de Natura Deorum, Foulis, 1741; Catalogue of the "Brown Library," of the United Presbyterian Church; Psalterium Hebraicum, Basil, 1532; Sallust, Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiae, Glasgow, 1769; British Pharmacopœia, 1864; Holy Guide, by J. Heydon, 1662; Cornelii Nepotis Excellentium Imperatorum Vitae, Aerae, 1808; Visitors' Guide to Sanquhar, etc., by W. Wilson; Moffat Directory and Visitors' Guide, 1873, by W. Muir; with 55 other volumes and pamphlets.

EST, THEODORE, *the author.* Outline History of the Locomotive Engine.

MITELAW, THOMAS N., *the author, per Messrs. J. MACLEHOSE & SONS.* Just Money.

WILLIAMSON, Mr., *of Dumbarton.* Account of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow, by J. Laskey; Life and Transactions of James Plunket.

WILSON, EX-PRECEPTOR. Trial of the Directors of the City of Glasgow Bank, 1879; Speeches in Glasgow, by the Earl of Shaftesbury; Revolutions of the Roman Republic, by Abbé de Vertot, 3 vols.; and 69 pamphlets.

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Thirty-second Report, 1885.

ANONYMOUSLY. Eleven books, twelve pamphlets, and two maps.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1886.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1885,	-	-	-	£65,174	17	8
Interest received during 1886, <i>net</i> ,	-	-	-	2,621	9	9
Received for Waste Paper,	-	-	-	2	13	0
				£67,799	0	5

Payments from 1st Dec., 1885, to 30th Nov., 1886.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	£480	8	2
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	163	10	6
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	143	18	8
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	95	17	2
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	1,111	3	4
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	366	13	2
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	146	0	3
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	83	10	0
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	94	16	3
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	64	1	3
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	120	0	0

						£2,869	18	9
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1886,						64,929	1	8
						£67,799	0	5

Payments from Commencement in 1874 to 30th Nov., 1886.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	£10,482	9	4
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	1,445	8	7
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	1,177	8	4
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	1,109	16	3
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	8,964	12	6
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	3,324	15	0
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	1,247	4	9
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	643	19	8
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	2,543	9	3
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	932	9	2
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	2,213	13	4
						£34,085	6	2

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1886, £787 17s. 4d.; from Commencement, £13,105 6s. 3d.
The average cost of each Volume and Pamphlet purchased was 5s. 7d.

The above Statement refers *only* to "The Mitchell Library Fund."

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

REPORT

ON THE

MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1887.



GLASGOW:
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.
1888.

*HPD

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1886.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1885,	-	-	-	£65,174	17	8
Interest received during 1886, <i>net</i> ,	-	-	-	2,621	9	9
Received for Waste Paper,	-	-	-	2	13	0
				£67,799	0	5

Payments from 1st Dec., 1885, to 30th Nov., 1886.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	£480	8	2
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	163	10	6
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	143	18	8
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	95	17	2
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	1,111	3	4
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	366	13	2
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	146	0	3
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	83	10	0
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	94	16	3
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	64	1	3
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	120	0	0

						£2,869	18	9
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1886,						64,929	1	8
						£67,799	0	5

Payments from Commencement in 1874 to 30th Nov., 1886.

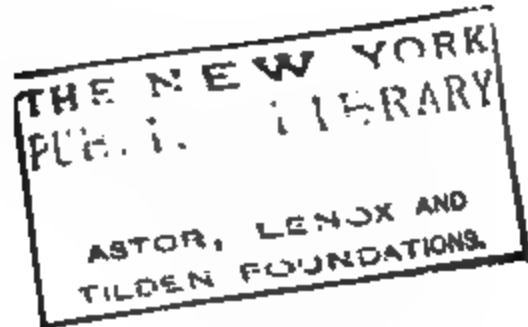
Books,	-	-	-	-	-	£10,482	9	4
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	1,445	8	7
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	1,177	8	4
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	1,109	16	3
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	8,964	12	6
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	3,324	15	0
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	1,247	4	9
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	643	19	8
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	2,543	9	3
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	932	9	2
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	2,213	13	4
						£34,085	6	2

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1886, £787 17s. 4d. ; from Commencement, £13,105 6s. 3d.
The average cost of each Volume and Pamphlet purchased was 5s. 7d.

The above Statement refers *only* to "The Mitchell Library Fund."

REPORT



ON THE

MITCHELL LIBRARY

GLASGOW.

1887.

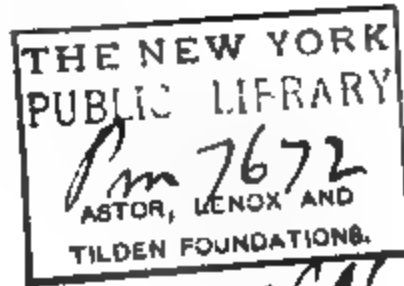


GLASGOW:
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STRE
1888.

2
T

REPORT.

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1887.



GLASGOW:

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.

1888.



CONTENTS.

	Page
COMMITTEES, - - - - -	4, 5
LIBRARY SERVICE, - - - - -	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE, - - - - -	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN, - - - - -	9
TABLES OF VOLUMES ISSUED, ETC., - - - - -	13-15
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY, - - - - -	16
PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS, - - - - -	17
POETS' CORNER.—STATEMENT BY THE TREASURER, - - - - -	19
LIST OF SOME OF THE BOOKS ADDED DURING 1887, - - - - -	21
LIST OF PERIODICALS, ETC., IN PROGRESS, - - - - -	37
NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, - - - - -	44
NOTE AS TO EXCHANGES OF DUPLICATES, - - - - -	44
DONORS AND DONATIONS, - - - - -	45
FINANCIAL STATEMENT, - - - - -	56

GENTLEMEN WHO SERVED ON THE COMMITTEE PREVIOUS TO 1886.

Joined.

1874	Lord Provost The Hon. SIR JAMES KING, LL.D., 1874-6, again from 1886,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Re
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES WATSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES BAIN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR WILLIAM COLLINS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Ex-Lord Provost JOHN URE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Bailie JAMES SALMON (Sub-Convener 1874-78),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Ex-Preceptor WILLIAM WILSON (Convener 1878-86),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Re
1874	Ex-Preceptor A. G. MACDONALD,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Ex-Preceptor THOMAS A. MATHIESON (Sub-Convener 1878-84),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Bailie JAMES ADAMS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Bailie WILLIAM CLARK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Bailie HUGH COLQUHOUN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Bailie JOHN NEIL,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Bailie EDWARD J. SCOTT,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Ex-Treasurer WILLIAM MILLER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Deacon-Convener WILLIAM SMITH,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Councillor WILLIAM B. GARVIE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Councillor HENRY GRIERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Councillor ALEXANDER MACKENZIE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1874	Councillor WILLIAM R. W. SMITH,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Re
1875	Bailie JAMES MOIR,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1875	Bailie JAMES MORRISON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1875	Deacon-Convener ARCHIBALD GILCHRIST,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1876	Bailie WILLIAM BROWN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1877	Bailie JAMES L. SELKIRK,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1877	Bailie JAMES TORRENS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1877	Deacon-Convener R. A. BOGUE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1878	Bailie ARCHIBALD DUNLOP,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1878	Bailie GEORGE JACKSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1878	Dean of Guild PATRICK PLAYFAIR,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1879	Bailie PETER BERTRAM,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Re
1879	Bailie DUNCAN M. PHERSON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1879	Bailie ALEXANDER M'LAREN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1879	Dean of Guild J. B. MURLEES,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1879	Deacon-Convener ANDREW M'ONIE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1879	Councillor ANDREW S. BRYCE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1880	Councillor W. M. STUART,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1881	Bailie JAMES GRAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1881	Dean of Guild ALEX. STEPHEN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1881	Deacon Convener THOMAS REID,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1881	Councillor JAMES M. FORKESTER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1881	Councillor JOHN R. MILLER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1882	Bailie HUGH S. THOMSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1882	Councillor C. D. RANKIN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1883	Ex-Lord Provost WM. M'ONIE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1883	Bailie JAMES MCFARLANE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1883	Bailie JOHN SHEARER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1883	Deacon-Convener HUGH KENNEDY,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1883	Bailie JAMES COLQUHOUN (Convener from 1886),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Re
1883	River Bailie JAMES H. MARTIN,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1883	Bailie MICHAEL SIMONS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1884	Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM (Sub-Convener from 1886),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Re
1884	Councillor THOMAS CUMMING,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1884	Councillor DAVID LOGAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1884	Councillor WALTER PATON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1885	Dean of Guild W. G. BLACKIE, LL.D.,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1885	Councillor WILLIAM PETTIGREW,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1886-87.

Hon. SIR JAMES KING, LL.D., Lord Provost.	Councillor HUGH BRECHIN.
Dean of Guild W. G. BLACKIE, LL.D.	Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.
Bailie JAMES COLQUHOUN.	Councillor J. URE PRIMROSE.
Councillor PETER BERTRAM.	Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor WILLIAM BILSLAND.	Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Bailie JAMES COLQUHOUN, *Convener*.

Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM, *Sub-Convener*.

1887-88.

The LORD PROVOST.	Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.
Bailie COLQUHOUN.	Councillor J. URE PRIMROSE.
Bailie MITCHELL.	Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.
Councillor PETER BERTRAM.	Councillor WALTER WILSON.
Councillor WILLIAM BILSLAND.	Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Bailie COLQUHOUN, *Convener*.

Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM, *Sub-Convener*.

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistants: JAMES D. BROWN, ROBERT ADAMS.

Assistants: E. A. HOLME KAY, HUGH M'GUIRE, JOHN HALL,
WILLIAM C. ANDERSON, D. HENRY GEDDIE,
HENRY Y. SIMPSON, CHARLES R. BAPTIE.

Janitor: JOHN WILLIAM SINCLAIR.

REPORT BY THE COMMITTEE

TO

THE HONOURABLE THE LORD PROVOST AND TOWN COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW.

1887.

MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

The Report of the Libraries Committee this year possesses more than usual interest, from the fact that it is with the completion of the first decade in the existence of Mitchell Library, and enables the Town Council to review so long a period of steady progress, gratifying alike in the increased advantage taken of it by the citizens generally, and the valuable additions made to it year by year, partly by purchase, and partly by the thoughtful generosity of kind donors, to whom our best thanks are ever due.

Its unsuitable premises still continue to give rise to complaint and dissatisfaction, and the Committee cannot avoid again pointing out to the Town Council how much greater would have been its progress and its value to the citizens had it been more suitably used, and its stores of knowledge perused in a fresher and more healthful atmosphere.

The Committee believe that no other consulting or reference library made so much steady progress in so short a time as ten years. Some such Libraries are indeed larger, but they are also much older, and besides, have had the great advantage of the operation of the Free Libraries Act, in failing to take advantage of which, Glasgow now stands alone among our great communities. The Committee desire again to acknowledge the liberality of Bailie Neil in continuing, for the ten years just closed, the use of the upper flat, a grant which was originally made for three years only.

The issue of books is again somewhat less than in 1886, owing probably partly to the fact of many readers formerly idle being now at work, and consequently not spending so much time in the library, a gratifying state of matters as regards the condition made in our city; but, as the Librarian points out, unhappily only due, in his opinion, to the want of more suitable accommodation for pursuing literary research, a state of matters which cannot soon be remedied. The character of the reading continues

satisfactory, and bears evidence of a desire on the part of readers to seek solid information from the abundant resources at their disposal.

Your Committee in last report referred to their attempt to improve the ventilation of the Mitchell Library as having been hitherto practically unsuccessful. The subject, however, is still engaging the careful consideration of the Committee.

The donations to the Mitchell Library during 1887, while not of special importance, were still numerous and very acceptable. Among them the Committee would hereby acknowledge the gift of a "selection from the Library of the late Bailie Craig," sent by Mr. J. S. Craig; and accord their hearty thanks for all donations received, of which a complete list will be found on pages 45-55.

The additions to the Mitchell Library by purchase have not been so numerous as in 1886. They have been made much on the usual lines. The purchases and donations together number in all (after deducting losses) 4,928 volumes. These losses arise from various causes, and while it will be seen that 77 were worn out and 1 lost, 21 were stolen and 2 mutilated and withdrawn. It is not pleasant to notice such unworthy conduct, but doubtless when brought under their notice, the great body of honest readers will join in lending a helping hand to keep their splendid possessions intact, and to assist in bringing to light and punishment such dishonest practices, blemishing the fair fame of our community.

Education has of late been advancing in our midst, and we look to its influence to elevate and improve the position of generations to come, knowing as we do that without the spread of knowledge among our masses, we shall soon be out of the race in the keenly-contested battle for supremacy and success. This being so, it surely is not unbecoming in your Committee to express the hope that nothing may happen to curtail or paralyze the valuable assistance which such a collection as the Mitchell Library in happier circumstances might afford as an educational power among us in all time to come, and so form no small factor in promoting the advancing greatness of our City.

In name of the Committee,

JAS. COLQUHOUN,
Convener.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT, 1887.

TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

GENTLEMEN,

The following Report on the Mitchell Library for the year 1887 is respectfully submitted for your consideration.

As stated in the Report for 1886, the number of volumes in the Library at the end of that year was 70,903

The additions made during 1887 number:—

Books,	3,829	
Pamphlets,	1,200	
	—	5,029

Of these 5,029 there were received:—

By Purchase,	3,089	
By Gift or Bequest,	1,940	
	—	5,029

Additions in each class:—

Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History,	837	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	876	
Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce,	1,035	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	826	
Poetry and the Drama,	244	
Linguistics,	44	
Prose Fiction,	81	
Miscellaneous Literature,	1,086	
	—	—
	5,029	5,029

The losses of the year number:—

Books worn out,	77	
Books stolen,	21	
Books mutilated and withdrawn,	2	
Books lost, no clue,	1	
	—	101

4,928

Leaving a net addition of 4,928

And a total number at 31st December, 1887, of (a),... 75,831

(a) Not including duplicates, available for sale or exchange.

The following are the classifications of the Library at that date:—

Books,...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59,099	
Pamphlets,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,732	
									75,831
Purchased (b),	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47,643	
Received by Gift or Bequest (c),	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28,188	
									75,831
Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,845	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,621	
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,507	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,358	
Poetry and the Drama, including the "Poet's Corner,"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,623	
Linguistics,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,111	
Prose Fiction,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	704	
Miscellaneous Literature,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,062	
									75,831

The number of separate works contained in the above 75,831 volumes is 46,020.

A list of the more important books added will be found at pp. 21-36. They have been selected on the same general principles as hitherto, and do not call for special remark here. Those which have been purchased from the Moir Fund are marked *M*.

The following additions have been made to the three principal special collections, which have been formed in the Library.

To the "Poet's Corner," a library of Scottish poetry and verse, 89 volumes, making a total at the present date of 5,425, including 1,007 volumes, relating specially to Robert Burns.

To the "Glasgow Collection," 402 volumes, bringing up the present number of books, pamphlets, etc., specially referring to the city, to 3,504.

To the department of "Early Glasgow Printing," 88 volumes, total, 1,145, of which about 430 are from the Foulis Press.

The number of readers, and the issue of books are somewhat less than in 1886, which again was slightly below 1885, when the largest number yet recorded was reached. The total number of volumes issued in 1887 was 418,808, against 454,073 in 1886, and 468,056 in 1885. This diminution is believed to be mainly due, first to an improved state of trade, with the consequent reduction in the number of unemployed persons in the city; and second, and probably in a much larger degree, to the inconvenience and discomfort which arise from the inadequacy of the rooms for the accommodation of the large numbers who desire to take advantage of the Library. We hear almost daily of persons who

(b) Including 73 vols. received in exchange for duplicates purchased.

(c) Including 1,816 vols. received in exchange for duplicates bequeathed or presented.

have visited the Library, and who are anxious to continue to consult the books, but who find themselves unable to endure the conditions to which at present readers are unfortunately subjected. This is specially the case with a class of readers to whom the Library would otherwise be of the greatest service, namely, students and persons engaged in literary research; their discouragement, amounting in many cases to exclusion, is to be deplored in the interest of the Library, not less than in the interest of the public.

While the general character of the reading during the year was substantially similar to that of the earlier years reported on, there were slight variations which it may be interesting to note. The classes in which the percentage was larger than in the previous year were:—Theology and Philosophy, 9·17 as against 8·61; Arts and Sciences, 20·23 against 19·64; Poetry, 5·96 against 5·60; Miscellaneous Literature 31·93 against 31·57. In the following classes the proportion was lessened:—History and Biography, 18·05 against 18·95; Sociology, 3·85 against 3·89; Philology, 2·25 against 2·59; Prose Fiction, 8·56 against 9·15. The steadiness and regularity which have been characteristic of the reading in the Library from the commencement, are illustrated by these figures: the largest difference in the percentage of any class, between the two years, is only 0·90, and the average difference is less than half of one per cent. For further particulars respecting the year's issue, I would refer to the annual table, p. 13, and the detailed summary table, showing the work of each year from 1878, on pp. 14, 15.

The following periodicals have been added to those placed on the tables of the magazine room. Those marked * are presented. The total number now at the service of the public is 290.

Book Prices Current.	Glasgow South Suburban Press.
Bookbinder.	*Iron and Steel Trades Journal.
Classical Review.	Journalist.
* Coachmaker's Journal.	Liberal Unionist.
Congregational Review.	Monthly Chronicle.
Glasgow Christian Citizen.	Murray's Magazine.
„ Clyde Bill of Entry.	*School.
„ Fraternal Review.	Scots' Magazine.
„ *Pen and Pencil.	Scottish Leader.
„ Scottish People.	Scottish Notes and Queries.
„ *Script Phonographic Journal.	Scribner's Magazine.
„ *Sloan-Duployan Short-hand Magazine.	*Stationery Trade Review.
„ *South Glasgow Gazette.	*Undertakers' Journal.
	*Young Naturalist.

An observation has again been made of the use of the various periodicals, the result of which appears in the figures appended to the list on pp. 37-43. As was the case last year, many appear to

be almost constantly in hand, including not only the popular illustrated and humorous papers, but also many of the more important of the weekly, monthly, and quarterly reviews; while in all the large list there is none which has not its appreciative readers.

The year now reported on completes the first period of ten years in the history of the Library. The progress which it has made and the extent to which the public have availed themselves of its advantages, have far exceeded the anticipations formed; and are, indeed, as far as I am aware, quite without precedent in the history of the first ten years of any other reference or consulting Library. At the end of ten years the Library contains more than 75,000 volumes; nearly four millions of volumes have been delivered to readers; and the references to current numbers of the various periodical publications are estimated to be not far short of the same large total. The development which is thus briefly indicated is utterly out of proportion to the accommodation provided by the present Library rooms. Every part of the work of the Library is now rendered at once more difficult and less efficient by the want of adequate space. The public suffer inconvenience, annoyance, and often deprivation of the use of the Library; the books suffer injury by the necessity of keeping them in unsuitable places; and it may be permissible to add, the staff suffer in health, and their service in effectiveness. I believe it is literally true, that in Great Britain at least, no public library of nearly equal extent, value, and public usefulness is kept in premises at once so insecure, unsuitable, and so inadequate for the work discharged within them. It is an unwelcome duty to complain of one's quarters, but in an annual report it would be improper to omit mention of a matter which so vitally affects all the circumstances of the Library.

I am, GENTLEMEN, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. T. BARRETT.

GLASGOW, *February, 1888.*

(Not including the reading of current numbers of 290 Magazines and Periodicals.)

Days Open.	Month	Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History	History, Biography, Voyages and Travels	Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce	Arts, Sciences, and Natural History	Poetry and the Drama	Linguistics	Prose Fiction	Miscellaneous Literature	Total	Daily Average 1887.	Daily Average 1886.
25	January,	4,183	8,469	1,796	8,174	2,884	1,274	3,784	14,052	45,196	1,808	1,858
24	February,	3,615	7,338	1,669	8,164	2,509	917	3,096	12,893	40,201	1,675	1,742
27	March,	3,711	7,955	1,597	8,386	2,703	937	3,248	13,376	41,913	1,552	1,705
25	April,	3,030	6,346	1,335	6,730	1,769	650	2,494	10,398	32,752	1,510	1,479
25	May,	2,728	4,712	953	6,186	1,464	544	1,976	8,207	26,772	1,071	1,277
25	June,	2,278	4,224	817	5,115	1,395	588	2,273	7,839	24,529	981	1,093
25	July,	2,018	4,444	583	5,155	1,482	543	2,209	8,119	24,858	994	995
27	August,	2,649	5,775	1,190	6,857	1,764	648	3,039	10,151	32,078	1,188	1,314
26	September,	3,019	6,157	1,240	7,747	2,338	817	3,377	11,197	35,892	1,380	1,461
25	October,	3,238	6,227	1,470	7,228	2,051	765	3,009	11,249	35,327	1,413	1,529
26	November,	3,980	6,982	1,751	7,640	2,330	742	3,817	13,129	40,377	1,553	1,660
27	December,	3,958	6,989	1,427	7,337	2,260	991	3,445	12,516	38,928	1,442	1,560
307	Total in each Class, 1887,	38,413	75,618	16,130	84,719	24,949	9,416	85,837	138,726	418,808	1,864	1,479
307	Total in each Class, 1886,	39,115	86,037	17,663	89,160	25,408	11,778	41,557	143,355	454,073	..	1,479
	Class Percentage of whole Issue,	9.17 1886-8 61	18.05 18 95	3.85 3.89	20.23 19.64	5.96 5.60	2.25 2.59	8.56 9.15	31.93 31.57	100.00 100.00	...	...
	Daily Average Issue in each Class,	125 1886-127	246 280	52 58	276 291	81 83	31 38	117 135	436 467	1,364 1,479	...	...
	Turnover (a),	3.37	5.29	1.61	6.53	2.61	8.57	50.47	9.69	5.67	...	...

(a) Or, number of times the whole of each class, and of the Library, was issued. Calculated upon the number of volumes in the Library at 30th June.

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY.

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund," and of "The Mitchell Library" shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees, as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of the "Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library" such other Libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of virtue or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

vary since the commencement, 5th November, 1877.

1st year by year; the 2nd, the total number in each class at the end of each year; the 5th, the daily average issued in each class; and the 6th, the turnover.

1871	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	Total.
74	792	1,146	660	1,072	1,566	837	11,845
72	6,564	7,710	8,370	9,442	11,008	11,845	11,845
78	37,880	40,107	41,340	42,736	39,115	38,413	361,224
5	10.34	10.51	9.50	9.13	8.61	9.17	9.23
1	124	131	134	139	127	125	116
	6.04	5.90	5.18	4.67	3.65	3.37	57.26
	877	623	479	975	1,764	870	14,621
	9,910	10,533	11,012	11,987	13,751	14,631	14,631
	71,438	69,957	82,696	86,310	86,037	75,618	790,918
	19.51	18.33	19.00	18.44	18.95	18.05	20.22
	233	229	269	281	280	246	244
	7.49	6.87	7.09	7.39	6.41	5.29	87.50
	679	737	733	1,339	1,433	1,035	10,507
	5,230	6,907	6,700	8,039	9,472	10,507	10,507
	12,092	13,133	15,446	17,865	17,663	16,130	126,546
	3.30	3.44	3.55	3.82	3.89	3.85	3.24
	39	43	50	58	58	52	40
	2.47	2.37	2.47	2.35	1.95	1.61	25.11
	950	960	831	1,452	1,364	821	13,358
	7,930	8,890	9,721	11,173	12,537	13,368	13,368
	76,124	83,233	88,378	94,162	89,160	84,719	787,637
	20.79	21.81	20.31	20.12	19.64	20.23	20.14
	249	272	287	307	291	271	252
	10.07	9.91	9.53	9.19	7.41	6.53	106.36
	346	1,938	265	359	691	240	9,623
	6,130	8,063	8,333	8,692	9,383	9,623	9,623
	22,531	28,607	30,091	27,095	25,408	24,949	264,586
	6.15	7.50	6.92	5.79	5.60	5.96	6.76
	74	93	98	88	83	81	85
	3.74	4.52	3.06	3.17	2.75	2.61	50.92
	32	130	35	104	90	38	1,111
	714	846	879	983	1,073	1,111	1,111
	11,198	10,811	10,897	10,930	11,778	9,416	101,963
	3.06	2.83	2.50	3.31	2.59	2.25	2.61
	37	35	35	36	38	31	31
	16.08	14.57	12.06	11.63	11.22	8.57	139.41
	79	62	39	85	90	54	704
	374	436	476	600	650	704	704
	30,557	33,215	40,688	41,844	41,557	35,837	326,885
	8.34	8.71	9.36	8.94	9.15	8.56	8.36
	100	109	132	137	135	117	106
	97.93	86.05	88.26	75.94	65.34	60.47	1023.51
	1,174	961	872	1,500	1,523	1,033	14,062
	8,173	9,134	10,006	11,606	13,029	14,062	14,062
	104,405	102,544	125,607	147,124	143,355	133,728	1,151,609
	23.51	26.87	23.87	31.43	31.57	31.93	29.44
	341	335	408	479	467	436	369
	14.18	11.93	13.27	13.25	11.58	9.69	154.86
	4,929	6,557	3,914	6,886	8,521	7,225	75,831
	45,025	51,582	55,496	62,332	70,903	75,831	75,831
	366,225	381,607	435,142	468,056	454,073	418,808	3,911,388
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	1,197	1,247	1,413	1,525	1,479	1,364	1,254
	8.59	8.13	8.17	7.82	6.82	5.67	94.44

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY.

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund," and of "The Mitchell Library" shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees, as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of the "Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library" such other Libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library, by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE
REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.
2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.
3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.
4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.
5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.
6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose; and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee may, from time to time prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain any book until such signature has been obtained.
7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.
8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.
9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations or any others which may from time to time be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, or shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.
10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, or to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.
11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, on printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written, with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.
12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. The book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at the Meetings.

GLASGOW, *October*, 1877.

ADDITIONAL RULE.

20. Persons reading any magazine, or other periodical, must surrender the same within fifteen minutes after it has been asked for by another reader.

By Order.

GLASGOW, *2nd June*, 1881.

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

THE "POETS' CORNER."

A Library of the Poetry of Scotland.

- 1—(a). The acquirement of (1) copies of the Works of Burns, and all Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, and, as far as possible, of their different editions; (2) Selections or Collections of Scottish Poetry; (3) Historical and Critical Dissertations on the Poetry of Scotland; (4) Biographies of Scottish Poets.
- (b). The preparation of a Catalogue, giving the names, birth and death dates, and localities of the various Authors, the titles of their Works, with particulars of Editions, and such other information as may be obtainable.

On the opening of the Mitchell Library in 1877 the desire was expressed that should be formed, as a special department of the Library, a collection of the Works of Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, under the name of the "Poets' Corner." It was proposed to obtain One Hundred copies of Five Pounds each, to be payable in yearly instalments of £100, and donations of Books were invited. As a result, there has been added in the City, as public property, a collection of Scottish Poetry, believed now to be the most extensive in existence. It contained, in December, 1887, about 5,425 volumes, embracing the writings of 100 authors.

The Library of Scottish Poetry has been formed partly by the acquisition of collections made by gentlemen who had devoted much time, care, and expense to gathering together works of this class; and partly by the purchase, either by purchase or donation, single volumes or small groups of books.

Of the larger collections, the following are the more important. First, by purchase, the large collection of the works of minor Scottish Poets, formed by the late Mr. Andrew Jervise, of Brechin, author of *Annals of Angus and Mearns*, "*Epitaphs and Inscriptions of the West of Scotland*," and other works. This collection numbered 100 items.

Second, by purchase, the extensive and valuable collection of editions of the Works of Burns, and books illustrative of his life and writings, formed during many years by the late Mr. James Gibson, the Editor of the *Biography of Burns* published in 1881. This collection, including books previously and subsequently acquired, contains (31st December, 1887) about 1,007 volumes, and comprises 343 separate editions of the Works of Burns, in from one to eight volumes each. It is felt that the City may be justly congratulated on the acquisition of this collection, forming as it does a memorial of the Poet, more significant, of his greatness, and of the honour and regard in which he is held by his countrymen and the world, than any other that could be devised.

Third, the acquisitions of the year 1883 were two of special importance. From the late Mr. Alexander Gardyne, of London, the "Poets' Corner" received no fewer than 1,300 "books and booklets."

In addition was the collection made by Mr. James Gould, of Edinburgh, principally of records of the numerous Centenary celebrations of the Works of Burns, held in all parts of the world, but containing also much other and interesting matter relating to the Poet and his writings. The collection contains autographs of all the descendants of Burns who were living in 1859; of the authors of the principal essays on Burns, as John G. Lockhart, and Thomas Carlyle; of a very large number of persons who took part in the Centenary celebrations, including

the chairmen of nearly all the meetings held over the country; and of other persons connected in various ways with the Poet's memory. For the securing this very interesting and appropriate memorial of the Centenary for our Burns Library I am much indebted to Mr. J. Wyllie Guild, C.A., for his effective assistance in the private subscription necessary for the purchase.

One of the most interesting additions received during 1884 was another memorial of the Centenary, in the form of a collection of autograph letters of acceptance or apology from a considerable number of distinguished men who had been invited to take part in it; together with the original MS. minute of the first meeting, held to organise the celebration. The donor of this volume was Mr. Colin Rae-Brown, Hon. Sec. of the National Festival. During 1884 was received also another valuable gift from Mr. Alexander Gardyne, mentioned above, consisting of a large mass of manuscript notes on Scottish poets and poetry, made by himself during the many years of his collecting in this department. They embrace identifications of anonymous books, biographical and critical notes on the writers in his collection, and other matters; and are arranged in seventeen quarto volumes. They will doubtless afford valuable assistance to many students and readers.

In 1886 another valuable donation of Scottish poetry was received from Miss Gardyne, sent by her at the desire of her late brother, Mr. Alexander Gardyne before-mentioned; and in the same year the "Poet's Corner" was enriched by the purchase of an important series of scrap books (eight large volumes), containing the cuttings, portraits, illustrations, and other matter relating to Burns gathered together by the late Mr. James Gibson during the many years he devoted to the study of the Burns literature.

I may be permitted to point out that the Poetical Literature of Scotland has long been recognised to be of quite exceptional extent and richness; and that, in particular, probably no country is more rich, possibly so rich, in local or rural, or, as it is sometimes called, peasant poetry. The writings of these local Poets over all the country, in addition to their literary value, preserve in many cases local dialects, and local customs, and local memories, which are fast passing away. It is surely worth while that in one public Library in the country there should be set apart a storehouse for these treasures, where they will be carefully kept, and preserved for future generations of readers. The hope is cherished that in this section the "Mitchell Library" will render a real service to students of our National Literature, by placing within their reach means so ample for the study of what is, perhaps, its most distinctive and characteristic feature.

As in former circulars, my best thanks are due to the Press for the encouragement it has given to this movement. May I hope that influential Journals in different localities will again give it their support?

Donations, either in money or books, will be taken charge of by Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street, and all will be thankfully acknowledged by me.

WILLIAM WILSON,
Treasurer of the "Poets' Corner" Fund.

42 Glassford Street,
Glasgow, 25th January, 1888.

**BRIEF TITLES OF THE MORE IMPORTANT WORKS
ADDED TO THE LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR
1887. THOSE MARKED *M.* ARE ADDED TO THE
MOIR COLLECTION. (*See also* LIST OF DONATIONS,
pp. 45-55, AND LIST OF PERIODICALS IN PROGRESS, pp. 37-43.)**

ABERCROMBY (RALPH) Weather. 1887	...	...	12,372
Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society Transactions. 1886	...	...	98,905
AITKEN (Sir WM.) Growth of the Recruit. 1887	...	...	101,358
AITON (W.) Agriculture of Bute. 1816	...	...	100,648
Albanaise, Grammaire. 1887	...	...	58,738
ALEXANDER (FRANCESCA) Christ's Folk in the Apennine	...	...	97,607
ALEXANDER (WILLIAM) Abridgment of Acts of Parliament (Scotland), 1424-1707. 1841	...	...	99,052
— Abridgment of Acts of Sederunt. 1542-1851, 1838-52. 3 vols.	...	...	99,058
ALLIBONE (S. A.) Quotations. 1885. 3 vols.	...	...	97,740
ALVES (ROBERT) History of Literature. 1794	...	...	97,436
ANDERSON (T. MCC.) Diseases of the Skin. 1887	...	...	99,853
ANDERSON (WILLIAM) Pictorial Arts of Japan. 1886	...	...	68,746
ANDREWS (WILLIAM) Famous Frosts and Frost Fairs. 1887	...	...	98,161
ARBUTHNOT (F. F.) Persian Portraits. 1887	...	...	98,174
Archaeologia Scotica, vol. 5, parts 1-2. 1874-80	...	...	4,493
ARCHER (THOMAS) Our Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria. 1887	...	...	100,120
Architecture, Dictionary of. vol. 7. 1887, etc.	...	...	9,687
ARGYLL (DUKE OF) Scotland as it was and as it is. 1887. 2 vols.	...	...	98,168
ARMSTRONG (WALTER) Scottish Painters. 1888	...	...	69,206
ARNOLD (EDWIN) Lotus and Jewel. 1887	...	...	100,922
ASHENHURST (T. R.) Design in Textile Fabrics. 1885	...	...	70,140
ASHTON (JOHN) Legendary History of the Cross. 1887	...	...	100,372
ASSIER (A. D') Posthumous Humanity. 1887	...	...	100,874
ATKINSON (EDWARD) Margin of Profits. 1887	...	...	100,083
AUDSLEY and BOWES. Ceramic Art of Japan. 1881	...	...	69,012
AUDSLEY (W. and G.) Outlines of Ornament. 1881	...	...	68,991
— Polychromatic Decoration. 1882	...	...	68,999
AULD (ALEX.) Life of John Kennedy, D.D. 1887	...	...	98,213
Australian Handbook (Gordon & Gotch). 1887	...	...	98,278
AVIANUS. Fables, ed. by R. Ellis. 1887	...	...	100,242
BADDELEY (M. J. B.) Orkney and Shetland. 1886	...	...	99,042
BAEDEKER (K.) Great Britain. 1887	...	...	1,206
BAILEY (N.) Dictionarium Britannicum. 1736	...	...	98,546
BAILLIE (JOANNA) Ahalya Bae. 1849	...	...	98,946
BAIN (EBENEZER) Aberdeen Incorporated Trades. 1887	...	...	100,453
BALFOUR (F. H.) Leaves from my Chinese Scrap-Book. 1887	...	...	81,065
BALL (JOHN) Naturalist in South America. 1887	...	...	100,461
BANNERMAN (D. D.) Scripture Doctrine of the Church. 1887	...	...	43,892
BARBÉ (L. A.) Tragedy of Gowrie House. 1887	...	...	100,921
BARBIER ET DESESSARTS. Nouvelle Bibliothèque d'un homme de goût. 1808-10. 5 vols.	...	...	100,379
BARCLAY (R.) Religious Societies of the Commonwealth. 1876	...	...	68,937
Barker's Trade and Finance Annual. 1886-87	...	...	97,728
BARNABY (Sir N.) Naval Review of Ships of War. 1886	...	...	97,650
BARNES (WILLIAM) Poems of Rural Life. 1887	...	...	97,675

	BARRATT (ALFRED) Physical Ethics. 1869	...	...	...	98,851
	—— Physical Metempiric. 1883	...	...	...	98,852
M.	BARRÈRE (A.) Argot and Slang. 1887	...	...	...	68,749
	BARRON (A. F.) <i>ed.</i> National Pear Conference, 1885. 1887...	...	...	...	100,564
M.	BARROWS (W.M.) Oregon. 1885	...	...	...	69,060
	BARTHOLOMEW (JOHN) Gazetteer of the British Isles. 1887	...	...	...	98,236
	BARY (A. DE) Morphology of the Fungi, etc. 1887	...	...	...	100,244
	—— Phanerogams and Ferns. 1884	...	...	...	101,504
	Bas Fhraoich. Iona, 1887	...	...	...	100,455
M.	BATENHAM (G. and W.) Ancient Chester. 1880	...	...	...	68,997
	BAX (E. B.) Religion of Socialism	...	...	...	98,199
M.	BAYLY (WILLIAM) Collection of Wrightings. 1676	...	...	...	68,936
	Beacon, The. 1821	...	...	...	98,680
	BEAUMONT (R.) Woollen Manufacture. 1888...	...	...	...	70,873
	BEET (J. A.) Commentary on Corinthians. 1885	...	...	...	100,113
	—— Commentary on Galatians. 1885	...	...	...	100,114
	—— Commentary on Romans. 1885	...	...	...	100,111
	BELL (SIR CHARLES) Letters. 1870	...	...	...	98,841
	BELL (H. G.) My Old Portfolio. 1832	...	...	...	100,157
	BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Persia and the Persians. 1887	...	...	...	100,458
	BERKELEY (HASTINGS) Wealth and Welfare. 1887	...	...	...	100,905
	BEUST (COUNT VON) Memoirs. 1887. 2 vols.	...	...	...	100,459
	BEVAN (G. P.) Channel Islands	...	...	...	99,578
	BIDDLE (T. E.) Amateur Sailing. 1886	...	...	...	97,694
	—— Corinthian Yachtsman. 1881	...	...	...	97,697
	BINET and FÉRÉ. Animal Magnetism. 1887	...	...	...	12,373
	BIRCH (W. DE G.) Domesday Book. 1887	...	...	...	100,536
	BIRRELL (A.) Obiter Dicta. 2nd Series. 1887	...	...	...	99,956
	BLACK (A. E.) Drill Book : Sub-Marine Mining Volunteers. 1887	...	...	...	98,654
	BLACK (JOHN) Gas Fitting. 1886	...	...	...	51,680
	Black's Guide to the Channel Islands. 1886	...	...	...	98,798
	Blair, Robert, Life of. MS.	...	...	...	100,043
	Blessing of the Ship. Iona, 1887	...	...	...	99,860
	BLOUËT (P.), <i>Max O'Rell.</i> Friend MacDonald. 1887	...	...	...	100,563
	BLYTH (A. F.) The Whist Player. 1866	...	...	...	99,546
	BOASE (C. W.) Oxford. 1887	...	...	...	97,794
	BOISSIER (G.) Madame de Sévigné. 1887	...	...	...	100,855
	BOOTH (LORENZO) Decorative Furniture. 1864	...	...	...	97,908
M.	BOSWELL (JAMES) Life of Johnson. Ed. by G. B. Hill. 1887.	...	...	...	68,855
	6 vols.	...	...	...	100,255
	BOUCHOT (HENRI) The Printed Book. 1887	...	...	...	100,375
	BOURNE (C. W.) <i>ed.</i> Solutions to Problems in Plane Geometry. 1887	...	...	...	86,085
	BOWER and VINES. Botany, part 2. 1887	...	...	...	99,745
	BOWRING (SIR J.) The Decimal System. 1854	...	...	...	101,365
	BOYD (A. H. K.) Our Homely Comedy. 1887	...	...	...	100,125
	BRADLEY (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists, vol. 1	...	...	...	99,835
	BRANDL (A.) Coleridge and the English Romantic School. 1887	...	...	...	97,655
	BRASSEY (THOS., LORD) Naval Annual. 1886	...	...	...	5,575
	British Archæological Association Journal, Index, vols, 31-42. 1887	...	...	...	69,215
M.	BRITTON (JOHN) Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. 1835. 5 vols.	...	...	...	69,185
M.	—— Cathedral Antiquities. 1836. 5 vols.	...	...	...	100,115
	BROOKS (PHILLIPS) Tolerance. 1887	...	...	...	98,235
	BROWN (HUGH S.) Autobiography. 1887	...	...	...

BROWN (J. C.)	Schools of Forestry in Germany.	1887	...	99,663
M. BROWN (JOHN)	Quakerisme the Pathway to Paganisme.	1678	...	68,984
BROWN (JOHN)	Wayside Songs.	1887	...	99,040
BROWN (M. A.)	Icelandic Discoverers of America.	1887	...	101,402
BROWN and BUCKLEY.	Fauna of Sutherland, etc.	1887	...	100,928
BROWNE (A. J. J.)	Historical Geology.	1886	...	98,232
BROWNE (L.) and BEHNKE (E.)	Voice, Song, and Speech.	1887	...	98,684
M. BROWNE (W. H.)	Maryland.	1884	...	69,061
BROWNING (ROBERT)	Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in their Day.	1887	...	97,913
BRUCE (A. B.)	Miraculous Element in the Gospels.	1886	...	97,642
BRUCE (GEORGE)	St. Andrew's Bay.	1884	...	97,744
BRUNTON (T. L.)	Text-Book of Pharmacology, etc.	1887	...	98,795
BRYCE (GEORGE)	History of the Canadian People.	1887	...	99,659
BUCHAN (A. W.)	Joseph and his Brethren.	1887	...	101,759
—	The Vision Stream.	1887	...	98,668
BUCKLER (WILLIAM)	Larvæ of British Butterflies. (Ray Soc.)	1887	...	39,975
BULL (SARA C.)	Ole Bull, a Memoir.	1886	...	100,544
BULLEN (A. H.) <i>ed.</i>	England's Helicon.	1887	...	99,867
—	More Lyrics from the Song Books of the Elizabethan Age.	1888	...	101,502
BUNYAN (JOHN)	Pilgrim's Progress. Ed. by J. Brown.	1887	...	99,039
BURDER (S.)	Oriental Literature.	1822. 2 vols.	...	98,120
BURKE, Edmund.	Wisdom of.	1886	...	97,914
BURR (G. G.)	Old Landmarks of Aberdeen.	1886	...	98,837
BURROUGHS (EDWARD)	Memorable Works.	1672	...	68,938
BURY and HILLIER.	Cycling (Badminton Library)		...	91,173
BUSK (R. H.)	Folk-Songs of Italy.	1887	...	98,939
CABOT (J. E.)	Memoir of Ralph W. Emerson.	1887. 2 vols.	...	69,052
CADDY (FLORENCE)	Through the Fields with Linnaeus.	1887. 2 vols.	...	98,933
CAMERON (ALLAN)	Church of Our Fathers.	1887	...	98,674
CAMPBELL (Sir G.)	The British Empire.	1887	...	99,855
CAMPBELL (THOMAS),	Letters from the South.	1837. 2 vols.	...	99,053
—	Life of Petrarch.	1841. 2 vols.	...	99,076
—	Life of Mrs. Siddons.	1834. 2 vols.	...	99,055
—	<i>ed.</i> Annals of Great Britain.	1807. 3 vols.	...	99,065
—	Frederick the Great.	1842-3. 4 vols.	...	99,048
—	Specimens of the British Poets.	1819. 7 vols.	...	99,068
CANDLER (C.)	Prevention of Consumption.	1887	...	99,835
Canoeing, Practical.		1883...	...	99,032
CARLYLE (THOMAS)	Reminiscences, ed. by Norton.	1887. 2 vols.	...	99,730
CARNEGIE (ANDREW)	Round the World.	n.d.	...	100,456
CARTER (JOHN)	Ancient Sculpture and Painting.	1887. 2 v.	...	69,002
CATTON (CHARLES)	English Peerage.	1790. 3 vols.	...	101,405
CHADWICK and RICHARDSON.	Health of Nations.	1887. 2 v.	...	99,570
Challenger Voyage, Results.	Botany.	vol. 2. 1886.	...	51,582
—	Zoology.	vol. 17-18. 1886-7	...	51,569
CHALMERS (G.)	Caledonia. New ed.	vol. 1-2. 1887	...	37,684
CHARLES (R.), and others.	Cabinet-Maker.	1868	...	97,909
CHATTERTON (THOMAS)	Poetical Works.	1875. 2 vols.	...	97,903
Chess Problem.		1887	...	98,214
CHESTER and ARMYTAGE.	Marriage Licences, Bishop of London. 1520-1828. (Harleian Soc.)	1887. 2 vols.	...	59,788

	CHILD (F. J.) <i>ed.</i> Popular Ballads, part 4. 1887	...	...	70
	Christison, Sir Robert, <i>Life.</i> vol. 1. 1885	...	...	99
	CHURCH (A. J.) and GILMAN (A.) Carthage. 1886	...	...	99
	CLARK (ROBERT), <i>ed.</i> Golf. 1875	...	...	98
	CLARKE (H. W.) History of Tithes. 1887	...	...	99
	CLARKE (J. F.) Events in Religious History. 1887	...	...	99
	—— Legend of Thomas Didymus. 1881	...	...	99
	CLAUS (C.) Text-Book of Zoology. 1885	...	...	99
	CLELAND (JAMES) Ardrossan Baths. 1807	...	...	100
	CLELAND (JOHN) Scala Naturæ. 1887	...	...	99
	CLERK (ARCHIBALD) Memoir of Col. John Cameron, Fassiefern. 1858	...	...	97
	CLERKE (A. M.) History of Astronomy. 1885	...	...	99
	CLIFFORD (F.) Private Bill Legislation. vol. 2. 1887	...	...	90
	CLIFFORD (W. K.) Elements of Dynamic. vol. 2. 1887	...	...	24
	CLOUSTON (W. A.) Popular Tales and Fictions. 1887. 2 v.	...	...	98
	Coal Tar, Genealogical Tree. 1887	...	...	100
	COLLIER (J. P.) Early English Literature at Bridgewater House. 1837	...	...	97
M.	—— Reprints of various Works in Early English Literature. 1863-78. 149 parts, arranged in 35 vols.	...	...	68
M.	COLLING (J. K.) Art Foliage. 1878	...	...	69
M.	—— English Mediæval Foliage. 1874	...	...	69
	COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) A Book of Verses. 1885	...	...	98
	—— Astrology in the Apocalypse. 1886	...	...	98
	—— Philosophy of Ornament. 1883	...	...	98
	Colonial and Indian Exhibition. Reports, Colonial. 1887	...	...	99
	COLSTON (JAMES) Guildry of Edinburgh. 1887	...	...	97
	COLVIN (S.) Keats. 1887	...	...	53
	COMPAYRÉ (G.) History of Pedagogy. 1886.	...	...	100
	CONDER (C. R.) Altaic Hieroglyphs. 1887	...	...	99
	CONNELL (ROBERT) St. Kilda and the St. Kildans. 1887	...	...	99
	Constable's Miscellany. v.d. 80 vols.	...	...	98
	CONWAY (W. M.) Early Flemish Artists. 1887	...	...	97
	Convention of Royal Burghs, Extracts, 1711-38. 1885	...	...	70
	COOK (JOSEPH) Vital Orthodoxy. 1886.	...	...	86
	COOK (W. B.), <i>ed.</i> Local Notes and Queries. [Stirling]. vol. 2	...	...	77
M.	COOKE (J. E.) Virginia. 1887	...	...	69
M.	COOLEY (T. McL.) Michigan. 1886	...	...	69
	Coopers Hill College, Calendar. 1887	...	...	101
	COPE (E. D.) Origin of the Fittest. 1887	...	...	98
	CORFIELD (W. H.) Treatment of Sewage. 1887	...	...	98
	COUES (ELLIOTT) Birds of the North-west [United States]. 1874	...	...	98
	—— Fur-bearing Animals. 1877	...	...	98
	Covenanter, the. 1831-3. 3 vols.	...	...	98
	COWLEY (ABRAHAM). Prose Works. 1887	...	...	99
	COZZENS (F. S.) American Yachts and Yachting. 1887	...	...	100
	CRAWFORD (JOHN) Defensive Organization. 1878	...	...	100
	CREIGHTON (M.) History of the Papacy, vols. 3-4. 1887	...	...	97
	CREW (B. J.) Treatise on Petroleum. 1887	...	...	98
M.	Crieff, Views of. n.d.	...	...	68
	CUMMING (JOHN) Works. v.d. 15 vols.	...	...	100
M.	CUNNINGHAM (R. J. H.) Geology of the Lothians. 1838	...	...	68
M.	CUNNINGHAM (WM.) Diary, 1673-1680. 1887	...	...	69
	CURTIS (G. T.) Creation or Evolution? 1887	...	...	99
	DANIEL (GERARD) Mary Stuart. 1886	...	...	97
	DARWIN (CHARLES) Movements of Climbing Plants. 1885	...	...	97

	DARWIN (FRANCIS)	Life of Charles Darwin.	1887.	3 vols.	100,734
	DAUNT (W. J. O'N.)	Eighty-five years of Irish History, 1800-85.	1886.	2 vols.	97,685
	DAVIDSON (D. P.)	Tourist's Guide in Montrose.	n.d.	...	100,078
	DAVIES (D. C.)	Slate and Slate Quarrying.	1887	...	51,685
	DAVIES (EDWARD)	Mythology of the British Druids.	1809	...	99,875
	DEANE (C. P.)	Short History of Ireland.	1886	...	97,688
	DE MORGAN (A.)	Book of Almanacs.	1851	...	97,634
	DENNIS (ROBERT)	Industrial Ireland.	1887	...	98,201
	DENNISTOUN (JAMES)	Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino.	1851.	3 vols.	97,900
	DESCARTES (R.)	Principia Philosophiæ.	1685	...	100,041
	DEVEY (LOUISA)	Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton.	1887	...	98,935
	DICEY (A. V.)	England's Case against Home Rule.	1886	...	97,638
	—	Letters on Unionist Delusions.	1887	...	100,531
f.	—	The Privy Council.	1887	...	69,054
	DITTMAR (W.)	Quantitative Chemical Analysis.	1887	...	100,555
	DOBSON (W. T.)	The Bassandyne Bible.	1887	...	99,658
	DONALDSON (DAVID)	Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary.	1887	...	37,688
f.	DORAN (JOHN)	"Their Majesties' Servants."	1888.	3 vols.	69,056
	DOUGLAS (J. D.)	Sermons and Poetical Remains.	1887	...	99,965
	DOWDEN (EDWARD)	Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley.	1886.	2 vols.	99,550
	DOYLE (SIR F. H.)	Lectures on Poetry.	2nd series	...	98,162
	—	Reminiscences and Opinions.	1886	...	99,539
	—	Return of the Guards.	1883	...	99,348
	DRAKE (S. A.)	Making of New England, 1580-1643,	1886	...	98,200
	DUDEVANT (A. L. A.),	"George Sand." Letters.	1886.	3 vols.	97,451
	EBERARD (J. H. A.)	Apologetics, vols. 2, 3.	1887	...	8,999
	EBSWORTH (J. W.), ed.	Cavalier Lyrics.	1887	...	100,106
	EDWARDS (A. B.)	A Thousand Miles up the Nile.	1877	...	98,676
	EDWARDS (D. H.)	Edzell and Glenesk.	1882	...	100,079
	—	Modern Scottish Poets, vol. 10.	1887	...	78,744
	EDWARDS (JOSEPH)	Differential Calculus.	1886	...	97,906
	Elgin Marbles.	1818	...	...	99,858
	ELLIOTT (W. H.)	Alaska.	1886	...	97,927
	ELLWOOD (THOMAS)	Sacred History.	1705	...	68,939
	ELPHINSTONE (M.)	British Power in the East.	1887	...	100,545
	Encyclopædia Britannica,	vol. 22.	1887	...	8,172
	Encyclopædic Dictionary,	vol. 6.	1887	...	43,578
	Europe, General History of,	1688-1720.	28 vols.	...	99,134
	EWALD (H.)	History of Israel, vol. 8.	1886	...	70,979
	FAIRBAIRN (A. M.)	Studies in the Life of Christ.	1885	...	97,641
	FARMER (J. S.)	Life of W. Eglinton.	1886	...	101,751
	FARNIE (H. B.)	Golfer's Manual.	1857	...	98,879
	FEARNLEY (W.)	Elementary Histology.	1887	...	99,870
	FEDERER (C. A.), ed.	Ballad of Flodden Field.	1884	...	100,528
	FERGUSON (JAMES)	Robert Ferguson the Plotter.	1887	...	99,825
	FERGUSON (SIR S.)	Ogham Inscriptions.	1887	...	98,675
	FERGUSON (R. M.)	My College Days.	1887	...	99,545
	FIELD (MICHAEL)	Canute the Great.	1887	...	101,360
	FISCHER (KUNO)	History of Modern Philosophy.	1887	...	99,833
	FISHWICK (HENRY)	Parish of Bispham.	1887	...	21,450
	FITZGERALD (EDWARD)	Works.	1887.	2 vols.	69,101

	GRIMM (BROTHERS)	Household Tales.	1887.	2 vols.	...	100,377
	GROSART (A. B.), <i>ed.</i>	Lismore Papers.	2nd series.	vol. 1-2.		
	1887	...	...	...	...	94,968
	GURNEY (EDMUND)	Phantasms of the Living.	1886.	2 vols.		98,273
	HADDON (A. C.)	Study of Embryology.	1887	...	...	90,832
	HALDANE (J. W. C.)	Civil Engineering.	1887	..	...	99,784
	HALFORD (F. M.)	Floating Flies.	1887	...	...	99,660
	HALL and KNIGHT.	Higher Algebra.	1887	...	...	100,112
	HALL and MANSFIELD.	Bibliography of Education.	1886	...	...	100,109
	HALLEN (A. W. C.), <i>ed.</i>	Register of Baptisms, Muthill.	1887			98,196
	HAMILTON (W.), <i>ed.</i>	Parodies.	1884-87.	4 vols.	...	97,958
	HARDY (E. J.),	How to be Happy though Married.	1887	...		97,639
	—	Manners makyth Man.	1887	...	...	97,645
	Harp of Renfrewshire.	1821	...	...	...	98,636
	HARROWER (THOMAS)	Studies in Elocution.	1885	...	...	99,033
	HASLEWOOD (JOSEPH)	Life of Joseph Ritson.	1824	...	...	101,756
	HASTINGS (E. J.)	Commercial Geography.	1887	...	...	100,554
	HAY (Sir A. L.)	Castles of Aberdeenshire.	1887	...	...	100,084
	HAY (W. D.)	Text-Book of British Fungi.	1887	...	...	69,156
	HAYWARD (A.)	Correspondence.	1886.	2 vols.	...	99,540
	—	Eminent Statesmen and Writers.	1880.	2 vols.	...	98,855
	HAZLITT (WILLIAM)	Oliver Cromwell.	1857	...	...	97,434
	HAZLITT (W. C.)	Old Garden Literature.	1887	...	...	94,629
	HEAD (B. V.)	Historia Numorum, a Manual of Greek Numis-				
	matics.	1887	...	...	...	98,686
	Health, Journal of.	Glasgow, 1849-50.	2 vols.	...	...	97,681
	HEARD (A. F.)	Russian Church and Dissent.	1887	...	...	100,548
	HEARN (W. E.)	Government of England.	1887	...	...	97,915
	HEATH (RICHARD)	Reformation in France.	1886	...	...	99,840
	HEDGES (Sir W.)	Diary in Bengal.	1887	...	...	23,474
	HEILPRIN (A.)	Geographical Distribution of Animals.	1887			12,371
	HEINE (HEINRICH)	Travel Pictures.	1887	...	...	99,871
	HENRY (JARDINE)	Hand-book for Life Assurers.	1887	...	...	100,088
	[HEPBURN (T.)]	Letter to a Gentleman . . . Orkney.	1885			68,979
	HERMES TRISMEGISTUS.	Aureus.	1886	...	...	97,680
	HERRERA (A. DE)	Historia General de los Hechos de los Castel-				
	lanos en las Islas, i Tierra firme del Mar Oceano.	1601-15.				
	8 vols.	...	...	...	...	99,668
	HICKS (ELIAS)	Extemporaneous Discourses.	1825	...	...	68,928
	HILL (F. H.)	George Canning.	1887	...	...	91,371
	HIPKINS and GIBB.	Musical Instruments.	1888	...	...	69,164
	HOBART (A. C.)	<i>Pasha</i> . Sketches from my Life.	1886	...	...	99,925
	HOBDAY (EDWARD)	Villa Gardening.	1887	...	...	99,514
	HODDER (EDWIN)	Life of the Earl of Shaftesbury.	1886.			
	3 vols.	...	...	...	...	100,541
	HOLBEIN (HANS)	Dance of Death.	1887	...	...	98,035
	HOLDEN (JOHN)	Rational System of Music.	1770	...	...	99,100
	HOLGATE (C. W.)	Libraries of Australia and New Zealand.				
	1886.	2 vols.	...	...	...	98,501
	HOLMES (G. C. V.)	Steam Engine.	1887	...	...	13,006
	HORSLEY (J. W.)	Jottings from Jail.	1887	...	...	98,940
	HORTON (S. D.)	The Silver Pound.	1887	...	...	100,203
	HOSMER (J. K.)	The Jews.	1887	...	...	99,408
	HOWARTH (H. H.)	Mammoth and the Flood.	1887	...	...	69,051
	HOWGILL (FRANCIS)	Dawnings of the Gospel Day.	1676	...	...	68,864
	HOWIE (DAVID)	History of the 1st Lanark Rifle Volunteers.				
	1887	...	...	...	...	101,403

	HÜBNER (BARON VON)	Through the British Empire.	1886.						
	2 vols.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99
	HUGHES (THOMAS)	James Fraser.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	100
	HUGO (VICTOR)	Choses Vues.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	93
	HUHN (A. VON)	Struggle of the Bulgarians.	1886	...	...	...	...	...	97
M.	HUMPHREYS (H. N.)	Genera of British Moths.	1860.	2 vols.	...	...	...	...	68
	HUNT (LEIGH)	Romances of Real Life.	1888	...	...	...	...	...	100
	HUNT (WILLIAM)	Bristol.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	97
	HUNTER (J. K.)	Life Studies of Character.	1871	...	...	...	...	...	101
	—	Retrospect of an Artist's Life.	1868	...	...	...	...	...	101
	HUNTER (SIR W. W.)	Imperial Gazetteer of India, v. 9 to 14			...	...	...	...	94
	HUTCHINGS (J. M.)	Heart of the Sierras.	1886	...	...	...	...	...	97
	HUTCHINSON (THOMAS)	Life and Genius of Robert Burns.			...	...	...	...
	1887	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52
	HUTTON (R. H.)	Modern Guides of English Thought.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	100
	HUTTON (W. S.)	Practical Engineer's Hand-Book.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	99
	HYSLOP (JAMES)	Poems.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	99
	IBBETSON (W. J.)	Theory of Elastic Solids.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	99
	IDDESLEIGH (EARL OF)	Lectures and Essays.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	99
	Imperial White Books,	1886	...	...	...	...	...	...	98
	INGRAM (T. D.)	Union of Great Britain and Ireland.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	99
	INMAN (JAMES)	Navigation.	1854	...	...	...	...	...	99
	Innerleithen and Traquair.	1863	...	...	...	...	...	...	97
	IRVING (A. S.)	Poems.	1886.	2 vols.	...	...	...	...	97
M.	JACKSON (T. G.)	Dalmatia.	1887.	3 vols.	...	...	...	...	68
	JEANS (W. T.)	Lives of the Electricians.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	98
	JEBB (R. C.)	Homer, an Introduction.	1887,	...	...	...	...	...	97
	JELÁLU-'D-DÍN.	Masnavi i Ma'navi.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	81
	JENNINGS (HARGRAVE)	The Rosicrucians.	1887.	2 vols.	...	...	...	...	99
	JENNINGS (L. J.)	Mr. Gladstone, a Study.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	98
M.	JERVISE (ANDREW)	Epitaphs and Inscriptions.	1875-9.	2 v.	...	...	...	...	68
	JESSOPP (AUGUSTUS)	Arcady.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	98
	JOHNSON (E. J.)	Deviations of the Compass.	1852	...	...	...	...	...	99
M.	JOHNSTON (A.)	Connecticut.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	69
	JOHNSTON (J. C.)	Treasury of the Scottish Covenant.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	98
	JONES (HENRY),	<i>Carvendish.</i> Laws and Principles of Whist.			...	...	...	...
	1879	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99
	JUDSON (A.)	Burmese and English Dictionary.	1852	...	...	...	...	...	100
	KANT (IMMANUEL)	Philosophy of Law.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	98
	KAPP (F.)	Geschichte des Deutschen Buchhandels, bd. 1.			...	...	...	...
	1886	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
	KAUFMANN (M.)	Socialism.	1874	...	...	...	...	...	100
	KEBBEL (T. E.)	Agricultural Labourer.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	100
	—	History of Toryism, 1783-1881	...	...	...	...	...	...	99
	KEDDIE (H.)	Marie Antoinette.	1883	...	...	...	...	...	38
	KEIL (C. F.)	Biblical Archaeology, vol. 1.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	101
	KEITH (G. S.)	Agriculture of Aberdeenshire.	1811	...	...	...	...	...	98
	KELTIE (J. S.)	History of the Scottish Highlands.		2 vols.	...	...	...	...
	1887	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98
	KENNARD (N. A.)	Mrs. Siddons.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	71
	KENNEDY (A. B. W.)	Mechanics of Machinery.	1886	...	...	...	...	...	97
	KER (JOHN)	Scottish Nationality.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	98
	—	Sermons.	1885	...	...	...	...	...	98
	KERR (JAMES)	Carlyle as seen in his Works.	1887	...	...	...	...	...	98
	KERR (W. M.)	Far Interior, Africa.	1886.	2 vols.	...	...	...	...	98

DOOPER) History of Berkshire. 1887 ...	92,089
. F. H.) Classical and Foreign Quotations. 1887 ...	100,911
E (A. W.) Invasion of the Crimea. vols. 7-8. 1887	48,620
(J. B.) Principles of Civil Government. 1887 ...	100,237
(THOMAS) Inquiry into Socialism. 1887 ...	101,386
Weekly Volumes. 147 vols. ...	97,455
JOHN) Reformation in Scotland. 1761 ...	99,677
.) Prince Alexander of Battenberg. 1887 ...	100,117
MEER and ROHRBACH. Costumes of all Nations. 1882	69,006
. T.) Physiological Psychology. 1887 ...	99,957
ER (JOHN) Life of Darcy, Lady Maxwell. 1821. 2 v.	99,921
H (PETER) United Presbyterian Divinity Hall. 1876	99,543
NDREW) Books and Bookmen. 1887 ...	97,698
lyth, Ritual, and Religion. 1887. 2 vols. ...	100,532
D (J. A.) Modern Birmingham. n.d. 2 vols. ...	98,842
E (EMILE DE) Balkan Peninsula. 1887 ...	98,937
(E). Ireland. 1887 ...	99,416
STH (W. C.) West Calder. 1885 ...	100,373
(W. E. H.) History of England. vols. 5-6. 1887 ...	56,098
JOHN) Pictures of Life and Character. vol. 1-2.	
-7 ...	69,159
(G. S.) Peel and O'Connell. 1887 ...	99,851
CHARLES) Reply to Anguis Flagellatus. 1702 ...	68,922
Snake in the Grass, and Defence. 1698-1700. 2 vols.	68,920
ILLY (P.) Edifices de Rome Moderne. 1843-53. 2 v.	69,184
ONE) International Law. 1887 ...	12,375
Sir G. C.) Government of Dependencies. 1841 ...	68,745
(F.) Manual of Political Ethics. 1885. 2 vols. ...	97,934
(J. A.) Climatic Treatment of Consumption. 1887	99,838
(JOHN) New Version of the Four Gospels. 1836 ...	97,610
(J. N.) Chemistry of the Sun. 1887 ...	93,235
H. C.) Alexander Hamilton. 1886 ...	94,642
W. J.) London (Historic Towns). 1887 ...	97,701
d WRIGHT. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee. 1886 ...	100,465
ow, H. W., Life of. 1886. 2 vols. ...	99,584
IR (JOHN) Maydyn Stane of Bennachie. 1869 ...	97,876
. W.) English Theatrical Literature. 1888 ...	69,055
(J. R.) Democracy. 1887 ...	97,942
. P.) Geography of the British Colonies. 1887 ...	100,211
GEORGE) Coal Tar and Ammonia. 1887 ...	100,529
. C. M.) University of Oxford. 1886 ...	100,550
(ROBERT, EARL OF) After Paradise. 1887 ...	100,912
A. S.) Homely Rhymes. 1887 ...	100,152
SE (D. and A. N.) Biological Atlas. 1881 ...	99,954
SE (D.) Botanical Atlas. 1883. 2 vols. ...	99,346
(J. M.) Arbroath, Past and Present. 1887 ...	101,501
(JAMES) Psychology: the Motive Powers. 1887 ...	100,158
Realistic Philosophy. 1887. 2 vols. ...	99,504
(T.) Life of Thomas M'Crie, D.D. 1840 ...	97,437
F (J. R.) Selection from his Works. v.d. 22 vols.	99,515
REN (SIR G. A.) Rudiments of Harmony, 1886 ...	98,831
BON (D.) and ROSS (T.) Architecture of Scotland.	
7. 2 vols. ...	97,939
GOR (J. G.) Kinematics and Dynamics. 1887 ...	100,558
(CHARLES) Glossary of Obscure Words in Shakespeare.	
7 ...	100,288

MACKAY (CHARLES)	Through the Long Day.	1887.	2 vols.	1
MACKELVIE (WILLIAM)	Annals of the United Presbyterian Church.	1873	...	...
MACKINNON (DANIEL)	Coldstream Guards.	1833.	2 vols.	...
MACKINTOSH (JOHN)	Civilisation in Scotland, vol. 4.	1888	...	...
MACKMURDO (A. H.)	Wren's City Churches.	1883	...	1
McKNIGHT (D. A.)	Electoral System in the United States.	1878	...	...
MACLEAN (W. C.)	Diseases of Tropical Climates.	1886	...	...
MACLEOD (D.)	Clyde District of Dumbartonshire.	1886	...	...
M'MICHAEL (A. C.)	Notes by the Way, n.d.	...	...	...
Macmillan's Magazine,	1859-1876.	34 vols.	...	...
MACRAY (W. D.) ed.	Pilgrimage to Parnassus.	1886	...	1
MAGUIRE (DONALD)	Art of Massage.	[1887]	...	...
MAHAFFY (J. P.)	Greek Life and Thought.	1887	...	1
— and GILMAN (A.)	Alexander's Empire.	1887	...	...
MAIDMENT (JAMES) ed.	Court of Session Garland.	1888	...	1
MAINZER (J.)	Gaelic Psalm Tunes of Ross-shire.	1844	...	...
MAIR (WILLIAM)	Laws of the Church of Scotland.	1887	...	1
MALORY (SIR THOMAS)	History of King Arthur.	1866.	3 v.	...
Mānava Dharma-Sāstra.	1887	...	...	...
MANDAT-GRANCEY (E. DE)	Chez Paddy.	1887	...	1
—	Paddy at Home.	1887	...	1
MANDER (JAMES)	Derbyshire Miners' Glossary.	1824	...	...
MANNERS (LORD JOHN)	England's Trust.	1841	...	1
MANSON (J. B. M.)	Contemporary Scottish Art.	1865	...	9
M. Marlborough Gems.	Gemmarum Antiquarum Delectus.	1845.	2 vols.	...
MARLOWE (C.)	Plays. Ed. by H. Ellis.	1887	...	9
MARRINER (J. S.)	Scenes on Solway.	1834	...	9
MARSHALL (T. H.)	History of Perth.	1849	...	10
MARSHALL and HURST.	Practical Zoology.	1887	...	9
MARSTON (JOHN)	Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen.	1887.	3 v.	8
MARVIN (C.)	Coming Deluge of Russian Petroleum.	1886	...	9
MARX (KARL)	Capital.	1887.	2 vols.	9
MASPERO (G.)	Egyptian Archæology.	1887	...	10
MASSINGER (P.)	Plays.	1887	...	9
MATHESON (GEORGE)	The Psalmist and the Scientist.	1887	...	10
MAXWELL (ALEX.)	History of Old Dundee.	1884	...	9
MAXWELL (SIR H. E.)	Topography of Galloway.	1887	...	9
MAXWELL (W. H.)	Highlands and Islands.	1852.	2 vols.	9
MAYOR (J. B.)	Chapters on English Metre.	1886	...	9
MELVILLE (G. J. W.)	The True Cross.	1873	...	9
MENDENHALL (T. C.)	Century of Electricity.	1887	...	3
Mentor, or Edinburgh Weekly Essayist.	1817.	2 vols.	...	10
MEREDITH (G.)	Ballads of Tragic Life.	1887	...	9
METHVEN (C. W.)	Sketches of Greenock.	1886	...	9
MEYER (E.)	Diseases of the Eye.	1887	...	9
MICHIE (J. G.)	History of Loch Kinnord.	1877	...	9
MIDDLETON (T.)	Plays.	1887	...	9
Military Record, Glasgow.	1877-83.	13 vols.	...	10
MILLER (ALEX.)	Everlasting Salvation.	1887	...	9
MILLS (L. H.)	Zend-Avesta, part 3.	1887	...	9
MINCHIN (J. G. C.)	Freedom in the Balkan Peninsula.	1886	...	9
MINOT (LAURENCE)	Poems.	1887	...	10
MITCHELL (D.)	Tarbert.	1886	...	9
MOBERLY (C. E.)	Early Tudors.	1887	...	1
MOMMSEN (THEODOR)	Provinces of the Roman Empire.	1886	...	9

GU (Lady M. W.)	Letters and Works.	1887.	2 vols.	99,961
AUCON (B. DE)	Antiquities of Italy.	1725	...	77,435
(GEORGE)	Parnell and his Island.	1887	...	99,830
LL (W. R.)	Serbian Language.	1887	...	58,739
ON (Sir ALEX.)	Physiognomy of Mental Diseases.	1843	...	99,876
ON (JEANIE)	Purpose of the Ages.	1887	...	100,346
ON (J. C.)	Service of Man.	1887	...	98,171
Y (HENRY)	English Writers. vol. 1.	1887	...	98,175
Y (JOHN)	On the Study of Literature.	1887	...	98,671
S (CHARLES), ed.	Half Hours with the Best American Authors.	n.d.	4 vols.	98,476
S (E. D.)	Is there Salvation after Death?	1887	...	100,910
S (LEWIS)	Gycia, a Tragedy.	1886	...	97,677
S (MOWBRAY)	Claverhouse	...	...	91,372
ISON (HEW)	Guide to Sutherlandshire.	1883	...	99,879
Y (THOMAS)	Reminiscences chiefly of Towns, etc.	1885	...	99,586
	Reminiscences, Oriel College, etc.	1882.	2 vols.	98,788
ALL (M. G. and E. T.)	Handbook of the River Plate.	1885	...	97,696
ER (F. MAX)	Science of Thought.	1887	...	98,685
CK (D. M.)	An Unknown Country [Ireland].	1887	...	99,837
(WILLIAM)	Euthanasia.	1887	...	101,362
AY (G. I.)	Records of Falkirk Parish. vol. 1.	1887...	...	100,284
AY (J. A. H.), ed.	English Dictionary, part 3.	1887...	...	77,520
AY (J. C.)	Handbook of Psychology.	1885	...	99,959
ELL (W.)	Massage.	1887...	...	98,164
RAVE (Sir R.)	Rebellions in Ireland.	1802.	2 vols.	100,870
ians, Dictionary of.		1827.	2 vols.	100,277
ELI and SCHWENDENER.	The Microscope.	1887	...	69,155
ER (A., Lord).	Memoirs.	1793	...	68,964
tives, Five Hundred.		1844	...	97,440
N (EDMUND)	The Moon.	1876	...	100,872
Zealand, Post-Office Directory.		1887-8	...	99,566
IAN (F. W.)	The Soul.	1849	...	98,902
OLS (JOHN)	Progresses of Queen Elizabeth and James I.	1823-8.	7 vols.	69,103
OLSON (E. B.)	Gospel according to the Hebrews.	1879	...	98,863
E (MARK)	Genealogy of the Stuarts.	1795	...	68,966
ER (CHARLES)	Promenade from Dieppe to Scotland.	1822	...	98,555
N (E. H.)	British Empire in India.	n.d.	3 vols.	98,844
ATE (KATE)	England under the Angevin Kings.	1887.	...	100,235
IE (WILLIAM)	Dundee Celebrities.	1873	...	98,967
IAN (L.)	Russian Shores of the Black Sea.	1853	...	100,280
IAN (T. L. K.)	The New English.	1886.	2 vols.	99,501
ER (J. R.)	Upper Teviotdale.	1887	...	100,247
CK (THOMAS)	Forth's Lyrics.	1880	...	98,847
N.	Address to the Sun. Iona,	1887	...	100,454
AM (GEORGE)	Legal and other Lyrics.	1887	...	100,151
ELIN and IRVINE.	Botanical Tour in Perthshire.	1857	...	97,633
ER (J. A.)	Quadrature of the Circle.	1851	...	100,651
ER (JOSEPH)	Apostolic Life.	1886.	3 vols.	99,508
—	Inner Life of Christ.	1885-6.	3 vols.	98,649

	PARKER (JOSEPH)	People's Bible, vols. 5-6	...	...	...	83,293
	——	Tyne Chylde.	1886	...	...	99,511
	PATERSON (D.)	Sad Story of John Dalrymple.	1887	...	...	98,921
	PATON (ROBERT)	Scottish Church in Early Times.	1884	...	...	98,645
	PATTISON (THOMAS)	Selections from the Gaelic Bards.	1866	...	...	97,894
M.	PENN (WILLIAM)	Works.	1726.	2 vols.	...	68,861
	PERRY (G. G.)	History of the English Church, 3rd Period.	1887	...	...	13,076
	PFEIFFER (EMILY)	Women and Work.	1888	...	...	101,361
	PHILIP (DAVID)	Agricultural Holdings (Scotland) Act, 1883.	1885	...	...	97,727
	PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.)	How to write the History of a Family.	1887	...	...	101,408
	PHILLIPS (L. B.)	Autographic Album.	1866	...	...	97,439
	PHILLIPS (WILLIAM)	British Discomycetes.	1887	...	...	48,620
M.	PICKEN (ANDREW)	Stories of Old Families.	1833	...	...	68,968
	PILKINGTON (M.)	Dictionary of Painters.	1824.	2 vols.	...	99,877
M.	Pipe Roll Society	Publications, vols. 1-8, 1884-7	...	...	...	69,013
M.	PISTOLESI (E.)	Real Museo Borbonico.	1836-45.	12 vols.	...	69,172
	PLANTÉ (GASTON)	Storage of Electrical Energy.	1887	...	...	100,116
M.	POCOKE (RICHARD)	Tours in Scotland, 1747, 1750, 1760.	1887	...	...	69,110
	POOLE (S. L.) and GILMAN (A.)	Moors in Spain.	1887	...	...	99,411
	POUGIN (ARTHUR)	Verdi.	1887	...	...	98,269
	POWELL (G. B.)	State Aid and State Interference.	1882	...	...	99,662
	PRENDERGAST (J. P.)	Ireland from 1660 to 1690.	1887	...	...	100,352
	PRESTON (H. W.)	Documents illustrative of American History, 1606-1863.	1886	...	...	99,732
	PRESTON (THOMAS)	Jubilee of George III.	1887	...	...	99,857
	PRICE (L. L. F. R.)	Industrial Peace.	1887	...	...	100,535
	PROCTOR (R. A.)	Chance and Luck.	1887	...	...	99,575
	——	Other Suns than Ours.	1887	...	...	100,915
	PULLING (ALEXANDER)	Index to the London Gazette, 1830-1883.	1885	...	...	98,507
	Pulpit Commentary.	v.d. 8 vols.	...	...	...	98,603
M.	Punch's	Victorian Era. vol. 1.	1887	...	...	69,151
	PYRARD (F.)	Voyage to the East Indies.	1887	...	...	23,476
M.	RACINET (A.)	L'ORNEMENT POLYCHROME. 2 ^{me} Série.	1887	...	...	68,990
	RANKE (L. VON)	Latin and Teutonic Nations.	1887	...	...	99,872
	RAWLINSON (G.)	Ancient Egypt.	1887	...	...	99,413
	READE (C. L. and C.)	Charles Reade, a Memoir.	1887.	2 v.	...	100,462
M.	REBER (FRANZ VON)	History of Ancient Art.	1883	...	...	68,993
	REDDING (CYRUS)	Reminiscences of Thomas Campbell.	1860.	2 vols.	...	98,784
	REDGRAVE (G. R.)	Historic Ornament.	1884	...	...	100,350
	REED (T. B.)	Old English Letter Foundries.	1887	...	...	98,669
	REEVES (JOHN)	The Rothschilds.	1887	...	...	99,966
	RENAN (ERNEST)	Studies in Religious History.	1886	...	...	98,553
	Republican, the.	Edited by R. Carlile.	1819-26.	14 vols.	...	98,437
	REUSS (EDWARD)	Canon of the Scriptures.	1884	...	...	98,862
	RHOÏDIS (E.)	Pope Joan.	1886	...	...	99,829
	RICE (A. T.), ed.	Reminiscences of A. Lincoln.	1886	...	...	100,549
	RICHARDSON (B. W.)	The Commonwealth.	1887	...	...	99,958
M.	RICHARDSON (C. F.)	American Literature, 1607-1885.	vol. 1.	1887	...	69,157
M.	RICHARDSON (ROBERT)	Evidence in the Douglas Cause.	1769	...	...	68,959
	RICHARDSON (T.)	Guide to Loch Lomond.	1798	...	...	99,103

	RICHARDSON (WILLIAM) Timber Merchant's Assistant.	1884	51,684
R.	RITCHIE (A. I.) Churches of Saint-Baldred.	1883 ...	68,971
	RITSON (JOSEPH) Gammer Gurton's Garland.	1866 ...	101,757
	—— Letters.	1833. 2 vols. ...	101,754
	—— Spartan Manual.	1873 ...	101,758
	ROBB (GEORGE) Gossip about Golf.	1863 ...	98,357
R.	ROBERTS (E. H.) New York.	1887 ...	69,065
	ROGERS (J. E. T.) Bank of England, 1694-1703.	1887 ...	99,503
	ROSS (JAMES) W. Lindsay Alexander, D.D.	1887 ...	98,234
	ROSSER (W. H.) Self-Instructor in Navigation.	1876 ...	99,093
	ROSSETTI (D. G.) Collected Works.	1886. 2 vols. ...	97,643
R.	ROW (C. A.) Future Retribution.	1887 ...	100,540
	ROYCE (J.) California.	1886 ...	69,067
	Ruddiman's Weekly Mercury.	1777. 2 vols. ...	100,057
	RUSKIN (JOHN) Architecture of Venice.	1887 ...	98,682
	—— Fors Clavigera. Index.	1887 ...	9071
	—— Hortus Inclusus.	1887 ...	9086
	RUSSELL (JOHN) Three Years in Shetland.	1887 ...	100,562
	SACHS (J. VON) Physiology of Plants.	1887 ...	100,245
	Sacred Books of the East. Vols. 25 and 29.	1886 ...	44,345
	Sacred Harmonic Society, Catalogue of Library.	1862 ...	98,554
	St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, History.	1886 ...	99,353
	SAINTSBURY (GEORGE) Elizabethan Literature.	1887 ...	100,924
	—— Manchester.	1887 ...	100,348
R.	SALMON (T.) Families of the Scottish Nobility.	1759 ...	68,970
	SANDERS (L. C.) <i>ed.</i> Celebrities of the Century.	1887 ...	98,276
	SANDYS (J. E.) Easter Vacation in Greece.	1887 ...	98,941
	SANSONE (ANTONIO) Printing of Cotton Fabrics.	1887 ...	99,834
	SAUNDERS (F.) Story of Some Famous Books.	1887... ..	94,631
	SAYCE (A. H.) Religion of the Babylonians.	1887 ...	35,675
	SCHREIBER (JOSEPH) Treatment by Massage.	1887 ...	100,908
	SCHURZ (CARL) Life of Henry Clay.	1887. 2 vols. ...	94,643
	Scotland, Exchequer Rolls of. Vols. 8-10. 3 vols.	1885-87	25,097
	Scotland, Privy Council of, Register. Vol. 8.	1887 ...	91,271
	SCOTT (ALEXANDER) Poems.	1887 ...	100,555
	SCOTT (CHARLES) Sheep Farming.	1886 ...	98,648
	SCOTT (DAVID) <i>ed.</i> Grass of Parnassus from the Bents o' Buchan.	1887 ...	100,530
	SCOTT (R. H.) Weather Charts, etc.	1887 ...	100,539
	Scottish Metaphysics Reconstructed.	1887 ...	97,945
	SCRATCHLEY (SIR PETER) Australian Defences.	1887 ...	100,204
	SELBORNE (EARL OF) Defence of the Church of England.	1887	97,700
	SELDEN (CAMILLE) Last Days of Heinrich Heine.	1884 ...	98,848
	SENECA On Benefits.	1887 ...	100,376
	SETH (ANDREW) Scottish Philosophy.	1885 ...	98,217
W.	SEWEL (WILLIAM) History of the Quakers.	1722 ...	68,863
	SEYMOUR (E. H.) Plays of Shakespeare.	1805. 2 vols. ...	97,443
	SHAIRP (J. C.) Sketches in History and Poetry.	1887 ...	100,560
	SHAKESPEARE (W.) Richard II., Henry V. (Facsimile quartos).	1887... ..	39,074
	SHAKESPEARE (W.) Works. Victoria Edition.	1887. 3 v.	99,820
M.	SHALER (N. S.) Kentucky.	1885 ...	67,062
	SHARP (JAMES) The Captive King.	1887 ...	99,352
M.	SHAW (A. M.) House of Mackintosh.	1880 ...	68,963
	SHEARMAN (M.) Athletics and Football.	1887 ...	91,174
	SHELLEY (P. B. and Mrs.) History of a Six Weeks' Tour. 1817	... ..	99,767

- SHELLEY (P. B.) Poetical Works. n.d.
 SIEMSEN (J.) Records of the Tobacco Trade. 1886
 SILVAGNI (DAVID) Rome. 1885-7. 3 vols.
 SIMON (JOHN) Public Health Reports. 1887. 2 vols.
 SIMON (MRE.) Grand Dictionnaire de la Bible. 1717. 2 vols.
 SIMPSON (Sir W. G.) Art of Golf. 1887
 SIMPSON (WILLIAM) Picturesque People. 1876
 SIMS (GEORGE R.) Ballads and Poems. n.d.
 SINNETT (A. P.) Esoteric Buddhism. 1885
 ——— The Occult World. 1884
 SKEAT (W. W.) English Etymology. vol. 1. 1887
 SKELTON (JOHN) Maitland of Lethington. vol. 1. 1887
 SKENE (W. F.) Celtic Scotland. 2nd ed. vol. 1
 ——— Gospel History for the Young. 1883-4. 3 vols.
 SKOTTOWE (B. C.) Short History of Parliament. 1886
 M. SMALL (DAVID) Quaint Bits in Glasgow. 1887
 SMEATON (GEORGE) Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. 1882
 SMILES (SAMUEL) Life and Labour. 1887
 SMITH (HELEN A.) One Hundred Famous Americans. 1886
 SMITH (HELY) MacCallum More. The Argyll Family. 1871
 SMITH (S. A.) Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals, Königs von
 Assyrien. heft 1. 1887
 M. SMITH (W.) Balm from Gilead. 1675
 SMITH (W. A.) Loch Creran. 1887
 SMITH and WACE. Dictionary of Christian Biography. vol.
 4. 1887
 SONNENSCHN (W. S.) The Best Books. 1887
 SPENCER (HERBERT) Descriptive Sociology, Hebrews, etc.
 Div. II. 1880
 ——— Factors of Organic Evolution. 1887
 SPENCER (J.) Things New and Old. 1869. 2 vols.
 M. SPENCER (JOHN) Discourse concerning Prodigies. 1665
 SPOTTISWOOD (JOHN) History of the Church of Scotland. 1666
 M. SPRING (L. W.) Kansas. 1885
 SPROTT (G. W.) Worship of the Church of Scotland. 1882
 STACE (MACHELL) British Historical Intelligencer. 1829
 M. Stanford's London Atlas. 1887
 STANLEY (A. P.) Athanasian Creed. 1871
 STARK (JAMES) John Murker of Banff. 1887
 STEDMAN (A. M. M.) ed. Oxford: Its Life and Schools.
 1887
 STEEL (JAMES) Malting and Brewing. 1878
 STEPHEN (LESLIE) ed. Dictionary of National Biography,
 vols. 10-11-12. 1887
 STEPHENS (W. R. W.) Memoir of Baron Hatherley. 1883.
 2 vols.
 STEVENS (HENRY) Recollections of Mr. James Lenox. 1886
 STEVENSON (JOSEPH) Mary Stuart. 1886
 STEVENSON (R. L.) Studies of Men and Books. 1886
 ——— Underwoods. 1887
 STEWART and GEE. Elementary Practical Physics, 2 vols.
 STEWART (ALEXANDER) Our Temperaments. 1887
 M. STEWART (J. H. J. and D.) Stewarts of Appin. 1880
 STEWART (J. L.) ed. Golfiana Miscellanea. 1887
 STEWART (JAMES) Twa Elders and other Poems. 1886
 M. STIRLING (EARL OF) Register of Royal Letters. 1885. 2 v.
 Stirling, Records of the Royal Burgh of, 1519-1666
 STODDART (T. T.) Angling Reminiscences. 1887

	STOKES (G. G.) Beneficial Effects of Light. 1887	...	...	78,055
	——— Light. 1887	...	...	35,568
	STOKES (G. T.) Ireland and the Celtic Church. 1886	...	...	97,640
	STOKES (MARGARET) Early Christian Art in Ireland. 1887	...	...	91,300
	STOKES (W.) Anglo-Indian Codes, vol. 1. 1887	...	...	100,240
	STORY (ROBERT) Isabella Campbell of Fernicarry. 1829	...	...	98,872
	STORY (THOMAS) Journal of Life. 1747	...	...	68,860
	STUART (JAMES) Sketches of Fowlis Easter. 1865	...	...	98,968
	SUZOR (RENAUD) Hydrophobia. 1887	...	...	100,903
	SWINBURNE (A. C.) Locrine. 1887	...	...	101,384
	——— Miscellanies. 1886	...	...	100,087
	——— Selections from Poetical Works. 1887	...	...	99,826
	TAYLOR (JAMES) Great Historic Families of Scotland. 1887.			
	2 vols.	...	...	98,197
	TAYLOR (W. M.) Joseph the Prime Minister. 1886	...	...	99,836
	——— Scottish Pulpit. 1887	...	...	100,559
	TEIGNMOUTH (LORD) Coasts and Islands of Scotland. 1836.			
	2 vols.	...	...	98,903
	TELFORD (JOHN) Life of John Wesley. 1886	...	...	97,726
	THACKERAY (W. M.) Letters, 1847-55. 1887	...	...	100,354
	THEOBOLD (MORELL) Spirit Workers in the Home Circle. 1887	...	...	100,086
	THOM (R. W.) Poems. 1887	...	...	98,667
	THOMPSON (D. G.) Problem of Evil. 1887	...	...	99,572
M.	THOMSON (J. R.) ed. Dictionary of Philosophy. 1887	...	...	68,998
M.	THOMSON (JAMES) History of Dundee. 1847	...	...	68,973
	TODHUNTER (ISAAC) Analytical Statics. 1887	...	...	100,557
	Tomahawk. 1867-70. 6 vols.	...	...	97,601
	TOWLE (G. M.) History of Ireland. 1888	...	...	100,907
M.	TOWNEND (WM.) Descendants of the Stuarts. 1858	...	...	68,967
	TULLOCH (W. W.) Life of the Prince Consort. 1887	...	...	100,904
	TURNER (F. C.) Short History of Art. 1886	...	...	98,864
	URBANITZKY (A. R. von) Electricity in the Service of Man. 1886	...	...	97,928
	URE (GEORGE) Our Fancy Pigeons. 1886	...	...	97,631
	VALLÉE (L.) Bibliographie des Bibliographies, Supplement. 1887	...	...	98,832
	VAMBERY and HEILPRIN. Hungary. 1887	...	...	99,414
	VEITCH (JOHN) Feeling for Nature in Scottish Poetry. 1887.			
	2 vols.	...	...	99,862
	VERE (SIR FRANCIS) Commentaries. 1658	...	...	99,676
	VERTEUIL (L. A. A. DE) Trinidad. 1858	...	...	99,182
	VILLARS (P.) Scotland and Ireland. 1888	...	...	100,553
	VOGT and SPECHT. Mammalia in Word and Picture. pts. 1, 2, 3. 1887	...	...	100,118
	WALKER (D.) Border Pulpit. 1877	...	...	99,752
	WALKER (JAMES) Theology and Theologians of Scotland. 1888	...	...	43,885
	WALKER (W.) Bards of Bon-Accord. 1887	...	...	99,978
	WALKER (WILLIAM) Life and Times of John Skinner. 1887	...	...	100,466
	Ward and Lock's Law Dictionary. n.d.	...	...	98,647
	WARD (T. H.) ed. Men of the Time. 12th ed. 1887.	...	...	97,912
M.	——— Reign of Queen Victoria. 1887. 2 vols.	...	...	68,851
	WARDEN (A. J.) Angus or Forfarshire. 1880-85. 5 vols.	...	...	97,44
	——— The Linen Trade. 1864	...	...	98,84

- WARDROP (ALEX.) Mid-Canther Fair. n.d. ...
 WARMAN (J. W.) The Organ, its Compass, etc. 1884 ...
 WATKIN (Sir E. W.) Canada and the States. 1887 ...
 WATSON (JAMES) Jedburgh Abbey. 1877 ...
 M. WEBSTER (M.) Sketcher's Notes . . . Erskine. Elizabeth
 Stuart. 1855-7. 2 vols. ...
 Weekly Christian Teacher, 1837-40. 3 vols. ...
 M. WEISMANN (AUGUST) Studies in the Theory of Descent.
 1882. 2 vols. ...
 WHEATLEY (H. B.) Dedication of Books. 1887 ...
 WHITWORTH (Lord) Despatches. 1887 ...
 WHOWELL (T.) Analogy of the Old and New Testaments.
 1848. 2 vols. ...
 WICKES (W.) Accentuation of the Psalms, Proverbs, etc.
 1881 ...
 ——— Accentuation of Prose Books of the Old Testament.
 1887 ...
 WIEBÉ (EDWARD) Paradise of Childhood. n.d. ...
 WIEDERSHEIM (R.) Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.
 1886 ...
 WILKINS (W. J.) Modern Hinduism. 1887 ...
 WILLS (J. and F.) The Irish Nation. 1876. 4 vols. ...
 WILLIAMS (Sir M. M.-) Brāhmanism and Hindūism. 1887 ...
 WILLIAMSON (J.) Elements of Euclid. 1781-8. 2 vols. ...
 M. WILSON and FISKE. Cyclopædia of American Biography.
 vol. 1-2. 1887 ...
 WILSON and FOWLER. Principles of Morals. 1886-7. 2 vols.
 WILSON (A. S.) Survival of the Fittest. 1887 ...
 WILSON (J.) Presbytery of Perth. 1860 ...
 WINSOR (JUSTIN), *ed.* History of America. vol. 5. 1887 ...
 WISEMAN (Cardinal) Fabiola. 1885 ...
 WOOD (H. T.) Methods of Illustrating Books. 1887 ...
 WOOD (WALTER) East Neuk of Fife. 1887 ...
 WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Pre-History of the North. 1886 ...
 M. WYETH (JOSEPH) Anguis Flagellatus. 1699 ...
 WYLIE (J. A.) History of the Scottish Nation, vol. 2 ...

 YATE (A. C.) England and Russia in Asia. 1887 ...
 YEATS (JOHN) Manuals of Commerce. 1887. 4 vols. ...
 YRIARTE (CHARLES) Venice. 1880 ...

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () affixed are presented.*

In order to ascertain to what extent the current numbers of the numerous periodicals are made use of, the magazine tables were carefully examined *One Hundred* times, and the periodicals in the hands of readers were noted. Each was found in use as many times out of the one hundred, as shown by the figures prefixed to its name in the following list. See p. 11 of the Report. Those marked (†) were not on the tables during the time of the examinations; others without figures prefixed are issued only on application at the counter.

Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society Transactions.	Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia.
16 Academy.	Arber, Professor, Publications of.
15 Agricultural Society's Journal.*	Arboricultural Society, Scottish. Transactions.*
79 All the Year Round.	14 Archæological Association, British, Journal.
Almanacs, General—	22 Architect.
Almanach de Gotha.	30 Architect, British.
American Almanac.	Art—
Border Almanac.	Academy Notes.
British Almanac and Companion.	Academy Sketches.
Illustrated London Almanac.	Art Annual.
Oliver & Boyd's, with Supplements.	Art Journal.
Orkney and Shetland Almanac.	Art Text-Books.
Thom's Irish Almanac.	Chronique des Arts.
Whitaker's Almanac.	Courrier de l'Art.
17 American Naturalist.	Decoration.
American Statesmen Series.	Fine Art Library.
26 Animal World.*	Gazette des Beaux Arts.
10 Annalen der Physik und Chemie.	Grosvenor Gallery Notes.
Annual Register.	L'Art.
19 Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer.	Magazine of Art.
Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, Proceedings.	New York National Academy Notes.
22 Antiquary.	Portfolio.
Antiquary's Library.	R.S.A. Exhibitions, Catalogue.
11 Anti-Slavery Reporter.*	South Kensington Museum Art Hand-books.

- Art, South Kensington Museum
National Art Library.
Year's Art.
- 5 Arts, Journal of Society of. *
Arundel Society Publications.
- 28 Athenæum.
- 62 Atlantic Monthly.
Australia, Year Book of.
Ayrshire and Galloway Archæo-
logical Association Publica-
tions.
Badminton Library.
Baird Lectures.
Balfour Lectures.
Ballad Society Publications.
Bampton Lectures.
- 25 Bazaar Exchange and Mart.
Bible Classes, Hand-books for.
- 14 Bible Standard. *
- 16 Bibliotheca Sacra.
- 80 Blackwood's Magazine.
- 11 Board of Trade Journal.
- 10 Book-Lore.
Book Lover's Library.
Book Prices Current.
- 5 Bookbinder.
- 7 Bookseller.
- 2 Botanical Magazine, Curtis.
Boyle Lectures.
Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
- 6 British and Colonial Printer. *
British Association for the Ad-
vancement of Science. Re-
ports.
- 7 British Economist.
British Iron Trade Association,
Report to, on Iron and Steel
Trades.
British Museum Library Cata-
logue. *
British Museum Publications. *
- 10 British Trade Journal. *
- 88 Broad Arrow.
- 22 Builder.
- 12 Builders' Weekly Reporter. *
- 33 Building News.
Burnett Lectures.
- 10 Cabinet Maker. *
Caledonian Curling Club Annual.
Camden Society Publications.
- 24 Canadian Gazette. *
Catholic Directory.
- 29 Celtic Magazine.
- 80 Century Magazine.
- 89 Chambers's Journal.
4 Charity Organisation Review. *
Chaucer Society Publications.
- 9 Chemical News.
- 6 Chemical Industry Society,
Journal.
- 6 Chemical Society, Journal.
- 27 Chemist and Druggist.
Chemist and Druggist's Diary.
Chetham Society Publications.
- 7 Christadelphian. *
- 10 Christian Advocate. *
Christian Herald.
- 11 Christian Socialist. *
- 38 Christian World.
Church Almanac, Grant's.
Church History Series.
Church of Scotland Assembl-
Papers.
Church of Scotland Assembl-
Proceedings.
Church of Scotland, Year Boo-
23 Church Quarterly Review.
Civil Engineers, Institute of.
Proceedings. *
Civil Service Calendar.
Civil Service Year Book.
Clark's Foreign Theological
Library.
- 11 Classical Review.
Clerical Directory.
†Coachmaker's Journal. *
Cobden Club Publications. *
- 7 Colliery Guardian. *
- 9 Colliery Manager. *
Colonial Institute, Royal.
ceedings. *
Colonial Office List.
- 22 Colonies and India.
9 Congregational Review.
Constitutional Year Book.
- 52 Contemporary Review.
- 30 Contract Journal.
- 10 Co-operative News.
- 64 Cornhill Magazine.
County Histories, Popular.
- 10 Courier de l'Europe.
Croall Lectures.
Cunningham Lectures.
- 8 Deceased Seamen, Register
8 Dial (Chicago).
Diocesan Histories.
Directors, Directory of.
Dod's Parliamentary Co
panion.
Dramatic Notes.
Dramatic Year.
Dublin Freeman's Journal.
- 48 Dublin Review.
Dublin Royal Society. Scie-
Proceedings and Tra-
tions. *

English Text Society Publications.		Free Church Assembly Acts.
Statistical Observer.*	3	Friendly Societies Journal.*
Statist.		Friendly Societies Year Book.
High Botanical Society		Fulton's Commercial Directory.
Transactions.	9	Garden.
High Directory.	9	Gardeners' Chronicle.
High Gazette.	12	Gas Lighting, Journal of.
High Review.	12	Gas World.
Local News.	6	Gegenwart.
Local Times.	65	Gentleman's Magazine.
Localian.	13	Geographical Society, Proceedings.
Local Women Series.	7	Geological Magazine.
Localr.		Geological Record.
Localring.	†	Geological Society, Quarterly Journal.
Localring and Building Re-		GLASGOW Archæological Society.
Localrs and Shipbuilders of		Transactions.*
Localnd. Transactions.*		Architectural Assoc.
Localrs, Society of. Transac-		Sketch Book.
Local and Foreign Philo-	75	Bailie.
Localcal Library.	41	British Baker, Confectioner and Purveyor.*
Local Citizen Series.	19	British Friend.*
Local Dramatists.	16	British Grocer and Provision Trade Journal.*
Local Historical Review.	75	Chiel.
Local Illustrated Magazine.		Christian Citizen.
Local Men of Letters.	61	Christian Leader.*
Local Worthies.		Christian News.
Locallogist.	5	Clyde Bill of Entry.
Locallogist's Monthly Maga-		Commercial Memorandum Book.*
Localnanac.		Criminal Returns.*
Localn Literature, Dawn of,		Directory.
Localical Repository.		Evening Citizen.
Localor.		Evening News.
Local and Textile Industries		Evening Times.
Localal.*		Faithful and True
Local's Gazette.		Witness.
Local's Almanac, Morton's.		Fine Arts Institute,
Local for English Readers		Catalogue.*
Local3.	7	Fraternal Review.
Localal Reform Almanac.		Geological Society,
Localal Reformer.*		Transactions.*
Localore Society Publications.		Literary Journal and
Localore Journal.		Coffee-Room Advertiser.*
Local Annual.	18	Guide.*
Local Annual, Scottish.		Herald.
Local Annual, Scottish Junior.	12	Investigator.*
Local Office List.	29	League Journal.*
Localrs' Friendly Society Re-		Medical Journal.*
Local*	11	Mercantile Age.*
Localrs' Miscellany.*		Natural History
Localghtly Review.		Society, Proceedings.*

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>GLASGOW North British Daily Mail.</p> <p>„ Observer.</p> <p>„ Oracle.*</p> <p>„ Parochial Boards, Reports.*</p> <p>† „ Pen and Pencil.*</p> <p>„ Philosophical Society, Proceedings.*</p> <p>11 „ Post Office Guide.</p> <p>„ Professional.</p> <p>75 „ Quiz.*</p> <p>25 „ Reformer.*</p> <p>„ Regality Club Publications.*</p> <p>7 „ Sabbath School Magazine.*</p> <p>1 „ Sanitary Journal.</p> <p>„ School Board Reports.*</p> <p>82 „ Scottish Athletic Journal.</p> <p>6 „ Scottish Law Review.</p> <p>7 „ Scottish Leather Trader.*</p> <p>„ Scottish News.</p> <p>93 „ Scottish Nights.*</p> <p>„ Scottish People.</p> <p>„ Scottish Society of Painters in Water-colours. Catalogue.</p> <p>83 „ Scottish Umpire.</p> <p>„ Scottish Wine, Spirit, and Beer Trades Review.*</p> <p>12 „ Script Phonographic Journal.*</p> <p>„ South Glasgow Gazette.</p> <p>„ South Suburban Press.</p> <p>32 „ Sunday Talk.</p> <p>„ Town Council, Lists of.*</p> <p>„ Vital Statistics.*</p> <p>„ Weekly Citizen.</p> <p>„ Weekly Herald.</p> <p>„ Weekly Mail.</p> <p>„ Weekly Register and Supplement.</p> <p>„ Witness for Truth.*</p> <p>38 „ Y. M. C. Magazine.*</p> <p>Together with Reports of many local institutions, charitable and other.</p> <p>84 Good Words.</p> <p>Govan Press.</p> <p>Grampian Club Publications.</p> <p>95 Graphic.</p> <p>Great Artists Series.</p> | <p>Great French Writers.</p> <p>Great Musicians Series.</p> <p>Great Writers.</p> <p>Greenwich Observatory Publications.*</p> <p>Hakluyt Society Publications.</p> <p>Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.</p> <p>17 Hardware Circular.*</p> <p>Harleian Society Publications.</p> <p>91 Harper's Monthly.</p> <p>93 Harper's Weekly (New York).</p> <p>Hart's Army List.</p> <p>Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia.</p> <p>57 Health.</p> <p>18 Herald of Peace.*</p> <p>Hibbert Lectures.</p> <p>Highland and Agriculture Society of Scotland. Transactions.</p> <p>Historic Towns.</p> <p>12 Historical Society, Royal. Transactions.</p> <p>42 Home and Colonial Mail.*</p> <p>11 Homœopathic World.</p> <p>10 Homilist.</p> <p>Hood's Comic Annual.</p> <p>8 Horological Journal.</p> <p>9 Horticulture, Journal of.</p> <p>Household Library of Exposition.</p> <p>Hulsean Lectures.</p> <p>Huth Library (Grosart).</p> <p>91 Illustrated London News.</p> <p>53 Illustration, L'.</p> <p>12 Imperial Federation.*</p> <p>Imperial Parliament Series.</p> <p>5 Imperial Review.*</p> <p>Imperial White Books.</p> <p>Index Society Publications.</p> <p>India List.</p> <p>6 India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha Trades' Journal.*</p> <p>Indian Engineering College Royal, Calendar.</p> <p>18 Industries.*</p> <p>11 Inquirer.</p> <p>8 Insurance and Banking Review.</p> <p>5 Insurance Gazette.</p> <p>3 Insurance Gazette, Ireland.</p> <p>4 Insurance Record.</p> <p>Insurance Register.</p> <p>Insurance Year Book.</p> <p>17 Invention.*</p> <p>10 Investors' Monthly Manual.</p> <p>24 Iron.</p> <p>15 Iron and Coal Trades' Review.</p> <p>Iron and Steel Institute, Jour</p> |
|--|---|

Trades Journal.*	2 Microscopical Science, Quarterly Journal.
book.	5 Microscopical Society, Royal, Journal.
le.	Military Biographies.
.*	15 Miller.
ence.*	21 Mind.
	3 Mineralogical Magazine.
Journal of.	7 Mining Institute of Scotland, Transactions.*
	16 Mining Journal.
er.	47 Monthly Chronicle.
tish.	74 Murray's Magazine.
(Incorporated),	Murray's Railway Time Table.*
l Reports.	28 Music, Magazine of.
l.	Musical Directory.
	24 Musical Opinion.
st.	18 Musical Standard.
	25 Musical Times.
ports, Bulletins,	19 Musical World.
papers. See Don-	29 Nation (New York).
50, 51.*	53 National Review.
icle.	11 Natural History, Annals of.
al.	26 Nature.
.*	Nature Series.
l.	Nautical Almanac.
urnal.	Naval Annual.
urnal Almanac.	Naval Architects, Institute of.
	Transactions.
	Navy List.
ersal Register of	16 New Church Magazine.*
Foreign Shipping.	New Club Series.
ent Chronicle.	New South Wales Year Book.*
and Guilds of,	Newspaper Press Directory.
rogramme.*	77 Nineteenth Century.
ss Directory.	Non-Christian Religious
ory.	Systems.
e.	62 North American Review.
erly Review.	Northern Notes and Queries.
gazine.	26 Notes and Queries.
tes on Books.*	5 Observatory.
h Catalogue of	Painters in Water-Colours, Royal
	Society of, Catalogue.
arket.*	Paisley Directory, Watson's.
agazine.	Palæontographical Society Pub-
literary Club	lications.
	12 Palestine Exploration Fund:—
chnology.	Quarterly Statement.
glish.	22 Paper and Printing Trades
al, British.*	Journal.
ter.	Paris. Catalogue Illustré du
ithwaite's Retro-	Salon.
	Paris. Livret Illustré du Salon.
ectory. Jepson.*	Parliament House Book.
vy List.	Parliamentary Reports and Re-
s.	turns as issued, with Votes
.	and Daily Proceedings.
	Peerages, various.

- 97 People's Friend.
 Periodicals, Co-operative Index to.
 „ Scott & Co.'s Quarterly
 Index.
 Perry's Directory.*
 1 Personal Rights Journal.*
 13 Pharmaceutical Journal.*
 Pharmaceutical Society
 Calendar.*
 Pharmacy, Year Book of.
 Philosophical Classics for English
 Readers.
 5 Philosophical Magazine.
 7 Philosophy, Speculative, Journal
 of.
 37 Phonetic Journal.
 12 Photographic News.*
 16 Photography, British Journal
 of.
 Photography, British Journal of,
 Almanac.
 93 Pictorial World.
 Pipe Roll Society Publications.
 17 Political Science Quarterly.
 Pollokshaws News.
 7 Post Office Guide.
 14 Poultry.
 15 Press News.
 36 Princeton Review, New.
 10 Printer's Register.
 7 Printing Times.
 24 Psychical Research Society—
 Proceedings.
 5 Publishers' Circular.
 9 Publishers' Weekly (New York).
 76 Punch.
 55 Quarterly Review.
 Queen.
 Railway Time Tables, Local and
 other. Presented by the Com-
 panies.*
 11 Railway Times.
 7 Rainbow.*
 Ray Society Publications.
 12 Reformed Presbyterian Wit-
 ness.
 3 Registrar-General's Monthly,
 Quarterly, and Annual Re-
 turns.*
 8 Reliquary.
 14 Reporters' Journal.
 17 Reporters' Magazine.
 8 Revue des deux Mondes.
 2 Revue Internationale.
 9 Revue Politique et Littéraire.
 Rhind Lectures.
 Round Table Series.
 8 Royal Society, Proceedings of.

- Ruskin's various Publications,
 as issued.
 Sacred Books of the East.
 8 Sanitary Record.
 63 Saturday Review.
 12 School.*
 4 School Board Chronicle.
 15 Schoolmaster.
 Schoolmistress.
 Science—
 6 American Journal of Science.
 Année Scientifique.
 5 Comptes Rendus des Séances
 de l'Académie des Sciences.
 6 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 International Scientific Series.
 5 Revue Scientifique.
 58 Scientific American, and
 43 Supplement.
 Scientific and Learned So-
 cieties, Year Book.
 Scotland—
 Accounts of the Lord High
 Treasurer.
 Calendar of Documenta.
 County Directory.
 Exchequer Rolls.
 Register of Privy Council.
 Register of the Great Seal.
 Slater's Directory.
 †Scots' Magazine.
 Scotsman.
 Scottish Agricultural Gazette
 Almanac.
 23 Scottish Church.
 Scottish Directory and Gazetteer.
 12 Scottish Fancier.
 10 Scottish Geographical Magazine.
 Scottish History Society, Pub-
 lications.
 13 Scottish Law Reporter.
 Scottish Leader.
 Scottish Meteorological Socie-
 ty, Journal.
 14 Scottish Naturalist.
 18 Scottish Notes and Queries.
 52 Scottish Review.
 Scottish School Board Dire-
 ctory.
 Scottish Temperance Leag-
 ue, Register.*
 Scottish Text Society Publi-
 cations.
 81 Scribner's Magazine.
 Service Almanack.
 22 Shipping World.
 "Shipping World" Year Bo-
 ok.
 20 Shorthand Magazine.

- Smithsonian Institution Contributions to Knowledge, Miscellaneous Collections, and Reports.*
 South Kensington Science and Art Directory.
 South Kensington Science and Art Examination Papers.
 Specialist's Series.
 60 Spectator.
 †Sportsman's Guide, Scotland.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 9 Stationery Trade Review.
 21 Statist.
 8 Statistical Society, London, Journal.
 Statutes, Public General.
 Statutes, Public General, Scotland.
 Stock Exchange Year Book.
 Story of the Nations.
 39 Sunday Magazine.
 13 Sunday Review.*
 Surtees Society Publications.
 Symons's British Rainfall.
 52 Tablet.
 Technological Handbooks (Bell).
 Technological Handbooks (Churchill).
 12 Telegraphic Journal.
 78 Temple Bar.
 17 Textile Manufacturer and Diary.
 Theatre.
 Theatre Annual.
 Theological Translation Fund Library.
 60 Time.
 Times.
 Times Index, Palmer's.
 Times Parliamentary Debates.
 Times Register of Events.
 5 Tonic Sol-fa Reporter.
 9 Tour du Monde.
 Trade and Finance Manual, Barker's.
 2 Trade Marks Journal.
 Trades Union Congress Reports.
 6 Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record.*
 Trübner's Monthly List.*
 Trübner's Oriental Series.
 Trübner's Simplified Grammars.
 86 Truth.
 4 Undertakers' Journal.*
 United Presbyterian Church Synod, Proceedings.*
 United States Government—
 Reports of various Departments.*
 University Calendars—
 Aberdeen.
 Cambridge.
 Dublin, Royal University of Ireland.
 „ University.
 Dundee.*
 Durham.*
 Edinburgh.
 Free Church Colleges.
 Glasgow, Queen Margaret's College.*
 „ University.
 London, College of Preceptors.
 „ Queen's College.
 „ Royal College of Surgeons.
 „ Trinity College.
 „ University.
 Oxford.
 Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester.
 St. Andrews.
 6 Vaccination Inquirer.*
 86 Vanity Fair.
 13 Vegetarian Messenger.*
 8 Victoria Institute. Transactions.
 11 Watchmaker.
 Warburton Lectures.
 Weale's Series, as issued.
 West Coast Directory.
 59 Westminster Review.
 Who's Who.
 Wilson's Mercantile Directory.
 Year's Sport.
 3 Young Naturalist.*
 Zoological Record.
 8 Zoologist.
 2 Zoophilist.*

NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

As applications have been made from time to time for Books for Home Reading, it may be useful to state that at STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Miller Street, Subscribers may, for a very moderate sum, have choice of a large collection of excellent Books and Magazines.

DUPLICATES.

The Mitchell Library has received, by donation and bequest, a considerable number of duplicate volumes. The Committee would be glad to arrange with other Libraries for exchanges of such duplicates as may be mutually desired. Communications on this subject may be addressed to Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street.

All books received in exchange for duplicates will be carefully recorded in the Library Stock Book as presented by the Donor from whom such duplicates were received.

DONORS AND DONATIONS, 1887.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESENTED ARE MARKED * IN
THE LIST, pp. 37-43.

ABERDEEN, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Accounts of the City of Aberdeen, 1885-86.

ADMIRALTY, LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* THE ASTRONOMER-ROYAL, GREENWICH. Astronomical and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1885; Spectroscopic and Photographic Observations, 1885.

AGNEW, ROBERT VANS, F.S.A., Scot., *of Barnbarroch, the editor.* Correspondence of Sir Patrick Waus.

AITKEN, MISS, *of Ayr.* Auld Ayr, Sketches and Reminiscences.

BAIN, THOMAS, M.P., *of Ottawa, Canada.* Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library of Parliament, 1886-87.

BAIRD, JOHN, F.R.I.B.A. State of England in relation to its Trade, by John Cary, 1695.

BAPTIE, C. R. Comforts for the Sick and Wounded, by Mrs. Mee and Miss Austin.

BARR, ANDREW W., *of London.* Information received from British Consuls relating to the Trade in Carriages in Foreign Countries.

BAYNHAM, WALTER, *the author.* Hand-Book of Elocution, 1876; Readings and Recitations.

BELL, H. T. MACKENZIE, F.R.S.L., *the author.* Verses of Varied Life; Old Year Leaves; A Forgotten Genius, Charles Whitehead, a Critical Monograph.

BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Eighty-third Report, 1887.

BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, NATIONAL. Report, 1886.

BLACKIE, W. G., Ph.D., LL.D. Captain Glazier and his Lake, by H. D. Harrower; Semi-Jubilee of the Kelvinside Free Church; Manchester Ship Canal Bill, Reply of Mr. Pember, Q.C., on behalf of the Promoters of the Bill; two other pamphlets and Map; The Seward Memorial; Memorial of Fitz-Greene Halleck; Proceedings of the Bar Association of the City of New York, relative to the Forrest Divorce Case, 1876.

BLACKWOOD & SONS, MESSRS., *of Edinburgh, the publishers.* Scottish Metaphysics Reconstructed.

BOULTER, REV. W. C., *of Malvern.* Three pamphlets.

BRITISH MUSEUM, TRUSTEES OF THE, *per* E. A. BOND, LL.D., Principal Librarian. Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum; Egyptian Texts of the Earliest Period, from the Coffin of Amamu in the British Museum, transl. by Birch; Catalogue of English Coins, vol. 1, by C. F. Keary; Catalogue of Greek Coins (Peloponnesus), by P. Gardner.

BRITISH MUSEUM, NATURAL HISTORY, *per* Prof. W. H. FLOWER, Director. Catalogue of Lizards, vol. 3.; Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia, part 4; Guide to Galleries of Reptiles and Fishes; General Guide to the British Museum (Natural History).

BROWN, DUNCAN. Collection of Programmes of Meetings held in the City Hall, Glasgow, during 1886.

BROWN, J. CROUMBIE, LL.D., *the author*. Schools of Forestry in Germany; School of Forest Engineers in Spain; French Forest Ordinance of 1669; Forests of England in Bye-gone Times; Forestry in Norway; Finland, its Forests and Forest Management; Forestry in the Mining Districts of the Ural Mountains; Forests and Forestry in Poland, etc.

BROWN, MISS, *of Lanfine*. New Edinburgh Almanac (Oliver & Boyd), with Western Supplement, 1882 to 1886, 5 vols.

BROWNE, T. B., *of London, the publisher*. Advertiser's A.B.C. of Official Scales and Charges, 1887.

BRUCE, JAMES. Euripidis Tragoediae duae, Medea et Alcestis, cum Interpretatione Latina Georgii Buchanani. 1722.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report, 1886.

BURNS, JOHN, *the author*. Something about the Cunard Line.

BYRNE, P., *of Liverpool*. Educational System of Ontario.

CAMBRIDGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, THE COMMITTEE OF, *per* J. PINK. Scotland Drawn and Engrav'd, by J. Ainslie [map]; History of Scotland, by W. Drummond; Ancient and Modern Gaelic Poems and Songs; Dirleton's Doubts and Questions in the Law of Scotland Resolved and Answered, by Sir James Steuart; Saim Dhaibhidh with fifteen other volumes and a parcel of pamphlets.

CANADA, LORD HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR. Catalogue of Economic Minerals of Canada; Four pamphlets relating to Canada.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENCY, *per* T. GRAHAME. Abstracts of the Returns of Mortuary Statistics (Canada), 1885; Canadian Gazette, 1887, as issued; Report of the Minister of Agriculture for Canada, 1886.

CANTON, WILLIAM, *the author*. A Lost Epic, and other Poems.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE, *per* THE CLERGY. Reports on the Schemes of the Church, 1887.

CLOUSTON, W. A. Metassai, by C. J. Pickering.

COBDEN CLUB. British Empire, by Sir George Campbell; Fair Trade Unmasked, by G. W. Medley, 3 copies; Technical Education, by F. Montague, 3 copies; What Protection does for the Farmer and Labourer, by J. S. Leadam, 3 copies.

COLEMAN, J. J., F.I.C., F.C.S. Life and Works of Thomas Graham, Dr. R. A. Smith, 2 copies.

COLONIAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL. Proceedings of the Institute, vol. 8, 1886-7.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT, 1866, ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTING THE EXTENSION OF THE. Pamphlets on the Contagious Diseases Acts.

CORSTORPHINE, WILLIAM, *the author*. A few Weeks' Holidays spent in parts of Holland, Belgium, and Rhenish Prussia.

- CRAIG, JOHN S.** Books selected from the Library of the late ex-Bailie Craig, viz., Wodrow Society Publications, 11 vols.; Glasgow Post-Office Directory, 1838-1878, 12 vols., various; Works of J. Hervey; Ancient Sea Margins, by R. Chambers; Harmony of the Four Gospels, by John Chambers, 2 vols.; with 29 other volumes.
- CRAMOND, WILLIAM, M.A., of Cullen, the author.** Inventory of Charters, etc., belonging to the Burgh of Cullen; Plundering of Cullen House by the Rebels.
- CUTHBERTSON, Sir J. N., the author.** Secondary Education, an Address.
- DALHOUSIE, THE RIGHT HON. THE DOWAGER COUNTESS OF.** Memoir of Count Giuseppe Pasolini, 1815-76. Compiled by his Son. Translated and Abridged by the Dowager Countess of Dalhousie.
- DALZELL, J. B., of Hamilton.** German Service Book, 1707-9. 2 vols.
- DOVE, P. EDWARD, of London, the author.** Opinion of Counsel as to Public Rights in Navigable Rivers.
- DOYLE, J. P., the author.** On Hospital and Medical Reform in Dublin.
- DUBLIN, CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.** Dublin Metropolitan Police, Statistical Tables, 1886.
- DUBLIN, ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.** Scientific Transactions, vol. 3, series 2, Nos. 11-13; Proceedings, vol. 5, parts 3-6.
- DUNDEE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.** Calendar, 1887-8.
- DURHAM UNIVERSITY, THE REGISTRAR OF.** Calendar, 1887.
- EDINBURGH, CORPORATION OF, per THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN.** City of Edinburgh Accounts, 1886.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF.** Transactions, vol. 30, 1886-7.
- ENGINEERS, CIVIL, INSTITUTION OF.** Minutes of Proceedings, vols. 87 to 90, with Charter, etc., of the Institution.
- EVANS, F. W., of Mt. Lebanon, N. Y., U.S.A.** Shaker and Shakeress Monthly, Parts for 1873, 1874, 1875; Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing; Shaker Music; Autobiography of a Shaker; five pamphlets.
- EYRE, MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP, OF GLASGOW, the author.** History of St. Cuthbert.
- FINLAYSON, J., M.D.** Meditations and Maxims of Koheleth, by T. C. Finlayson.
- FORESTERS, ANCIENT ORDER OF, per L. FARGIE.** Directory of the Ancient Order of Foresters Friendly Society, 1887.
- "FOUNDRY BOY," PROPRIETORS OF THE, per SAMUEL TODD.** The Foundry Boy, 1886.
- FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, GENERAL ASSEMBLY, per THE CHIEF CLERKS.** Proceedings and Debates of the General Assembly, 1887; Principal Acts of the Free Church, 1887.
- GEDDES, D., of Blackburn.** Letter, containing an Impartial History of the late Tumults at Glasgow on the Commencement of the Malt Tax. 1725.
- GEMMELL, ROBERT, of Glasgow, the author.** The Village Beauty.

- GILDARD, THOMAS. Glasgow Citizen, April 1, 1848; Urban and Suburban Sewerage, by J. Potts.
- GILLESPIE BROTHERS, Messrs., *the publishers*. Sad Story of John Dalrymple, by D. Paterson.
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Calendar, 1887 & 3 copies.
- GLASGOW ATHENÆUM, DIRECTORS OF THE. Report, 1886-87.
- GLASGOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report, 1886.
- GLASGOW CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. Income and Expenditure of the Board, 1886-87. 3 copies.
- GLASGOW, CORPORATION OF, *per* CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Glasgow Municipal and Parochial Accounts, 1886-87.
- GLASGOW, FACULTY OF PROCURATORS. Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty, 1887.
- GLASGOW GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 8, part 1. 1883-85.
- GLASGOW HEALTH COMMITTEE, *per* Dr. J. B. RUSSELL. Proceedings at the inspection of Belvidere Hospital; Report on Glasgow City Poorhouse & se.
- GLASGOW HEALTH COMMITTEE, *per* P. FYFE, *Sanitary Inspector*. Report on the Operations of the Sanitary Department, Glasgow, for five years, May, 1887.
- GLASGOW, HUTCHESONS' HOSPITAL, PATRONS OF, *per* F. LOCKHART ROBERTSON, D.D. Glasgow Educational Endowments Bursary and Scholarship Competition, 1887.
- GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF THE FINE ARTS. Catalogue of the Twenty-six xth Exhibition, 1887.
- GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings, vol. 1, part 3.
- GLASGOW NIGHT ASYLUM FOR THE HOUSELESS. History of the Asylum, by John Goodwin.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per* J. PATON, F.L.S. Kelvingrove Museum and Corporation Galleries of Art, Report, 1886. 2 copies.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per* D. M'LELLAN. Meteorological Notes and Remarks upon the Weather during the Year 1886.
- GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, vol. 18, 1886-87.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD, *per* THE CHIEF-CONSTABLE. Glasgow Criminal Returns, 1886.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD, *per* W. PATERSON. Report on Glasgow Fire Brigade, 1886.
- GLASGOW POST-OFFICE OFFICIALS, *per the editor*. The Queen's Head.
- GLASGOW REGALTY CLUB, *per* Messrs. MACLEHOSE & SONS. Papers of the Club, vol. 1, part 3.
- GLASGOW ROYAL INFIRMARY, *per* Dr. THOMAS. Report, 1886.
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD, *per* W. KENNEDY, M.A., *Clerk*. Reports and Papers issued during the year; Secondary Education in Scotland by Lord Balfour.
- GLASGOW TRADES' COUNCIL. Report, 1886-87. 2 copies.

GLASGOW UNITED YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, *per* W. M. OATTS. Young Men's Christian Magazine, vols. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8 (New Series), 5 vols., and 1887 as issued.

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, SENATE OF. Index of Books selected from the General Catalogue of the Glasgow University Library.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM, *of Alyth, the author*. Legends of Strathmore.

MACDONALD, PROFESSOR ROBERT, LL.D., F.R.S., *of Glasgow*. Results of Meteorological Observations made at Glasgow University Observatory, 1886.

MASKE OF FLOWERS, THE HON. SOCIETY OF, *London*. The Maske of Flowers, ed. by A. W. à Beckett.

MAYNARD, S. S., *of Worcester, Mass., the author*. Voluntary Maintenance of Ministers in Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay Colonies.

MEYER, J. C. Water Highways of the Interior of Africa, by James Stevenson.

MILLER, J. WYLLIE, C.A. Collection of pamphlets, political, ecclesiastical, historical, and other; Maitland Club publications, as follows—Breviarium Aberdonense, 2 vols.; Deeds instituting Bursaries. etc., in the University of Glasgow; Original Unprinted Documents, illustrative of the History of Scotland; Topographical Account of Cunningham, by Pont. On the Origin and Vicissitudes of Literature, Science, and Art, and their Influence on the Present State of Society, by W. Roscoe, 817.

MORSE, H. GRATTAN, *of London, the author*. Romanism and the Reformation from the Standpoint of Prophecy.

MURPHY, ROBERT. One volume and sixteen pamphlets.

MURPHY, JOHN. One pamphlet.

NORRIS, THOMAS. Poems, Songs, and Essays, by H. D. Hargrave.

OSWALD, A. J. Report of the Twentieth Trades' Union Congress, Swansea, 1887. 2 copies.

PATERSON, DAVID. *Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.*; Collection of pamphlets relating to America; Juvenal et Persius, Satyræ, 142; three pamphlets.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR. The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana yasa, translated into English Prose, parts 20 to 30.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, *per* W. A. PEELLE. First Biennial Report of the Department, 1885-6; Report of the Department of Statistics, 1885-6.

THOMAS, JOHN. Year-Book for the Church and Congregation worshipping at Elgin Place Church, 1882-1885. 3 parts.

WILSON, W. V., *the author*. One-Sided Free Trade.

WILSON & CO., MESSRS. A. O., *London, the publishers*. Mercantile Directory, 1887.

WYLLIE, PETER. Defense of Poesy, by Sir Philip Sidney, 1752; Poems and Snatches of Prose, by T. Denham; Dialogues concerning Eloquence, by Fenelon (Foulis), 1760; Instruction for the Education of Daughters, by Fenelon (Foulis), 1750; Volume of Early Glasgow and Edinburgh Printing, 1695-7.

JOYNT, W. LANE, *of Dublin*. Poems, by D. F. MacCarthy; Calderon's Dramas, translated by D. F. MacCarthy, 1853, 2 vols., and 1887.

KERR, COMMISSIONER R. M., LL.D., *of London*. Campbell's Lives of the British Admirals, abridged by R. Malcolm; A Companion to the Altar; Defense of Poesy, by Sir Philip Sidney, 1752; Poems on Several Occasions, by T. Parnell (Urie), 1748; Political Works, by Andrew Fletcher (Urie), 1749; Memoirs of Henry Guthry, Bishop of Dunkeld (Urie), 1747; Two MS. Letters of William Motherwell, and other relative MS.; Works of the Earl of Roscommon; Lettres de Madame de Maintenon, 7 vols.

KING, THE HON. SIR JAMES, LL.D., LORD PROVOST. Verwaltungs-Bericht des Magistrats zu Berlin. 1884-85.

KIRKPATRICK, ROBERT. Bibliography of Shorthand, by J. Westby Gibson.

LAING, ALEXANDER, LL.D., *of Newburgh-on-Tay*. Iona, a Lecture, by John McLean; Translations of the Names of Places of the Breadalbane Estates, by J. McLean.

LAYTON, MESSRS. C. & E., *of London, the publishers*. Insurance Register, 1887.

LIBRARIES.

Aston Manor Free Libraries, Report, 1886-87.

Baltimore, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Finding List, 3rd edition, 1887.

Baltimore, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Report, 1886.

Baltimore, Peabody Institute, Catalogue of the Library, part 3.

Barrow-in-Furness Free Public Library, 5th Annual Report, 1886-87.

Birkenhead Free Public Library, 31st Report, 1886-87.

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Department, Catalogue of Books, F to Par.

Birmingham Free Libraries, Report, 1886.

Birmingham Library, Report, 1886.

Bolton Free Library, Report, 1886-7.

Boston, Massachusetts State Library, Report, 1885-6.

Bradford Public Free Libraries, 17th Annual Report, 1886-7.

Bridgeport, Conn., Public Library, 6th Report, 1886-7.

Brighton Free Library, Report, 1886.

Bristol Public Free Libraries, North District Branch, 3rd Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library, 1887.

Brooklyn Library, Report, 1886-87.

Burlington, Vermont, Fletcher Free Library, Report, 1886.

Cardiff Free Library, Report, 1885-6.

Chester Free Public Library, Report, 1886-87.

Chicago Public Library, 15th Annual Report, 1887.

Cincinnati Public Library, Bulletin, 1886.

Darlington, Edward Pease Public Library, Report, 1885-6.

Dublin Public Libraries, Report, 1886.

Ealing Free Public Library, Report, 1886-7.

Halifax Public Library, Report, 1885-6.

Indianapolis Public Library, Report, 1883-6.

Leamington Spa Free Public Library, Report, 1886-87.

Leeds Public Library, Report, 1885-86.

Liverpool Free Public Library, Catalogue, Part 4, 1884-86; Report, 1886.

Liverpool Library, Annual Supplement to Catalogue, with Report, 1886-7.

London, Deptford Library and Club (Braby & Co.), 16th Annual Report, 1885-6.

LIBRARIES—Continued.

- Manchester Public Free Libraries, 35th Report, 1886-7.
 Melbourne, Victoria Public Library, Report, 1885.
 New York, Columbia College, Circular of Information, 1887-8, and Annual Register, 1886-87; 4th Annual Report, 1887.
 New York, Maimonides Library, Report, 1886.
 New York Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1886-87; Bulletin, No. 10, 1887.
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries. Report, 1886-7; Catalogue of Juvenile Lending Department, 1887; Supplementary Catalogue of Books added to the Lending Department, 1887.
 Norwich Free Library, Report, 1886-7.
 Nottingham Free Public Libraries, Class Lists (No. 9 to 12) of Books in the Reference Library; 2nd Supplementary Catalogue of Books in the Central Lending Library, 1887; Report, 1886-7.
 Oxford, Radcliffe Library, Catalogue of Books added, 1886; Transactions of Societies, Periodicals, etc., in the Reading Room.
 Philadelphia, Library Company, Bulletin, 1887.
 Plymouth Free Public Library. Report, 1886.
 Portsmouth Free Public Library, Report, 1886-7.
 Preston Public Library, Report, 1886.
 Richmond Free Public Library, Report, 1886-87.
 Rochdale Free Public Library, Report, 1886-87.
 Runcorn Free Public Library, Report, 1886-7.
 St. Helen's Free Public Library, Report, 1886-87.
 St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1886.
 St. Louis Public Library, Report, 1885-6.
 Salford Museum, Libraries. and Parks, Report, 1885-86.
 San Francisco Mercantile Library, Report, 1886.
 Sheffield Free Public Libraries, Reports, 1885-87.
 Southport, Atkinson Free Library, Report, 1886-87.
 Swansea Public Library, Report, 1886-87.
 Sydney Free Public Library, Reports, 1885-87.
 Toronto Public Library, Report, 1886.
 Twickenham Free Public Library, Report, 1886-87.
 Walsall Free Library, Report, 1885-86.
 Wandsworth Public Library, Report, 1886-7.
 Watertown Free Public Library, Report, 1887.
 Watford Public Library Handbook, 1886.
 Wednesbury Free Library, Report, 1886.
 Westminster Free Public Libraries, 30th Report, 1886-87.
 Wolverhampton Free Library, 18th Report, 1886-7.
 Worcester Public Library, Report, 1886.

LIVERPOOL, CORPORATION OF, per CITY TREASURER. Accounts of the City of Liverpool, 1886.

LOCHRIE, HENRY. Chartered Accountants' Examination Guide, by G. P. Norton.

LONDON, CITY AND GUILDS OF, INSTITUTE. Programme of Technological Examinations, 1887-88. 2 copies.

LONDON, CORPORATION OF, per THE TOWN-CLERK. Medal in Commemoration of the Visit of Colonial and Indian Representatives to London, June, 1886; Medal in Commemoration of the Visit of H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor of Wales, to London, 29th June, 1885.

LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONGST THE JEWS. 79th Report, 1887.

- LOVE, ARCHIBALD. The Queen's Visit, and Route through Glasgow, August, 1849. Two sheets.
- MACADAM, W. IVISON, *the author*. Notes on the Ancient Iron Industry of Scotland.
- MACDONALD, ALEXANDER. Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the South Parish of Glasgow, vol. 2, 1751.
- MACFADYEN, P. Lays and Legends of the North of Ireland.
- MACFARLANE, BAILIE JAMES. Music and Musicians of the Edinburgh International Exhibition, 1886, by R. A. Marr.
- MACFIE, R. A., of Dreghorn, Colinton, *the author*. Jubilee and other Rhymings.
- MCGUIRE, H. Catholic Young Men's Society, Report of Conference 1887.
- MCINTYRE, A. C. The Thistle, Glasgow, 5 numbers, 1869-70.
- MACKAY, W., *the author*. The Man of Kerioth. 2 copies.
- MACLEAN, WILLIAM, J. P., *the composer*. Third Supplement of Sacred Melodies, 1887.
- MACLEHOSE & SONS, MESSRS. JAMES. Aspects of Nature, by Wm. Martin; Coast and Harbour Defence, by R. A. Napier, 1887; Irish Land and their Operation, by S. H. Butcher; Thoughts and Fancies Sunday Evenings, by W. C. Smith.
- MCLENNAN, BAILIE. Museum Florentinum, Gastoni, 1734, folio, plates.
- MCNAUGHT, T. P., *the author*. Recollections of a Glasgow Detective Officer.
- MALET, H. P., *the author*. Sunlight. 1887.
- MANCHESTER, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CHIEF CONSTABLE. Manchester Criminal Returns, 1886-87.
- MANCHESTER, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY TREASURER. Manchester Receipts and Payments, 1886-87.
- MARWICK, J. D., LL.D. Glasgow Boundaries Commission, Case for Lord Provost, Magistrates, etc., Minute for Glasgow, 2 copies; Observations upon the Cases lodged by the Police Burghs, 1887.
- MILLER, A. LINDSAY. Presentation of Portrait to James Howatt, 1887.
- MILLER, JOHN, *the publisher*. Tourists' Guides to Glasgow and South Western Railway, 6 copies; North British Railway, 2 copies; Land of Burns; and Land of Scott.
- MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report, 1887.
- MOON, Dr., of Brighton (FROM A FRIEND), Merchant of Venice (Embossed Type for the Blind).
- MORISON, JOHN. Tonga New Testament; Tonga Arithmetic.
- MORRIS, J. S. C., of London, *the publisher*. Business Directory of London, 1887.

MUNCE, JAMES, the author. Poems, 1881.

MURDOCH, Mrs. GEORGE, of Sydney. Canton Press (various numbers); Proceedings at Canton, 1857; Royal Asiatic Society, Proceedings (China Branch), 3 vols., 1847-52; Laws of Hong-Kong, 1841-54; Portuguese Settlements in China, by Ljungstedt; Chinese Emigration; Collection of Chinese State Papers, by Shuck, 2 vols.; Anglo-Chinese Kalendar, 1832, 34, 49, 3 vols.; Ordinances of the Hong-Kong Government, by W. Tarrant; with 19 other vols. and pamphlets on China.

MURRAY, Mrs. DAVID, of Cardross, the authoress. Summer in the Hebrides.

MURRAY, DAVID, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., the author. Bull of Pope Adrian VI. granting a pension from Provand.

NEW SOUTH WALES, AGENT-GENERAL. Year-Book of New South Wales, 1887. 2 copies.

NEW YORK, COOPER UNION, 26th, 27th, and 28th Annual Reports of the Trustees.

ORB, ROBERT V. Handbook of Victoria, Australia, by Jas. Thomson.

PARK, JAMES SMITH. Report on Canadian Archives, 1886.

PATON, A. P., of Greenock. A Greenockian's Visit to Wordsworth, by John Park, D.D.

PATTON, JOHN M., the author. Death of Death.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Calendar, 1887.

PINK, J., of Cambridge. Defenders of Glasgow [Glasgow Fire Brigade].

QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONER. Map of Queensland, illustrating its Mineral and other Productive capabilities. 2 copies.

RANKIN, WILLIAM, per THOMAS JOHNSTON. Notices relating to the Parish of Carluke, by D. R. Rankin.

REID, ANDREW, per EX-PRECEPTOR WILSON. Recollections of Burns, by Hugh Miller.

ROBERTSON, PROF., LL.D. Proceedings at Opening of the Library founded by George Baillie, Esq., 1887; Proceedings on the occasion of the Visit to Glasgow of the Rt. Hon. Lord Coleridge, May, 1887.

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER. Russian designs on India.

RUSSELL, J. B., M.D., LL.D. Anderson's College Calendar, 1877-87. 10 vols.; The Children of the City, what can we do for them? by J. B. Russell; Discussion on Cancer; Essays on State Medicine, by H. W. Rumsey; The House in Relation to Public Health, by J. B. Russell; On some Sociological Aspects of Sanitation, by J. B. Russell.

SALTOUN, JOHN, per WILLIAM PHILLIPS. The Sacred Choir.

SANDEMAN, DAVID, the author. On the Progress of Technical Education.

SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR THE TOTAL SUPPRESSION OF VIVISECTION. Report, 1886.

SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE LEAGUE. Register, 1850 to 1861, and 1863 to 1887. 37 vols.

- SHARP, JAMES, *the author*. The Captive King, and other Poems.
- SHIRRES, D. L., *of Nigg, Aberdeen, the author*. Commentary on the of the Apostles ; Commentary on Jeremiah ; Commentary on Da
- SIME, W. S., *the publisher*. Literal Translation of Herodotus. Book
- SIMMS, JOSEPH, M.D., *the author*. Physiognomy Illustrated.
- SIMPSON, Prof. P. A., M.A. Address delivered at Opening of M. Classes in University of Glasgow, 1887.
- SINCLAIR, J. W. One pamphlet.
- SLOAN, J. M., *of London, the author*. Sloan-Duployan Phonogr Instructor.
- SMITH, ALEXANDER. Pilgrim's Progress, Bunyan. 1806.
- SMITH, Councillor W. R. W. First Report from the House of Lor Intemperance, 1877; Miscellaneous papers on Sewage.
- SMITH, WILLIAM, *of Morley, near Leeds, the author*. Morley : An and Modern.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, *Washington, U.S.A.* Miscellaneous Collec vols. 28-30. Report of the Board of Regents, 1884, part 2 ; Rep Board of Regents, to July, 1885, part 1 ; Report of the Bure of Ethnology, 1882-83.
- SPENS, SHERIFF W. C., and YOUNGER, R. T., *the authors, per Mess MACLEHOSE & SONS*. Employers and Employed.
- STOCK, ELLIOT, *of London, the publisher*. Robert Burns, his Life Character, by M. S. Gairdner.
- TEDDER, H. R., F.S.A., *the author*. Proposals for a Bibliograph National History.
- THOMSON, DAVID, *pro COMMITTEE OF SUBSCRIBERS*. Index to L concerning the Painted Windows in Glasgow Cathedral.
- TREASURY, H.M., LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per J. J. REID*. Ind the Services of Heirs in Scotland, and Supplement, 1810-19.
- TUPPER, Sir CHARLES. Canada : its History, Productions, etc., by G Johnson.
- TURNBULL, DAVID. Jottings of a Truth Seeker. by Arthur Guthrie.
- TWEED, JOHN, *the publisher*. View and Plan of Old Glasgow.
- UNDERWOOD, F. H., LL.D., *U.S. Consul, Glasgow*. Select Poetical V of Alexander Pope, Foulis, 1785, folio.
- UNITED STATES ARMY, SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Catalogue o Library, vol. 8.
- UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Report, 1884-85.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Report, 1886.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Circular Information, Nos. 1 and 2, 1886 ; Report of the Commission Education, 1884-5.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, COMMISSIONER OF LABOR. First and Second Reports of the Commissioner, 2 vols., 1886.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY. Report, 1886.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. Compendium of the Ninth Census, U.S., 1870; Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1882-3, 1883-4, 2 vols.; Report of the Secretary of the Interior, 1882-3, 1885-6, 5 vols.; U.S. Census, 1880, vols. 12, 15, 18.

VEGETARIAN SOCIETY, Manchester, per JOSEPH KNIGHT, secretary. Ethics of Diet, by H. Williams; Plea for Vegetarianism, by H. S. Salt; Fruits and Farinacea the Proper Food of Man, by John Smith; How to Live in the "Street called Straight," by C. Kendall; 10 pamphlets.

WINTON & Co., Messrs., of London, the publishers. Morton's Almanac for Farmers, 1887.

WATSON, Sir JAMES. Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1873-75, 1877-78, 1880, 1884, 7 vols.; Book of Eminent Scotsmen, by Irving; Scripture Characters, by R. S. Candlish; Mission to Bokhara, by J. Wolff; Travels in Eastern Africa, by L. McLeod, 2 vols.; Life of Napoleon, by Scott, 9 vols.; Life of General Gordon; Oceana, by J. A. Froude; Poems, Essays, and Sketches, by Janet Hamilton.

WEBER, H. F., of Ardrossan. Naval Poetical Journal, by William Craw. 1807.

WELLWISHER, A. Characteres Ethici, Theophrastus (Foulis), 1775; Satirae, Juvenal (Foulis), 1750; Luchon en Poche, par F. Gimet; Time's Telescope for 1829; McPhun's Scottish Tourist's Guide; Sophocles, Tragediae, tom. 1, 1745; The Gospel Epik, by Barham and Pitman; with 22 pamphlets.

WHITELAW, T. N. Werke, von Hegel, 18 band, 1832-40; Philosophical Works, Hume, 4 vols.; History of Philosophy, by Ueberweg, 2 vols.

WILSON, A. Pamphlets on the Queensland Section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 1886.

WILSON, Ex-Preceptor. Scrap Books of Engravings, etc., 22 vols., sm. 4to; Scottish Literary Institute, Proceedings, 1857; Abridgments of Specifications of Patents relating to Umbrellas, etc.; Daily Exhibitor, 1847; Church of Scotland Papers, 1887; with 113 pamphlets.

WILSON & Co., MESSRS., of Glasgow, the publishers. Business Directory of Stirling, 1887-88.

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report, 1886.

WOODWARD, C. J., of Birmingham, the author. Arithmetical Physics, parts 1 and 2A.

YULE, J. T., of Alva, the author. Mabel Lee, a Sketch.

ANONYMOUS.

Cruelty to Animals, Suggestions, etc.; Ireland in 1887; Great Canadian North-West, 1887. 6 copies; The Orator, vol. 1. Edited by James Chapman; Two pamphlets; Hydrophobia in Relation to M. Pasteur's Method, by A. Lutaud; Jubilee Celebration of the Royal Polytechnic Warehouse, 1887; Catalogue of Coins and Medals, by E. Burns, 1876.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1887.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1886,	£64,929	1	8
Interest received during 1887, <i>net</i> ,	2,635	1	9
Amount of Bequest by the late Councillor Logan,	500	0	0
Received for Waste Paper,	3	7	0
	<u>£68,067</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>5</u>

Payments from 1st Dec., 1886, to 30th Nov., 1887.

Books,	£535	15	5
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	178	9	6
Binding and Repairing Books,	187	9	8
Printing and Stationery,	76	14	3
Salaries and Wages,	1,143	6	8
Rent and Taxes,	366	1	10
Coal, Gas, and Water,	128	11	8
Insurance,	95	3	2
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	93	2	5
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	65	2	1
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	120	0	0

	<u>£2,989</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>8</u>
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1887,	65,077	13	9
	<u>£68,067</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>5</u>

Payments from Commencement in 1874 to 30th Nov., 1887.

Books,	£11,018	4	9
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	1,623	18	1
Binding and Repairing Books,	1,364	18	0
Printing and Stationery,	1,186	10	6
Salaries and Wages,	10,107	19	2
Rent and Taxes,	3,690	16	10
Coal, Gas, and Water,	1,375	16	5
Insurance,	739	2	10
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	2,636	11	8
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	997	11	3
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	2,333	13	4

£37,075 2 10

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1887, £901 14s. 7d.; from Commencement, £14,007 0s. 10d.
The average cost of each Volume and Pamphlet purchased was 5s. 7d.

The above Statement refers *only* to "The Mitchell Library Fund."

REPORT

MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

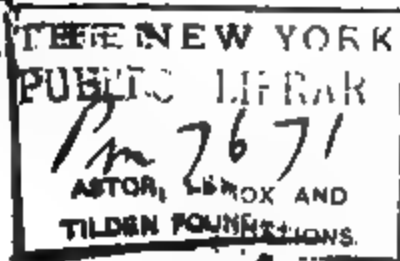


PRINTED BY J. B. BELL

AND SONS, 10, N. B. ST.

REPORT

ON THE



MITCHELL LIBRARY,

GLASGOW.

1888.



GLASGOW:

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.

1889.



CONTENTS.

	Page
COMMITTEES, - - - - -	4
LIBRARY SERVICE, - - - - -	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE, - - - - -	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN, - - - - -	9
TABLES OF VOLUMES ISSUED, ETC., - - - - -	13-15
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY, - - - - -	16
PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS, - - - - -	17
POETS' CORNER.—STATEMENT BY THE TREASURER, - - - - -	19
LIST OF SOME OF THE BOOKS ADDED DURING 1888, - - - - -	21
LIST OF PERIODICALS, ETC., IN PROGRESS, - - - - -	37
NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, - - - - -	44
NOTE AS TO EXCHANGES OF DUPLICATES, - - - - -	44
DONORS AND DONATIONS, - - - - -	45
FINANCIAL STATEMENT, - - - - -	56

GENTLEMEN WHO SERVED ON THE COMMITTEE PREVIOUS TO 1887.

JOINED.

		Left.	Ret.
1874	Lord Provost The Hon. SIR JAMES KING, Bart., LL.D., 1874-6, again from 1886,	-	Remain- in
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES WATSON,	18	87
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES BAIN,	18	87
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR WILLIAM COLLINS,	18	88
1874	Ex-Lord Provost JOHN URE,	18	88
1874	Bailie JAMES SALMON (Sub-Convener 1874-78),	18	87
1874	Ex-Preceptor WILLIAM WILSON (Convener 1878-86),	-	Remain- air
1874	Ex-Preceptor A. G. MACDONALD,	18	87
1874	Ex-Preceptor THOMAS A. MATHIESON (Sub-Convener 1878-84),	18	88
1874	Bailie JAMES ADAMS,	18	88
1874	Bailie WILLIAM CLARK,	18	87
1874	Bailie HUGH COLQUHOUN,	18	88
1874	Bailie JOHN NEIL,	18	88
1874	Bailie EDWARD J. SCOTT,	18	88
1874	Ex-Treasurer WILLIAM MILLER,	18	87
1874	Deacon-Convener WILLIAM SMITH,	18	87
1874	Councillor WILLIAM B. GARVIE,	18	87
1874	Councillor HENRY GRIERSON,	18	88
1874	Councillor ALEXANDER MACKENZIE,	18	87
1874	Councillor WILLIAM R. W. SMITH,	18	88
1875	Bailie JAMES MOIR,	18	88
1875	Bailie JAMES MORRISON,	18	87
1875	Deacon-Convener ARCHIBALD GILCHRIST,	18	87
1876	Bailie WILLIAM BROWN,	18	88
1877	Bailie JAMES L. SELKIRK,	18	88
1877	Bailie JAMES TORRENS,	18	88
1877	Deacon-Convener R. A. BOGUE,	18	87
1878	Bailie ARCHIBALD DUNLOP,	18	88
1878	Bailie GEORGE JACKSON,	18	88
1878	Dean of Guild PATRICK PLAYFAIR,	18	87
1879	Bailie PETER BERTRAM,	18	88
1879	Bailie DUNCAN M'PHERSON,	18	88
1879	Bailie ALEXANDER M'LAREN,	18	88
1879	Dean of Guild J. B. MIRRLEES,	18	88
1879	Deacon-Convener ANDREW M'ONIE,	18	88
1879	Councillor ANDREW S. BRYCE,	18	88
1880	Councillor W. M. STUART,	18	88
1881	Bailie JAMES GRAY,	18	88
1881	Dean of Guild ALEX. STEPHEN,	18	88
1881	Deacon-Convener THOMAS REID,	18	88
1881	Councillor JAMES M. FORRESTER,	18	88
1881	Councillor JOHN R. MILLER,	18	88
1882	Bailie HUGH S. THOMSON,	18	88
1882	Councillor C. D. RANKIN,	18	88
1883	Ex-Lord Provost WM. M'ONIE,	18	88
1883	Bailie JAMES MCFARLANE,	18	88
1883	Bailie JOHN SHEARER,	18	88
1883	Deacon-Convener HUGH KENNEDY,	18	88
1883	Bailie JAMES COLQUHOUN (Convener from 1886),	-	Remains
1883	River Bailie JAMES H. MARTIN,	18	88
1883	Bailie MICHAEL SIMONS,	18	88
1884	Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM (Sub-Convener from 1886),	-	Remains
1884	Bailie THOMAS CUMMING,	18	88
1884	Councillor DAVID LOGAN,	18	88
1884	Bailie WALTER PATON,	18	88
1885	Dean of Guild W. G. BLACKIE, LL.D.,	18	88
1885	Councillor WILLIAM PETTIGREW,	18	88
1886	Councillor WILLIAM BILSLAND,	-	Remai
1886	Councillor HUGH BRECHIN,	18	
1886	Councillor J. URE PRIMROSE,	-	Rema

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1887-88.

Hon. SIR JAMES KING, Bart., LL.D.,
Lord Provost.

Bailie JAMES COLQUHOUN.

Bailie MITCHELL.

Councillor PETER BERTRAM.

Councillor WILLIAM BILSLAND.

Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.

Councillor J. URE PRIMROSE.

Councillor W. R. W. SMITH.

Councillor WALTER WILSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Bailie JAMES COLQUHOUN, *Convener*.

Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM, *Sub-Convener*.

1888-89.

The LORD PROVOST.

Bailie COLQUHOUN.

Bailie MITCHELL.

Deacon-Convener TULLIS.

Councillor JAMES ALEXANDER.

Councillor WILLIAM BILSLAND.

Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM.

Councillor WILLIAM M'LEAN, Jun.

Councillor J. URE PRIMROSE.

Councillor WALTER WILSON.

Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Bailie COLQUHOUN, *Convener*.

Councillor ROBERT GRAHAM, *Sub-Convener*.

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistants: JAMES D. BROWN (*till Sept.*), ROBERT ADAMS.

Assistants: E. A. HOLME KAY, HUGH A. M'GUIRE, JOHN HALL,

WILLIAM C. ANDERSON, D. HENRY GEDDIE,

HENRY Y. SIMPSON, CHARLES R. BAPTIE.

Janitor: JOHN WILLIAM SINCLAIR.

REPORT BY THE COMMITTEE

TO

THE HONOURABLE THE LORD PROVOST AND TOWN COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW.

1888.

MY LORD PROVOST AND GENTLEMEN,

In submitting their Report for the year, the Committee would again express their deep regret that, notwithstanding the varied though the literary treasures are of which they are in the custody and administration, they have still no prospect of a building worthy to be their permanent home, and worthy the city whose possession they are.

The Mitchell bequest, munificent though it be, and even when augmented by the Moir fund, is quite insufficient for the establishment and support of a reference Library in any way adequate for Glasgow. Is it not reasonable to ask that the Corporation, which accepted gifts so munificent, should itself provide means whereby the community may to the fullest extent enjoy the privileges they confer?

The Committee are satisfied that the Town Council would be doing a thoroughly wise and popular thing in providing a worthy dwelling, and would have the approval and support of the community, who, while they recognise the greatness of their city commercially, are quite alive to their responsibility in securing for her lowliest citizen the means toward that higher advancement which gives the best security for the future.

In view of the expressions of opinion in the Town Council, and on the subject of the reduction of the rate of interest was lately under discussion, and the widely-expressed feeling that the Library must not be allowed to suffer in efficiency, the Library Committee would suggest the appointment of a strong joint Committee to consider the whole question alike of housing and

finance, and to propose a scheme. This would be a judicious act, for the Town Council cannot contemplate without concern the crippling of this, one of the most popular, beneficial, and practically useful of our institutions.

In September last the Library Association of the United Kingdom held their Annual Conference in Glasgow, and the meeting proved a great success. Among the papers read three were contributed by members of the Library Staff—Mr. Barrett Librarian; Mr. Ingram, Sub-Librarian; and Mr. J. D. Brown Senior Assistant (who has since been appointed Librarian of the Public Library of Clerkenwell parish, London). The visitors expressed themselves as greatly delighted with the reception, and many pleasant friendships were formed. Referring to the meeting, the *Library Chronicle* said—"It rarely falls to the lot of any city—even of the Capital—to entertain in one year so many and such varied guests as have within the last few months hastened to enjoy the hospitality of St. Mungo. But to none was a heartier welcome offered than to the Library Association, and by none was that kindly hospitality more warmly appreciated."

As in past years, your Committee have to acknowledge with thanks many valuable donations. Of these a list will be found in an appendix (pp. 45-55). The Committee would here record their particular obligations to the Right Hon. the Dowager Lady Vernon, the Right Hon. the Lord Herries, the family of the late Mr. Thomas Coats, various Departments of the United States Government, the Trustees of the British Museum, and the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin. While thanking present donors most cordially, the Committee feel assured that, were the Library placed in a proper building, the gifts of valuable books would be much more numerous.

In name of the Committee,

JAS. COLQUHOUN
Convener.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT, 1888.

TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

GENTLEMEN,

The unfortunate conditions attaching to the present "temporary" Library premises, namely, the want of necessary space and the absence of efficient ventilation, have had, during the past year, their appropriate effect in further diminishing the attendance of the reading public, and so far reducing the value and usefulness of the Institution. For the third year in succession I have to report a decrease in the number of volumes issued to readers. During 1888 the number was 359,884, a number which is nearly 15 per cent. less than the 418,808 in 1887; while, if compared with the 468,065 of 1885, the year of largest issue, the decrease is fully 23 per cent. It is the opinion of the Library staff, however, that the actual amount of reading has not been diminished quite to that extent; for we think we observe that the tendency of readers generally is to keep books longer in hand, and to change them less frequently than in previous years, so that, while fewer issues are recorded, the time spent on each is on an average longer. But while we believe that the figures show a rather larger decrease in the use of the Library than is actually the fact, it remains only too certain that a considerable diminution does exist; and this is believed to be mainly due, as was stated last year, to the fact that these rooms do not, and cannot, provide sufficiency of suitable accommodation for those who desire to avail themselves of the large resources of the Library, and that, in consequence, the use of the Library is attended by much discomfort and annoyance. Other causes, no doubt, contributed to the same result. The great attractions of the International Exhibition accounted for some portion of the decrease; while the generally good demand for labour kept down the number of the unemployed, always an important factor in connection with the attendance of readers at public libraries.

Although to this extent reduced, the number of readers is still larger than the rooms will properly accommodate, and there is

still at many times an inconvenient amount of overcrowding. It must, therefore, be anticipated that unless some more suitable and adequate building be speedily secured, the use of the Library will be still further diminished. It is to be deeply regretted that, while the Library is becoming year by year richer in all departments of literature, better fitted to supply the wants of every student and every reader, its usefulness should be so seriously restricted as it is by the want of a building in which its treasures could be conveniently arranged and securely kept, and where students could pursue their researches, and the general reader enjoy their books, in wholesome and comfortable rooms.

The statistics given on pp. 13-15 furnish full information as to the reading of the year, which, in its general characteristics, was substantially similar to that of recent years. It will be seen that the great majority of the books issued belong to those classes of works which deal with matters of information and instruction rather than to those conveniently described as "light reading."

The additions of the year were again considerable in number, and mark another forward step in the building-up of a reference or consulting Library, which may eventually become in some measure worthy of the city and commensurate with its needs.

In the last Report the number of volumes in the Library at the end of 1887 was stated to be ... 75,831

To these were added during 1888:—

Books,	...	...	...	...	3,759
Pamphlets,	...	...	...	...	1,059
				—	4,818

These being acquired:—

By Purchase,	...	...	...	2,463
By Gift or Bequest,	...	...	...	2,355
				— 4,818

The number in each class being:—

Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History,	...	...	571
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	...	...	832
			—
Carry forward,	...	...	1,403

<i>Brought forward,</i>	...	1,403	75,831
Law, Politics, Sociology, and			
Commerce,	... ..	663	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,		937	
Poetry and the Drama,	... ..	542	
Linguistics,	... ..	52	
Prose Fiction,	... ..	90	
Miscellaneous Literature,	... ..	1,131	
		<u>4,818</u>	<u>4,818</u>

Deduct, as follows:—

Books worn out,	... ..	24	
Books stolen,	... ..	19	
Books mutilated and withdrawn,		—	
Books missing, no clue,	... ..	3	
		<u>46</u>	
			<u>4,772</u>

And the net addition of the year is shown to be ... 4,772

And the contents of the Library at 31st December, 1888 (a) 80,603

The following are the classifications of the Library at that date:—

Books,	... ..	62,816	
Pamphlets,	... ..	17,787	
		<u>80,603</u>	
Purchased (b),	... ..	50,062	
Received by Gift or Bequest (c),	... ..	30,541	
		<u>80,603</u>	
Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History,	... ..	12,416	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	... ..	15,446	
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce,	... ..	11,167	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	... ..	14,285	
Poetry and the Drama, including the "Poets' Corner,"		10,165	
Linguistics,	... ..	1,163	
Prose Fiction,	... ..	782	
Miscellaneous Literature,	... ..	15,179	
		<u>80,603</u>	

(a) Not including duplicates.

(b) Including 75 vols. received in exchange for duplicates purchased.

(c) Including 1,864 vols. received in exchange for duplicates bequeathed or presented.

The number of separate works contained in the above 80,603 volumes is 48,917.

The large collection of leading Periodicals in the Upper Room (see list at pp. 37-43) continues to attract a great number of readers. During 1888 the following serials were added to those already on the tables, those to which an asterisk is prefixed being presented:—

Archæological Review.	Glasgow. Scottish Referee.
*Army and Navy Gazette.	„ Scottish Sport.
*Bon-Accord.	„ Speaker.
Book-Worm.	Grocer.
*Christian Quarterly Review.	Library Notes.
Church Times.	*Literary Society.
Farming World.	Rock.
*Gas and Water Review.	Scots Observer.
Glasgow. Morning Star.	Theological Review and Free
„ *Scotch Waters.	Church Quarterly.
„ *Scottish Art Review.	Torch.
„ *Scottish Cyclist.	Universal Review.

I am, GENTLEMEN, very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

F. T. BARRETT.

GLASGOW, *February, 1889.*

Days Open	MONTH.	Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History	History, Biography, Voyages and Travels.	Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce	Arts, Sciences, and Natural History.	Poetry and the Drama	Linguistics	Prose Fiction	Mis- cellaneous Literature.	Total.	Daily Average 1888.	Daily Average 1887.
25	January,	4,219	7,833	1,744	8,580	2,542	918	3,937	12,184	41,957	1,678	1,808
25	February,	3,504	7,125	1,733	7,348	1,973	792	3,666	11,454	37,595	1,604	1,675
27	March,	3,255	6,752	1,521	7,043	1,900	777	3,663	10,995	35,906	1,330	1,552
24	April,	2,647	5,002	1,082	6,116	1,667	596	2,745	7,998	27,853	1,161	1,310
25	May,	2,460	4,359	902	5,069	1,171	587	2,427	7,216	24,191	968	1,071
26	June,	2,158	4,543	944	4,790	952	418	2,249	6,768	22,822	878	981
25	July,	1,806	4,698	1,097	4,291	1,237	387	2,394	6,719	22,630	905	994
26	August,	2,228	4,758	1,197	5,011	1,221	649	3,027	7,845	25,836	993	1,188
24	September,	2,601	4,538	1,355	5,344	1,410	578	2,727	7,877	26,330	1,037	1,380
26	October,	2,760	5,398	1,424	5,837	1,417	685	2,989	8,719	29,228	1,124	1,413
26	November,	3,133	5,777	1,594	6,573	1,732	741	3,177	10,368	33,095	1,273	1,553
25	December,	3,198	5,369	1,417	6,351	1,716	988	3,066	10,335	32,440	1,293	1,442
304	Total in each Class, 1888,	33,869	66,153	16,010	72,311	18,938	8,016	36,067	108,478	359,884	...	...
307	Total in each Class, 1887,	36,413	75,618	16,130	84,719	24,949	9,416	35,837	133,726	418,808	...	...
	Class Percentage of whole Issue,	9.41 1887-9.17	18.38 18.05	4.45 3.85	20.11 20.23	5.26 5.96	2.23 2.25	10.02 8.56	30.14 31.93	100.00 100.00	...	...
	Daily Average Issue in each Class,	111 1887-125	218 246	55 52	238 276	69 81	26 31	119 117	557 436	1,184 1,364	...	...
	Turnover (a),	2.81	4.39	1.47	5.22	1.89	7.03	47.33	7.31	4.57	...	...

(a) Or, number of times the whole of each class, and of the Library, was loaned. Calculated upon the number of Volumes in the Library at 30th June.

STATISTICAL TABLE, showing details of the work.

NOTE.—The 1st line of figures in each Class-group below shows the net number added; the 2nd, the number of vols. added; the 3rd, the number issued; the 4th, the percentage of issue in connection with the number added; the 5th, the daily average; the 6th, the turnover.

CLASS.	1878 *	1879	1880	
Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History, ..	1. Vols. Added, 3,233 2. Total Vols., 3,233 3. Vols. Issued, 18,528 4. Percentage, 8.60 5. Daily Average, 54 6. Turnover, 5.88	1,039 4,272 31,339 8.25 102 7.90	726 4,998 34,788 8.90 113 7.44	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	1. Vols. Added, 6,170 2. Total Vols., 6,170 3. Vols. Issued, 63,473 4. Percentage, 29.35 5. Daily Average, 185 6. Turnover, 10.67	667 6,837 92,545 24.37 301 14.39	729 7,566 79,395 20.32 258 11.03	1 1 8 1
Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce,	1. Vols. Added, 1,552 2. Total Vols., 1,552 3. Vols. Issued, 3,798 4. Percentage, 1.83 5. Daily Average, 12 6. Turnover, 3.32	913 2,465 7,456 1.96 24 3.56	391 2,856 10,269 2.63 33 3.87	1
Arts, Sciences, and Natural History, ..	1. Vols. Added, 4,461 2. Total Vols., 4,461 3. Vols. Issued, 42,856 4. Percentage, 20.17 5. Daily Average, 127 6. Turnover, 10.46	800 5,261 74,449 19.59 243 15.17	680 5,941 75,160 19.24 244 15.55	7
Poetry and the Drama,	1. Vols. Added, 3,293 2. Total Vols., 3,293 3. Vols. Issued, 18,997 4. Percentage, 8.19 5. Daily Average, 56 6. Turnover, 10.34	421 3,714 29,732 7.83 97 8.40	1,281 4,995 28,195 7.22 92 6.08	2
Linguistics,	1. Vols. Added, 500 2. Total Vols., 500 3. Vols. Issued, 4,801 4. Percentage, 2.23 5. Daily Average, 14 6. Turnover, 9.69	52 552 8,551 2.24 28 16.47	97 649 10,969 2.81 36 19.31	1
Prose Fiction,	1. Vols. Added, 5 2. Total Vols., 5 3. Vols. Issued, .. 4. Percentage, .. 5. Daily Average, .. 6. Turnover, ..	155 160 28,253 7.46 157 176.68	71 231 40,345 10.32 131 233.20	3 4
Miscellaneous Literature,	1. Vols. Added, 3,858 2. Total Vols., 3,858 3. Vols. Issued, 60,831 4. Percentage, 28.91 5. Daily Average, 183 6. Turnover, 17.46	951 4,809 107,423 28.30 350 24.17	1,062 5,871 111,611 28.56 362 21.06	1 6 114 2 1
TOTALS,	1. Vols. Added, 23,072 2. Total Vols., 23,072 3. Vols. Issued, 213,284 4. Percentage, 100.00 5. Daily Average, 631 6. Turnover, 10.60	4,998 28,070 379,748 100.00 1,237 14.57	5,037 33,107 390,732 100.00 1,269 12.71	6 40 403 12 1 1

* In this column are included all the books acquired up to the end of 1878, and also the issues of November and December, 1877.

Library since the commencement, 5th November, 1877.

added year by year; the 2nd, the total number in each class at the end of each year; the 5th, the daily average issued in each class; and the 6th, the turnover.

1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	Total.
792	1,146	660	1,072	1,566	837	571	12,416
6,564	7,710	8,370	9,442	11,008	11,845	12,416	12,416
37,880	40,107	41,340	42,736	39,115	38,413	33,869	395,093
10.34	10.51	9.50	9.13	8.61	9.17	9.41	9.25
124	131	134	139	127	125	111	116
6.04	5.90	5.18	4.67	3.65	3.37	2.81	60.07
877	623	479	975	1,764	870	825	15,446
9,910	10,533	11,012	11,987	13,751	14,621	15,446	15,446
71,438	69,957	82,695	86,310	86,037	75,618	66,153	857,071
19.51	18.33	19.00	18.44	18.95	18.05	18.38	20.07
233	229	269	281	280	246	218	250
7.49	6.87	7.69	7.39	6.41	5.29	4.39	92.29
679	737	733	1,339	1,433	1,035	660	11,167
5,230	5,967	6,700	8,039	9,472	10,507	11,167	11,167
12,092	13,133	15,446	17,865	17,663	16,130	16,010	142,556
3.30	3.44	3.55	3.82	3.89	3.85	4.45	3.34
39	43	50	58	58	52	53	42
2.47	2.37	2.47	2.35	1.95	1.61	1.47	32.50
950	960	831	1,452	1,364	821	927	14,285
7,930	8,890	9,721	11,173	12,537	13,358	14,285	14,285
76,124	83,233	88,378	94,152	89,160	84,719	72,353	859,990
20.79	21.81	20.31	20.12	19.64	20.23	20.11	20.13
249	272	287	307	291	276	238	251
10.07	9.91	9.53	9.19	7.41	6.53	5.22	111.58
346	1,938	265	359	691	240	542	10,165
6,130	8,068	8,333	8,692	9,383	9,623	10,165	10,165
22,531	28,607	30,091	27,095	25,408	24,949	18,938	283,524
6.15	7.50	6.92	5.79	5.60	5.96	5.26	6.64
74	93	98	88	83	81	62	83
3.74	4.52	3.66	3.17	2.75	2.61	1.89	52.81
32	130	35	104	90	38	52	1,163
714	844	879	983	1,073	1,111	1,163	1,163
11,198	10,811	10,897	10,930	11,778	9,416	8,016	109,999
3.06	2.83	2.50	3.33	2.59	2.25	2.23	2.57
37	35	35	36	38	31	26	32
16.08	14.57	12.66	11.58	11.22	8.57	7.03	146.44
79	62	39	85	90	54	78	782
374	436	475	560	650	704	782	782
30,557	33,215	40,688	41,844	41,557	35,837	36,067	362,952
8.34	8.71	9.35	8.94	9.15	8.56	10.02	8.50
100	109	132	137	135	117	119	106
97.93	86.05	88.26	75.94	65.34	50.47	47.33	1,070.84
1,174	961	872	1,500	1,523	1,033	1,117	15,179
8,173	9,134	10,006	11,506	13,029	14,062	15,179	15,179
104,405	102,544	125,607	147,124	143,355	133,726	108,478	1,260,087
28.51	26.87	28.87	31.43	31.57	31.93	30.14	29.50
341	335	408	479	467	436	357	368
14.18	11.93	13.27	13.25	11.58	9.69	7.31	162.17
4,929	6,557	3,914	6,886	8,521	4,928	4,772	80,603
46,025	51,582	55,496	62,382	70,903	75,831	80,603	80,603
366,225	381,607	435,142	468,056	454,073	418,808	359,884	4,271,272
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1,197	1,247	1,413	1,525	1,479	1,364	1,184	1,248
8.59	8.13	8.17	7.82	6.62	5.67	4.57	99.01

COPY OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY.

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund," and of "The Mitchell Library" shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees, as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of the "Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library," such other Libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library, by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

PROVISIONAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose; and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee, may from time to time prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain any book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall be afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations or any orders which may from time to time be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, or shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, or take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, on printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written, with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

GLASGOW, *October, 1877.*

ADDITIONAL RULE.

20. Persons reading any magazine, or other periodical, must surrender the same within fifteen minutes after it has been asked for by another reader.

By Order.

GLASGOW, *2nd June, 1881.*

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

THE "POETS' CORNER."

A Library of the Poetry of Scotland.

- OBJECTS**—(a). The acquirement of (1) copies of the Works of Burns, and all Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, and, as far as possible, of their different editions; (2) Selections or Collections of Scottish Poetry; (3) Historical and Critical Dissertations on the Poetry of Scotland; (4) Biographies of Scottish Poets.
- (b). The preparation of a Catalogue, giving the names, birth and death dates, and localities of the various Authors, the titles of their Works, with particulars of Editions, and such other information as may be obtainable.

At the opening of the Mitchell Library in 1877 the desire was expressed that there should be formed, as a special department of the Library, a collection of the Works of Scottish Poets and Verse Writers, under the name of the "Poets' Corner." It was proposed to obtain One Hundred Subscribers of Five Pounds each, to be payable in yearly instalments of One Pound, and donations of Books were invited. As a result, there has been formed in the City, as public property, a collection of Scottish Poetry, which is believed now to be the most extensive in existence. It contained, at 31st December, 1888, about 5,565 volumes, embracing the writings of about 2,000 authors.

This library of Scottish Poetry has been formed partly by the acquisition of large collections made by gentlemen who had devoted much time, care, and expense to gathering together works of this class; and partly by the securing, either by purchase or donation, single volumes or small groups of works. Of the larger collections, the following are the more important.

In 1878, by purchase, the large collection of the works of minor Scottish poets formed by the late Mr. Andrew Jervise, of Brechin, author of "Memorials of Angus and Mearns," "Epitaphs and Inscriptions of the North-east of Scotland," and other works. This collection numbered about 1,400 items.

In 1881, by purchase, the extensive and valuable collection of editions of the Works of Burns, and books illustrative of his life and writings, formed during many years by the late Mr. James Gibson, the Editor of the Bibliography of Burns published in 1881. This collection, including the Burns books previously and subsequently acquired, contains (31st December, 1888) about 1,032 volumes, and comprises 353 separate editions of the works of Burns, in from one to eight volumes each. It is felt that the City may be justly congratulated on the acquisition of this collection, forming as it does a memorial of the Poet, more significant, perhaps, of his greatness, and of the honour and regard in which he is held by his countrymen and the world, than any other that could be devised.

Among the acquisitions of the year 1883 were two of special importance and interest. From the late Mr. Alexander Gardyne, of London, the "Poets' Corner" received no fewer than 1,300 "books and booklets." The other addition was the collection made by Mr. James Gould, of Edinburgh, principally of records of the numerous Centenary celebrations of the Birth of Burns, held in all parts of the world, but containing also much curious and interesting matter relating to the Poet and his writings. The collection contains autographs of all the descendants of Burns who were living in 1859; of the authors of the principal essays on Burns, as John Wilson, J. G. Lockhart, and Thomas Carlyle; of a very large number of eminent persons who took part in the Centenary celebrations, including

the chairmen of nearly all the meetings held over the country; and of other persons connected in various ways with the Poet's memory. For the securing this very interesting and appropriate memorial of the Centenary for our Burns Library I am much indebted to Mr. J. Wyllie Guild, C.A., for his effective assistance in the private subscription necessary for the purchase.

One of the most interesting additions received during 1884 was another memorial of the Centenary, in the form of a collection of autograph letters of acceptance or apology from a considerable number of distinguished men who had been invited to take part in it; together with the original MS. minute of the first meeting, held to organise the celebration. The donor of this volume was Mr. Colin Rae-Brown, Hon. Sec. of the National Festival. During 1884 was received also another valuable gift from Mr. Alexander Gardyne, mentioned above, consisting of a large mass of manuscript notes on Scottish poets and poetry, made by himself during the many years of his collecting in this department. They embrace identifications of anonymous books, biographical and critical notes on the writers in his collection, and other matters; and are arranged in seventeen quarto volumes. They will doubtless afford valuable assistance to many students and readers.

In 1886 another valuable donation of Scottish poetry was received from Miss Gardyne, sent by her at the desire of her late brother, Mr. Alexander Gardyne before-mentioned; and in the same year the "Poet's Corner" was enriched by the purchase of an important series of scrap books (eight large volumes), containing the cuttings, portraits, illustrations, and other matter relating to Burns gathered together by the late Mr. James Gibson during the many years he devoted to the study of the Burns literature.

I may be permitted to point out that the Poetical Literature of Scotland has long been recognised to be of quite exceptional extent and richness; and that, in particular, probably no country is more rich, possibly so rich, in local or rural, or, as it is sometimes called, peasant poetry. The writings of these local Poets over all the country, in addition to their literary value, preserve in many cases local dialects, and local customs, and local memories, which are fast passing away. It is surely worth while that in one public Library in the country there should be set apart a storehouse for these treasures, where they will be carefully kept, and preserved for future generations of readers. The hope is cherished that in this section the "Mitchell Library" will render a real service to students of our National Literature, by placing within their reach means so ample for the study of what is, perhaps, its most distinctive and characteristic feature.

As in former circulars, my best thanks are due to the Press for the encouragement it has given to this movement. May I hope that influential Journals in different localities will again give it their support?

Donations, either in money or books, will be taken charge of by Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street, and all will be thankfully acknowledged by me.

WILLIAM WILSON,
Treasurer of the "Poets' Corner" Fund.

42 Glassford Street,
Glasgow, 25th January, 1889.

BRIEF TITLES OF THE MORE IMPORTANT WORKS
ADDED TO THE LIBRARY DURING THE YEAR
1888. THOSE MARKED *M.* ARE ADDED TO THE
MOIR COLLECTION. (*See also* LIST OF DONATIONS,
pp. 45-55, AND LIST OF PERIODICALS IN PROGRESS, pp. 37-43.)

f.	ADAM (Sir C. E.) <i>ed.</i>	Political State of Scotland last Century.	1887	...	...	...	...	120,432
f.	ADAMS (H. B.) <i>ed.</i>	Coöperation in the United States.	1888	...	...	...	...	120,655
f.	ADAMS (H. C.)	Public Debts.	1888	...	...	...	...	120,307
f.	ADAMS (W. H. D.)	England at War.	1886.	2 vols.	...	...	...	69,268
f.	ADOLPHUS (JOHN)	Memoirs of John Bannister.	1839.	2 vols	...	...	...	69,462
f.	AGASSIZ (ALEX.)	Cruises of the U.S. Survey Steamer "Blake."	1888.	2 vols.	...	...	...	120,305
f.	Airth Papers,	n.d.	...	...	...	...	...	120,979
f.	ALEXANDER (W. L.)	System of Biblical Theology.	1888.	2 vols.	...	...	...	120,769
f.	ALFORD (LADY M. M.)	Needlework as Art.	1886	...	...	...	...	120,554
M.	ALISHAN (L. M.) <i>trans.</i>	Armenian Popular Songs.	1852.	...	...	...	...	69,474
M.	ALISON (SIR ARCHIBALD)	Travels in France, 1814-15.	1816	...	...	...	...	69,468
M.	ALLAN (GEORGE)	Life of Sir Walter Scott.	1834	...	...	...	...	120,967
	ALLAN (E. H.)	Violin Making.	1885	...	...	...	...	101,916
	ALLEN (GRANT)	Force and Energy.	1888	...	...	...	...	104,602
	ALLEN (J. R.)	Early Christian Symbolism.	1887	...	...	...	...	48,841
	ANDERSON (J. S. M.)	Memoir of The Chisholm.	1842.	...	...	...	...	103,460
M.	ANDERSON (JAMES)	Collections relating to Mary Queen of Scotland.	1727-28.	4 vols.	...	...	...	120,177
M.	ANDERSON (R.)	Architecture of France and Italy.	n.d.	...	...	...	...	120,349
	Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia, Index,	1876-87.	1888	...	...	...	...	48,245
M.	Apollo's Cabinet.	Collection of Songs.	1756	...	...	...	...	69,472
M.	ARBLAY (FRANCES D')	Memoirs of Dr. Burney.	1832.	3 vols.	...	...	...	69,624
M.	—	Tragic Dramas.	1818	...	...	...	...	69,526
	ARGYLL (DUKE OF)	New British Constitution.	1888	...	...	...	...	102,155
	ARMSTRONG (GEORGE)	Names and places in the [Bible].	1888	...	...	...	...	103,947
M.	ARMSTRONG (WALTER)	Pictures at the Glasgow Exhibition	...	...	...	...	...	120,987
M.	ARNOLD (A. S.)	Story of Thomas Carlyle.	1888	...	...	...	...	120,924
M.	ARNOLD (SIR EDWIN)	With Sa'di in the Garden.	1888	...	...	...	...	120,748
	ARNOLD (MATTHEW)	Essays in Criticism. 2nd Series.	1888	...	...	...	...	104,219
	—	Higher Schools, etc., of Germany.	1882	...	...	...	...	103,944
f.	ASTLE (THOMAS)	Origin and Progress of Writing.	1803	...	...	...	...	121,006
	Australasian Federal Directory,	1888-9.	1888	...	...	...	...	102,157
f.	BACON (F., LORD VERULAM)	Promus of Formularies.	1883	...	...	...	...	69,270
f.	BADEAU (ADAM)	Military History of U. S. Grant.	1881.	3 vols.	...	...	...	120,658
f.	BAERNREITHER (J. M.)	English Associations of Working Men.	1889	...	...	...	...	120,986
f.	BAGEHOT (WALTER)	Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen.	1858	...	...	...	...	69,478
f.	BAKER (D. E.)	Companion to the Play-house.	1764	...	...	...	...	69,650
f.	BALFOUR (F. M.)	Elasmobranch Fishes.	1878	...	...	...	...	69,263
f.	BALL (J. T.)	Legislative Systems in Ireland.	1888	...	...	...	...	103,374
	—	Reformed Church of Ireland.	1886	...	...	...	...	101,920
f.	BALL (W. W. R.)	History of Mathematics.	1888	...	...	...	...	104,218
f.	BALLANTYNE (A.)	Lord Carteret.	1887	...	...	...	...	120,434

<i>M.</i>	BANCROFT (H. H.)	Mexican People.	1888	...	...	...	69,389
<i>M.</i>	——	Native Races of the Pacific States of North America.	1875.	2 vols.	...	...	120,962
<i>M.</i>	——	Pacific States of North America.	1882-87.	18 vols.	...	...	120,661
	BARBOUR (J. G.)	Queries connected with Christianity,	1824	...	...	...	103,461
<i>M.</i>	BARLOW (P. W.)	Kaipara, North New Zealand.	1888	...	...	...	120,984
<i>M.</i>	BARNARD (F. A. P.)	Metric System of Weights and Measures.	1872	...	...	...	120,450
	BARRIE (J. M.)	Auld Licht Idylls.	1888	...	...	...	103,264
	BARTLETT (R. E.)	The Letter and the Spirit.	1888	...	...	...	104,125
	BAXTER (LUCY E.)	Life of William Barnes.	1887	...	...	...	101,882
	Bayard, Chevalier,	History of the.	1825.	2 vols.	...	...	69,481
<i>M.</i>	BAYLY (T. H.)	Songs, Ballads, and other Poems.	1844.	2 vols.	...	...	69,484
<i>M.</i>	——	Weeds of Witchery.	1837	...	...	...	69,483
<i>M.</i>	BEAGUÉ (JEAN DE)	History of the Campagnes,	1548-49.	1707	...	...	120,970
<i>M.</i>	BEAUMONT (E.)	Jewel Art Studies.	n.d.	...	...	...	69,271
	BEGG (R. BURNS)	History of Lochleven Castle.	1887	...	...	...	101,985
	BELLESHEIM (A.)	Catholic Church of Scotland.	2 vols.	1887	...	...	101,988
	BENEDIKT (R.)	Coal-Tar Colours.	1886	...	...	...	70,874
<i>M.</i>	BENGER (E. O.)	Memoirs of Mary Queen of Scots.	1823.	2 vols.	...	...	120,183
	BENJAMIN (S. G. W.)	Persia.	1888	...	...	...	99,423
<i>M.</i>	BENTHAM (GEORGE)	Handbook of the British Flora.	1887	...	...	...	69,264
	BERTIN (GEORGE)	Languages of Cuneiform Inscriptions.	1888	...	...	...	58,740
<i>M.</i>	BESANT (WALTER)	Eulogy of Richard Jefferies.	1888	...	...	...	121,000
<i>M.</i>	BETTERTON (THOMAS)	History of the English Stage.	1741	...	...	...	69,487
<i>M.</i>	BEVAN (G. P.)	Statistical Atlas of England, etc.	1882	...	...	...	69,272
	BEVAN (W. L.)	St. David's (Diocesan History).	1888	...	...	...	81,444
	BEVERIDGE (DAVID)	Between the Ochils and the Forth.	1888	...	...	...	103,232
<i>M.</i>	Bewick, T. and J.,	Catalogue of Works Illustrated by.	1851	...	...	...	69,498
<i>M.</i>	BINGHAM (D.)	The Bastille.	1888.	2 vols.	...	...	120,585
	BLACK (W. G.)	Parochial Ecclesiastical Law of Scotland.	1888	...	...	...	102,075
	BLACKIE (J. S.)	Lays of the Highlands and Islands.	1888	...	...	...	103,453
	BLADES (WILLIAM)	Enemies of Books.	1888	...	...	...	94,632
	BLAIKIE (W. G.)	Preachers of Scotland.	1888	...	...	...	43,893
<i>M.</i>	BLANCHARD (LAMAN)	Life of L. E. Landon.	1841	...	...	...	69,502
<i>M.</i>	BLOOMFIELD (ROBERT)	May Day with the Muses.	1822	...	...	...	69,491
<i>M.</i>	BOADEN (JAMES)	Examination of Shakspeare Papers published by Ireland.	1796	...	...	...	69,906
	Bon-Accord.	1886-8.	4 vols.	...	...	...	6,933
	BONATUS and CARDAN.	Astrologer's Guide.	1886	...	...	...	101,913
<i>M.</i>	BOURNE (H. R. F.)	English Newspapers.	1887.	2 vols.	...	...	120,444
	BOYD (A. K. H.)	The Best Last.	1888	...	...	...	154,676
<i>M.</i>	BOYD (PERCY)	Ballads from the German.	1848	...	...	...	69,511
<i>M.</i>	BRADLEY (EDWARD)	Fotheringhay and Mary Queen of Scots.	1886	...	...	...	120,182
	BRADLEY (G. G.)	Lectures on the Book of Job.	1887	...	...	...	102,096
	BRADLEY (HENRY)	The Goths.	1888	...	...	...	99,418
	BRADLEY (J. W.)	Dictionary of the Miniaturists, etc.	Vol. 2.	1888	...	...	100,125
<i>M.</i>	BRADSHAW (JOHN)	New Zealand of to-day,	1884-87.	1888	...	...	120,995
	BRADY (W. M.)	Annals of the Catholic Hierarchy.	1877	...	...	...	104,185
	BRETSCHNEIDER (E.)	Mediaeval Researches ; Asiatic Sources.	2 vols.	1888	...	...	81,071
<i>M.</i>	Britons, Ancient and Modern.	1884.	2 vols.	...	...	...	120,656

	BROOKE (S. A.) Poems. 1888	...	...	...	...	102,919
M.	BROUGHAM (LORD) Albert Lunel. 1844. 3 vols.	...	...	...	...	69,515
M.	BROWN (JAMES) Life of William B. Robertson of Irvine. 1888	...	...	...	...	120,988
	BROWNE (A. J. J.) Building of the British Isles. 1888	...	...	...	...	104,156
M.	BROWNE (J. CAVE-) Lambeth Palace. 1882	...	...	...	...	120,714
M.	BROWNE (THOMAS) Parson's Horn-Book. 1831. 2 vols.	...	...	...	...	69,800
M.	BRYDGES (SIR S. E.) Select Poems. 1814	...	...	...	...	69,522
M.	—— ed. Speeches delivered to Queen Elizabeth. 1815	...	...	...	...	69,523
M.	BUCHANAN (GEORGE) Affairs of Scotland. 1705	...	...	...	...	120,186
M.	—— De Maria Scotorum Regina. 1571	...	...	...	...	120,185
M.	—— Detection of Mary Queen of Scots. 1721	...	...	...	...	120,187
	BUCHANAN (ROBERT) City of Dream. 1888	...	...	...	...	102,407
M.	BUND (J. W. W.) Selection of Cases from State Trials. 1879-82. 2 vols.	...	...	...	...	120,731
M.	BUNYAN (JOHN) Pilgrim's Progress. 1801	...	...	...	...	69,524
M.	BURN (ROBERT) Roman Literature . . . Roman Art. 1888	...	...	...	...	120,598
M.	BURNS (JAMES) Memoirs, 1644-61. 1832	...	...	...	...	69,527
	BURNS (ROBERT) Poems and Songs. "Edina" ed. 1888	...	...	...	...	52,974
	—— Poetical Works. "Albion" ed. 1888	...	...	...	...	52,963
	—— Works. Vol. I. Ed. by Annandale	...	...	...	...	52,954
	BURROWS (MONTAGU) Cinque Ports. 1888	...	...	...	...	97,706
M.	BURTON (ISABEL) Arabia, Egypt, India. 1879	...	...	...	...	120,711
M.	BURTON (J. H.) Political and Social Economy. 1849	...	...	...	...	120,451
M.	BURTON (RICHARD) History of the House of Orange. 1814	...	...	...	...	69,528
M.	BURY (LADY CHARLOTTE) Diary; Times of George IV. 1838-39. 4 vols.	...	...	...	...	69,529
M.	BUTLER (A. J.) Coptic Churches of Egypt. 1884. 2 vols.	...	...	...	...	120,489
M.	BUTLER (SAMUEL) Hudibras. 1763	...	...	...	...	69,534
M.	CABLE (G. W.) Creoles of Louisiana. 1885	...	...	...	...	120,712
	CAIRD (JOHN) Spinoza. (Phil. Classics.) 1888	...	...	...	...	49,512
M.	CALLENDER (J. T.) Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. 1791	...	...	...	...	69,538
M.	CAMDEN (WILLIAM) Annales; History of Elizabeth. 1625	...	...	...	...	120,190
	CAMERON (JAMES) Soaps and Candles. 1888	...	...	...	...	77,807
	Campaign of Fredericksburg, 1862. 1888	...	...	...	...	102,815
M.	CAMPBELL (HUGH) Love Letters of Mary Queen of Scots. 1825	...	...	...	...	120,188
M.	CARLES (W. R.) Life in Corea. 1888	...	...	...	...	120,474
M.	CARNOTA (J. S. COUNT DA) Memoirs of the Duke de Saldanha. 1880. 2 vols.	...	...	...	...	120,716
	CARO (E. M.) George Sand. 1888	...	...	...	...	100,878
M.	Caroline, Queen; Royal Wanderer. 1823	...	...	...	...	69,543
M.	CARRUTHERS (JAMES) History of Scotland. 1826	...	...	...	...	69,544
M.	CARTE (THOMAS) History of England, to 1654. 1747-55. 4 vols.	...	...	...	...	69,549
M.	Life of James Duke of Ormonde. 1735-36. 3 vols.	...	...	...	...	69,546
	Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes. n.d.	...	...	...	...	104,302
M.	CASTIGLIONE (CONTE B.) Il Libro del Cortegiano. 1559	...	...	...	...	69,553
M.	CATS (JACOB) Moral Emblems. 1860	...	...	...	...	69,657
M.	CATULLUS. Poems, trans. by Sir T. Martin. 1875	...	...	...	...	69,762
M.	CELLINI (B.) Life, trans. by Symonds. 1888	...	...	...	...	69,441
M.	Celt, The (Dublin). 1857-59. 3 vols.	...	...	...	...	120,957
	Challenger Voyage. Results. Zoology. vols. 19-27. 1887-8	...	...	...	...	51,572
	CHALMERS (GEORGE) Caledonia. vol. 3. 1888	...	...	...	...	37,686
M.	CHAMBERS (ROBERT) Poems. 1835	...	...	...	...	69,580
	Chambers's Encyclopædia. vols. 1 and 2, new ed. 1888	...	...	...	...	102,268
M.	CHAMPLIN and PERKINS. Cyclopædia of Painters and Painting. 1888. 4 vols.	...	...	...	...	121,011

	CHAPMAN (JAMES) Scots o' Langsyne, and other Poems. 1888	103,472
M.	CHATTERTON (THOMAS) Poetical Works. 1842. 2 vols. ...	69,588
M.	—— Works. 1803. 3 vols.	69,585
M.	CHESHIRE (F. R.) Bees and Bee-keeping. 1886-88. 2 vols.	120,303
	CHILD (F. J.) Popular Ballads. Pt. 5 (vol. 3). 1888 ...	70,135
	CHURCH (A. H.) Food-grains of India. 1886	91,301
	—— Precious Stones. 1883	91,305
M.	CHURCH (R. W.) Bacon. 1888	69,451
M.	—— Miscellaneous Essays. Dante. 1887-8. 2 vols. ...	69,447
M.	—— Saint Anselm. 1888	69,449
M.	—— Spenser. 1888	69,450
M.	CIBBER (COLLEY) Apology. 1740	69,592
M.	CLARENDON (EARL OF) History of the Rebellion in England. 1888. 6 vols.	121,021
M.	CLARKE (S. R.) Vestigia Anglicana. 1826	69,593
M.	CLAYDEN (P. W.) Early Life of Samuel Rogers. 1887 ...	120,487
	CLEGG (JAMES) ed. Directory of Second-hand Booksellers. 1888	103,632
	CLODD (EDWARD) Story of Creation. 1888	102,253
M.	CLOUET (F.) Portraits. 1875. 2 vols.	69,686
	CLOUSTON (W. A.) Book of Noodles. 1888	94,633
	COCHRAN (W.) Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor. 1887 ...	101,910
M.	COCKBURN (LORD) Circuit Journeys. 1888	120,993
M.	—— Trials for Sedition in Scotland. 1888. 2 vols. ...	69,259
M.	COCKER (EDWARD) Decimal Arithmetick. 4th ed. 1713 ...	69,597
M.	—— Arithmetick. 53rd ed. 1749	69,598
M.	COESVELT, W. G. Collection of Pictures. 1836	120,310
M.	COHN (ALBERT) Shakespeare in Germany. 1865	69,915
M.	COLLINOT et BEAUMONT. Ornaments du Japon. 1883 ...	120,415
M.	—— Ornaments Arabes. 1883	120,412
M.	—— Ornaments de la Chine. 1883	120,414
M.	—— Ornaments Venetiens, etc. 1883	120,413
M.	COLT (G. R. F.) Colts of that Ilk and Gartsherrie. 1887 ...	69,298
	COMBES (EDWARD) Lighting, Heating, etc., of School Build- ings. 1880	103,451
M.	Complaynt of Scotland. Ed. by Leyden. 1801	120,957
	CONSTANT (A. L.) <i>E. Levi</i> . Mysteries of Magic. 1886 ...	101,911
M.	COOK (E. T.) Handbook to the National Gallery. 1888 ...	120,654
M.	COOK (JOSEPH) Current Religious Perils. (Boston Lect., 1887.) 1888	86,846
	COOPER (JAMES) ed. Cartularium Ecclesiae Sancte Nicholai Aberdonensis. 1888	102,194
M.	CORBIN (D. F. M.) Life of M. F. Maury. 1888	120,742
M.	Covenant, Demands concerning the late. 1662	69,461
M.	COX (SIR G. W.) Life of J. W. Colenso, D.D. 1888. 2 vols.	120,587
M.	COXE (WILLIAM) Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole. 1820. 2 vols.	69,608
M.	CRABBE (GEORGE) Poetical Works. 1834. 8 vols.	69,610
	CRAIGMYLE (BESSIE) Handful of Pansies. 1888	104,224
M.	CRAWHALL (JOSEPH) Chap-book Chaplets. 1883	120,715
	CREIGHTON (MANDELL) Cardinal Wolsey. 1888	102,257
M.	CREMER und WOLFFENSTEIN. Der Innere Ausbau. 1886 ...	120,578
M.	CROAL (D.) Sketches of East Lothian. 1873	121,007
M.	CRUICKSHANK (JOHN) Armorial Ensigns of Aberdeen. 1888	120,914
M.	CRUMP (ARTHUR) Formation of Political Opinion. 1888 ...	120,492
M.	CRUTTWELL (CLEMENT) Tour through Great Britain. 1801. 6 vols.	69,618
M.	CUMMING (C. F. G.) From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 1876. 2 vols.	120,609

<i>M.</i>	CUMMING (C. F. G.)	In the Himalayas.	1884	...	...	120,591
<i>M.</i>	—	Via Cornwall to Egypt.	1885	...	...	120,608
<i>M.</i>	—	Wanderings in China.	1886. 2 vols.	...	...	120,589
<i>M.</i>	CURTIS (C. B.)	Velazquez and Murillo, Catalogue of Paintings.	1883	...	...	120,555
<i>M.</i>	CUSACK (M. F.)	History of Cork.	1875	...	...	120,719
	CUST (R. N.)	Linguistic Essays.	1887	...	...	81,069
	CUTTS (E. L.)	Colchester (Historic Towns).	1888	...	...	97,705
	DALE (R. W.)	Laws of Christ.	1887	...	...	103,233
	—	Week Day Sermons.	1884	...	...	101,919
<i>M.</i>	DANIELL (T. and W.)	Scenery of Hindoostan.	1816	...	...	120,311
	DAS (DEVENDRA N.)	Sketches of Hindoo Life.	1887	...	...	102,252
<i>M.</i>	DASENT (SIR G. W.)	Popular Tales from the Norse.	1888	...	...	120,906
<i>M.</i>	DA VINCI (LEONARDO)	Literary Works.	1883. 2 vols.	...	...	120,551
<i>M.</i>	DAVISON (FRANCIS), <i>ed.</i>	Poetical Rhapsody.	1826. 2 vols.	...	...	69,790
<i>M.</i>	DAVISON (T. R.)	Pen and Ink Notes of the Glasgow Exhibition.	1888	...	...	120,999
	DAWSON (GEORGE)	Every-day Councils.	1888	...	...	104,168
	—	Shakespeare, and other Lectures.	1888	...	...	102,076
	DAWSON (SIR J. W.)	Geological History of Plants.	1888	...	...	12,376
<i>M.</i>	DAWSON (W. H.)	German Socialism.	1888	...	...	120,422
<i>M.</i>	DELAMOTTE (P. H.)	Sketching from Nature.	1888	...	...	121,005
<i>M.</i>	DE LONG (G. W.)	Voyage of the Jeanette.	1883. 2 vols.	...	...	120,720
	DIBDIN (J. C.)	Annals of the Edinburgh Stage.	1888	...	...	103,399
<i>M.</i>	DIBDIN (T. F.)	Reminiscences of a Literary Life.	1836	...	...	69,643
<i>M.</i>	DILKE (SIR C. W.)	The British Army.	1888	...	...	120,429
<i>M.</i>	DINSDALE (F. P.)	Provincial Words used in Teesdale.	1849	...	...	120,455
<i>M.</i>	DODSWORTH (WILLIAM)	Cathedral Church of Salisbury.	1814	...	...	120,344
<i>M.</i>	DONNELLY (I.)	Great Cryptogram.	1888. 2 vols.	...	...	69,452
<i>M.</i>	DORAN (JOHN)	Knights and their Days.	1856	...	...	69,644
	DORSEY (E. B.)	English and American Railroads.	1887.	...	...	102,963
<i>M.</i>	DOUGHTY (C. M.)	Travels in Arabia Deserta.	1888. 2 vols.	...	...	69,454
	DOVE (P. E.) <i>ed.</i>	Domesday Studies. Vol. 1.	1888	...	...	102,954
<i>M.</i>	DOWDEN (EDWARD)	Shakespeare Scenes and Characters		...	...	120,039
<i>M.</i>	DOYLE (J. E.)	Official Baronage of England.	1886. 3 vols.	...	...	69,239
	DRUMMOND (HENRY)	Tropical Africa.	1888	...	...	103,205
<i>M.</i>	DRUMMOND (JAMES)	Philo-Judæus; Jewish Alexandrian Philosophy.	1888. 2 vols.	...	...	120,746
<i>M.</i>	DU CHESNE (A.)	Histoire d'Angleterre.	1641	...	...	69,652
	DUFF (WILLIAM)	History of Scotland.	1750	...	...	120,192
	DUFFY (BELLA)	Madame de Staël.	1887	...	...	71,858
	DULLEA (O. J.)	Claude Gellée le Lorraine.	1887	...	...	54,899
<i>M.</i>	EATON (C. A.)	Rome in the Nineteenth Century.	1823. 3 vols.	...	...	120,972
	EDMONDSTON (T.)	Flora of Shetland.	1845	...	...	104,182
<i>M.</i>	EDWARDS (C.)	History of Finger Rings.	1855	...	...	69,653
	EDWARDS (D. H.)	Modern Scottish Poets. Vol. 11.	1888	...	...	78,745
<i>M.</i>	EIDLITZ (LEOPOLD)	Nature of Art, especially of Architecture.	1881	...	...	69,275
<i>M.</i>	EISSLER (M.)	Metallurgy of Gold.	1888	...	...	120,985
<i>M.</i>	Elizabeth, Queen,	Life of.	1739	...	...	120,193
<i>M.</i>	ELY and FINLEY.	Taxation in American States and Cities.	1888	...	...	121,016
<i>M.</i>	ELZE (KARL)	Lord Byron, a Biography.	1872.	...	...	69,537
		Encyclopædia Britannica. Ninth edition. Vols. 23 and 24.	1888	...	...	8,173

Encyclopædic Dictionary. Vol. 7. 1888				43,579
M. FAIRHOLT (F. W.)	Gog and Magog.	1859	...	69,664
M. FARIA (E. DE)	Diccionario da Lingua Portuguesa.	1855-7.	...	69,237
	2 vols.	...	...	104,160
FERGUSON (JAMES)	Two Scottish Soldiers.	1888	...	48,840
FERGUSON (SIR SAMUEL)	Ogham Inscriptions.	1887	...	120,713
M. FERGUSSON (A.) ed.	Letters of Mrs. Calderwood in	1756.	...	120,916
	1884	...	...	102,824
M. FERRIAR (JOHN)	Theory of Apparitions.	1813	...	69,277
FIDLER (T. C.)	Bridge-Construction.	1887	...	69,492
M. FIELDING (HENRY)	Complete Works	...	...	120,990
M. FISHER (JAMES)	A Spring Day.	1888	...	120,994
M. FISKE (JOHN)	Cosmic Philosophy.	1874. 2 vols.	...	120,982
M. ———	Critical Period of American History, 1783-89.	1888	...	120,983
M. ———	Darwinism.	1879	...	120,998
M. ———	Man's Destiny.	1887	...	120,475
M. ———	Myths and Myth-Makers.	1887	...	120,319
M. FITZGERALD (PERCY)	Life of John Wilkes.	1888. 2 vols.	...	103,358
M. ———	Royal Dukes and Princesses, 1760-1830.	1882. 2 vols.	...	69,667
M. FITZGIBBON (H. M.)	Early English and Scottish Poetry.	...	...	102,641
	1888	...	...	120,194
M. Flodden, Battle of, Exact History of the.	1809	...	...	121,008
FORBES (ARCHIBALD)	William of Germany.	1888	...	103,447
M. FORBES (PATRICK)	Transactions in the Reign of Elizabeth.	...	...	103,762
	1740-1. 2 vols.	...	...	102,952
M. FORLONG (J. G. R.)	Rivers of Life: Faiths of Man.	1883.	...	102,646
	3 vols.	...	...	69,445
FORSYTH (WILLIAM)	Idylls and Lyrics.	1872	...	102,256
FRASER (SIR W. A.)	Coila's Whispers.	1869	...	102,642
FRASER (SIR WILLIAM)	Scotts of Buccleuch.	2 vols. 1878	...	120,477
FREAM (WILLIAM)	Rothamsted Experiments.	1888	...	69,661
M. FREEMAN (E. A.)	Four Oxford Lectures, 1887.	1888	...	55,425
———	William the Conqueror.	1888	...	101,992
FREY (A. R.)	Sobriquets and Nicknames.	n.d.	...	120,742
M. FRITH (W. P.)	My Autobiography.	1887. 2 vols.	...	69,661
M. FROBISHER.	Collection of Epitaphs.	n.d.	...	69,661
FROTHINGHAM (O. B.)	George Ripley (Amer. Men of Letters).	...	...	55,425
	1886	...	...	101,992
FROUDE (J. A.)	English in the West Indies.	1888	...	120,742
M. FUSELI (HENRY)	Life and Writings.	1831. 3 vols.	...	69,661
M. GALE (T.)	Court of the Gentiles.	1671-77. 4 vols.	...	69,661
GARDNER (JOHN)	The Brewer, Distiller, etc.	1883	...	77,800
M. GASCOIGNE (G.)	Princely Pleasures.	1821	...	69,671
M. GASQUET (F. A.)	Henry VIII. and English Monasteries.	...	...	69,671
	Vol. 1. 1888	...	...	69,392
M. GATTI (BASSIANO)	Maria Regina di Scotia, Poema Heroico.	...	...	120,192
	1633	...	...	78,271
GAU (JOHN)	Richt Vay to the Kingdom of Heuine.	1888	...	103,236
GEIKIE (CUNNINGHAM)	Entering on Life.	1888	...	102,811
———	Old Testament Characters.	1884	...	120,592
M. GERARD (E.)	Land beyond the Forest: Transylvania.	1888.	...	103,621
	2 vols.	...	...	120,312
GIBBS (JAMES)	Description of the Radcliffe Library.	1747	...	69,621
M. GIBBS (JOHN)	Designs for Gothic Ornaments.	1854	...	69,621
M. GIFFORD (JOHN)	Political Life of William Pitt.	1809.	...	69,621
	3 vols.	...	...	69,621

	GILL (THOMAS) Bibliography of South Australia. 1886 ...	103,939
M.	GILLRAY (JAMES) Works. n.d. 2 vols. ...	69,224
	Glasgow Architectural Association Sketch Book. vol. 3. 1888 ...	91,008
	GLASS (HENRY A.) Story of the Psalters. 1888 ...	102,972
M.	GOLDICUTT (JOHN) Antiquities of Sicily. 1819 ...	120,613
M.	GOLDSMITH (L.) History of the Court of St. Cloud. 1806 ...	69,872
M.	GOODSIR (JOHN) Anatomical Memoirs. 1868. 2 vols. ...	69,278
M.	GOOGE (BARNABE) Popish Kingdome. 1880 ...	69,228
	GORDON (ADAM L.) Poems. n.d. ...	104,671
M.	GORDON (ALEXANDER) Pope Alexander VI. and Caesar Borgia. 1729 ...	69,684
M.	—— Itinerarium Septentrionale. 1726-32 ...	69,244
	GORDON (C. G.) Letters to his Sister. 1888 ...	102,817
M.	GOULBURN (E. M.) Everlasting Punishment. 1881 ...	120,596
	GOURLAY (GEORGE) Anstruther. 1888 ...	103,267
M.	GOWER (EARL) Despatches [France, 1790-2]. 1885 ...	120,724
M.	GOWER (LORD RONALD) French Portraits at Stafford House. 1874 ...	69,685
M.	—— My Reminiscences. 1883. 2 vols. ...	12,722
M.	GRAHAM (H. D.) Antiquities of Iona. 1850 ...	69,247
M.	GRANT (G.) Science of Acting. 1828 ...	120,462
M.	GRANT (JAMES) Memoirs of Sir John Hepburn. 1851 ...	120,463
M.	GRAY (ANDREW) Measurements in Electricity, etc. 1888 ...	104,611
	GRAY (JAMES) Proverbs from Burmese Sources. 1886 ...	81,068
	GREEN (A. O.) Practical Arabic Grammar, part 1. 1887 ...	102,070
	GREEN (MRS. J. R.) Henry the Second. (Eng. Statesmen) 1888 ...	102,260
	GREEN (T. H.) Works, vol. 3. Nettleship. 1888 ...	97,918
	GREENWOOD (THOMAS) Museums and Art Galleries. 1888 ...	104,601
M.	GREGOIRE (LOUIS) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique. 1872 ...	69,688
	GREGOR (WALTER) Dialect of Banffshire. 1866 ...	103,688
	GREY (EARL) Ireland . . . its present Condition. 1888 ...	102,187
	GROOME (F. H.) Short Border History. 1887 ...	103,449
M.	GROSART (A. B.) Bacon not the Author of "The Christian Paradoxes" 1865 ...	6,9798
M.	GUICCIOLI (COUNTESS) My Recollections of Lord Byron. 1869. 2 vols. ...	69,535
M.	GUNTUN (G.) Wealth and Progress. 1888. ...	69,446
M.	GUPPY (H. B.) Solomon Islands and their Natives. 1887 ...	120,446
M.	—— Solomon Islands: their Geology, etc. 1887 ...	120,597
	GUSTAFSON (A. and Z. B.) Foundation of Death. 1888 ...	102,970
M.	HADDEN (R. H.) ed. Reminiscences of William Rogers. 1888 ...	120,443
M.	HALE (SIR MATTHEW) Primitive Origination of Mankind. 1677 ...	69,689
	HALKETT and LAING. Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature. Vol. 4. 1888 ...	54,742
M.	HALL (S. C.) Baronial Halls of England. 1858. 2 vols. ...	69,222
	HALLETT (C. M.) Parish Lending Libraries. 1888 ...	103,250
M.	HAMILTON (EDWARD) Catalogue of Engraved Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1874 ...	69,826
	HAMILTON (J. A.) Life of Daniel O'Connell. 1888 ...	103,212
M.	HAMILTON, Lady, Memoirs of. 1815 ...	69,694
M.	HAMILTON (ROBERT) History of British Fishes. n.d. 2 vols. ...	69,261
	HAMILTON (WALTER) Parodies. Vol. 5. 1888 ...	97,962
M.	HARE (A. J. C.) Days near Paris. 1887 ...	120,480
M.	—— Paris. 1887 ...	120,479
	HARLEY (T.) Moon Lore. 1885 ...	103,361

<i>M.</i>	HARRIS (WILLIAM)	Radical Party in Parliament.	1885	...	69,280
	HARRISON (FREDERIC)	Oliver Cromwell.	1888	...	102,259
	HARRISON (W. J.)	History of Photography.	1888	...	102,938
	HARTMANN (F.)	Life of Paracelsus.	1887	...	101,917
<i>M.</i>	HAY (SIR GILBERT)	<i>trans.</i> Buke of the Order of Knyghthood.			
	1847	...	...	...	1,739
<i>M.</i>	HAY (GEORGE)	Round About the Round O.	1883	...	69,220
<i>M.</i>	HAY (BISHOP G.)	Works.	1871.	5 vols.	120,917
<i>M.</i>	HAYES (EDWARD)	Ballads of Ireland.	1855	...	69,479
<i>M.</i>	HEATH (B.)	Revisal of Shakespear's Text.	1765	...	69,956
<i>M.</i>	HEATH (CHARLES)	Heroines of Shakespeare.	1848	...	69,957
	HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.)	Sensations of Tone.	2nd ed.	1885	102,090
	HENNEDY (R.)	Clydesdale Flora.	1869	...	104,183
	HENSLOW (GEORGE)	Floral Structures.	1888	...	12,377
<i>M.</i>	HERAUD (J. A.)	Shakspere: His Inner Life.	1865	...	120,153
<i>M.</i>	HERRIES (LORD)	Reign of Mary Queen of Scots.	1836	...	1,717
<i>M.</i>	HERSHON (P. J.)	Genesis, with a Commentary.	1883	...	69,281
<i>M.</i>	——	Treasures of the Talmud.	1882	...	69,282
	HESSELS (J. H.)	Haarlem, the Birth-Place of Printing.	1887	...	103,203
<i>M.</i>	HEWLETT (W. O.)	Dignities in the Peerage of Scotland.	1882	...	120,725
	HIBBERT (SAMUEL)	Shetland Islands.	1822	...	102,813
	HILDEBRAND (HANS)	Industrial Arts of Scandinavia.	1883	...	91,303
	HIGGINSON (T. W.)	Margaret Fuller Ossoli.	1887	...	55,426
<i>M.</i>	HILTON (JAMES)	Chronograms.	1882	...	69,227
<i>M.</i>	HITCHMAN (FRANCIS)	Richard F. Burton.	1887.	2 vols.	120,447
<i>M.</i>	HODDER (EDWIN)	Life of Samuel Morley.	1887	...	120,481
<i>M.</i>	HOGARTH (WILLIAM)	Works.	1822	...	69,221
<i>M.</i>	HOGG (JAMES)	Poetical Works.	n.d.	5 vols.	69,714
	HOLMES (O. W.)	Before the Curfew.	[1888]	...	103,354
	——	Our Hundred Days in Europe.	1888	...	102,935
	HOLT (ARDERN)	Fancy Dresses Described.	1887	...	101,921
<i>M.</i>	HOMER.	Iliad. With Notes by Leaf.	1886-88.	2 vols.	121,001
<i>M.</i>	HOOKE (RICHARD)	Works.	1888.	3 vols.	120,328
	HOOLE (HENRY)	Science and Art of Training.	1888	...	103,634
<i>M.</i>	HORN (GEORGE)	Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire.	1888	...	120,601
<i>M.</i>	HOUGHTON (W.)	British Fresh-water Fishes.	1884	...	69,258
	HOWELLS (W. D.)	Modern Italian Poets.	1887	...	102,523
	HUGO (VICTOR)	Things Seen.	2 vols.	1887	102,909
	——	Toute le Lyre.	2 vols.	1888	93,289
	HUISH (ROBERT)	Memoirs of Queen Caroline.	2 vols.	1821	102,513
<i>M.</i>	HUTCHINSON (F.)	Essay concerning Witchcraft.	1720	...	69,723
<i>M.</i>	HUTH (A. H.)	Marriage of Near Kin.	1887	...	69,215
<i>M.</i>	HUTH (F. H.)	Works on Horses and Equitation.	1887	...	120,331
<i>M.</i>	HYNDMAN (H. M.)	Basis of Socialism in England.	1883	...	120,907
<i>M.</i>	IDEVILLE (COUNT H. D')	Memoirs of Marshal Bugeaud.	1884.		
	2 vols.	...	...	...	69,283
	Indo-China, Papers relating to.	2nd Series.	2 vols.	...	81,066
	INGRAM (J. H.)	Elizabeth Barrett Browning.	1888	...	71,860
	INNES (THOMAS)	Gordon Highlanders.	1798-1882	...	103,689
<i>M.</i>	IVIMEY (JOSEPH)	John Milton: his Life.	1833	...	120,464
<i>M.</i>	JAMES (H. E. M.)	Long White Mountain, Manchuria.	1888	...	120,740
<i>M.</i>	JEAFFRESON (J. C.)	The Real Shelley.	1885.	2 vols.	69,284
	JENKIN (FLEEMING)	Papers, Literary, Scientific, etc.	2 vols.		
	1887	...	...	...	102,072
<i>M.</i>	JESSE (WILLIAM)	Life of Beau Brummell.	1886.	2 vols.	69,248
<i>M.</i>	JOHNSON (C. P.), <i>ed.</i>	Early writings of Thackeray.	1888	...	120,767

	JOHNSON (SAMUEL)	Wit and Wisdom of.	1888	...	...	102,069
	JOHNSTON (J. C.)	Treasury of the Scottish Covenant.	1887	...	...	102,156
	JOHNSTON (JAMES)	Centenary Conference on Missions.	1888	...	...	104,308
M.	JOHNSTON (ROBERT)	Scotland during Minority of King James.	1725	...	...	120,204
M.	JONES (DAVID)	Secret History of Whitehall.	1717.	2 vols.	...	69,724
M.	JORDAN (W. L.)	Standard of Value.	1888	...	...	120,491
	Julian the Emperor.	Translated by C. W. King.	1888	...	...	102,971
M.	KAULBACH (WILLIAM)	Female Characters of Goethe.	1867	...	...	69,729
	KENNEDY (WILLIAM)	Annals of Aberdeen to 1818.	1818	...	...	103,754
M.	KENNY (THOMAS)	Life and Genius of Shakespeare.	1864	...	...	120,154
	KER (JOHN)	History of Preaching.	1888	...	...	102,615
	KICK (FR.)	Flour Manufacture.	1888	...	...	102,821
M.	KING (WILLIAM)	Original Works.	1776	...	...	69,730
	KINGLAKE (A. W.)	Invasion of the Crimea.	Vols. 8-9.	1888	...	12,241
M.	KINGSFORD (W.)	History of Canada.	1888.	2 vols.	...	69,390
M.	KIRBY (JOSHUA)	Taylor's Method of Perspective.	1765.	2 vols.	...	120,614
M.	KNIGHT (W.), ed.	Memorials of Coleorton.	1887.	2 vols.	...	120,438
	KNOWLES (J. H.)	Folk-Tales of Kashmir.	1888	...	...	81,070
	KNOX (JOHN)	Reformation of the Church of Scotland.	1644	...	...	103,469
M.	KOPP (U. F.)	Palaeographia Critica.	1817.	4 vols.	...	120,736
	Laird of Logan;	Anecdotes.	1888	...	...	103,891
M.	LAMARTINE (A. DE)	Twenty-five Years of my Life.	1872.	2 vols.	...	69,636
M.	LAMB (CHARLES)	Letters, ed. by Ainger.	1888.	2 vols.	...	69,443
M.	LAMB (M. and C.)	Poems, Letters, and Remains.	1874	...	...	69,733
	LANG (ANDREW), ed.	Ballads of Books.	1888	...	...	102,931
M.	LARREY (ISAAC DE)	Histoire d'Angleterre, etc.	1697-1713.	4 vols.	...	69,638
M.	LAS CASES (COUNT DE)	Life of Napoleon at St. Helena.	1823.	8 vols.	...	69,780
	LAUGHTON (J. K.)	Studies in Naval History.	1887	...	...	101,903
	LAW (ERNEST)	Hampton Court Palace in Stuart Times.	1888	...	...	104,603
M.	LAYARD (SIR A. H.)	Early Adventures in Persia, etc.	1887.	2 vols.	...	120,482
	League, The.	1843-46	...	...	...	103,466
M.	LEIGH (EGERTON)	Dialect of Cheshire.	1877	...	...	69,286
M.	LEITH (SAMUEL)	Ornamental Designs.	n.d.	...	...	120,348
	LELAND (C. G.)	Practical Education.	1888	...	...	102,251
M.	LESSEPS (F. DE)	Recollections of Forty Years.	1887.	2 vols.	...	120,602
M.	LEVI (LEONE)	On Taxation.	1860	...	...	120,465
M.	LEWIS (A. H.)	History of Sunday Legislation.	1888	...	...	120,909
M.	LEWIS (GEORGE)	Life of Bishop Joseph Hall.	1886	...	...	120,752
	LEWIS (T. R.)	Physiological Researches.	1888	...	...	102,914
	LEWIS (C. T.)	History of Germany.	1887	...	...	103,571
M.	Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.	1841-63.	80 vols.	...	...	120,825
M.	LICHT (HUGO)	Architektur der Gegenwart.	1887	...	...	120,575
M.	LILLO (GEORGE)	Dramatic Works.	1810.	2 vols.	...	69,743
M.	LILLY (W. S.)	Chapters in European History.	1886.	2 vols.	...	120,484
	LINDERFELT (K. A.)	Volapük.	1888	...	...	103,024
	LINTON (E. L.)	Witch Stories.	1861	...	...	103,567
M.	LIPPMANN (F.)	Wood-Engraving in Italy in the Fifteenth Century.	1888	...	...	120,301
	Lismore Papers.	2nd series.	Vols. 3-5.	1888	...	94,970
	Literary Curiosities, etc.	(Gent. Mag. Lib., vol. 8.)	1888	...	...	77,773

<i>M.</i>	LITTLE (A. J.)	Through the Yang-Tse Gorges.	1888	...	120,486
	LOCK (J. C.)	Elementary Statics.	1888	...	104,609
<i>M.</i>	LOCKYER (J. N.)	Stargazing.	1878	...	120,728
	LORENZ (OTTO)	Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française.			
	Vol. 11.	1888	...	...	98,662
	LOWELL (J. R.)	Heartsease and Rue.	1888	...	102,915
	———	Political Essays.	1888	...	103,636
	LUBBOCK (SIR JOHN)	Nationalities of the United Kingdom.			
	1887	...	...	...	102,518
	———	Pleasures of Life.	1887	...	102,094
	———	Senses, Instincts, etc., of Animals.	1888	...	12,378
<i>M.</i>	LUPTON (J. H.)	Life of John Colet, D.D.	1887	...	120,592
	MACALISTER (A.)	Zoology of Vertebrate Animals.	1878	...	102,820
<i>M.</i>	MACCARTHY (D. F.)	Shelley's Early Life.	1872	...	69,862
<i>M.</i>	MACCULLOCH (JOHN)	Description of Dunkeld.	1823	...	120,971
<i>M.</i>	MACDONELL (JOHN) <i>ed.</i>	State Trials. vol. 1.	1888	...	120,753
	M'DOWALL (WILLIAM)	Among the Old Scotch Minstrels.			
	1888	...	...	...	103,454
	MACFARREN (SIR G. A.)	Addresses and Lectures.	1888	...	102,921
	MACGEORGE (ANDREW)	Old Glasgow.	1888	...	103,204
<i>M.</i>	MACGIBBON (DAVID)	Architecture of Provence.	1888	...	120,989
<i>M.</i>	MACKAY (CHARLES)	Dictionary of the Lowland Scotch		...	69,388
	MCKENDRICK (J. G.)	Text-Book of Physiology.	1888	...	103,359
	MACKENZIE (JAMES)	History of Scotland.	1888	...	102,525
<i>M.</i>	MACKENZIE (JOHN)	Austral Africa.	1887. 2 vols.	...	120,435
	MACKENZIE (SIR M.)	Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble.			
	Three copies.	1888	...	...	103,498
<i>M.</i>	MACKEY (D. J.)	Bishop Forbes—a Memoir.	1888	...	120,440
	MACKIE (J. B.)	Life and Work of Duncan M'Laren.	1888	...	104,673
	McLAREN (JOHN)	Ancient History of Caledonia.	n.d.	...	103,566
	MACLEOD (DONALD)	God's Acres in Dumbarton.	1888	...	103,628
	McMASTER (J. B.)	Benjamin Franklin.	1887	...	55,424
<i>M.</i>	MACMILLAN (HUGH)	The Riviera.	1885	...	69,299
<i>M.</i>	———	Roman Mosaics.	1888	...	120,744
	MAHAFFY (J. P.)	Art of Conversation.	1888	...	103,231
<i>M.</i>	MAIDMENT (JAMES) <i>ed.</i>	Ballads and other Pieces, Scottish.			
	1834	...	...	...	69,746
<i>M.</i>	——— <i>ed.</i>	Genealogical Fragments.	1855	...	69,748
<i>M.</i>	——— <i>ed.</i>	Scottish Ballads and Songs.	1859	...	69,749
<i>M.</i>	MAIMON (S.)	Autobiography.	1888	...	120,421
<i>M.</i>	MAINE (SIR H. S.)	International Law.	1888	...	120,980
	MAIR (THOMAS)	Records of the Parish of Ellon.	1876	...	104,161
<i>M.</i>	MAITLAND (J.)	Regency during Minority of Mary of Scotland.			
	n.d.	...	...	...	120,209
<i>M.</i>	MALDONATUS (J.)	Commentary on the Holy Gospels. Vol. 1.			
	1888	...	...	...	69,396
<i>M.</i>	MALLESON (G. B.)	History of the French in India.	1868	...	120,314
	———	Prince Eugene of Savoy.	1888	...	83,440
	———	Studies from Genoese History.	1875	...	120,315
<i>M.</i>	MARSHALL (ARTHUR)	Antique Carved Furniture.	1888	...	120,309
	MARTIN (JAMES)	Eminent Divines in Aberdeen.	1888	...	102,935
<i>M.</i>	MARTIN (SIR THEODORE)	Essays on the Drama.	1874	...	69,761
	———	Shakespeare or Bacon?	1888	...	103,261
<i>M.</i>	MARTIN (W. R.)	Navigation and Nautical Astronomy.	1888	...	120,582
<i>M.</i>	MARTINEAU (JAMES)	Study of Religion.	1888. 2 vols.	...	69,252
<i>M.</i>	Mary Stuart.	Poems. Ed. by Sharman.	1873	...	120,220
	MASON (JOHN)	Kelso Records.	1839	...	103,568

	MASON (THOMAS) Adam Dickson. 1888	...	...	...	104,151
	MASSON (GUSTAVE) Mediæval France. 1888	...	...	...	99,422
	MATHERS (S. L. M'G.) Kabbalah Unveiled. 1887	...	...	...	101,914
M.	MATTHEW (J. E.) History of Music. 1888	...	...	...	120,488
M.	MATTHEWS (J. B.) French Dramatists of the 19th Century.				
	1882	...	...	...	69,287
	MAUNDEVILLE (SIR J.) Voiage and Travayle. 1887	...	...	...	101,902
	MAURICE (J. F.) Campaign of 1882 in Egypt. 1887	...	...	...	102,814
	—— Military Power in Europe. 1888	...	...	...	102,917
M.	MAWMAN (J.) Highlands of Scotland. 1805	...	...	...	69,763
M.	MAXWELL (SIR JOHN) Letters to the Rev. Robert Wodrow.				
	1835	...	...	...	69,747
	MAYHEW and BINNY. Criminal Prisons of London. 1862	...	...	...	102,515
M.	MEADOWS (K.) Heads of the People. 1878. 2 vols.	...	...	...	69,288
M.	MELINE (J. F.) Mary of Scotland and her English Historian.				
	1877	...	...	...	120,218
	Men of the Bible : Abraham, Solomon, Moses. 3 vols. n.d.	...	...	...	101,883
	MERCIER (CHARLES) Nervous System and the Mind. 1888	...	...	...	102,522
M.	MEREDITH (GEORGE) A Reading of Earth. 1888	...	...	...	121,018
	MILLAR (A. H.) Eminent Burgesses of Dundee, 1513-1886.				
	1887	...	...	...	103,565
	MILLAR (W. J.) The Clyde. 1888	...	...	...	103,210
M.	MILLER (JAMES) Lamp of Lothian. [Haddington] 1844	...	...	...	120,968
	MILNE (ROBT.) Ministerial Office of the Church of Scotland				
	1888	...	...	...	104,618
M.	MOLONEY (ALFRED) Forestry of West Africa. 1887	...	...	...	120,992
M.	MONCRIEFF (W. D. S.) The Abdication. 1881	...	...	...	69,857
	MONTGOMERY (JAMES) Prose, by a Poet. 2 vols. 1824	...	...	...	104,164
M.	MOORE (S. A.) History of the Foreshore, etc. 1888	...	...	...	121,015
	MORLEY (H.) English Writers. vols. 2, 3. 1888	...	...	...	98,176
M.	MORTON (JAMES) <i>ed.</i> Legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria.				
	1841	...	...	...	1732
	MOSS (J. E. E.) Season in Sutherland. 1888	...	...	...	103,260
	MÜLLER (F. MAX) Biographies of Words. 1888	...	...	...	102,091
M.	—— Lectures on the Science of Thought. 1888	...	...	...	120,910
M.	MURRAY (A. K.) Scottish Regiments in the British Army.				
	1863	...	...	...	120,612
	MURRAY (J. A. H.) New English Dictionary. Vol. 1, pt. 4.				
	Vol. 2, pt. 1. 1888	...	...	...	77,521
M.	NAPIER (MACVEY) Philosophical Writings of Lord Bacon. 1818	...	...	...	120,961
	NEVILLE (C. B.) <i>ed.</i> Humorous Readings. 1888-9	...	...	...	103,992
	New Catholic Church. 1887	...	...	...	101,922
M.	NEWTON (SIR ISAAC) Principia. 1871	...	...	...	69,245
	NICHOL (JOHN) Francis Bacon. Pt. 1 (Phil. Classics). 1888	...	...	...	49,513
	—— Tables of European History. 1888	...	...	...	102,892
M.	NICOLAS (SIR N. H.) Life of William Davison. 1823	...	...	...	69,789
M.	NIGHTINGALE (J.) Memoirs of Queen Caroline. 1820-22.				
	3 vols.	...	...	...	69,792
M.	NIXON (JOHN) Story of the Transvaal. 1885	...	...	...	120,730
M.	NOAKE (JOHN) Worcester in Olden Times. 1849	...	...	...	120,468
	NOBLE (J. A.) Verses of a Prose-writer. 1887	...	...	...	103,023
M.	Nonconformist. 1846 to 1878. 33 vols.	...	...	...	120,357
M.	NORTHCOTE (JAMES) Fables. 1829-33. 2 vols.	...	...	...	69,795
M.	NOTT (J. F.) Wild Animals Photographed and Described.				
	1886	...	...	...	120,556
	OLCOTT (H. S.) Theosophy, Religion, etc. 1885	...	...	...	101,912

<i>M.</i>	OLIPHANT (LAWRENCE)	Scientific Religion.	1888	...	...	120,327	
	OLIVER (J. A. W.) <i>ed.</i>	Astronomy for Amateurs.	1888	...	...	101,909	
<i>M.</i>	OMOND (G. W. T.) <i>ed.</i>	Arniston Memoirs, 1571-1838.	1887	...	...	120,433	
	Once-a-Week, 1859-77.	32 vols.	...	...	...	102,415	
	Operas, Collection of.	37 vols.	n.d.	...	...	102,476	
<i>M.</i>	Ornament of all Nations.	n.d.	...	...	...	120,347	
<i>M.</i>	OVERBURY (SIR T.)	Miscellaneous Works.	1856	...	...	120,470	
<i>M.</i>	PAINE (T. O.)	Solomon's Temple and Capitol.	1886	...	...	120,553	
	Paisley Magazine.	1828	...	...	...	102,643	
	PAPENDIEK (MRS.)	Court Life: Time of Queen Charlotte.		...	...
	2 vols.	1887	...	...	...	102,911	
	PARIS (COMTE DE)	Civil War in America. Vol. 4.	1888	...	...	77,638	
<i>M.</i>	PARK (T.) <i>ed.</i>	Heliconia. English Poetry.	1815	...	...	69,710	
	PARKER (J.)	People's Bible. Vols. 7, 8, and 9.	1887	...	...	83,295	
<i>M.</i>	PASSAVANT (J. D.)	Tour of a German Artist in England.		...	...
	1836.	2 vols.	...	...	...	69,802	
	PATERSON (H. S.)	Life, Function, Health.	1885.	...	...	103,377	
<i>M.</i>	PATMORE (COVENTRY)	The Unknown Eros.	1878	...	...	69,804	
	PEELE (GEORGE)	Works, <i>ed.</i> by A. H. Bullen.	2 vols.	1888	...	80,596	
<i>M.</i>	PELHAM (CAMDEN)	Chronicles of Crime.	1887.	2 vols.	...	120,472	
<i>M.</i>	PENROSE (F. C.)	Principles of Athenian Architecture.	1888	...	...	120,997	
	PERRAULT (CHARLES)	Popular Tales. <i>Ed.</i> by A. Lang.	1888	...	...	102,188	
	PETERS (E. D.)	Copper Smelting.	1887	...	...	102,517	
<i>M.</i>	PETRONI (S. E.)	La Napoleonide.	1813	...	...	69,788	
<i>M.</i>	PETTIGREW (THOMAS J.)	Catalogue of Library of Duke of Sussex.	1827-39	2 vols.	...	69,500	
	PFLEIDERER (O.)	Philosophy of Religion.	1886.	4 vols.	...	50,827	
<i>M.</i>	PHILLIPPS (J. O. HALLIWELL-)	Books, etc., Illustrative of Shakespeare.	1859	...	...	120,151	
<i>M.</i>	——	Hand-List of Shakespeariana.	1862	...	...	120,152	
<i>M.</i>	——	Index to the Works of Shakespeare.	1866	...	...	69,952	
<i>M.</i>	——	Manuscript Rarities of Cambridge University.	1841	...	...	69,690	
<i>M.</i>	——	Nugæ Poeticæ.	1844	...	...	69,691	
<i>M.</i>	——	Reliques, Shakespeare Collection.	1856	...	...	120,150	
<i>M.</i>	PHILLIPS (CHARLES)	Curran and his Contemporaries.	1851	...	...	69,805	
	PHILLOTT (H. W.)	Hereford.	1888	...	...	81,415	
	PICKEN (ANDREW)	Tales and Sketches, West of Scotland.		...	...
	1824	...	...	...	...	103,412	
<i>M.</i>	PINKERTON (J.)	Medallic History of England.	1790	...	...	69,734	
<i>M.</i>	——	Ancient Scottish Poems.	1786.	2 vols.	...	69,751	
<i>M.</i>	PIOZZI (H. L.)	Retrospection.	1801	...	...	69,810	
<i>M.</i>	PLANCHÉ (J. R.)	Pursuivant of Arms.	1852	...	...	120,411	
	PLATO.	Timæus. <i>Ed.</i> by R. D. Archer-Hind.	1888	...	...	103,004	
	PLAYFAIR (SIR R. L.)	Bibliography of Algeria.	1541-1887.	...	...
	1888	...	...	...	...	103,003	
<i>M.</i>	POLLOCK (SIR FREDERICK)	Personal Remembrances.	1887.	...	...
	2 vols.	...	...	...	...	120,411	
	POOLE (STANLEY L.)	Turkey.	1888	...	...	99,420	
	Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.	1st Supplement.	1888	...	...	104,303	
<i>M.</i>	POPE (ALEX.)	Ensaio sobre o Homem.	1819.	3 vols.	...	69,265	
	PORTEOUS (J. M.)	"God's Treasure-House in Scotland."		...	...
	1876	...	...	...	...	103,573	
	PORTER (D. D.)	Naval History of the Civil War. [U.S.]	1887	...	...	103,006	
<i>M.</i>	Portraits, Engraved, of Illustrious Personages.	n.d.	...	...	...	69,817	
	POTTER (ROBERT)	Relation of Ethics to Religion.	1888	...	...	103,234	
	PRAED (W. M.)	Political and Occasional Poems.	1888	...	...	103,375	
	PRESTWICH (JOSEPH)	Geology. vol. 2.	1888	...	...	93,264	

<i>M.</i>	PROTHERO (R. E.)	Progress of English Farming.	1888	...	120,302
<i>M.</i>	PUGIN and BRITTON.	Public Buildings of London.	1838	...	120,337
		Pulpit Commentary.	1888. v.d. 4 vols.	...	90,576
<i>M.</i>	Punch's	Victorian Era. Vol. 2.	1888	...	69,152
	RAGOZIN (Z. A.)	Assyria.	1888	...	99,419
	—	Chaldea.	1887	...	99,417
<i>M.</i>	RAMSAY (JOHN)	Scotland in the 18th Century.	1888. 2 vols.	...	69,250
	RANKIN (JAMES)	Handbook of the Church of Scotland.	1888	...	102,975
<i>M.</i>	REID (GEORGE)	The River Clyde.	1886	...	120,969
	REID (JOHN)	Scots' Gardner.	1683	...	104,221
	RENAN (E.)	History of Israel.	1888	...	102,923
<i>M.</i>	RENNIE (JAMES)	Mary Queen of Scots.	1831	...	120,221
<i>M.</i>	RETZSCH (MORITZ)	Gallery to Shakespeare's Dramatic Works.	1847	...	120,013
	RHYS (JOHN)	Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom.	1888	...	35,676
	RIANO (J. F.)	Early Spanish Music.	1887	...	102,967
	RICARDO (DAVID)	Letters to T. R. Malthus.	1887	...	102,074
<i>M.</i>	RICHMOND (WILFRID)	Christian Economics.	1888	...	120,908
<i>M.</i>	RIDPATH (GEORGE)	Border History of England and Wales.	1810	...	69,827
<i>M.</i>	RINK (HENRY)	Eskimo Tribes.	1887	...	120,308
	RITTER (F. L.)	Music in England and America.	2 vols. 1884	...	102,150
<i>M.</i>	Rivers,	Industrial, of the United Kingdom.	1888	...	120,745
<i>M.</i>	ROBERTS (S.)	The Royal Exile : Mary Queen of Scots.	1822.	...	120,227
		2 vols.	...	...	102,956
	ROBERTSON (ALEX.)	Barriers to the Prosperity of Scotland.	...	...	69,292
<i>M.</i>	ROBERTSON (E. S.)	English Poetesses.	1883	...	101,881
	ROBERTSON (J.)	Reformation in Aberdeen.	1887	...	101,986
<i>M.</i>	ROBERTSON (J. L.)	"For pur auld Scotland's sake."	1887	...	120,222
<i>M.</i>	ROBERTSON (THOMAS)	History of Mary Queen of Scots.	1793	...	120,325
<i>M.</i>	ROBINS (E. C.)	Technical School and College Building.	1887	...	120,911
<i>M.</i>	ROBSON (THOMAS)	British Herald.	1830. 3 vols.	...	104,672
	RODD (RENNELL)	Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor.	1888	...	69,832
<i>M.</i>	RODD (THOMAS) <i>trans.</i>	Ancient Spanish Ballads.	1821. 2 vols.	...	99,421
	ROGERS (J. E. T.)	Holland. (Story of the Nations)	1888	...	102,101
	ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER	Treatise on Chemistry. Vol. 3,	part 4. 1888	...	102,412
	ROSCOE (W. C.)	Poems and Essays.	2 vols. 1860	...	103,265
	RUSKIN (JOHN)	Lectures on Art.	1887	...	103,376
	RUSSELL (J. R.)	Saint Mungo's Bells.	1888...	...	69,841
<i>M.</i>	RYMER (THOMAS)	Tragedies of the Last Age considered.	1678	...	120,733
<i>M.</i>	SACCHI (B.)	De Vitis ac Gestis Summorum Pontificum.	1500	...	1,718
<i>M.</i>	St. Andrews and Cupar.	Ecclesiastical Records.	1837	...	103,990
	St. JOHN (CHARLES)	Wild Sport, etc., of the Scottish High-	lands. 1888	...	120,449
<i>M.</i>	SAMUELSON (JAMES)	Bulgaria past and present.	1888	...	103,761
	SANDS (JAMES)	King James' Wedding, and other Rhymes.	1888	...	69,844
<i>M.</i>	SAVAGE (RICHARD)	Works.	1777	...	100,879
	SAY (LEON)	Turgot.	1888	...	120,229
<i>M.</i>	SCHIERN (FREDERICK)	Life of James, Earl of Bothwell.	1880	...	120,335
<i>M.</i>	SCHINKEL (C. F.)	Architektonischer Entwürfe.	1858. 2 vols.	...	120,766
<i>M.</i>	SCHOPENHAUER (A.)	Root of the Principle of Reason.	1889	...	

	SCHUMACHER (G.)	The Jaulan.	1888	...	...	...	103,946
	SCHUMANN (R.)	Music and Musicians.	2nd Series.	2 vols.			
		1884	...	...	...	...	102,150
M.	SCOTT (JOHN)	Berwick-upon-Tweed.	1888	...	...	...	120,326
	SCOTT (SIR WALTER)	Marmion.	1887	...	...	...	102,521
M.	—	Poetical Works.	Boston.	1888	...	...	69,243
		Scottish Readings.	v.d.	...	...	...	102,408
	SEDDON (WILLIAM)	Coal Mining.	1887	...	...	...	102,644
	SELBORNE (EARL OF)	Facts and Fictions; Churches and					
		Tithes.	1888	...	...	...	102,098
M.	Senchus Mor.	Ancient Laws of Ireland.	1865-79.	4 vols.			69,254
	SERET (W. A.)	Grammar of Volapük.	1887	...	...	...	102,191
	SHAIRP (J. C.)	Glen Dessaray.	1888	...	...	...	102,922
M.	SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)	Family Shakspeare.	Edited by				
		Bowdler.	1823.	8 vols.	...	...	120,933
	—	Merchant of Venice.	Furness.	1888	...	...	18,196
M.	—	Plays.	Ed. by Chalmers.	1811.	9 vols.	...	69,884
M.	—	Plays.	Ed. by Keightley.	1864-66.	6 vols.	...	69,893
M.	—	Works.	Ed. by Irving and Marshall.	1888.	4 vols.	...	69,229
		Shakespeare's Romances.	1825.	2 vols.	...	...	120,03
M.	SHAW (HENRY)	Ornamental Metal Work.	1836	...	...	...	120,63
M.	SHEIL (R. L.)	Sketches: Legal and Political.	1855	...	...	...	69,84
	SHEPARD (ED. M.)	Martin van Buren.	1888	...	...	...	103,70
M.	SHIELDS and MEIKLE.	Famous Clyde Yachts.	1888	...	...	...	120,77
M.	SHIRREFS (JAMES)	Life, etc., of Dr. William Guild.	1799	...	...	...	69,86
		Shorthand Congress, Transactions of.	1888	...	...	...	104,17
M.	SIDNEY (JAMES A.)	Remollescences of a Medical Student.	1886	...	...	...	69,86
	SIMON (JULES)	Victor Cousin (French Writers).	1888	...	...	...	100,8
	SIMPSON (A. N.)	Parish Patches.	1888	...	...	...	103,2
M.	SIMPSON (JAMES)	Visit to Scotland of George IV.	1822	...	...	...	69,6
M.	SIMPSON (WILLIAM)	Seat of War in the East.	1855-56.				
		2 vols.	...	...	...	...	120,9
M.	SINCLAIR (THOMAS)	Sinclairs of England.	1887	...	...	...	69,2
	SINKER (R.)	Ion Keith-Falconer.	1888	...	...	...	102,9
	SINNETT (A. P.) ed.	Life of Madame Blavatsky.	1886	...	...	...	101,9
M.	SKEAT (W. W.)	Shakespeare's Plutarch.	1875	...	...	...	120,0
M.	SKELTON (JOHN)	Impeachment of Mary Queen of Scots.					
		1876	...	...	...	...	120,2
	—	Maitland of Lethington.	Vol. 2.	1888	...	...	98,1
	SKENE (W. F.)	Family of Skene of Skene.	1887	...	...	...	102,1
	SLAGG (CHARLES)	Water Engineering.	1888	...	...	...	104,3
	SLATER (J. W.)	Sewage Treatment.	1888	...	...	...	90,0
M.	SMITH (A. M.)	Gold and Silver Coins of the World.	1886	...	...	...	120,3
M.	SMITH (LAURA A.)	Music of the Waters.	1888	...	...	...	120,7
	SMITH (THOMAS)	Memoirs of James Begg, D.D.	Vol. 2.	1888	...	...	85,9
	SMITHSON (D. J.)	Elocution.	1887	...	...	...	102,9
	SOPHOCLES.	Antigone.	Ed. by Jebb.	1888	...	...	78,7
	SOREL (ALBERT)	Montesquieu.	1887	...	...	...	100,8
	SPIERS (R. P.)	Architectural Drawing.	1887	...	...	...	102,6
M.	STAUNTON (C.)	Life and Humours of Falstaff.	1829	...	...	...	120,1
M.	STEARNS (C. W.)	Shakespeare Treasury of Wisdom.	1869	...	...	...	120,0
	STEEL and LYTTTELTON.	Cricket.	1888	...	...	...	91,1
	STEPHEN (L.), ed.	Dictionary of National Biography.					
		Vols. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.	1888	...	...	...	81,5
M.	STEPNIAK (S.)	Russia under the Tzars.	1885.	2 vols.	...	...	120,6
	STEVENSON (R. L.)	Edinburgh, Picturesque Notes.	1889	...	...	...	103,7
M.	STEVENSON (T. G.)	Notices of David Laing.	1878	...	...	...	120,9
M.	STEVENSON (W.)	Legends of St. Kentigern.	1872	...	...	...	120,9

<i>M.</i>	STILLMAN (W. J.)	On the Track of Ulysses.	1888	...	...	120,430
	STIRLING (E.)	Standard Bearers.	n.d.	...	...	102,974
	STOCK (E.)	Life of our Lord.	n.d.	...	...	101,923
<i>M.</i>	STORER (JAMES)	Cathedral Churches of Great Britain.				
	1814-19.	4 vols.	...	...	...	69,875
	STRACHEY (R.)	Lectures on Geography.	1888	...	...	103,633
<i>M.</i>	STRANGE (SIR ROBERT)	Catalogue of Pictures.	1769	...	...	69,879
<i>M.</i>	STRICKLAND (J. M.)	Life of Agnes Strickland.	1887	...	...	120,593
	STUART (J. A. E.)	The Brönte Country.	1888	...	...	103,398
<i>M.</i>	SWEET (HENRY)	History of English Sounds.	1888	...	...	120,743
<i>M.</i>	SYMONS (G. J.), ed.	Eruption of Krakatoa.	1888	...	...	120,956
<i>M.</i>	TALBERT (B. J.)	Gothic Forms applied to Furniture, etc.				
	1867	...	...	...	...	120,345
	TAYLOR (BAYARD)	History of Germany.	1887	...	...	103,570
<i>M.</i>	TAYLOR (SIR HENRY)	Correspondence.	1888	...	...	120,741
<i>M.</i>	TAYLOR (JOHN)	Early Prose Works.	1888	...	...	103,211
<i>M.</i>	TAYLOR (TOM) <i>trans.</i>	Ballads and Songs of Brittany.	1865	...	...	120,100
	THOMAS (D. R.)	St. Asaph.	1888	...	...	81,446
<i>M.</i>	THORNBURY (WALTER) <i>ed.</i>	Two Centuries of Song.	1867	...	...	120,104
<i>M.</i>	THORNTON (P. M.)	Foreign Secretaries of 19th Century.				
	Vol. 3.	1882	...	...	...	70,855
<i>M.</i>	Throckmorton,	Treasons by, against Queen Elizabeth.	1584	...	...	120,191
	TILDEN (W. A.)	Chemical Philosophy.	1888	...	...	13,007
<i>M.</i>	TITFORD (W. J.)	Hortus Botanicus Americanus.	1812	...	...	69,216
	TRAIL (H. D.)	William the Third.	1888	...	...	102,258
<i>M.</i>	TRIPP (F. E.)	British Mosses.	1888. 2 vols.	...	...	121,003
<i>M.</i>	TURNER (C. J. R.)	History of Vagrants and Vagrancy.				
	1887	...	...	...	...	120,594
<i>M.</i>	TURNER (ROBERT)	Maria Stuarta Innocens à cæde Darleana				
	1627	...	...	...	...	120,177
<i>M.</i>	TYNDALL (JOHN)	Researches on Diamagnetism.	1888	...	...	120,324
<i>M.</i>	ULRICI (HERMANN)	Shakspeare's Dramatic Art.	1846	...	...	120,095
	UNWIN (W. C.)	Testing of Materials.	1888	...	...	102,524
	USILL (G. W.)	Practical Surveying.	1889	...	...	104,605
<i>M.</i>	UTTERSON (E. V.)	Early Popular Poetry.	1817	...	...	120,112
	VERNEY (LADY)	How the Peasant Owner Lives.	1888	..	...	103,635
<i>M.</i>	VERSTEGAN (R.)	Theatrum Crudelitatum Haereticorum, etc.				
	1592	...	...	...	...	120,234
<i>M.</i>	VIEL-CASTEL (H. DE)	Memoirs.	1888. 2 vols.	...	...	120,583
<i>M.</i>	VITRUVIUS (M. P.)	Architecture.	1791	...	...	120,734
	VOGT and SPECHT.	Mammalia. Vol. 2.	1887	...	...	100,119
	WACE (HENRY)	Apocrypha, with Commentary.	2 vols.			
	1888	...	...	...	...	102,822
	WALFORD (L. B.)	Four Biographies from Blackwood.	1888	...	...	104,621
<i>M.</i>	WALKER (SIR EDWARD)	Coronation of Charles II.	...	...	...	69,583
<i>M.</i>	WALLACE (WILLIAM)	Life and Reign of George IV.	1831-32.			
	3 vols.	...	...	...	...	120,119
<i>M.</i>	WARDEN (A. J.)	Burgh Laws of Dundee.	1872	...	...	120,122
<i>M.</i>	WASHBOURNE (E. B.)	Recollections of a Minister to France.				
	1887. 2 vols.	...	...	...	...	120,606
	WATTS (HENRY)	Dictionary of Chemistry. Vol 1.	1888	...	...	102,924
<i>M.</i>	WEBER (HENRY) <i>ed.</i>	Tales of the East.	1812. 3 vols.	...	...	120,130
	WEBSTER and TOURNEUR.	Plays (Mermaid Series).	1888	...	...	99,455
<i>M.</i>	WEISSER (LUDWIG)	Bilder-Atlas.	1881	...	...	120,416

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () affixed are presented.*

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| <p> Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society
 Transactions.
 Academy.
 Agricultural Society's Journal.*
 All the Year Round.
 Almanacs, General—
 Almanach de Gotha.
 American Almanac.
 Border Almanac.
 British Almanac and Companion.
 Illustrated London Almanac.
 Oliver & Boyd's, with Supple-
 ments.
 Orkney and Shetland Almanac.
 Thom's Irish Almanac.
 Whitaker's Almanac.
 American Naturalist.
 American Statesmen Series.
 Animal World.*
 Annalen der Physik und Chemie.
 Annual Register.
 Anti-Slavery Reporter.*
 Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of,
 Proceedings.
 Antiquary.
 Antiquary's Library.
 Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia.
 Arber, Professor, Publications of.
 Arboricultural Society, Scottish,
 Transactions.*
 Archæological Association, British,
 Journal.
 Archæological Review.
 Architect.
 Architect, British.
 Army and Navy Gazette.*
 Art—
 Academy Notes.
 Academy Sketches.
 Art Annual.
 Art Journal.
 Art Text-Books.
 Chronique des Arts.
 Courrier de l'Art.
 Decoration. </p> | <p> Fine Art Library.
 Gazette des Beaux Arts.
 Grosvenor Gallery Notes.
 L'Art.
 Magazine of Art.
 New Gallery Notes.
 New York National Academy
 Notes.
 Portfolio.
 R.A. Exhibition Catalogue.
 R.S.A. Exhibitions, Catalogue.
 South Kensington Museum Art
 Hand-books.
 South Kensington Museum
 National Art Library.
 Year's Art.
 Arts, Journal of Society of.*
 Arundel Society Publications.
 Athenæum.
 Atlantic Monthly.
 Australia, Year Book of.
 Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological
 Association Publications.
 Badminton Library.
 Baird Lectures.
 Balfour Lectures.
 Ballad Society Publications.
 Bampton Lectures.
 Bazaar Exchange and Mart.
 Bible Classes, Hand-books for.
 Bible Standard.*
 Bibliotheca Sacra.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Board of Trade Journal.
 Bon-Accord.*
 Book-Lore.
 Book Lover's Library.
 Book Prices Current.
 Book-Worm.
 Bookbinder.
 Bookseller.
 Botanical Magazine, Curtis.
 Boyle Lectures.
 Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
 British and Colonial Printer.* </p> |
|--|--|

- British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports.
 British Economist.
 British Iron Trade Association, Report to, on Iron and Steel Trades.
 British Museum Library Catalogue.*
 British Museum Publications.*
 British Trade Journal.*
 Broad Arrow.
 Builder.
 Builders' Weekly Reporter.*
 Building News.
 Burnett Lectures.
 Cabinet Maker.*
 Caledonian Curling Club Annual.
 Camden Society Publications.
 Canadian Gazette.*
 Catholic Directory.
 Catholic Standard Library.
 Celtic Magazine.
 Century Magazine.
 Chambers's Journal.
 Charity Organisation Review.*
 Chaucer Society Publications.
 Chemical News.
 Chemical Industry Society, Journal.
 Chemical Society, Journal.
 Chemist and Druggist.
 Chemist and Druggist's Diary.
 Chetham Society Publications.
 Christadelphian.*
 Christian Advocate.*
 Christian Herald.
 Christian Quarterly Review.*
 Christian Socialist.*
 Christian World.
 Church Almanac, Grant's.
 Church History Series.
 Church of Scotland Assembly Papers.
 Church of Scotland Assembly Proceedings.
 Church of Scotland, Year Book.
 Church Quarterly Review.
 Church Times.
 Civil Engineers, Institute of. Proceedings.*
 Civil Service Calendar.
 Civil Service Year Book.
 Clark's Foreign Theological Library.
 Classical Review.
 Clerical Directory.
 Clydesdale Stud-Book.*
 Cobden Club Publications.*
 Colliery Guardian.*
 Colliery Manager.*
 Colonial Institute, Royal. Proceedings.*
 Colonial Office List.
 Colonies and India.
 Congregational Review.
 Constitutional Year Book.
 Contemporary Review.
 Contract Journal.
 Co-operative Index to Periodicals.
 Co-operative News.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 County Histories, Popular.
 Courrier de l'Europe.
 Croall Lectures.
 Cunningham Lectures.
 Deceased Seamen, Register of.*
 Dial (Chicago).
 Diocesan Histories.
 Directors, Directory of.
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
 Dramatic Notes.
 Dramatic Year.
 Dublin Freeman's Journal.
 Dublin Review.
 Dublin Royal Society. Scientific Proceedings and Transactions.*
 Early English Text Society Publications.
 Ecclesiastical Observer.*
 Economist.
 Edinburgh Botanical Society Transactions.
 Edinburgh Directory.
 Edinburgh Gazette.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational News.
 Educational Times.
 Electrician.*
 Eminent Women Series.
 Engineer.
 Engineering.
 Engineering and Building Record.
 Engineering and Building Trades' Record.
 Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland. Transactions.*
 Engineers, Society of. Transactions.
 English and Foreign Philosophical Library.
 English Citizen Series.
 English Dramatists.
 English Historical Review.
 English Historical Contemporaries.
 English Historical Writers.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 English Men of Letters.
 English Worthies.
 Entomologist.
 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine

opal Church in Scotland, report.	GLASGOW	Evening Citizen.
lmanac.	„	Evening News.
ean Literature, Dawn of, Series.	„	Evening Times.
itor.	„	Fine Arts Institute, Catalogue.*
s and Textile Industries Journal.*	„	Geological Society, Transactions.*
er's Gazette.	„	Literary Journal and Coffee-Room Advertiser.*
rs' Almanac, Morton's.	„	Guide.*
ng World.	„	Herald.
rs for English Readers Series.	„	Investigator.*
cial Reform Almanac.	„	League Journal.*
cial Reformer.*	„	Medical Journal.*
g.	„	Mercantile Age.*
ore Society Publications.	„	Morning Star.
ore Journal.	„	Natural History Society, Proceedings.*
all Annual.	„	North British Daily Mail.
all Annual, Scottish.	„	Observer.
all Annual, Scottish Junior.	„	Parochial Boards, Reports.*
n Office List.	„	Pen and Pencil.*
ers' Friendly Society Report.*	„	Philosophical Society, Proceedings.*
ers' Miscellany.*	„	Post Office Guide.
ightly Review.	„	Professional.
Church Assembly Acts.	„	Quiz.*
Church Year Book.	„	Reformer.*
lly Societies Journal.*	„	Regality Club Publications.*
lly Societies Year Book.	„	Sabbath School Magazine.*
n's Commercial Directory.	„	Sanitary Journal.
n.	„	School Board Reports.*
ners' Chronicle.	„	Scotch Waters.*
nd Water Review.*	„	Scottish Art Review.*
ighting, Journal of.	„	Scottish Cyclist.*
World.	„	Scottish Law Review.
wart.	„	Scottish Leather Trader.*
eman's Magazine.	„	Scottish Nights.*
aphical Society, Proceedings.	„	Scottish People.
gical Magazine.	„	Scottish Referee.
gical Record.	„	Scottish Society of Painters in Water-colours. Catalogue.
gical Society, Quarterly Journal.	„	Scottish Sport
ow Archæological Society, Transactions.*	„	Scottish Wine, Spirit, and Beer Trades Review.*
Architectural Assoc. Sketch Book.	„	Script Phonographic Journal.*
Bailie.	„	South Suburban Press.
British Baker, Confectioner, and Purveyor.*	„	Speaker.
British Friend.*	„	Sunday Talk.
Chiel.	„	Town Council, Lists of.*
Christian Citizen.	„	Vital Statistics.*
Christian Leader.*	„	Weekly Citizen.
Christian News.	„	
Clyde Bill of Entry.	„	
Commercial Memorandum Book.*	„	
Criminal Returns.*	„	
Directory.	„	

- GLASGOW Weekly Herald.**
 „ **Weekly Mail.**
 „ **Weekly Register and Supplement.**
 „ **Witness for Truth.***
 „ **Y. M. C. Magazine.***
 Together with Reports of many local institutions, charitable and other.
Good Words.
Govan Press.
Government Year Book.
Grampian Club Publications.
Graphic.
Great Artists Series.
Great French Writers.
Great Musicians Series.
Great Writers.
Greenwich Observatory Publications.*
Grocer.
Hakluyt Society Publications.
Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.
Hardware Circular.*
Harleian Society Publications.
Harper's Monthly.
Harper's Weekly (New York).
Hart's Army List.
Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia.
Health.
Herald of Peace.*
Hibbert Lectures.
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions.
Historic Towns.
Historical Society, Royal. Transactions.
Home and Colonial Mail.*
Homœopathic World.
Homilist.
Hood's Comic Annual.
Horological Journal.
Horticulture, Journal of.
Household Library of Exposition.
Hulsean Lectures.
Huth Library (Grosart).
Illustrated London News.
Illustration, L'.
Imperial Federation.*
Imperial Parliament Series.
Imperial Review.*
Index Society Publications.
India List.
India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha Trades' Journal.*
Indian Engineering College, Royal, Calendar.
Industries.
- Inquirer.**
Insurance and Banking Review.*
Insurance Gazette, Ireland.
Insurance Record.
Insurance Register.
Insurance Year Book.
Invention.*
Investors' Monthly Manual.
Iron.
Iron and Coal Trades' Review.
Iron and Steel Institute, Journal.
Iron and Steel Trades Journal.*
Jamaica, Handbook.
Jewish Chronicle.
Jewish Herald.*
Jewish Intelligence.*
Jewish World.
Jurisprudence, Journal of.
Knowledge.
Lancet.
Land and Water.
Law List.
Law List, Scottish.
Law Society (Incorporated), Calendar.*
Law Times and Reports.
League Journal.
Leisure Hour.
Liberal Unionist.
Liberator.*
Libraries: Reports, Bulletins, and other Papers. See DONATIONS, pp. 50-52.*
Library Chronicle.
Library Journal.
Library Notes.
Literary News.*
Literary Society.*
Literary World.
Live Stock Journal.
Live Stock Journal Almanac.
Livre, Le.
Lloyd's Universal Register of British and Foreign Shipping.
Local Government Chronicle.
London, City and Guilds of, Institute, Programme.*
London Business Directory.
London Directory.
London Gazette.
London Quarterly Review.
Longman's Magazine.
Longman's Notes on Books.*
Low's English Catalogue of Books.
Machinery Market.
Macmillan's Magazine.
Manchester Literary Club Papers.
Manuals of Technology.

ic, English.
Journal, British.*
Register.
e, Braithwaite's Retrospect.
the Bible.
ile Directory. Jepson.*
ile Navy List.
d Series.
er.*
orker.
opical Science, Quarterly
rnal.
opical Society, Royal,
rnal.
Biographies.

ogical Magazine.
Institute of Scotland, Trans-
ons.*
Journal.
Chronicle.
s Magazine.
s Railway Time Table.*
Magazine of.
Directory.
Opinion.
Standard.
Times.
World.
(New York).
l Review.
History, Annals of.

Series.
l Almanac.
nnual.
Architects, Institute of.
nsactions.
ist.
urch Magazine.*
ib Series.
uth Wales Year Book.*
alding Club.
per Press Directory.
nth Century.
ristian Religious Systems.
merican Review.
n Notes and Queries.
nd Queries.
tory.
s in Water-Colours, Royal
iety of, Catalogue.
Directory, Watson's.
ographical Society Publica-
is.
e Exploration Fund:—
arterly Statement.

Paper and Printing Trades Journal.
Paris. Catalogue Illustré du Salon.
Paris. Livret Illustré du Salon.
Parliament House Book.
Parliamentary Reports and Returns
as issued, with Votes and Daily
Proceedings.
Peerages, various.
People's Friend.
Periodicals, Co-operative Index to.
,, Scott & Co.'s Quarterly
Index.
Perry's Directory.*
Personal Rights Journal.*
Pharmaceutical Journal.*
Pharmaceutical Society Calendar.*
Pharmacy, Year Book of.
Philosophical Classics for English
Readers.
Philosophical Magazine.
Philosophy, Speculative, Journal of.
Phonetic Journal.
Photographic News.*
Photography, British Journal of.
Photography, British Journal of,
Almanac.
Pictorial World.
Pipe Roll Society Publications.
Political Science Quarterly.
Pollokshaws News.
Post Office Guide.
Poultry.
Press News.
Princeton Review, New.
Printer's Register.
Printing Times.
Psychical Research Society—
Proceedings.
Publishers' Circular.
Publishers' Weekly (New York).
Punch.
Quarterly Review.
Queen.
Railway Time Tables, Local and other.
Presented by the Companies.*
Railway Times.
Rainbow.*
Ray Society Publications.
Reformed Presbyterian Witness.
Registrar-General's Monthly, Quar-
terly, and Annual Returns.*
Reliquary.
Reporters' Journal.
Reporters' Magazine.
Revue des deux Mondes.
Revue Internationale.
Revue Politique et Littéraire.
Rhind Lectures.

- Rock.
 Round Table Series.
 Royal Society, Proceedings of.*
 Ruskin's various Publications, as issued.
 Sacred Books of the East.
 Saturday Review.
 School.*
 School Board Chronicle.
 Schoolmaster.
 Schoolmistress.
 Science—
 American Journal of Science.
 Année Scientifique.
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 International Scientific Series.
 Revue Scientifique.
 Scientific American, and Supplement.
 Scientific and Learned Societies, Year Book.
 Scotland—
 Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer.
 Calendar of Documents.
 County Directory.
 Exchequer Rolls.
 Register of Privy Council.
 Register of the Great Seal.
 Slater's Directory.
 Scots Magazine.
 Scots Observer.
 Scotsman.
 Scottish Agricultural Gazette Almanac.
 Scottish Church.
 Scottish Church and University Almanac.
 Scottish Directory and Gazetteer.*
 Scottish Fancier.
 Scottish Geographical Magazine.
 Scottish History Society, Publications.
 Scottish Law Reporter.
 Scottish Leader.
 Scottish Meteorological Society, Journal.
 Scottish Naturalist.
 Scottish Notes and Queries.
 Scottish Review.
 Scottish School Board Directory.
 Scottish Temperance League Register.*
 Scottish Text Society Publications.
 Scribner's Magazine.
 Service Almanack.
 Shipping World.
 "Shipping World" Year Book.
 Shorthand Magazine.
 Smithsonian Institution Contributions to Knowledge, Miscellaneous Collections, and Reports.*
 South Kensington Science and Art Directory.
 South Kensington Science and Art Examination Papers.
 Specialist's Series.
 Spectator.
 Sportsman's Guide, Scotland.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statesmen Series.
 Statist.
 Statistical Society, London, Journal.
 Statutes, Public General.
 Statutes, Public General, Scotland.
 Stock Exchange Year Book.
 Story of the Nations.
 Sunday Magazine.
 Sunday Review.*
 Surtees Society Publications.
 Symons's British Rainfall.
 Tablet.
 Technological Handbooks (Bell).
 Technological Handbooks (Churchill).
 Telegraphic Journal.
 Temple Bar.
 Textile Manufacturer and Diary.
 Theatre.
 Theatre Annual.
 Theological Review and Free Church Quarterly.
 Theological Translation Fund Library.
 Time.
 Times.
 Times Index, Palmer's.
 Times Parliamentary Debates.
 Times Register of Events.
 Tonic Sol-fa Reporter.
 Torch.
 Tour du Monde.
 Trade and Finance Manual, Barker's.
 Trade Marks Journal.
 Trades Union Congress Reports.
 Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record.*
 Trübner's Monthly List.*
 Trübner's Oriental Series.
 Trübner's Simplified Grammars.
 Truth.
 Twelve English Statesmen.
 Undertakers' Journal.*
 United Presbyterian Church Synod, Proceedings.*

United States Government—	Oxford.
Reports of various Departments.*	Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester.
Universal Review.	St. Andrews.
University Calendars—	Vaccination Inquirer.*
Aberdeen.	Vanity Fair.
Cambridge.	Vegetarian Messenger.*
Dublin, Royal University of Ireland.	Victoria Institute. Transactions.
„ University.	Watchmaker.
Dundee.*	Warburton Lectures.
Durham.*	Weale's Series, as issued.
Edinburgh.	West Coast Directory.
Free Church Colleges.	Westminster Review.
Glasgow, Queen Margaret's College.*	Who's Who.
„ University.	Wilson's Mercantile Directory.
London, College of Preceptors.	Year's Sport.
„ Queen's College.	Young Naturalist.*
„ Royal College of Surgeons.	Zoological Record.
„ Trinity College.	Zoologist.
„ University.	Zoophilist.*

NOTE AS TO BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

As applications have been made from time to time for Books for Home Reading, it may be useful to state that at STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Miller Street, Subscribers may, for a very moderate sum, have choice of a large collection of excellent Books and Magazines.

D U P L I C A T E S.

The Mitchell Library has received, by donation and bequest, a considerable number of duplicate volumes. The Committee would be glad to arrange with other Libraries for exchanges of such duplicates as may be mutually desired. Communications on this subject may be addressed to Mr. Barrett, at the Library, 60 Ingram Street.

All books received in exchange for duplicates will be carefully recorded in the Library Stock Book as presented by the Donor from whom such duplicates were received.

DONORS AND DONATIONS, 1888.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESENTED ARE MARKED * IN
THE LIST, pp. 37-43.

VERNON, RIGHT HON. DOWAGER LADY. *L'Inferno di Dante Alighieri*, disposto in ordine grammaticale, e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni, da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon, 1858-65, 3 vols., folio; *Le Prime Quattro Edizioni della Divina Commedia*, letteralmente ristampate, per cura di Lord Vernon, 1858, folio.

HERRIES, RIGHT HON. LORD. *Book of Carlaverock. Memoirs of the Maxwells, Earls of Nithsdale, etc.*, by Sir William Fraser, LL.D., 2 vols.

COATS, THOMAS, the late, *Family of, Paisley*. *Coinage of Scotland*, illustrated from the Cabinet of Thomas Coats of Ferguslie, by Edward Burns, 3 vols.

UNITED STATES ARMY, SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. *Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion; Medical History*, part 3; *Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office*, vol. 9.

UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. *Report*, 1885-86, 2 parts.

UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION. *Bulletin of the Commission*, 1881-86, 6 vols.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, BUREAU OF EDUCATION. *Circulars of Information*, 1887, Nos. 1-3; *Report of the Commissioner of Education*, 1885-6.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, CHIEF OF THE CONSULAR BUREAU. *Cattle and Dairy Farming*.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY. *Report*, 1886-87, vol. 1.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. *United States Census*, 1870, 3 vols.; *United States Census*, 1880, vol. 17, part 2; and vol. 19, part 2.

BRITISH MUSEUM, TRUSTEES OF THE, per E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., Principal Librarian. *Catalogue of Seals in the Department of Manuscripts*, by W. de G. Birch, vol. 1; *Coins of the Shahs of Persia*, by R. S. Poole; *Catalogue of Greek Coins, Attica, etc.*, by B. V. Head; *Catalogue of Engraved Gems*.

BRITISH MUSEUM, NATURAL HISTORY, per Prof. W. H. FLOWER, Director. *Catalogue of Birds*, vols. 12 and 14; *Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia*, part 5; *Guide to the Shell and Star-fish Galleries*; *Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia*, part 1.

BLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE. *Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliotheca Collegii* *adservantur*. 9 vols., folio.

- ABERDEEN, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Accounts of the City of Aberdeen, 1886-87.
- ADAM, ROBERT, *of Carron*. Report of Robert Stevenson relative to a Canal between Edinburgh and Glasgow.
- ADMIRALTY, LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* THE ASTRONOMER-ROYAL, GREENWICH. Astronomical and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1886; Greenwich Spectroscopic and Photographic Results, 1886 and 1887, 2 vols.; Annals of the Cape Observatory, vol. 2, part 2; Cape Meridian Observations, 1882-84.
- AIKMAN, C. M., M.A., *the author*. Basic Slag: its Value as a Fertiliser, 2 copies.
- ALLAN, JAMES W., M.B., *the author*. Remarks Introductory to a Course of Clinical Instruction in Fever, etc.
- ALLAN, JOHN, *of Stirling, the author*. Practical Guide on Healthy Houses.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT. In Memoriam, James H. Stoddart, LL.D.
- ANGUS, W. CRAIBE. Home Rule in America, by A. Carnegie.
- ARBORICULTURAL SOCIETY, ROYAL SCOTTISH, *per* W. J. MOFFAT. Transactions, vol. 10, part 3, and vol. 11, parts 1-3; Excursions of the Society, 1884-87. 3 vols.
- BACKHOUSE, Mrs. K. Witnesses for Christ, by E. Backhouse and C. Tylor, 2 vols.
- BAPTIE, C. R. Collection of Tracts, Leaflets, etc.
- BATH COMMITTEE OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Handbook to Bath, by J. W. Morris.
- BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Eighty-fourth Report, 1888.
- BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, NATIONAL. Report, 1887.
- BLACKIE, W. G., PH.D., LL.D. Handbook for Field Exercise, by Colonel Lefroy; Visit of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert to Glasgow in 1849; Report of Meeting, tribute of respect to the Memory of Charles O'Connor; General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, Proceedings and Debates, 1878-81, 4 vols.
- BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY OF CHINA. The Literati of China and how to meet them, by A. Williamson.
- BOYD, J. & J., AND MILLER, MESSRS. Catalogue of the Library of the Couper Institute, Cathcart.
- BRISCOE, J. POTTER, *of Nottingham*. Thoughts on the Conduct of Understanding, by John Locke. (Glasgow) 1763.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Coolie Indentured Labour: Statement of the Society.
- BROWN, DUNCAN. Collection of Programmes of Meetings held in the Central Hall, Glasgow, during 1887.
- BROWN, JAMES, *of Orchard*. Genealogical Notes anent some Ancient Scottish Families, by David Marshall.
- BROWN, JAMES D., *of London*. Catalogo delle Pubblicazioni del R. Stabilimento Ricordi, 2 vols., folio; St. Cecilia Magazine, vols. 1 and 2; 1882-83; Scottish Reciter, Ed. by A. H. Miles.

- BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Report, 1887.
- BYRNE, P., of Liverpool.** Toronto, "Called Back," from 1886-50, by T. C. Taylor.
- CALDER, R. M'LEAN, the author, per MESSRS. KING & Co., London.** Hame Sangs.
- CAMERON, RICHARD, of Edinburgh, the author.** Temperance Hymns, Songs and Verses ; Scottish Temperance League Register, 1849, with one pamphlet.
- CAMPBELL, J. H. S., the author.** Stamtavler over Familien Campbell i Norge, 2 copies.
- CAMPBELL, J. M.** History of the Antient and Primitive Rite of Freemasonry ; Speculative Freemasonry, by John Yarker, 2 copies.
- CAMPBELL, REV. WILLIAM, M.R.A.S., of Taiwanfoo, Formosa, the translator.** Gospel of St. Matthew (Amoy Chinese Version), adapted for Blind Readers in the Island of Formosa ; Gospel of St. Matthew in Formosan, ed. by W. Campbell ; Gospel of St. Matthew in Formosan (Sinkang Dialect), with corresponding Versions in Dutch and English.
- CANADA, HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR.** Report of the Department of the Interior (Dominion of Canada), 1887.
- CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENCY, per T. GRAHAME.** Handbook of Information relating to Canada.
- CATHCART CEMETERY COMPANY.** Notes on Cathcart Cemetery and Surrounding District, 2 copies.
- CHALMERS, PATRICK, of Wimbledon, the author.** The Adhesive Postage Stamp in America, France, and Germany.
- HAPMAN & HALL, MESSRS., of London, the Publishers.** Modern Science and Modern Thought, by S. Laing ; Holiday Recreations and other Poems, by A. Skene Smith, 2 copies.
- CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE.** Report of the Trade and Commerce of Chicago, 1887, 2 copies.
- CHURCH OF SCOTLAND GENERAL ASSEMBLY, per THE CLERK.** Report on the Schemes of the Church, 1888.
- CLARK, CAPTAIN W.** British Columbia Directory, 1887 ; Parcel of pamphlets relating to Canada.
- CLYDE DEFENCES, COMMITTEE ON.** Report on Clyde Defences, 2 copies.
- CLYDESDALE HORSE SOCIETY.** Clydesdale Stud Book, vols. 1-10, 1884-88.
- CLUB, BRITISH FARMER AND HIS COMPETITORS, by W. E. Bear ; The Caribbean Confederation, by C. S. Salmon ; Fair Trade and Agriculture, by Sir Lyon Playfair, 3 copies ; Local Administration in the United States, by F. C. Montague, 3 copies ; Industrial Competition, by Sir Lyon Playfair, 2 copies ; Public Education of Austria, by J. R. Endean.**
- CLARK, SIR WILLIAM.** Reports in connection with the City of Glasgow Bank Failure, 1878-88.
- CLERICAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL.** Proceedings of the Institute, vol. 19.
- CLERK, BAILIE.** Autobiography of Daniel M'Callum ; Essays on the Belles Lettres, by John Dryden.

- CRAMOND, WILLIAM, *of Cullen, the author*. *Annals of Cullen*, 2nd ed.; *Illegitimacy in Banffshire*.
- CURTIS and HARVEY, MESSRS., *of London, the publishers*. *Notes on Shooting*.
- DALZELL, J. B., *of Hamilton, the author*. *The Covenanters*.
- DEWEY, MELVIL, *of Columbia College, New York*. *New York Delta of Phi Beta Kappa, Annual Oration, 1887*; *Columbia College Library, Report, 1887-88*.
- DICKSON, REV. PROFESSOR W. P., D.D., LL.D., *the author*. *Glasgow University Library, Notes on its History, etc.*
- DOUGALL, WILLIAM. *Widow Dewar, a Simple Rannoch Pastoral, by Rev. John Sinclair*.
- DUBLIN METROPOLITAN POLICE, CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF. *Dublin Metropolitan Police, Statistical Tables, 1887*.
- DUBLIN, ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. *Scientific Transactions, part 1, vol. 4, series 2; Scientific Proceedings, vol. 5, parts 7, 8; and vol. 6, parts 1, 2*.
- DUNDEE, CHIEF CONSTABLE. *Dundee Crimes and Offences, Return, 1887*.
- DUNDEE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. *Calendar, 1888-89*.
- DURHAM UNIVERSITY, THE REGISTRAR OF. *Calendar, 1888*.
- EDINBURGH, CORPORATION OF, *per THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN*. *City of Edinburgh Accounts, 1887*.
- ENGINEERS, CIVIL, INSTITUTION OF. *Minutes of Proceedings, vols. 91 to 94*.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF. *Transactions, vol. 31, 1887-88*.
- ERITH, F. N., *of Yeovil, the author*. *The Church, the Body, the Bride*.
- FERGUSON, PROF. JOHN, M.A., LL.D., *the author*. *Bibliographical Notes on the English translation of Polydore Vergil's "De Inventoribus Rerum"; Bibliographical Notes on Histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets, part 4; Early Treatises on Technological Chemistry*.
- FINDLAY, J. MUIRHEAD, *of Toronto*. *Toronto Board of Trade, Report, 1887*.
- FINLAYSON, JAMES, M.D., *the author*. *Glasgow Hospital for Sick Children*.
- FORD, ROBERT. *Two poetical pamphlets*.
- FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, GENERAL ASSEMBLY, *per THE CHIEF CLERKS*. *Acts of the General Assembly, 1888; Proceedings and Debates of the General Assembly, 1888*.
- FURNIVALL, PERCY, *of London, the author*. *Physical Training for High Speed Competition*.
- FYFE, PETER, *the author*. *Sanitation; Some Important Points in the Sanitary Work of a Great City*.
- GALARCE, A., *the author, per T. F. AGAR, Consul General, Argentine Republic*. *Bosquejo de Buenos Aires*.
- GALLOWAY, WILLIAM, *of Duddingston, Edinburgh, the author*. *The Battle of Tofrek in its Relation to the Mahdist Insurrection*.
- GARDINER, R. F. *Catalogue of the Gerald E. Hart Historical Collection of Coins and Medals*.

- GASS, MATTHEW. History of the French Academy, by Paul Pellison, 1657.
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. Report, 1887.
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Calendar, 1888-89, 2 copies.
- GLASGOW ATHENÆUM, DIRECTORS OF. Report, 1887-88.
- GLASGOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report, 1887.
- GLASGOW CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY. Handbook of Glasgow Charitable and Beneficent Institutions, 1888.
- GLASGOW, CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. Income and Expenditure of the Board, 1887-88, 3 copies.
- GLASGOW, COMPANY OF STATIONERS OF. Regulations of the Company.
- GLASGOW CORPORATION, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Glasgow Municipal and Parochial Accounts, 1887-88.
- GLASGOW HEALTH COMMITTEE, *per* DR. J. B. RUSSELL, *the author*. City of Glasgow Fever and Small-pox Hospitals, Belvidere.
- GLASGOW HEALTH COMMITTEE, *per* P. FYFE, *Sanitary Inspector*. Report on the Operations of the Sanitary Department, Glasgow, 1887.
- GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF THE FINE ARTS. Catalogue of the Twenty-seventh Exhibition, 1888.
- GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, vol. 19, 1887-88.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per* J. PATON, F.L.S. Kelvingrove Museum and Corporation Galleries of Art, Report, 1887, 2 copies.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per* D. M'LELLAN. Meteorological Notes and Remarks upon the Weather during 1887, 2 copies.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD, *per* THE CHIEF CONSTABLE. Glasgow Criminal Returns, 1887; Police Arrangements for Visit of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales.
- GLASGOW ROYAL INFIRMARY, *per* DR. THOMAS. Report, 1887.
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD, *per* W. KENNEDY, LL.D., *Clerk*. General Summary of Work, 1885-88; High School of Glasgow, Report, session 1887-88; Report on Teachers and Teaching, 1887-88; two pamphlets.
- GLASGOW, STIRLING'S AND GLASGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue, 2 copies; Report, 1886-87, '87-88.
- GLASGOW UNITED YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Eastern Section. Catalogue of Library.
- GORDON, REV. J. F. S., D.D. Classification Scheme of the Library of the Observatory, Dun Echt; Homilies of the United Church of England and Ireland, folio; Copy of Sir Walter Scott's Diploma, Musomanik Society, Anstruther; The Threshing Instrument, by J. C. Bell; two pamphlets.
- GOVAN, SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE. Govan Police Report, 1887.
- GOYDER, DR. D., *of Bradford*. Gospel according to Matthew, with notes, by D. G. Goyder; The Biblical Assistant, by D. G. Goyder; Sermons to my Household, by D. G. Goyder; Unity of the Brethren, by D. G. Goyder; Phrenological Almanac, 1842-4, 1846, Ed. by D. G. Goyder.

- GRAY'S INN, HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF, *London*. Catalogue of Library of the Society of Gray's Inn.
- GUY, ROBERT. First Lessons in the Maori Language, by W. L. Williams; Glasgow Free Lance, No. 1, 1873.
- HALLEN, A. W. C., *the editor*. *Œconomia Rokebiorum*.
- HASTIE, GEORGE, *of Edinburgh*. Correspondence as to publication of book on "Ancient Musical Instruments."
- HENDERSON, WILLIAM, *of London, the author*. Who wrote Shakespeare? 2 copies.
- HOWARD ASSOCIATION, *London*. Social Wreckage . . . Laws of England as they Affect the Poor, by Francis Peak.
- HUNTER, A. J. Report of the International Trades Union Congress, 1888, 2 copies; Report of the Twenty-first Trades Union Congress, 1888, 2 copies.
- HURST, THOMAS, *of Sheffield*. Case of Mr. John Simson, Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow, 1727.
- HUTCHESON, DAVID, *Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.* Existing Tariff on Imports into the United States, etc., 1884; Reminiscences of Childhood at Inverkeithing, by James Simson; The Scot in New France, by J. M. Le Moine; Four Speeches in the United States Senate; pamphlets on Precious Stones, Meteorites, etc., by G. F. Kunz; and eight other pamphlets.
- INDIA, SECRETARY OF STATE FOR. Catalogue of the Library of the India Office, 2 vols.; The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa, translated into English Prose, parts 31 to 36; Selections from the State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat, Ed. by G. W. Forrest, Home Series, I.-II.
- KENNEDY, BASS, *the author*. Songs and Poems.
- KENNEDY, W., M.A., LL.D., *the author*. From Genoa to Naples.
- KERR, COMMISSIONER R. M., LL.D., *of London*. Jacob Wrestling with God, by Thomas Taylor; History of Oracles, by M. de Fontenelle; List of the Plate at the Mansion House of the City of London; Portraits of Mrs. Anne Grant and Rev. William Richardson.
- KIRSOP, JOHN. Volume of old plays.
- LAMB, A. S., *the author, per MONTHLY TRACT SOCIETY, London*. Specific Unbelief, England's Greatest Sin.
- LAMONT, ROBERT, *of London, the author*. Principal Sources of England's Greatness.
- LAURIE, THOMAS, *of London, the author*. Suggestions for Establishing Cheap Popular and Educational Museums.
- LIBRARIES.
- Aberdeen Public Library, Report, 1886-87.
 - Aston Manor Free Libraries, Reports, 1886-88.
 - Ayr Public Library, Catalogue.
 - Baltimore, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Finding List of Books added, 1887-88; Report, 1887.
 - Baltimore, Peabody Institute, Catalogue, vol. 2.
 - Battersea Public Libraries, Report, 1887-88.
 - Birkenhead Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.

LIBRARIES—Continued.

- Birmingham Free Libraries, Report, 1887.
 Bolton Public Free Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Bootle-cum-Linacre Free Public Library, Catalogue; First Report, 1887-88.
 Boston, Massachusetts, State Library, Report, 1886-87.
 Bradford Public Free Libraries, Report, 1887-1888.
 Bristol Public Free Libraries, Hotwells Branch, Catalogue.
 Brooklyn Library, Bulletins; Report, 1887-1888.
 Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A., Fletcher Free Library, Report, 1887.
 Cambridge Public Library, Reports, 1886-87, 1887-88.
 Cardiff Free Library, Reports, 1881-83, 1884-85, 1886-88.
 Cheltenham Public Library, Report, 1886-87.
 Chester Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Chicago, Newberry Library, Proceedings of Trustees, 1887-88.
 Chicago Public Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Cincinnati Public Library, Bulletin, 1887; Report, 1886-87.
 Derby Free Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Doncaster Free Library, Reports, 1886 and 1887.
 Dublin, National Library of Ireland, Catalogue of Books added, 1874-85; 7 vols.
 Dundee Free Library, Reports, 1886-88.
 Ealing Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Great Yarmouth Free Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Handsworth Public Library, Reports, 1885-88, and Catalogue of Musical Works.
 Leamington Spa Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Leeds Free Public Libraries, Reports, 1886-88.
 Leicester Free Libraries, Report, 1887-88.
 Liverpool Free Public Library, Report, 1887.
 Liverpool Library, Supplement to Catalogue, with Report, 1888.
 Manchester Public Free Libraries, Historical and Descriptive Handbook; Report, 1887-88.
 Melbourne, Victoria Public Library, Report, 1886.
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries, Report, 1887-88.
 New York, Columbia College, School of Library Economy, Annual Register, 1887-8.
 New York, Maimonides Library, Report, 1887.
 New York, Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1887-88; Finding List.
 Norwich Free Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Nottingham Free Public Libraries, Class List of Books, No. 13; Supplement to No. 3 Class List; and Report, 1887-88.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library, Report, 1882-87.
 Oxford, Radcliffe Library, Catalogue of Books added, 1887.
 Philadelphia, Library Company, Bulletin, 1888.
 Portsmouth Free Public Library Catalogue.
 Preston Free Public Library, Report, 1887.
 Richmond Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Rochdale Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.
 St. Helen's Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.
 St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1887.
 St. Louis Public Library, Report, 1886-87.
 Salford Museum, Libraries, and Parks, Report, 1886-87.
 San Francisco Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1887.
 Sheffield Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Stockport Public Free Library, Report, 1887-88.
 Swansea Public Library, Report, 1887-88.

LIBRARIES—Continued.

Sydney Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.

Toronto Public Library, Report, 1887.

Twickenham Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.

Walsall Free Library, Report, 1886-87.

Watertown Free Public Library, Report, 1887.

Watford Public Library, Handbook and Reports, 1887-88.

Welshpool Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.

Westminster Free Public Libraries, Report, 1887-88.

Wigan Free Public Library, Catalogue, Letters A and B; Report, 1886-87.

Wimbledon Free Public Library, Catalogue; Notes on the Contents of the Library by L. W. Longstaff; Report, 1887-88.

Wolverhampton Free Library, Nineteenth Report.

Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library, Report, 1886-87.

LITART, JOHN, *the author, per T. LAURIE, of London.* Two Fairy Girls and Two Magic Pearls.

LIVERPOOL, CORPORATION OF, *per CITY TREASURER.* Liverpool City Accounts, 1887.

LONDON CENTRAL AGENCY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS. Advertisers A B C of Official Scales and Charges, 1888.

LONDON, CITY AND GUILDS INSTITUTE. Programme of Technological Examinations, 1888-89.

LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONG THE JEWS. Eightieth Report, 1888.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society in memory of Hon. J. C. Brevoort and others.

LOW & Co., MESSRS., *of London, the publishers.* Handbook of Diseases of the Skin, edited by H. von Ziemssen.

LUMSDEN, SON, & Co., MESSRS., *the publishers.* Glasgow Commercial Memorandum Book, 1889.

MACADAM, W. I., *of Edinburgh, the author.* Manures, Natural and Artificial.

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER. Volume of pamphlets on Copyright; An Teachdaire Gaelach, 1829-30; Glasgow Punch, 18th August, 1832.

MACFADYEN, DUGALD, *the author.* Songs from the City.

M'GUIRE, HUGH A. Catholic Young Men's Society, Report of Conference, 1888.

MACKINTOSH, REV. ROBERT, B.D., *the author, per MESSRS. MACLEHOSE & SONS.* Obsolescence of the Westminster Confession of Faith; Insufficiency of Revivalism as a Religious System.

MACLAUCHLAN, JOHN, *of Dundee.* Album of Indianapolis, Indian Palace Bazaar, Dundee, 1888.

MACLEHOSE, JAMES, AND SONS, MESSRS., *the publishers.* The Arab in Central Africa, by J. Stevenson; Guide to Glasgow and its Environs, by M. J. B. Baddeley; Life in One Room, Lecture by J. B. Russell Mind and Matter, by John Caird, D.D.

MADAN, F., *of Oxford, the author.* Oxford, a Subject and Alphabetic Index, 1887.

- MANCHESTER, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CHIEF CONSTABLE. Manchester Criminal Returns, 1887-88.
- MANCHESTER, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY TREASURER. Manchester Receipts and Payments, 1887-88.
- MARTIN, R. *Æsop's Fables* (Glasgow), 1782; Edinburgh University Tercentenary Festival, 1884; Anent Wester Portsburgh, Old Edinburgh, by Miss A. H. Dunlop.
- MASON, THOMAS, *the author*. Royal Guide to the City of Glasgow.
- MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Report, 1887.
- MAZZINGHI, T. J. de', *of Stafford, the author*. Sanctuaries.
- MERRILL, C. HART, M.D., *of Washington, D.C., U.S.A., the author*. Report of the Ornithologist, 1887.
- MILLER, JOHN, *the publisher*. Guide Books to the North British and Glasgow and South-Western Railways, and Land of Burns and Scott, 7 copies of each.
- MITCHELL, J. O., *the author*. Burns and his Times.
- MORRIS, J. S. C., *of London, the publisher*. Business Directory of London, 1888.
- MORRISON, WILLIAM. The Searchlight, Sept., 1888.
- MUIR, THOMAS, LL.D. Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa.
- MUNRO, RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR A., D.D., *the author*. Calvinism in its Relation to Scripture; four pamphlets.
- MURDOCH, ALEX. G., *the author*. Kossuth at the Grave of Burns, 2 copies.
- MURRAY, DAVID, M.A., LL.D., *the author*. Considerations in Reference to the Limited Owners (Scotland) Bill, 1888.
- NEILSON, A. English Gentlemen's Library Manual, by W. Goodhugh; Old Glasgow Etching of Robert Dreghorn, of Glasgow, in frame, date about 1790; On Symbolism, by E. MacBean; Poems, by George Blyth; Atheil, by Malcolm MacCallum; Job Paraphrased.
- NEILSON, THOMAS. Glasgow of To-day.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, AGENT-GENERAL. Year Book of New South Wales, 1888, 2 copies.
- NEW YORK, AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1886.
- NEW YORK, COOPER UNION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. Twenty-ninth Report.
- NIEMO, REV. JAMES, *Springfield, Cupar-Fife*. Reflections concerning the Imitation of the Grecian Artists in Painting and Sculpture, by Abbe Winkelman (Glasgow) 1766; Instructions to a Son, by the Marquis of Argyle (Foulis), 1762.
- NOEL, HON. RODEN, *the author, per* MESSRS. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & Co., *of London, the publishers*. Essays on Poetry and Poets.
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U.S.A., BOARD OF TRADE, *per* MAYOR A. G. HILL, President. Hampshire County Journal, Quarter Centennial Edition, Oct., 1887.
- O'CONNELL MONUMENT TRUSTEES, Dublin. Report of the O'Connell Monument Committee, by the Very Rev. Canon O'Hanlon.

- PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. Survey of Western Palestine, General Index, by H. C. Stewardson.
- PATERSON, WILLIAM, *the author*. Fire Extinction.
- PERU, GOVERNMENT OF, *per* H. GUILLAUME, *Consul-General for Peru, at Southampton, the author*. Amazon Provinces of Peru as a Field for European Emigration.
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Calendar, 1888.
- PHILLIPPS, J. O. HALLIWELL-, *the late, of Brighton, the author*. The Stratford Records and the Shakespeare Autotypes; Memoranda on "All's Well that Ends Well," etc.; Memoranda on the "Tragedy of Hamlet;" Memoranda on "Love's Labour's Lost," etc.; Memoranda on the "Midsummer Night's Dream;" Notices of Shakespeare Rarities.
- PRESTON, SIDNEY H., *the compiler*. Supplement to Fourth Edition of Chambers's Index to Next of Kin.
- RAMSAY, PROFESSOR G. G., LL.D., *the author*. Allan Glen's School and Technical Education.
- ROBERTSON, ANDREW, of Montreal. Reports of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, 1887.
- ROBERTSON, DAVID, *the publisher*. "Hawkie," the Autobiography of a Gangrel; Three Nights in Perthshire, by T. Atkinson.
- ROBINSON, T. E. First Lanark Rifles Gazette, 1887, 2 copies.
- ROBINSON, W. B., *the publisher*. Register of Books Lent.
- ROGERS, REV. CHARLES, D.D., of Edinburgh, *the author*. Memorials of the Scottish House of Gourlay.
- ROSS, DAVID, LL.D., *Principal of Church of Scotland Training College*. Songs of the Borderland, by J. L. Hercus.
- RUSSELL, J. B., M.D., LL.D. History of a Peculiar Outbreak of Febrile Disease; Medical Institutions of Glasgow, edited by James Christie; Progress of Surgery during the Last Half Century, by Sir G. H. B. MacLeod; Statement of the Case for St. Mary's Industrial Schools.
- SCARSE, C. E., of Birmingham. Collection of Original Scottish Airs, Including one hundred Songs by Burns, ed. by G. Thomson, N.D., 5 vols., folio.
- SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR THE TOTAL SUPPRESSION OF VIVISECTION. Report, 1887.
- SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE LEAGUE. Register, 1862.
- SCRIPT PHONOGRAPHY COMPANY. Script Phonography, by T. S. Malone.
- SEWALL, FRANK. Ontology, by E. Swedenborg.
- SHOWERS, LIEUT.-GEN. C. L., *the author*. Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny; Nationality not Separation.
- SIME, W. S., *the publisher*. Translation of Professor Ramsay's Selections from Propertius and Tibullus, 2 vols.
- SIMPSON, WILLIAM, of Alloa. Opening of Alloa New Town Hall and Public Library, 1888.
- SMITH, W. ANDERSON, of Benderloch. The Cosmopolitan, Nov., 1887, to Jan., 1888; Lewsiana, or Life in the Outer Hebrides; Sea-side Economy.

- SMITH, HON. W. R., *Botanic Garden, Washington, U.S.A.* Hon. Joseph E. Brown on the Educational Bill.
- SMITH, EX-COUNCILLOR W. R. W. Jules Verne's Works, illust. edition 6 vols. ; Operas, 11 vols. ; Glasgow Vital Statistics, 20 parts ; The Town, by Leigh Hunt ; Undiscovered Crimes ; with other volumes and pamphlets.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, *Washington, U.S.A.* Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, vols. 31, 32, and 33 ; Report of the Board of Regents, 1885, part 2.
- SONNENSCHN, SWAN, & CO., *the publishers.* St. Bernard's, the Romance of a Medical Student.
- SPREULL, MISS. The Martyr's Crest ; Memorial of (Bass) John Spreull, 2 copies.
- STEVENSON, JAMES, *of Largs.* Edinburgh Annual Register, 1808-15, 12 vols. ; Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, 1819-21, 4 vols. ; Post Chaise Companion.
- STEWART, JOHN A. Gleanings from the Records of Dysart, by W. Muir.
- SWEDENBORG SOCIETY. Seventy-eighth Report, 1887-88.
- TATE, JOHN, *of Portadown, the author.* Exploration of Suns.
- THOMAS, MOSES, M.D., *the author.* Glasgow Royal Infirmary and School of Medicine.
- THOMSON, G., *the author, per THE PUBLISHER OF "INDUSTRIES," Manchester.* Sanitary Engineering.
- UNDERWOOD, F. H., LL.D., *U.S. Consul, Glasgow.* United States Diplomatic Correspondence, 1865, part 4.
- VICTORIA, THE RIGHT HON. THE PREMIER OF, *per DR. T. F. BRIDE, Public Library, Melbourne.* The Australian Race, by E. M. Curr, 4 vols.
- WALLACE, JOHN. Glasgow Choral Union, Catalogue of Works performed, 1843-87. 2 copies.
- WATSON, WILLIAM, *of Skelmorlie, the author.* Life in the Confederate Army. 2 copies.
- WELLWISHER. The Friend, by S. T. Coleridge (original issue) ; Our Cruise to New Guinea, by A. Keyser ; The Pepper Box, 10th April, 1840 (Glasgow) ; Parcel of old Glasgow periodicals and pamphlets.
- WESTGARTH, WILLIAM, *of London.* New South Wales : her Commerce and Resources, by G. W. Giffen ; Handbook to the Statistical Register of New South Wales, 1886 ; Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1886-87, by T. A. Coghlan.
- WHITELAW, J. T. Glasgow Dramatic Review, 1844-46.
- WILSON, EX-PRECEPTOR. Church of Scotland Assembly Papers, 1888 ; large collection of pamphlets chiefly relating to Glasgow.
- YULE, JOHN T., *of Alva.* Wrecks and Reminiscences of St. Andrews Bay, by G. Bruce ; Poems, by A. Anderson ; with three pamphlets.
- ANONYMOUSLY. Divine Meditations and Contemplations, by John Henderson ; Eachdraidh na H-Alba, A. MacCoinnich ; Guide to Edinburgh, Glasgow, and the Lake District of Scotland, by Chadwick and Thornber ; Speculations on the Future Evolution of the Human Mind ; eleven pamphlets.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1888.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1887,	-	-	-	£65,077	13	9
Interest received during 1888, <i>net</i> ,	-	-	-	2,636	7	11
Received for Waste Paper,	-	-	-	4	17	6
				<hr/> £67,718 19 2 <hr/>		

Payments from 1st Dec., 1887, to 30th Nov., 1888.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	£356	0	6
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	194	13	4
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	151	13	4
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	87	19	10
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	10	0
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	366	16	6
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	158	17	0
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	146	9	1
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	83	16	5
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	79	6	6
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	120	0	0
				<hr/> £2,878 2 6				
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1888,				64,840 16 8				
				<hr/> £67,718 19 2 <hr/>				

Payments from Commencement in 1874 to 30th Nov., 1888.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	£11,374	5	3
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	1,818	11	5
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	1,516	11	4
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	1,274	10	4
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	11,240	9	2
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	4,057	13	4
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	1,534	13	5
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	885	11	11
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	2,720	8	1
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	1,076	17	9
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	2,453	13	4
				<hr/> £39,953 5 4 <hr/>				

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1888, £702 7s. 2d. ; from Commencement, £14,709 8s.

The average cost of each Volume and Pamphlet purchased was 5s. 7d.

The above Statement refers *only* to "The Mitchell Library Fund."

The Mitchell Library,
Glasgow.

FOUNDED 1874

OPENED 1877.

ELEVENTH GENERAL REPORT,

OF THE

TWELFTH THIRTEENTH, AND FOURTEENTH YEARS
SINCE THE OPENING OF THE LIBRARY.

1889 to 1891.



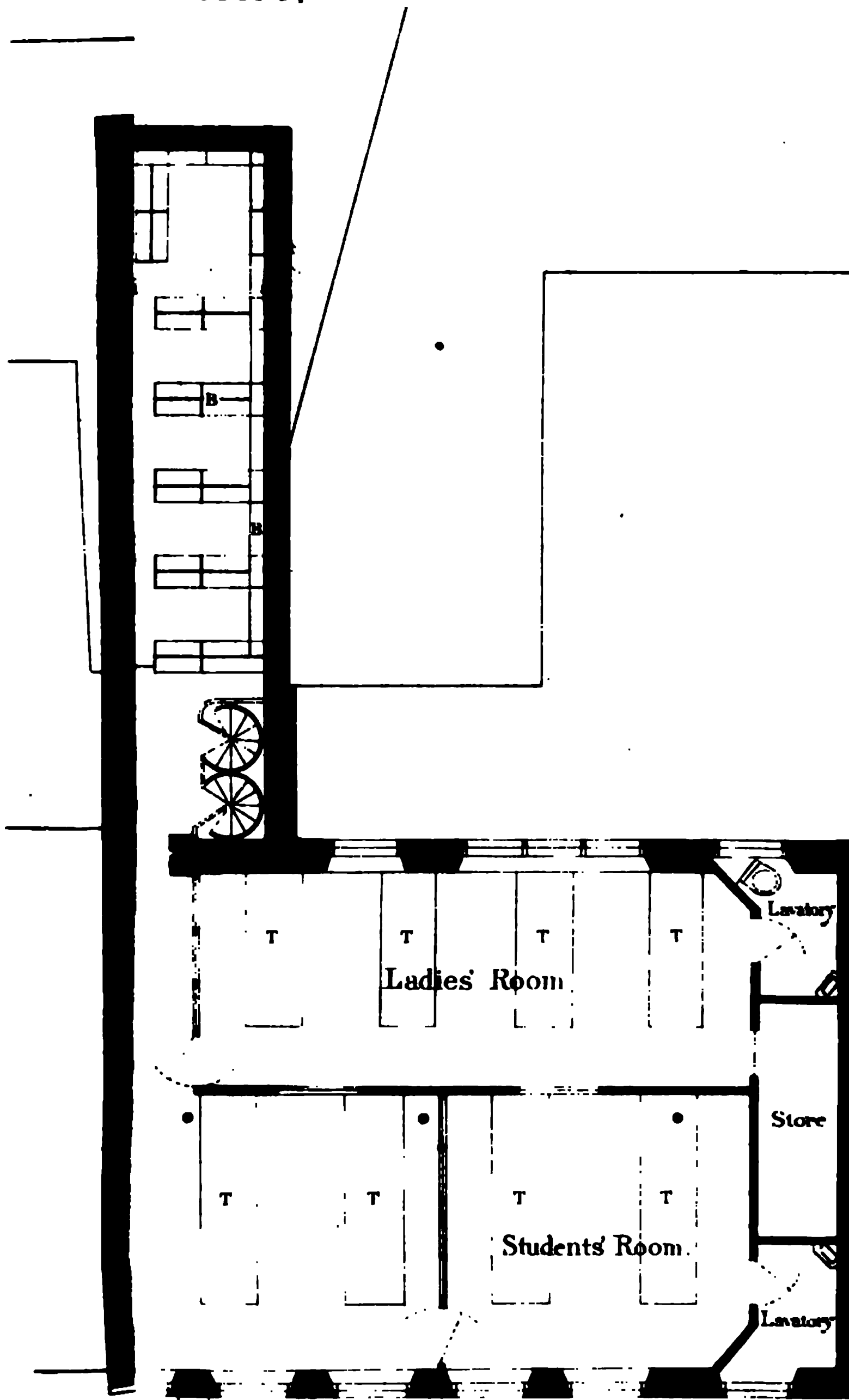
OF GLASGOW

PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22, N. B. STREET,
GLASGOW.



W. L. G. R. N.
1917
1918
1919

BRARY.



R .

40

50 feet.

Office of Public
GLASGOW, N

The Mitchell Library Glasgow.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Pm 7670
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

FOUNDED 1874. OPENED 1877.

1846

ELEVENTH GENERAL REPORT,

INCLUDING THE

TWELFTH, THIRTEENTH, AND FOURTEENTH YEARS
SINCE THE OPENING OF THE LIBRARY.

1889 to 1891.



GLASGOW:
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.
1892.



CONTENTS.

PAGE

PLANS OF THE NEW BUILDING.

COMMITTEES, - - - - -	4, 5
LIBRARY SERVICE, - - - - -	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE, - - - - -	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN, - - - - -	11
TABLES OF VOLUMES ISSUED, ETC., - - - - -	17-21
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY, - - - - -	22
RULES AND REGULATIONS, - - - - -	23
OPENING OF NEW BUILDING, - - - - -	25
LIST OF PERIODICALS, ETC., IN PROGRESS, - - - - -	35
DONORS AND DONATIONS, - - - - -	42
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, - - - - -	65-67

GENTLEMEN WHO SERVED ON THE COMMITTEE PREVIOUS TO 1890.

JOINED		LEFT
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES KING, Bart., LL.D., 1874-6, again from 1886 to 1889,	1889
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES WATSON,	1878
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR JAMES BAIN,	1877
1874	Ex-Lord Provost SIR WILLIAM COLLINS,	1883
1874	Ex-Lord Provost JOHN URE,	1883
1874	Bailie JAMES SALMON (Sub-Convener 1874-78),	1878
1874	Ex-Preceptor WILLIAM WILSON (Convener 1878-86),	1891
1874	Ex-Preceptor A. G. MACDONALD,	1879
1874	Ex-Preceptor THOMAS A. MATHIESON (Sub-Convener 1878-84),	1884
1874	Bailie JAMES ADAMS,	1880
1874	Bailie WILLIAM CLARK,	1879
1874	Bailie HUGH COLQUHOUN,	1883
1874	Bailie JOHN NEIL,	1882
1874	Bailie EDWARD J. SCOTT,	1880
1874	Ex-Treasurer WILLIAM MILLER,	1877
1874	Deacon-Convener WILLIAM SMITH,	1875
1874	Councillor WILLIAM B. GARVIE,	1879
1874	Councillor HENRY GRIERSON,	1884
1874	Councillor ALEXANDER MACKENZIE,	1875
1874	Councillor WILLIAM R. W. SMITH,	1888
1875	Bailie JAMES MOIR,	1880
1875	Bailie JAMES MORRISON,	1876
1875	Deacon-Convener ARCHIBALD GILCHRIST,	1877
1876	Bailie WILLIAM BROWN,	1882
1877	Bailie JAMES L. SELKIRK,	1884
1877	Bailie JAMES TORRENS,	1881
1877	Deacon-Convener R. A. BOGUE,	1879
1878	Bailie ARCHIBALD DUNLOP,	1882
1878	Bailie GEORGE JACKSON,	1885
1878	Dean of Guild PATRICK PLAYFAIR,	1879
1879	Bailie PETER BERTRAM,	1888
1879	Bailie DUNCAN M'PHERSON,	1881
1879	Bailie ALEXANDER M'LAREN,	1882
1879	Dean of Guild J. B. MIRRLEES,	1881
1879	Deacon-Convener ANDREW M'ONIE,	1881
1879	Councillor ANDREW S. BRYCE,	1881
1880	Councillor W. M. STUART,	1882
1881	Bailie JAMES GRAY,	1884
1881	Dean of Guild ALEX. STEPHEN,	1883
1881	Deacon-Convener THOMAS REID,	1883
1881	Councillor JAMES M. FORRESTER,	1883
1881	Councillor JOHN R. MILLER,	1883
1882	Bailie HUGH S. THOMSON,	1884
1882	Councillor C. D. RANKIN,	1884
1883	Ex-Lord Provost WM. M'ONIE,	1886
1883	Bailie JAMES MCFARLANE,	1884
1883	Bailie JOHN SHEARER,	1884
1883	Deacon-Convener HUGH KENNEDY,	1884
1883	Bailie JAMES COLQUHOUN (Convener 1886-91),	- Remains
1883	Bailie JAMES H. MARTIN,	1884
1883	Bailie MICHAEL SIMONS,	1884
1884	Bailie ROBERT GRAHAM (Convener from 1891),	- Remains
1884	Bailie THOMAS CUMMING,	1886
1884	Councillor DAVID LOGAN,	1886
1884	Bailie WALTER PATON, to 1885, and 1889 to	1891
1885	Dean of Guild W. G. BLACKIE, LL.D.,	1887
1885	Bailie WILLIAM PETTIGREW,	1886
1886	Bailie WILLIAM BILSLAND,	- Remains
1886	Bailie HUGH BRECHIN,	1887
1886	Bailie J. URE PRIMROSE,	- Remains
1887	Lord Provost The Hon. JOHN MUIR,	- Remains

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1890-91.

Hon. JOHN MUIR, Lord Provost.
Bailie PATON.
Bailie GRAHAM.
Deacon-Convener MASON.
Councillor ALEXANDER.
Councillor BELL.

Councillor WILLIAM BILSLAND.
Councillor COLQUHOUN.
Councillor J. URE PRIMROSE.
Councillor WALTER WILSON.
Councillor WILLIAM WILSON.

Councillor JAMES COLQUHOUN, *Convener*.

Bailie ROBERT GRAHAM, *Sub-Convener*.

1891-92.

The LORD PROVOST.
Bailie GRAHAM.
Bailie PRIMROSE.
Bailie BILSLAND.
Dean of Guild J. GUTHRIE SMITH.
Deacon-Convener W. R. COPLAND.
Depute River Bailie FLEMING.
Councillor BATTERSBY.
Councillor BELL.

Councillor COLQUHOUN.
Councillor JAMES DICK.
Councillor WM. FIFE.
Councillor GRAY.
Councillor A. J. HUNTER.
Councillor MASON.
Councillor M'CUTCHEON.
Councillor SINCLAIR.
Councillor WALTER WILSON.

Bailie GRAHAM, *Convener*.

Councillor COLQUHOUN, *Sub-Convener*.

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistants: ROBERT ADAMS, FRANKLIN T. BARRETT.

Assistants: HENRY Y. SIMPSON, JAMES C. EWING, WALTER S.
C. RAE, JOHN KEITH, GEORGE B. CLARK,
WILLIAM MCGILL, JOSEPH H. STIRLING,
THOMAS BELL, EVELYN J. FOOT.

Janitor: JOHN WILLIAM SINCLAIR.

Assistant: MALCOLM WILLIS.

REPORT
BY
THE LIBRARIES COMMITTEE
TO
THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW.
1889-1890-1891.

The Committee have pleasure in submitting their eleventh Report to the Town Council. It covers a longer period of work than on any former occasion, as, owing to the transition state of the Library, no Report was issued during the past two years. It is a matter of sincere congratulation that the Library is now housed in a permanent home, worthy of its great literary treasures, though that satisfaction is tinged with a feeling of regret that the building does not occupy a more isolated position.

Towards the close of 1889 the premises in Miller Street, vacated by the Water Commissioners, were acquired for Library purposes. As it was expected that these could be remodelled within a few months, notice was given that the Library would remove from the old premises in Ingram Street at May, 1890. By permission of the Town Council, the books were stored in the rooms of the old City Chambers, the Council Hall being opened to the public as a Magazine Room, a privilege for which the Committee are exceedingly grateful to the Town Council. From various causes, over which the Committee had no control, the remodelling of the Miller Street premises occupied a much longer time than was anticipated, and it was only in the autumn of 1891 that the books were removed to their new home. It is said that two removes are as bad as a fire; but here upwards of 80,000 volumes were twice removed within eighteen months, happily with little injury or loss. During this period the Magazine Room only was open to the public, the books being entirely inaccessible. The complaints of the inconvenience to the reading public were numerous and well-founded, but no remedy



accommodation for 400 readers. Your Committee anticipate with confidence that the building, though originally erected with very different objects in view, and only "adapted" for Library uses, will be found well suited to its new purposes, and they trust that many who found themselves unable to pursue any study or research in the Ingram Street rooms will now be enabled to take full advantage of the large stores of information which the Library affords.

The building is entirely lighted by electricity, which has given every satisfaction during the past winter. An installation of gas has also been provided in view of any emergency.

The total amount expended upon the new building has been about £22,000, an amount which has made a most serious inroad upon the funds of the Library—the interest upon the balance being altogether inadequate to maintain the Library in a state of efficiency. It remains the duty of the Committee, therefore, to urge upon the Council the consideration of providing some permanent provision for its upkeep.

It may be of interest to the new members of Council to know that the only source of revenue possessed by the Library is the interest on the Mitchell Library Fund, and on the sum bequeathed by the late Bailie Moir. Until May, 1889, this was rated at $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent., but at that date the rate of interest was reduced to 3 per cent., a reduction of almost one-third.

The amount received from the founder's trustees in 1874 was £66,998, and the capital stock at 31st May, 1889, when the reduction of interest took effect, was £63,893. A valuable library of more than 80,000 volumes had been formed, and the current charges of twelve years' work met, and the fund reduced by no more than £3,105. The total payments under all heads had been more than £41,500.

To meet the deficiency caused by the reduction of interest the Town Council granted, from the surplus revenue of the Gas Trust, £2,000 for the two years ending Whitsunday, 1891.

In November, 1891, the Council granted a further sum of £2,000 from the Glasgow share of the residue grant under the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act, 1890. But this allocation cannot be depended upon as a source of income, as there is no guarantee that the Government will continue it.

The purchase of the Miller Street property, with the cost of reconstructing and furnishing it, have reduced the Mitchell Library Fund to about £40,000, giving at 3 per cent. £1,200, less £120 annuities, £1,080

The Moir Fund, say £10,000, at 3 per cent., will give
£300, less annuity £200, 100

Showing total free income, £1,180

During the last six years before the removal the average annual expenditure, *excluding rent and annuities*, was about £2,350. The restriction of the expenditure to this amount compelled the Committee to decline or postpone the purchase of many important works which such a Library should contain.

In the new building the costs of administration and maintenance will be higher. Looking to the position of the Library as the Public Library of the City of Glasgow, the sum of £3,000 a year is the smallest on which the Library can be conducted and developed in a manner at all commensurate with the requirements of the city. That this is a moderate estimate will be seen from a comparison with other similar libraries:—Liverpool Reference Library, £5,000; Manchester and Birmingham, each approaching £4,000; Edinburgh Central (Reference and Lending), £5,400.

The new premises were formally opened by the Marquess of Bute on October 7th, 1891, after he had received the freedom of the city—the public opening for the transaction of business being on the 12th. The rooms have been highly appreciated and largely attended, there being about 1,600 daily readers.

During the three years nearly 10,000 volumes have been added; somewhat less than the usual rate of progress, but that is accounted for by the Library being closed. The Committee have to report that the bequest of Councillor Logan has been expended in purchasing a series of works, among them a set of Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. These, when arranged, will form a suitable memorial of the interest of the worthy donor.

It has always been the agreeable duty of the Committee in reporting their proceedings to express their obligation to those who have presented books, and they again record their

thanks to the donors, whose gifts will be found recorded in an Appendix.

The Committee trust that as the Library is now placed in a suitable building they will continue to receive contributions either of books or of money for the purchase of books. Notwithstanding the considerable extent the Library has attained, there are, and will be for many years, multitudes of books desirable but not possessed; and even though it should be doubled or trebled it will in no way exceed the requirements of the chief consulting Library of such a city as Glasgow.

In this connection, the Committee would suggest to any who may be seeking some means of perpetuating the memory of a relative or friend, that a separate collection of books in the Mitchell Library, to be kept together, and called by such name as they may desire, would form an appropriate and permanent memorial, at once gracious and beneficial in its influence. Such a memorial collection would, with propriety, be composed of books devoted to any department of literature or learning in which the person to be commemorated was interested, or which the donors desired to see more fully represented.

The Committee would also point out the great desirability of preserving in the Library any special collection of books that may be formed in Glasgow to illustrate any particular branch of science or history or philosophy.

In name of the Committee,

ROBERT GRAHAM,
Convener.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

GENTLEMEN,

I respectfully submit my eleventh general Report on the progress of the Library. It covers the years 1889, 1890, 1891, respectively the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth

complete years since the opening of the Library, and includes the removal from the rooms in which the Library was first placed.

The history of the Library during its occupation of the two flats at No. 60 Ingram Street offers many points of interest, and forms a record of a remarkable advance in the face of many and serious disadvantages.

Containing some 14,000 volumes when its doors were first opened to the public on the 5th November, 1877, it possessed over 85,000 when the books were packed for removal in April-May, 1890. In addition to the standard works, which usually go to make up a good public reference collection, it may be said that, for a library so recently formed, it contained an unusually large proportion of books which have become more or less rare. In some departments, especially of Scottish literature, its collections attracted students from considerable distances, and at least one writer travelled from London to consult its stores. Many of those who thus profited took occasion to acknowledge with appreciation the advantage they had derived from their visits to the Mitchell Library.

The number of volumes called for by and issued to readers during the first day was 186; and this was the smallest number ever issued in one day. There was a regular and considerable increase during the first year, the daily average in 1878 being over 600. Early in 1879, however, during the critical and anxious period following the suspension of the City Bank, when large numbers of men were without regular employment, the attendance suddenly sprang up to double that of the previous year, and became far too large for the utmost accommodation it was possible to provide. With slight fluctuations, the number of readers continued to increase, until in 1885 the highest point was reached. In that year 468,056 volumes were delivered to readers, a daily average of 1,525. By this time the insanitary conditions of the place, arising from the almost constant overcrowding, had become notorious. It was rarely possible to read, not to say study, with comfort; and it is little wonder if each following year witnessed a decline.

The whole number of volumes issued in the old premises was 4,679,985. The general character of this vast sum of reading is shown by the following statement of the proportions in the several

classes. In theological and philosophical literature there was (omitting decimal points) 9 per cent. ; in history, biography, voyages, and travels, 20 per cent. ; in social science, including law, commerce, education, etc., 3 per cent. ; in arts and sciences, 20 per cent. ; in poetry and the drama, 6 per cent. ; in books on philology, 3 per cent. ; in prose fiction, 9 per cent. ; in miscellaneous literature, which includes works containing two or more of the foregoing classes, such as encyclopædias, general periodicals and newspapers, collected works, etc., 30 per cent.

In addition to all these books issued on application at the counter, there was, further, the use of the current numbers of a selection of the leading periodical publications of all classes, which, commencing with 120, by degrees, and in consequence of the demand for this form of literature, increased to about 300. These being placed openly on the tables for unrestricted consultation by visitors, their use could not be counted, but so great was the general appreciation of this part of the Library's supply that it was estimated that the references to current periodicals were not much less in number than the volumes of which record was kept.

There was, no doubt, a considerable amount of reading for entertainment or recreation, and inasmuch as the books available in the Library for use in this sense are wholesome and of good influence, there can be no objection reasonably taken to this part of the service of the Library. Occasionally exception has been taken to people getting out books to look at pictures, the reference generally being to the use of the *Illustrated London News*, the *Graphic*, or *Punch*, in bound volumes, which use is included in the "miscellaneous" 30 per cent. before noted. But no good reason is stated why the almost universal taste for pictures should not be gratified ; and the fact remains that many people get a much more vivid conception of an incident or a scene from an engraving than from a page of letterpress, however graphic ; and this education through the eye is often at once direct and effective.

When all deductions on account of "light reading" are made, however, there remains an amount of reading for information, for study, for instruction, of an incalculable extent. Doubtless, the old rooms, with all their drawbacks, will be remembered by many with gratitude, if not with pleasure.

The last general Report issued was for the year 1888. On the 31st December in that year the number of volumes in the Library was 80,603

During 1889, 1890, 1891, there were added—

Books,	7,791
Pamphlets,	2,339
	— 10,130

By Purchase (Mitchell Fund), ...	5,100
By Gift or Bequest, ...	3,679
Added to the Moir Collection, ...	1,351
	— 10,130

In Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History, ...	1,334
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels, ...	1,840
Sociology, including Law, Commerce, Education, etc., ...	2,091
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	2,021
Poetry and the Drama, ...	564
Linguistics, ...	179
Prose Fiction, ...	165
Miscellaneous Literature, ...	1,936
	— 10,130

The deductions to be made for the three years are :—

Books worn out,	79
Stolen or mutilated,	17
Duplicates, etc., withdrawn, ...	98
Lost, no clue,	2
	— 196

The net additions thus being	9,934
-------------------------------------	-------

And the number of volumes in the Library at 31st December, 1891 (a),	90,537
---	--------

(a) Not including uncatalogued duplicates.

lowing are the classifications of the Library at that

...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70,416	
, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,121	
							————	90,537
(Mitchell Fund) (a),	...	...	...	...	...	...	55,016	
y Gift or Bequest (b),	...	...	...	...	...	...	23,931	
Collection (c),	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,590	
							————	90,537
Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History,	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,747	
iography, Voyages, and Travels,	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,272	
ics, Sociology, Commerce,	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,252	
ices, Natural History,	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,295	
the Drama, including the "Poets' Corner,"							10,726	
, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,340	
on,	...	...	...	...	...	...	924	
ous Literature,	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,981	
							————	90,537

mber of separate works contained in the above volumes

"Poets' Corner," a collection of Scottish poetry, now consisting of 32 volumes, of which 1,071 are editions of, or works of, Robert Burns.

Glasgow Collection there are now 4,643 volumes; and number of books and tracts printed in the city before the year 1800, preserved in the section known as "Early Glasgow Collection" is 1,333.

The Library was removed from its first home in April, 1890, during the reconstruction of the present premises, was temporarily accommodated in the old City Chambers. The Magazine Department is established in the old Council Hall. It is satisfactory that this department of the Library has been kept open without any interruption, and that the public were not deprived for a single hour. A small number of books of reference (such as, calendars, almanacs, etc.,) were kept at hand for

adding volumes received in exchange for duplicates purchased.
adding volumes received in exchange for duplicates bequeathed.

Former Reports, the Moir Collection was included in the number received by gift or bequest.

consultation, and the files of newspapers and other serials were occasionally issued. The use of these is shown in the tables for 1890 and 1891.

The whole of the books were rearranged for the new building, and a new shelf catalogue written, so that, when the alterations were at length finished, and the book-cases could be set up, the removal to Miller Street instantly followed, section by section, and the workmen were not fairly out of the building when the library was again made accessible to the public.

After the formal opening, on the 7th October, 1891, two or three days were required for setting in order the tables and chairs, and other arrangements, but on Monday, the 12th, at 9.30 a.m., the Library again resumed its usual course, and at once presented the familiar spectacle of rooms well-filled with interested readers. From the opening day until 31st December the number of readers was 111,659 (daily average 1,618), and of books issued 95,420 (daily average 1,383). The number of lady readers, though larger than in Ingram Street, is still comparatively small, only 1,946 volumes, being about 2 per cent., having been issued to them. The hours during which the Library is open, 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m., remain unchanged.

Although I am responsible for the main features of the plan for the reconstruction of the building, I may be permitted to say that, as now arranged, it has proved well fitted for the new purposes to which it has been applied. The least satisfactory part is the Magazine Room (104 seats), which is too small for the numbers who read there, but some relief will be found by taking in a portion of the Students' Room, which, so far, has not been much taken advantage of. The large general Reading Hall is much approved as a very pleasant room. The lighting, both natural and artificial, is excellent.

The usual statistical tables follow. The large two-page table shows in detail, year by year, and class by class, the work of the Library since its opening.

I am, GENTLEMEN, very respectfully.

Your obedient Servant,

F. T. BARRETT.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1889.
(Not including the reading of current numbers of more than 300 Magazines and Periodicals.)

Days Open.	Months.	Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History.	History, Biography, Voyages and Travels.	Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce.	Arts, Sciences, and Natural History.	Poetry and the Drama.	Language.	Prose Fiction.	Miscellaneous Literature.	TOTAL.	Daily Average 1889.	Daily Average 1890.
26	January,	3,488	6,865	1,556	7,037	2,084	809	3,863	11,552	37,254	1,433	1,678
24	February,	2,957	5,939	1,279	6,261	2,075	747	3,155	9,910	32,323	1,347	1,504
26	March,	2,965	5,834	1,395	6,579	1,832	803	3,065	9,773	32,236	1,240	1,330
25	April,	2,158	5,085	1,236	5,623	1,750	649	2,616	8,547	27,664	1,107	1,161
26	May,	2,312	3,791	836	5,553	1,196	571	1,988	6,985	23,282	894	968
25	June,	1,722	3,333	769	4,296	732	537	1,635	5,069	18,093	724	878
26	July,	1,732	3,614	929	4,269	849	460	1,747	5,824	19,494	750	905
27	August,	2,353	4,774	1,392	5,705	1,218	568	2,719	7,550	26,279	973	993
25	September,	2,633	4,801	1,250	6,179	1,132	646	2,616	7,674	26,931	1,077	1,097
26	October,	2,568	5,014	1,241	6,103	1,424	590	2,512	8,406	27,858	1,071	1,124
26	November,	3,167	4,877	1,325	6,007	1,542	648	2,651	9,086	29,303	1,197	1,273
25	December,	2,631	4,364	1,175	5,051	1,393	614	2,386	8,134	25,748	1,030	1,298
307	Total in each Class, 1889,	30,686	58,291	14,383	68,663	17,227	7,642	30,943	98,580	326,415	1,063	1,184
304	Total in each Class, 1888,	33,859	66,153	16,010	72,353	18,938	8,016	36,067	108,478	359,884	.	.
	Class Percentage of {	9.40	17.86	4.40	21.04	5.28	2.34	9.48	30.20	100.00	.	.
	whole Issue, {	1888-9.41	18.38	4.43	20.11	5.26	2.23	10.07	30.14	100.00	.	.
	Daily Average Issue {	100	190	47	223	66	25	101	321	1,063	.	.
	in each Class, {	1888-111	218	53	238	52	26	119	357	1,184	.	.
	Turnover (α),	2.40	3.69	1.23	4.65	1.68	6.28	37.74	6.34	3.94	.	.

(α) Or, number of times the whole of each class, and of the Library, was issued. Calculated upon the number of Volumes in the Library at 30th June.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1890.

(Not including the reading of current numbers of more than 300 Magazines and Periodicals.)

Days Open.	Month	Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History	History, Biography, Voyages and Travels	Law, Political Science, Sociology, and Commerce	Arts, Sciences, and Natural History	Poetry and the Drama	Linguistics	Prose Fiction	Miscellaneous Literature	TOTAL.	Daily Average 1890	Daily Average 1889.
26	January,	3,224	5,698	1,355	6,046	1,787	691	2,954	10,088	31,843	1,225	1,433
24	February,	2,686	4,766	1,111	5,670	1,500	581	2,389	8,439	27,142	1,151	1,347
25	March,	2,398	4,181	1,165	5,007	1,099	508	2,119	6,836	23,313	953	1,240
	April,	1	130	3	70	...	...	...	1,351	1,555	62	1,107
	May,	1	201	2	70	...	...	...	1,376	1,650	63	894
	June,	5	264	1	104	...	...	...	1,556	1,929	77	724
	July,	5	276	18	124	...	...	...	1,891	2,314	89	760
	August,	9	254	51	131	...	...	...	1,866	2,331	90	973
	September,	15	266	44	107	...	...	...	1,864	2,296	88	1,077
	October,	1	235	36	98	...	...	...	1,826	2,198	84	1,071
	November,	..	225	36	85	...	...	...	2,411	2,757	170	1,127
	December,	..	248	17	112	...	...	...	2,710	3,087	119	1,030
75	Total in each Class, 1890,	8,345	16,744	3,889	17,624	4,386	1,780	7,462	42,233	102,413	1,097	1,063
307	Total in each Class, 1889,	30,686	58,291	14,383	68,663	17,227	7,642	30,943	98,580	326,415		
	Class Percentage of whole Issue, ... }	10.10 189-9.40	17.79 17.86	4.41 4.40	20.32 21.04	5.33 5.28	2.16 2.34	9.07 9.48	30.82 30.20	100.00 100.00		
	Daily Average Issue in each Class, ... }	111 189-100	196 190	43 47	223 92.1	58 56	24 25	100 101	533 321	1,097 1,063		
	Turnover (a), ... }	0.84	0.91	0.30	1.11	0.42	1.43	8.67	1.60	0.97		

(a) Or, number of times the whole of each class, and of the Library, was issued. Calculated upon the number of Volumes in the Library at end of 1889.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1891.
(Not including the reading of current numbers of more than 310 Magazines and Periodicals.)

Days Open.	MONTH.	Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History.	History, Biography, Voyages and Travels.	Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce.	Arts, Sciences, and Natural History.	Poetry and the Dramas.	Linguistics.	F prose Fiction.	Mis- cellaneous Literature.	Total.	Daily Average 1891.	Daily Average 1890.
	January,	1	297	19	78	...	...	...	2,950	3,945	129	1,225
	February,	2	286	37	79	...	...	...	2,816	3,220	134	1,131
	March,	10	301	48	207	...	1	...	3,130	3,697	142	933
	April,	18	318	50	189	...	1	...	3,072	3,648	146	62
	May,	10	331	45	240	...	2	...	2,854	3,482	139	63
	June,	7	352	48	214	...	1	...	2,710	3,332	128	77
	July,	7	267	72	155	...	...	...	2,577	3,078	118	89
	August,	10	275	74	207	...	...	...	2,614	3,180	122	90
	September,	14	273	80	305	...	6	...	2,556	3,234	124	88
	October, 1 10,	2	67	11	71	...	...	...	596	747	107	107
18	October, 12 31,	2,085	5,064	1,303	6,934	1,329	604	2,442	6,090	25,851	1,436	84
25	November,	3,189	6,408	1,652	8,479	2,630	760	3,828	8,694	35,640	1,426	110
26	December,	2,841	6,206	1,419	7,656	1,755	687	3,843	9,522	33,929	1,305	119
69	Total in each Class, 1891,	8,196	20,445	4,858	24,814	5,714	2,062	10,113	50,181	126,388	1,383	1,097
	Total in each Class, 1890,	8,345	16,744	3,839	17,624	4,356	1,780	7,462	42,233	102,413		
	Class Percentage of } whole Issue,	8.50 1890 10 10	18.53 17.79	4.58 4.41	24.18 20.32	5.99 5.31	2.15 2.16	10.60 9.07	25.47 30.82	100.00 100.00		
	Daily Average Issue } in each Class.	118 1890 111	256 195	63 48	334 223	83 58	30 24	147 100	352 338	1,383 1,097		
	Turnover (n).. . . .	0.59	1.02	0.33	1.42	0.53	1.53	10.94	1.43	1.01		

(c) Or, number of times the whole of each class, and of the Library, was issued. Calculated upon the number of Volumes in the Library at end of 1891, and number of Volumes issued during October, November, and December, 1891.

STATISTICAL TABLE, showing details of the work of

NOTE.—The 1st line of figures in each Class-group below shows the net number of year; the 3rd, the number issued the 4th, the percentage of issue is

CLASS.		1878*	1879	1880	1881	18
Theology, Philo- sophy, and Ecclesi- astical History, ..	1. Vols. Added,	3,233	1,039	726	774	
	2. Total Vols.,	3,233	4,272	4,998	5,772	
	3. Vols. Issued,	18,528	31,339	34,788	36,978	3
	4. Percentage,	8.60	8.25	8.90	9.16	
	5. Daily Average,	54	102	113	120	
	6. Turnover,	5.88	7.90	7.44	7.23	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	1. Vols. Added,	6,170	667	729	1,467	
	2. Total Vols.,	6,170	6,837	7,566	9,033	5
	3. Vols. Issued,	63,473	92,545	79,395	83,450	71
	4. Percentage,	29.35	24.37	20.32	20.67	1
	5. Daily Average,	185	301	258	272	
	6. Turnover,	10.67	14.39	11.03	10.67	
Law, Political, Soci- ology, and Com- merce,	1. Vols. Added,	1,552	913	391	1,695	
	2. Total Vols.,	1,552	2,465	2,856	4,551	5
	3. Vols. Issued,	3,798	7,456	10,269	12,694	12
	4. Percentage,	1.83	1.96	2.63	3.14	
	5. Daily Average,	12	24	33	41	
	6. Turnover,	3.32	3.56	3.87	4.14	
Arts, Sciences, and Natural History,	1. Vols. Added,	4,461	800	680	1,039	
	2. Total Vols.,	4,461	5,261	5,941	6,980	7
	3. Vols. Issued,	42,856	74,448	75,160	79,406	76
	4. Percentage,	20.17	19.59	19.24	19.67	2
	5. Daily Average,	127	243	244	259	
	6. Turnover,	10.45	16.17	15.55	12.55	1
Poetry and the Drama,	1. Vols. Added,	3,293	421	1,281	789	
	2. Total Vols.,	3,293	3,714	4,995	5,784	6
	3. Vols. Issued,	18,997	29,732	28,195	28,981	22
	4. Percentage,	8.19	7.83	7.22	7.15	
	5. Daily Average,	56	97	92	94	
	6. Turnover,	10.34	8.40	6.08	5.65	
Linguistics,	1. Vols. Added,	500	52	97	33	
	2. Total Vols.,	500	552	649	682	
	3. Vols. Issued,	4,801	8,551	10,969	12,632	11
	4. Percentage,	2.23	2.24	2.81	3.13	
	5. Daily Average,	14	28	36	34	
	6. Turnover,	9.69	16.47	19.31	19.26	1
Prose Fiction,	1. Vols. Added,	5	155	71	64	
	2. Total Vols.,	5	160	231	295	
	3. Vols. Issued,		28,253	40,345	34,589	30
	4. Percentage,		7.46	10.32	8.57	
	5. Daily Average,		157	131	113	
	6. Turnover,		176.53	233.20	140.74	9
Miscellaneous Lit- erature,	1. Vols. Added,	3,853	951	1,062	1,128	1
	2. Total Vols.,	3,853	4,809	5,871	6,999	8
	3. Vols. Issued,	60,831	107,423	111,611	114,983	104
	4. Percentage,	28.51	28.30	23.56	23.48	2
	5. Daily Average,	183	350	362	375	
	6. Turnover,	17.46	24.17	21.06	18.27	1
TOTALS,	1. Vols. Added,	23,072	4,998	5,037	6,989	4
	2. Total Vols.,	23,072	28,070	33,107	40,096	45
	3. Vols. Issued,	213,284	379,748	390,732	403,713	306
	4. Percentage,	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100
	5. Daily Average,	631	1,237	1,269	1,315	1
	6. Turnover,	10.60	14.67	12.71	11.66	

* In this column are included all the books acquired up to the end of 1878, and also the issues of November and December, 1877.

Library since the commencement, 5th November, 1877.

added year by year; the 2nd, the total number in each class at the end of each class; the 5th, the daily average issued in each class; and the 6th, the turnover.

1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	Total.
1,146	660	1,072	1,566	837	571	653	207	411	13,747
7,710	8,370	9,442	11,008	11,845	12,416	13,069	13,336	13,747	13,747
40,107	41,340	42,736	39,115	38,413	33,869	30,686	8,345	8,196	442,320
10.51	9.50	9.13	8.61	9.17	9.41	9.40	10.10	8.50	9.16
131	134	139	127	126	111	100	111	118	114
6.90	6.18	4.67	3.66	3.37	2.81	2.40	0.64	0.59	63.70
623	479	975	1,764	870	825	694	458	674	17,272
10,533	11,012	11,987	13,751	14,621	15,440	16,140	16,608	17,272	17,272
69,967	82,695	86,310	86,037	75,618	66,153	58,291	16,744	20,445	952,551
18.33	19.00	18.44	18.96	18.05	18.38	17.86	17.79	18.53	19.74
229	269	281	280	248	218	190	195	256	246
6.87	7.69	7.39	6.41	6.29	4.30	3.69	0.71	1.02	97.91
737	733	1,339	1,433	1,035	660	804	425	856	13,252
5,967	6,700	8,039	9,472	10,607	11,167	11,501	12,306	13,252	13,252
13,133	15,446	17,865	17,663	16,130	16,010	14,383	3,839	4,858	165,636
3.44	3.55	3.82	3.89	3.85	4.45	4.40	4.41	4.58	3.43
43	50	58	58	52	53	47	48	63	43
2.37	2.47	2.35	1.95	1.61	1.47	1.23	0.30	0.33	34.30
960	831	1,452	1,364	821	927	833	599	578	16,295
1,890	9,721	11,173	12,537	13,358	14,255	15,118	16,717	16,255	16,255
83,233	88,378	94,162	89,180	84,719	72,353	68,063	17,624	24,814	971,091
11.81	10.31	20.12	19.64	20.23	20.11	21.04	20.32	24.18	20.12
272	287	307	291	276	238	223	223	334	251
9.91	9.53	9.19	7.41	6.53	5.22	4.65	1.11	1.42	118.76
1,938	265	359	691	240	542	253	160	148	10,726
8,068	8,333	8,692	9,383	9,623	10,165	10,418	10,678	10,726	10,726
28,007	30,091	27,095	25,408	24,949	18,938	17,227	4,386	5,714	310,851
7.50	6.92	5.79	6.60	6.96	5.20	5.28	5.33	5.39	6.44
93	98	88	83	81	62	56	58	83	80
4.52	3.66	3.17	2.75	2.61	1.89	1.68	0.42	0.53	55.44
130	35	104	90	38	52	80	58	39	1,340
844	879	983	1,073	1,111	1,163	1,243	1,301	1,340	1,340
10,811	10,897	10,930	11,778	9,416	8,016	7,642	1,780	2,062	121,483
2.83	2.60	3.33	2.59	2.25	2.23	2.34	2.16	2.16	2.52
35	35	36	38	31	26	25	24	30	31
14.57	12.66	11.68	11.22	8.57	7.63	6.28	1.43	1.53	155.68
62	39	85	90	54	78	79	32	31	924
426	475	560	650	704	782	861	833	924	924
28,216	40,688	41,844	41,557	35,837	36,067	30,943	7,462	10,113	411,470
8.71	9.36	8.94	9.15	8.66	10.02	9.48	9.07	10.00	8.53
109	132	137	135	117	119	101	100	147	106
83.06	88.26	75.94	65.34	60.47	47.33	37.74	8.67	10.94	1,128.19
961	872	1,500	1,523	1,033	1,117	666	629	607	16,981
9,134	10,006	11,606	13,029	14,062	15,179	15,845	16,374	16,981	16,981
108,644	125,607	147,124	148,355	133,726	108,478	98,580	42,233	50,181	1,451,081
28.87	28.87	31.43	31.57	31.93	30.14	30.20	30.82	25.47	30.00
335		479	467	436	357	321	338	352	375
11.33	13.27	13.25	11.68	9.69	7.31	6.34	1.60	1.43	171.54
4,587	3,914	5,886	8,521	4,928	4,772	4,062	2,528	3,344	90,337
41,532	55,496	62,382	70,903	75,831	80,603	84,665	87,193	90,537	90,537
11,607	426,142	468,056	454,073	418,808	359,984	326,415	102,413	126,383	4,828,483
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1.247	1.413	1.525	1.479	1.364	1.184	1.063	1.007	1.383	1.246
8.12	8.17	7.82	6.62	5.67	4.57	3.94	0.97	1.01	104.93

CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY.

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund," and of "The Mitchell Library" shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees, as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of the "Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library" such other Libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library, by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose; and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee, may from time to time prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain any book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations or any others which may from time to time be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, or shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, or to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, on printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written, with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

GLASGOW, *October*, 1877.

ADDITIONAL RULE.

20. Persons reading any magazine, or other periodical, must surrender the same within fifteen minutes after it has been asked for by another reader.

By Order.

GLASGOW, *2nd June*, 1881.

J. D. MARWICK,
Town-Clerk.

OPENING OF THE NEW BUILDING.

ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS, REPRINTED FROM "THE GLASGOW HERALD" OF 8TH OCTOBER, 1891.

The new premises of the Mitchell Library in Miller Street were formally opened by the Marquess of Bute yesterday. The ceremony took place in the large hall on the ground floor. The company of ladies and gentlemen who had been invited to be present began to arrive about one o'clock, and the hall rapidly filled. Besides the members of the Town Council and Corporation officials, there were also present—Principal Caird, Archbishop Eyre, Sir William Thomson, Sir James King, Bart.; Sir Charles Dalrymple, Sir Michael Connal, Professor Dickson, Principal Douglas, Mr. Parker Smith, M.P.; Mr. J. Wilson, M.P.; Rev. Dr. F. L. Robertson, Rev. Canon Carmichael, Rev. Dr. Gordon, Mr. H. A. Long, Mr. William Mitchell, Professor Dyer, Mr. F. Gibb Dougall, Mr. David Fortune, Dr. Sutherland, Mr. Wylie Guild, Mr. W. R. W. Smith, etc.

The LORD PROVOST, who presided, said—The occasion which has brought us together to-day is one of the most important in the history of libraries in Glasgow. We have met to celebrate the re-opening of the principal public library of the city in the new home which has been prepared for it, and we trust that the usefulness and popularity which distinguished it in the rooms formerly occupied in Ingram Street will attend it in an even greater degree in this more central and more suitable building. (Applause.) The Mitchell Library was established by the wise and far-seeing benevolence of the late Mr. Stephen Mitchell, a manufacturer and merchant in Glasgow. Mr. Mitchell died at an advanced age in 1874, and the bequest, amounting to £67,000, was intimated to and accepted by the Town Council in the same year. The intention conveyed in Mr. Mitchell's trust disposition and settlement was that the bequest should form the nucleus of a fund for the establishment and endowment of a large public library in Glasgow, and that such library should be accessible to the public for reference and consultation. The library was opened by Lord Provost Sir James Bain on 1st November, 1877, in temporary rooms in Ingram Street, provided by the liberality of Bailie Neil. It then contained 14,000 volumes. The result of the opening of the library was at once to demonstrate the reality of the need which existed in Glasgow for such an institution. The attendance of readers, moderate at first, rapidly increased, and before two years had elapsed had overtaken the accommodation which it was possible to provide. At the same time the library itself rapidly increased by purchases made, and by the receipt of large and valuable donations of books and of money

for the purchase of books. Among the donors, not to speak of persons still with us, I may mention the names of Bailie Moir, Councillor Logan (both at one time members of the Library Committee), Mr. Richard Chalmers, and Mr. Alexander Gardyne. The Senate of the University also made a large and valuable donation from the duplicate works in the University Library. I would suggest to the Library Committee that they might, with propriety, inscribe in letters of gold, in some suitable position within the library, the names of these and other benefactors, so that their gifts may be kept in honoured remembrance. (Applause.) The two great essential factors of successful library work are—First, the acquisition of valuable and standard works in large numbers; and, second, the use made by the public of the books so collected. It is believed that in both respects the Mitchell Library during the first stage of its existence has made larger progress than any other reference library in the kingdom in the corresponding period. (Applause.) The library now contains 89,000 volumes; and the number of volumes issued to readers amounts to the very large total of 4,680,000. (Applause.) And it is not in large numbers only that this satisfactory position exists, for among the 89,000 volumes a very large proportion are books of great value, interest, and rarity; while in the reading less than ten per cent. has been in works of fiction—the larger issues being in history and biography, and in science and art. It is thus shown that the library has abundantly fulfilled the intention of its founder, and there will be general satisfaction at seeing it more worthily housed. (Applause.) But while the opening of this new library building is a legitimate subject for congratulation, it is well to remember that in library, as well as in some other matters, we have not in Glasgow yet arrived at the stage at which it would become us to rest and be thankful. In addition to the Mitchell Library, we have that now venerable Glasgow institution, Stirling's Library, which this year celebrates its centenary, and to which we wish all prosperity, and a renewal of youthful vigour in its age; and we have the more recent excellent library, established under the name of Baillie's Institution. By the possession of these three institutions Glasgow is now as well provided as most cities with central reference libraries. Ladies and gentlemen, the Marquess of Bute has most kindly acceded to our request that he would re-open this library. (Applause.) I have to-day, in St. Andrew's Hall, had occasion to refer to the estimation in which the noble Marquess is held, to the great place in the nation which he so worthily fills, and to his princely gift to our University. (Applause.) Here we think of him as the accomplished scholar and the lover of books. Himself the happy possessor of a library at once choice and extensive, he has always felt the liveliest sympathy with books and all matters connected therewith. His own contributions to literature are important and valuable. In that spirit of large liberality which distinguishes him, he has printed, for presentation to learned societies, works of high value and great cost. (Applause.) We think ourselves fortunate in having our principal library re-opened by a nobleman of such character and such tastes—(applause)—

and we trust he may be long spared to occupy the elevated position he so honourably fills, and to devote himself to the accomplishment of the like good works in the future which have distinguished him in the past. (Applause.) I have now the honour and the pleasure of requesting our youngest burgess to perform the duty he has so kindly undertaken at our request.

The MARQUESS OF BUTE, who was received with cheers, said—If my memory does not fail me, it is Lord Bacon who mentions somewhere that, while travelling in Italy, he came to some University town where he found a gentleman who announced himself as prepared to dispute in public *de omni scibili et de quolibet ente*, upon everything which is knowable and upon anything which exists. The story is worth completing, if only for the philological interest attaching to the form of the question in English law with which Lord Bacon prostrated him, viz.—whether beasts of burden taken in withernam are capable of being replevied, or, as he courteously expressed it for the greater convenience of his opponent in the legal Latin of his native tribunals—*utrum averia caruscae in vetito namio capta sint irreplegiabilia*. But, in truth, the invitation to deliver an address of the sort which you have been so good as to ask me to give here to-day reminds one only too forcibly of the position which the unhappy disputant in question had sought to occupy, and the speaker must owe it to his own exertions if he does not fall into it. Yet generalities are demanded by the very nature of the case. You say practically “Speak upon whatever you like;” but if I were to say “Quite so; I have selected such and such a subject”—say the laws of Greek accentuation—(laughter)—or the records of meteorological observation in the Antarctic Ocean—(laughter)—and proceeded accordingly, you would not be pleased. (Laughter.) The whole field of literature lies open, but, to borrow another image from English law, one’s rights to deal with it are like those of a commoner over a common. They are an indivisible moiety. One can do what one likes with it, but one cannot take hold of a single blade of grass, and say, “This is mine.”

In the lives of Patrick and some others of the early Celtic missionaries we sometimes meet with the expression, “He went to such and such a place, and left an alphabet there.” It has been conjectured with, as seems to me, overwhelming probability, that this phrase refers to the ceremony of writing the alphabet upon the floor of a church at the time of its dedication, as being the material basis of the written Word, and consequently of all that is built upon it. The idea is quaint, but when one comes to realise its meaning, it ceases to be senseless and is seen to be striking. Needless to remark, that as writing is the material basis of the Divine Word written, so is it also the basis of all other words written. When one comes to examine the subject of the genesis of writing and of the evolution of the alphabet, one is confronted by such vistas of learning or investigation, not only archæological, but physiological and even psychical, that I confess that I have always felt deterred from entering upon it. But

however ignorantly we may gaze upon this subject, at once so familiar and so profound, the extraordinary fact remains before us, as one of the most truly amazing developments of the human mind, that a set of voiceless marks are eloquent with sound, a conglomeration of meaningless and senseless strokes are the expression and the vehicle of thought. (Applause.) To one who had never heard of it before, I presume that such a statement would appear simply an impossible paradox. As a matter of fact, I conceive that learning to read is one of the greatest of mental efforts: in large part because it has to be done, at least as our letters, and, indeed, one may say, all others, now are, by brute force of memory, unguided by the reason. Vast numbers of people never can learn to spell during the whole of their lives—(laughter)—as is, I believe, very well known to those who have to do with examinations, and certainly is so to those who, like myself, have a large begging correspondence. (Hear, hear, laughter, and applause.) A Spanish friend of mine who had had a considerable experience of different nations once told me he thought that the English-speaking races were more particular about spelling than any others, because, as he said, their spelling was more difficult than any other. I doubt his fact. I have had French begging letters which it was only possible to understand by reading them aloud. (Laughter.) As I have touched this subject, perhaps I may be permitted to say parenthetically that I think that any attempt at this time of day to alter our spelling upon the principle of substituting phonetics for etymology as its basis would be a most fatal blunder. (Hear, hear, and applause.) While we should render all the literature hitherto composed in our language illegible to all but a few painstaking antiquaries—(hear, hear)—we should really have no standard by which to go in the future. I should certainly greatly object to being made to say that “the jew upon the grass was a phenomenon of nachur;” but I have seen the latter, and I believe the former also, of these two horrors in a dictionary. I have been told that in Spanish South America they have been trying something of the sort; and I understand that one feature of it is to leave out all the h’s because they never pronounce them. (Laughter.) Just conceive rules drawn up in London on similar principles. (Renewed laughter.) No, if people find irksome the discrepancy between the written and the spoken language, the simplest measure would be to reform their pronunciation. It is the pronunciation, and not the spelling, which is corrupt. There are some people who would like to spell *plough*, “plow.” There would be much more sense in pronouncing it *plooch*, as our peasants still do, and which is the correct sound, as the spelling itself attests. (Applause.)

Probably, as I have already said, as the art of reading and writing is one of the most remarkable discoveries of the human mind, its acquirement is one of the greatest of mental efforts. We learn to read, as a rule, while the mind is in an exceedingly ductile condition, and, moreover, at an age so early that we hardly realised at the time, and have since forgotten, the effort which it cost us. Some idea of the magnitude of this effort is formed by anyone who in maturer years takes up the study of some language, such as Arabic,

which necessitates the learning of a new alphabet. Probably most people would regard it as one of the very hardest parts of the whole task, and yet languages, as Mr. Crummles said of the theatrical parts, help each other so much. I came the other day upon a curious historical illustration of what I have been saying. I was going to Bayreuth for a fortnight—it was not enough, but it was all I could allow myself this year—of the Wagner Festival, and I broke the journey at Aix-la-Chapelle, in order to see the existing monuments of one of the greatest patrons whom learning and literature ever had, of a man who offered a singularly fine type of the great German race from which he sprang and which he represented—one whose greatness mankind seemed to have conspired to write, as it were, upon the very heavens themselves, by calling the Great Bear “Charles’s Wain,” but whose very name is so identified with greatness that it seems almost a kind of affectation to call him by any name other than that of Charlemagne. (Applause.) Still surrounded, after the lapse of more than a thousand years, by the lasting admiration of mankind, what of him died rests beneath the walls of the church which he built and in which he was used to worship during life. I gazed upon the gilded coffin of bronze and silver, set with precious stones, given by one of the greatest of his successors, Frederick II., but whereof the material and artistic splendour, as well as the profound interest attaching to its donor, seem to be eclipsed by the thought of what it contains. When I came home again I read Eginhard. Eginhard says, “Karl also tried to write, and used to keep his tablets and writing-book under the pillow of his couch, that when he had leisure he might practise his hand in forming letters, but he made little progress in a task too long deferred, and begun too late in life.” Now, that was a man who, besides all his superb political and administrative powers, his military genius, and his artistic tastes, was fairly familiar with Latin, must have known a great deal of Greek, since it is remarked that he could understand it better than he could speak it, who studied grammar, rhetoric, and logic, and took especial interest in astronomy and astronomical calculations. He even began to compose a German grammar—a labour which he seems never to have completed, whether from the comparative shortness of life or from the inherent difficulties of the task I must leave to the speculations of those whose efforts in that direction have been more successful than mine. (Laughter and applause.) No doubt, the case of Charlemagne might be cited, like those of the extraordinary powers of memory possessed by savages, to show how much may be done in a state of illiteracy, and not improbably these powers are weakened in ourselves both individually and racially by constant dependence upon books. Charlemagne was not independent of them, albeit dependent at second hand; even “while he was dining he listened to music or reading; history and the deeds of men of old used to be read.” He derived much pleasure from the works of St. Augustine, and few have ever attested by their acts a more ardent conviction of the benefits of literature and its practical necessity for the

pursuit of any science; indeed, I may say, of almost any intellectual recreation.

Of course, one of the things which is most prominent in my mind at present is the recent meeting of the British Association at Cardiff—(applause)—with which, on account of my official position, I was brought a good deal into contact. Things belonging to nearly every possible subject of human knowledge were unrolled as in a panorama. Human knowledge is exceedingly limited. Of course I am not speaking here of theology, which has been called the Queen of Sciences, and of the highest form of which we may say, in the words of St. Augustine, that it stretches out into the hereafter, and in eternity finds no end. Of this he truly says that it rises above the earth. I speak of the things which, to use another expression of his, walk upon the earth. Perhaps I should say better, which are of the earth, earthy. I need only cite the words with which Mr. Huggins closed that truly magnificent presidential address upon the progress of astronomical science, especially by spectroscopic research, an address whose mingled brilliance and profundity seemed almost like a reflection from the splendour of its subject. (Applause.) “Since the time of Newton,” he said, “our knowledge of the phenomena of nature has wonderfully increased, but man asks, perhaps more earnestly now than in his days, what is the ultimate reality behind the reality of the perceptions? Are they only the pebbles of the beach, with which we have been playing? Does not the ocean of ultimate reality and truth lie beyond?” (Applause.) But restricted as is the limit of these little islands, what at anyrate seem to us to be islands in the shoreless ocean of the real, and which we call sciences, that narrow archipelago is a great deal vaster than any one man’s possible sphere of investigation. It is indeed remarkable what an amount of knowledge it is possible for some individual minds to contain—Mr. Gladstone’s for instance (applause)—but it is only remarkable from the comparative point of view, although it certainly awakens a joyful thought of the possibilities for all in a higher state of being. As things are now, the constantly increasing accumulation by means of books of the result of the thought and research of ages is ever putting the acquisition of anything like encyclopædic knowledge further and further away from the possibility of the individual. Even special fields are beginning necessarily to be broken up into separate spheres, of which it may almost be said, by a sort of mathematical paradox, that the parts are now greater than the whole used to be. (Applause.) Nobody now-a-days would think of attempting, like Sir Walter Raleigh, to write a history of the world. Even histories such as Lingard’s may be said to be now beyond reach as works of original research. Where they are attempted, they can only be pieces of book-making, often very meritorious pieces of book-making no doubt, but still pieces of book-making for the use of schools. Similarly with medical science. If anything serious presents itself you always hear of a specialist being called in, and the specialists will not touch, if they can help it, each other’s spheres of study and of work. A witty professor, a very learned man, whose acquaintance I had the honour of

making at the Cardiff meeting, amused me very much by saying to me one day, "After all we shall have to go back to Section H, for there you can at least pretend that you understand what the people are talking about"—(laughter)—but in truth he was only in the same position, which was that, in varying degrees and *mutatis mutandis*, of everybody else. There was nobody there—there could not have been anybody—who would have understood everything that went on in all the sections, ranging as they did around the cycle of human study, until in the mathematical and physical section there was flashed before us the almost dazzling hope that it is not improbable that psychical science, by observation and experiment, may be beginning to awake to consciousness upon the borders of what has been called—perhaps rightly called—another world. In fact, the more learned a man is the more does he realise his own ignorance. True knowledge consists quite as much, if not more, in knowing what the things are which you do not, and cannot, know as in knowing anything that you do know. (Applause.) But if the stretch of our imperfect knowledge is thus beyond the sphere of any individual capacity, how is it restricted again by the scanty limits of human life, and this not only in the sphere of acquiring, but also of communicating. I have the honour of being slightly acquainted with a certain very learned man who has lived a great many years and who has written very little. Doubtless the training and expansion of his mind will go with him, and stand him in good stead amid those other conditions, to us now practically inconceivable, in which before very many more years can have passed away he will be born. But with those who remain, or who are to come after, the thing will be different. He has written very little, and his friends are fain to apply to him with a sigh that melancholy phrase which is uttered so often that it has become conventional, "His knowledge will die with him." He has written very little. If he had written all that he has thought out and searched out, his fellow-men would not have had to suffer all the loss which awaits them. And here is the use of libraries. These voiceless marks upon paper are eloquent with sound. These senseless strokes are the utterance of thought; these silent teachers open every region to which our possible knowledge extends, and not only are they able in their own way to annihilate space, but, so far as they are able to triumph over time, they are able also to baffle the malignity of death. (Applause.) Horace, in one of the best known of those graver passages which ennoble the works of the elegant and good-tempered voluptuary, says that he knows he has raised to himself a monument which would endure when bronze should have perished, a monument against which no storm could beat, and which time's corroding power would be impotent to destroy. (Applause.) He cannot have written that except with an emotion of vanity. But the history of mankind hitherto has proved that he was right. These, I venture to think, are to human ambition, because the most lasting, the highest monuments; and I think it at least very discutable if they be not also the highest, because the most lasting, monuments of human usefulness. The younger Pliny, at the beginning of that stilted letter which it is

necessary to read in order to gather at first hand the original account of the eruption which destroyed Pompeii—the younger Pliny, I say, indulges in some rounded sentences upon the subject of those who make history, and of those who write it, and of those few who do both. As concerns the separate classes there can, I think, be little doubt which are the greater. There must be very few people who would not rather have been Darwin than Palmerston. It has been and is the wish of those who are responsible for this library to offer in it to the citizens of Glasgow a store-house of written knowledge and written work as wide and diverse as possible, in order to meet the natural bent of diverse minds. For me now to go through a sort of catalogue of such objects and of such tastes would be useless and wearisome. It is matter of rejoicing that those in authority are seeking to make this collection as perfect as may be in things national. The study of things Scottish, at least as regards anything within the domain of history, is beset, mainly through the comparative scantiness, not only of hand-books but also of original matter, with a greater amount of difficulty than surrounds many other spheres of investigation ; and here I venture to offer a piece of advice which I have offered elsewhere before—viz., to verify references—(applause)—and, above all, to read, by preference, original matter. (Applause.) The difference between original matter and later historians, indeed, in a way, any historians and any other reviewers of other men's work, is much the same as that between a witness and an advocate. And if I may continue the figure, and suppose the reader to be the juryman, it needs no saying from which he is likely to derive the most unbiassed impression of the facts. (Applause.) These are the witnesses who testify in books, and they are but one part of the great number of all those who, as Horace predicted of himself, have not altogether died, but who in their works, ennobling and gladdening their fellows, still live in the life of humanity, and being dead yet speak. (Applause.) I take the advantage of quoting from a popular English writer not very long dead a passage upon the power and the usefulness of books. She aspired to a heaven of literary immortality, a heaven much smaller than the Heaven for which we hope when the divine test of a knowledge not partial but absolute shall have been applied to the thoughts and acts of all men. It is a conception only of those things which walk upon the earth, and therefore it expresses, albeit in words far better than any which I could have put together, what I mean to say here and now of those who are absent to our sight, but present in their works. It was her ambition to

“ Be to other souls
 The cup of strength in some great agony,
 Enkindle generous ardour, feed pure love,
 Beget the smiles that have no cruelty—
 Be the sweet presence of a good diffused,
 And in diffusion evermore intense.”

To open to all his fellow-citizens the world which could be this was the object of him who founded this library called by his name ; that his object

may be realised is the wish with which it is here re-opened to-day. (Loud applause.)

Bailie COLQUHOUN said he had been asked by the Libraries Committee to perform the pleasing task of asking the meeting to give a very hearty vote of thanks to the noble Marquess for his kindness and courtesy in coming there that day to open the library, and for the very thoughtful and instructive address which he had just delivered. (Applause.) He did not know that it would be necessary under such circumstances to give a reason why they asked the noble Marquess to come and open the library, because the proceedings that had already taken place that day had been themselves an ample justification of their choice. (Applause.) The Town Council was so satisfied that he was worthy to open the library, and so deserving in other respects of the recognition of the great city of Glasgow, that it had conferred upon him the freedom of the city and made him a burgess and guild brother of Greater Glasgow. (Applause.) In the speech which they had just heard, the noble Marquess had further vindicated his claim or title to open the library by showing them what a scholarly mind he possessed—(applause)—and how deeply he had thought out the questions which were bound up with the existence of such libraries. (Applause.) He did not, therefore, intend to go further into the matter, but perhaps, before sitting down, they would excuse him if for a moment he directed the attention of the people of Glasgow to the great importance of further fostering that library. In these times when from all quarters cries were heard for more education, when a University Commission was sitting to formulate ordinances for the improvement of education in our colleges, when the Government was being urged to grant large sums for secondary education, and when we had just received the boon of free education in the first six standards, surely it behoved the people of Glasgow to do something for the support of a great public library, without the assistance derived from which, the primary schools, the secondary schools, and the University itself will be hampered in their work. (Applause.) The citizens had on more than one occasion had the opportunity of adopting the Free Libraries Act, but they had hitherto returned a negative response. He thought, however, that now that the library had been re-opened, and when the citizens had had an opportunity of more closely examining the treasures with which it was stored, they would see it to be the bounden duty of the city to do what it possibly could to put the finances of the library on such a footing that it would in the future be of even greater service to the public than it had been in the past. (Applause.) He would like to see the citizens of Glasgow realise the importance of such an institution, and expressed the hope that when they had next an opportunity of adopting the Libraries Act they would give an answer which would enable the Town Council to go forward with the establishment, not only of a large central library such as the Mitchell, but of district libraries, which would be open to the citizens in the various outlying localities. (Applause.) It was all very well for them in the past to have benefited by the gifts of the late Mr. Mitchell, Bailie Moir, and

Mr. Logan. He thoroughly appreciated the gifts they had received in that way, and had not the slightest doubt that public-spirited citizens of Glasgow would continue to shower gifts of that kind upon the library, but he thought their independence called for the people of Glasgow putting their hands in their own pockets to support such excellent institutions as a great central and district-lending libraries. He appealed to the citizens to adopt the Libraries Act at the earliest opportunity, and make the library independent of voluntary contributions. (Applause.)

The motion was cordially agreed to.

The MARQUESS OF BUTE, in acknowledging the vote of thanks, said—I can only thank you for the very kind way you have received me, and assure you of the pleasure it has been to me to render to you any little service which might have been in my power. (Applause.)

Bailie GRAHAM asked the meeting to give a hearty vote of thanks to the Lord Provost for presiding. He announced that the library would be open for public use on Monday first, and it was hoped there would be a great increase in the number of readers. He mentioned that a room would be specially set apart for students, and also another for ladies. (Applause.)

The vote of thanks was agreed to, and the Lord Provost having briefly acknowledged it, the proceedings terminated.

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL LIBRARY.

Those which have an asterisk () affixed are presented.*

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| Abbotsford Series of the Scottish Poets. | Chronique des Arts. |
| Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society Transactions. | Gazette des Beaux Arts. |
| Academy. | L'Art. |
| Actors, Eminent. | Magazine of Art. |
| Adventure Series. | New Gallery Notes. |
| Agricultural Society's Journal.* | Portfolio. |
| All the Year Round. | R.A. Exhibition Catalogue. |
| Almanacs, General— | Royal Academy Pictures. |
| Almanach de Gotha. | R.S.A. Exhibitions, Catalogue. |
| American Almanac. | South Kensington Museum Art Hand-books. |
| Border Almanac. | South Kensington Museum National Art Library. |
| British Almanac and Companion. | Year's Art. |
| Illustrated London Almanac. | Arts, Journal of Society of.* |
| Oliver & Boyd's, with Supplements. | Arundel Society Publications. |
| Orkney and Shetland Almanac. | Assure.* |
| Thom's Irish Almanac. | Athenæum. |
| Whitaker's Almanac. | Atlantic Monthly. |
| American Naturalist. | Australia, Year Book of. |
| Animal World.* | Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Archæological Association Publications. |
| Annalen der Physik und Chemie. | Badminton Library. |
| Annual Register. | Baird Lectures. |
| Anthropological Institute, Journal. | Balfour Lectures. |
| Anti-Caste.* | Ballad Society Publications. |
| Anti-Slavery Reporter.* | Bampton Lectures. |
| Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, Proceedings. | Bazaar Exchange and Mart. |
| Antiquary. | Beacon.* |
| Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia. | Bible Advocate.* |
| Arboricultural Society, Scottish, Transactions.* | Bible Classes, Hand-books for. |
| Archæologia. | Bible Knowledge, By Paths of. |
| Archæological Association, British, Journal. | Bibliotheca Sacra. |
| Architect. | Black and White. |
| Architect, British. | Blackie's Science Text Books. |
| Army and Navy Gazette.* | Blackwood's Magazine. |
| Art— | Board of Trade Journal. |
| Academy Notes. | Bon-Accord.* |
| Academy Sketches. | Book-Lover's Library. |
| Art Annual. | Bookmaker, British. |
| Art Journal. | Bookman. |
| Art Text-Books. | Book Prices Current. |
| | Bookseller. |
| | Book-Worm. |
| | Botanical Magazine, Curtis. |

- Botany, Annals of.
 Boyle Lectures.
 Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
 British and Colonial Printer.
 British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports.
 British Friend.
 British Iron Trade Association, Report to, on Iron and Steel Trades.
 British Museum Library Catalogue.*
 British Museum Publications.*
 British Record Society Publications.
 British Weekly.
 Broad Arrow.
 Brotherhood.*
 Builder.
 Builders' Weekly Reporter.*
 Building News.
 Burnett Lectures.
 Burns Chronicle, Annual.
 Cabinet Maker.*
 Caledonian Curling Club Annual.
 Camden Society Publications.
 Canadian Gazette.*
 Catholic Directory.
 Catholic Directory, Scotland.
 Catholic Manuals of Philosophy.
 Catholic Standard Library.
 Century Magazine.
 Chambers's Journal.
 Charity Organisation Review.*
 Chaucer Society Publications.
 Chemical Industry Society, Journal.
 Chemical News.
 Chemical Society, Journal.
 Chemical Trade Journal.
 Chemist and Druggist.
 Chemist and Druggist's Diary.
 Chetham Society Publications.
 Christadelphian.*
 Christian Herald.
 Christian World.
 Church Almanac, Grant's.
 Church of Scotland Assembly Papers.
 Church of Scotland, Book of the.
 Church Quarterly Review.
 Church Times.
 Civil Engineers, Institute of. Proceedings.*
 Civil Service Year Book.
 Classical Review.
 Clergy List.
 Clique.
 Clydesdale Stud-Book.*
 Cobden Club Publications.*
 Colliery Guardian.*
 Colliery Manager.*
 Colonial Institute, Royal. Proceedings.*
 Colonial Office List.
 Colonial Year Book.
 Colonies and India.
 Commerce, Year Book of.
 Congregational Review.
 Constitutional Year Book.
 Contemporary Review.
 Contemporary Science Series.
 Contract Journal.
 Cook's Excursionist.*
 Co-operative Index to Periodicals.
 Co-operative News.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 County Council Year Book.
 County Histories, Popular.
 Courrier de Londres.
 Cowkeeper and Dairyman's Journal.*
 Critical Review.
 Croall Lectures.
 Cunningham Lectures.
 Deceased Seamen, Register of.*
 Dial (Chicago).
 Diocesan Histories.
 Directories, various.
 Disestablishment Banner.*
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
 Dramatic Notes.
 Dramatic Year Book.
 Drapers' Record.*
 Dublin Freeman's Journal.
 Dublin Review.
 Dublin Royal Society. Scientific Proceedings and Transactions.*
 Early English Text Society Publications.
 Economic Journal.
 Economist.
 Edinburgh Architectural Association Transactions.*
 Edinburgh Botanical Society Transactions.*
 Edinburgh Directory.
 Edinburgh Gazette.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational News.
 Education Series, International.
 Educational Times.
 Egypt Exploration Fund.
 Electrical Review.
 Electrician.*
 Emigrants' Information Office Hand books.
 Eminent Men.
 Engineer.
 Engineering.
 Engineering and Building Record.

Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland. Transactions.*	GLASGOW Archæological Society, Transactions.*
Engineers, Society of. Transactions.	„ Asia, and Missions.*
English and Foreign Philosophical Library.	„ Bailie.
English Historical Contemporary Writers.	„ British Baker, Confectioner, and Purveyor.*
English Historical Review.	„ Building Industries.
English Illustrated Magazine.	„ Bulwark.*
English Leaders of Religion.	„ Christian Citizen.
English Men of Action.	„ Christian Leader.*
English Men of Letters.	„ Christian News.
English Worthies.	„ Christian Scotsman.
Enquire Within.*	„ Clyde Bill of Entry.
Entomologist.	„ Clyde, la.
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.	„ Clydesdale Monthly.
Episcopal Church in Scotland, Report.	„ Commercial Memorandum Book.*
Era.	„ Criminal Returns.*
Era Almanac.	„ Directory.
Ethics, International Journal of.	„ Eastern Bells.*
Events of our own Time.	„ Evening Citizen.
Expositor.	„ Evening News.
Fabrics and Textile Industries Journal.*	„ Evening Times.
Faith, The.*	„ Fine Arts Institute, Catalogue.*
Fancier's Gazette.	„ Geological Society, Transactions.*
Farming World and Year Book.	„ Good Templar.*
Fathers for English Readers.	„ Guide.*
Field.	„ Herald.
Financial Reform Almanac.	„ Investigator.*
Financial Reformer.*	„ League Journal.*
Fire and Water.*	„ Medical Journal.*
Folk Lore Society Publications.	„ Mercantile Age.*
Folk Lore.	„ Modern Church.*
Football Annual.	„ National Guardian.*
Football Annual, Scottish.	„ Natural History Society, Proceedings.*
Football Annual, Scottish Junior.	„ North British Daily Mail.
Foreign Office List.	„ Observer.
Foresters' Friendly Society Report.*	„ Parkhead Advertiser.*
Foresters' Miscellany.*	„ Parochial Boards, Reports.*
Fortnightly Review.	„ Pen and Pencil.*
Free Church Assembly Acts.	„ Philosophical Society, Proceedings.*
Free Russia.*	„ Post Office Guide.
Fulton's Commercial Directory.	„ Professional.
Garden.	„ Quiz.*
Gardeners' Chronicle.	„ Reformer.*
Gas Lighting, Journal of.	„ Regality Club Publications.*
Gas World.	„ Sabbath School Magazine.*
Gegenwart.	„ Sanitary Journal.
Gentleman's Magazine.	„ School Board Reports.*
Gentlewoman.	„ Scottish Accountant.*
Geographical Society, Proceedings.*	„ Scottish Cyclist.*
Geological Magazine.	„ Scottish Law Review.
Geological Record.	
Geological Society, Quarterly Journal.	
Gifford Lectures.	

- GLASGOW Scottish Leather Trader.*
 „ Scottish Masonic Record.
 „ Scottish Nights.*
 „ Scottish Property Gazette.*
 „ Scottish Pulpit.*
 „ Scottish Referee.
 „ Scottish Society of Painters
 in Water-colours. Cata-
 logue.
 „ Scottish Sport.
 „ Script Phonographic
 Journal.*
 „ South Suburban Press.
 „ University Magazine.
 „ Victualling Trades'
 Review.*
 „ Vital Statistics.*
 „ Weekly Citizen.
 „ Weekly Herald.
 „ Weekly Mail.
 „ Weekly Register and
 Supplement.
 „ Y. M. C. Magazine.*
 Together with Reports of many
 local institutions, charitable
 and other.
 Golfing Annual.
 Good Words.
 Govan Press.
 Graphic.
 Graphic, Daily.
 Great Artists Series.
 Great Writers.
 Greenwich Observatory Publica-
 tions.*
 Grocer.
 Hakluyt Society Publications.
 Handbooks for Handicrafts.
 Hardware Circular.*
 Harleian Society Publications.
 Harper's Monthly.
 Harper's Weekly (New York).
 Hart's Army List.
 Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia.
 Health.
 Health, Herald of.*
 Herald of Peace.*
 Hibbert Lectures.
 Highland and Agricultural Society
 of Scotland. Transactions.
 Highland Monthly.
 Historic Towns.
 Homilist.
 Homœopathic World.
 Horological Journal.
 Horticulture, Journal of.
 Hulsean Lectures.
 Illustrated London News.
 Illustration, L'.
 Imperial Federation.*
 India List.
 India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha
 Trades' Journal.*
 India, Rulers of.
 Indian Engineering College, Royal,
 Calendar.
 Industries.
 Inquirer.
 Insurance Agent.*
 Insurance and Banking Review.*
 Insurance Gazette, Ireland.
 Insurance Record.
 Insurance Register.
 Insurance Year Book.
 Invention.*
 Investors' Monthly Manual.
 Ireland, Business Directory.
 Irish Naturalist.
 Iron.
 Iron and Coal Trades' Review.
 Iron and Steel Institute, Journal.
 Iron and Steel Trades Journal.*
 Jamaica, Handbook.
 Jewish Chronicle.
 Jewish Herald.*
 Jewish Intelligence.*
 Jewish World.
 Juridical Review.
 Jurisprudence, Journal of.
 Kew Gardens Bulletin.
 Knowledge.
 Lancet.
 Land and Water.
 Last Year.
 Law List.
 Law List, Scottish.
 Law Society (Incorporated),
 Calendar.*
 Law Times and Reports.
 League Journal.
 Leisure Hour.
 Liberal Unionist.
 Liberator.*
 Libraries: Reports, Bulletins, and
 other Papers. See DONATIONS,
 pp. 54-56.*
 Library.
 Library Journal.
 Library of Philosophy.
 Library Review.
 Lightning.
 Literary News.*
 Literary World.
 Live Stock Journal.
 Live Stock Journal Almanac.
 Local Government Chronicle.

Business Directory
 City and Guilds of, institute,
 ramme.*
 Directory.
 Gazette.
 Quarterly Review.
 's Magazine.
 's Notes on Books.*
 English Catalogue of Books.
 y.*
 y Market.
 y Register.*
 n's Magazine.
 of Technology.
 urer.*
 Engineer.
 Engineers' Annual.
 , English.
 Directory.
 Journal, British.*
 Register.
 , Braithwaite's Retrospect.
 and Daybreak.*
 ne Bible.
 i a Mission.
 le Directory. Jepson.*
 le Navy List.
 Series.
 r.*
 orker.
 ical Science, Quarterly
 nal.
 ical Society, Royal,
 nal.
 Biographies.

 ical Magazine.
 nstitute of Scotland, Trans-
 ns.*
 urnal.
 arket Review.*
 Railway Time Table.*
 agazine of.
 Herald.
 Opinion.
 Standard.
 Times.
 (New York).
 Observer.
 Phonographer.
 Review.
 History, Annals of.
 Science.

 otes.*
 eries.
 Almanac.

Naval Annual.
 Naval Architects, Institute of.
 Transactions.
 Navy List.
 New Church Magazine.*
 New Club Series.
 New Review.
 New South Wales Year Book.*
 New Spalding Club.
 Newspaper Press Directory.
 Nicene and Post Nicene Fathers.
 Nineteenth Century.
 Non-Christian Religious Systems.
 North American Review.
 North British Agriculturist.
 North British Economist.
 Notes and Queries.
 Observatory.
 Painters in Water-Colours, Royal
 Society of, Catalogue.
 Paisley Directory, Watson's.
 Palaeontographical Society Publica-
 tions.
 Palestine Exploration Fund:—
 Quarterly Statement.
 Paper and Printing Trades Journal.
 Paris. Catalogue Illustré du Salon.
 Parliament House Book.
 Parliamentary Debates.
 Parliamentary Reports and Returns
 as issued, with Votes and Daily
 Proceedings.
 Partick Star.
 Patents.*
 Peerages, various.
 People's Friend.
 Periodicals, Co-operative Index to.
 Periodical Literature, Index to.
 Personal Rights Journal.*
 Pharmaceutical Journal.*
 Pharmaceutical Society Calendar.*
 Pharmacy, Year Book of.
 Philosophical Classics for English
 Readers.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Philosophy, Speculative, Journal of.
 Phonetic Journal.
 Photographer, Practical.*
 Photographic News.*
 Photographic Work.*
 Photography, British Journal of.
 Photography, British Journal of,
 Almanac.
 Pictorial World.
 Pipe Roll Society Publications.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Pollokshaws News.
 Polytechnic Series.

- Post Office Guide.
 Poultry.
 Press News.
 Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria.
 Printer's Register.
 Psychical Research Society—
 Proceedings.
 Public Opinion.
 Public School Year Book.
 Publishers' Circular.
 Publishers' Weekly (New York).
 Punch.
 Quarterly Review.
 Queen.
 Railway Time Tables, Local and other.
 Presented by the Companies.*
 Railway Times.
 Ray Society Publications.
 Reformed Presbyterian Witness.
 Registrar-General's Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Returns.*
 Reliquary.
 Reporters' Journal.
 Reporters' Magazine.
 Review of Reviews.
 Revue Bleue.
 Revue des deux Mondes.
 Revue des Questions Historiques.
 Rhind Lectures.
 Rock.
 Royal Society Philosophical Transactions.*
 Royal Society, Proceedings of.*
 Sacred Books of the East.
 Saga Library.
 Sanitary Record.
 Santa Lucia.
 Saturday Review.
 School Board Chronicle.
 Schoolmaster.
 Schoolmistress.
 Science—
 American Journal of Science.
 Année Scientifique.
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 International Scientific Series.
 Revue Scientifique.
 Science, Year Book of.
 Scientific American, and Supplement.
 Scientific and Learned Societies, Year Book.
 Scotland—
 Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer.
 Calendar of Documents.
 County Directory.
 Court of Session and Sheriff-Court Annual.
 Exchequer Rolls.
 Register of Privy Council.
 Register of the Great Seal.
 Slater's Directory.
 Scots Magazine.
 Scotsman.
 Scottish Antiquary.
 Scottish Church and University Almanac.
 Scottish Directory and Gazetteer.
 Scottish Educational Year Book.
 Scottish Fancier.
 Scottish Geographical Magazine.
 Scottish History Society, Publications.
 Scottish Law Reporter.
 Scottish Leader.
 Scottish Meteorological Society, Journal.
 Scottish Mountaineering Club Journal.
 Scottish Natural History, Annals of.
 Scottish Notes and Queries.
 Scottish Review.
 Scottish Standard.
 Scottish Temperance League Register.*
 Scottish Text Society Publications.
 Scribner's Magazine.
 Seaman's Annual, M'Gregor's.
 Selden Society Publications.
 Service Almanack.
 Shipping World.
 "Shipping World" Year Book.
 Shorthand Magazine.
 Smithsonian Institution Contributions to Knowledge, Miscellaneous Collections, and Reports.*
 Social Science Series.
 South Kensington Science and Art Directory.
 South Kensington Science and Art Examination Papers.
 Speaker.
 Specialist's Series.
 Spectator.
 Sportsman's Guide, Scotland.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statesmen Series.
 Stationery Trades Journal.
 Statist.
 Statistical Society, London, Journal.
 Statutes, Public General.
 Statutes, Public General, Scotland.
 Stock Exchange Year Book.
 Story of the Nations.

Stubbs' Directory.	Dublin, University.
Sunday Magazine.	Dundee.*
Surtees Society Publications.	Durham.*
Symons's British Rainfall.	Edinburgh.
Tablet.	Free Church Colleges.
Technical and Secondary Education, Record.	Glasgow, Queen Margaret's Col- lege.
Technological Handbooks (Bell).	„ St. Mungo's College.
Technological Handbooks (Churchill).	„ Technical College.
Temple Bar.	„ University.
Textile Manufacturer and Diary.	London, College of Preceptors.
Theatre.	„ Queen's College.
Theological Library, International.	„ Royal College of Surgeons.
Theological Translation Fund Library.	„ Trinity College.
Times.	„ University.
Times' Annual.	Owens College and Victoria Univer- sity, Manchester.
Times Index, Palmer's.	Oxford.
Torch.	St. Andrews.
Tour du Monde.	University Correspondent.
Trade Marks Journal.	Vaccination Inquirer.*
Trades Union Congress Reports.	Vanity Fair.
Tramway and Railway World.*	Vegetarian.
Trübner's Oriental Series.	Vegetarian Messenger.*
Trübner's Simplified Grammars.	Victoria Institute. Transactions.
Truth.	Vinton's Agricultural Almanac.
Tutorial Series of Educational Works.	Warburton Lectures.
Twelve English Statesmen.	Watchmaker.
Undertakers' Journal.*	Weale's Series, as issued.
United States Government—	Westminster Review.
Reports of various Departments.*	Whittaker's Library of Popular Science.
Universities, Jahrbuch der Univer- sitäten der Welt.	Who's Who.
University Calendars—	World-Literature.
Aberdeen.	Zoological Record.
Cambridge.	Zoologist.
Dublin, Royal University of Ireland.	Zoophilist.*

DONORS AND DONATIONS,

1889, 1890, 1891.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESENTED ARE MARKED * IN

THE LIST, pp. 35-41.

HARDY, MRS. ALEXANDER, *of Linlithgow*. Book of Common Prayer, 1823.
 New Version of the Psalms of David, by Brady and Tate, 1824.
 Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, 1847.

*These volumes were formerly the property of the late Mr. Stephen Mitchell,
 the Founder of the Library.*

BRITISH MUSEUM, TRUSTEES OF THE, *per* E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D.,
 Principal Librarian. Bibliographical Works in the Reading Room,
 1889. Book of the Dead: Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the
 British Museum, 1890, folio. Catalogue of additions to Manuscripts
 in the British Museum, 1882-87. Catalogue of Printed Books, as
 issued. Hindustani Printed Books in the British Museum, 1889.
 List of Books of Reference in the Reading Room, 3rd ed., 1889.
 Collection of 150 volumes from duplicate works in the British
 Museum Library.

BRITISH MUSEUM, NATURAL HISTORY, TRUSTEES OF, *per* Prof. W. H.
 FLOWER, Director. Catalogue of Birds, vols. 13, 15, 18, 1890; vol.
 19, 1891. Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and
 Crocodiles, by G. A. Boulenger, 1889. Catalogue of Fossil Birds in
 the British Museum, by Richard Lydekker, 1891. Catalogue of the
 Fossil Cephalopoda, parts 1 and 2, by A. H. Foord, 1888-91. Cata-
 logue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum, N. H., parts 1 and 2,
 by A. S. Woodward, 1889-91. Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia, parts 2, 3,
 and 4, 1889-90. Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata, by
 T. Oldfield, 1888. Guide to Exhibition Galleries of Geology, parts
 1 and 2, 1890. Guide to the Mineral Gallery, 1889. Illustrations of
 Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera, parts 7 and 8, 1889-91. List of
 the Edwards Collection of . . . Mollusca in the British Museum.

ABERDEEN, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Accounts of
 the City of Aberdeen, 1887-90, 3 vols.

ABERDEEN, LORD PROVOST, MAGISTRATES, AND COUNCIL. Charters relating
 to the Burgh of Aberdeen, edited by P. J. Anderson, 1890.

ADMIRALTY, LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* THE ASTRONOMER-ROYAL,
 GREENWICH. Appendix III. to the Greenwich Observations, 1887.
 Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1887-88,
 2 vols., 4to. Greenwich Ten-Year Catalogue of Stars, 4to, 1889.
 Spectroscopic and Photographic Results, 1888-90.

- AIKMAN, C. M., B.Sc., ETC., *the author*. Agricultural Education in this Country and Abroad, 1889. Manorial Experiments with Basic Slag, 1891. Nitrogen: Its Uses and Sources, 1890.
- AIRD, ANDREW, *the author*. Reminiscences of Editors, Reporters, and Printers during the last Sixty Years [in Glasgow], 1891.
- AITKEN, MISS, *of Ayr*. Exposition of the Creed, by J. Pearson, D.D., 1669. The Lords of Cuningham, by William Robertson, 1891.
- ALISON, ROBERT, *the author*. Life of Sir W. Wallace, 1270-1305, 1891.
- ALLAN, JAMES W., M.B., *the author*. Clinical Instruction in Infectious Diseases, 1889.
- ANDERSON, JOHN. Electrical Trades Directory, 1889.
- ANGUS, JOSEPH, D.D., *the author*. Baptist Authors and History, 1527-1800.
- ANGUS, W. C. In Memoriam—James M'Kie [1891].
- ARBER, EDWARD, *the author*. List of 837 London Publishers, 1553-1640, 1890.
- ARGENTINE GOVERNMENT, *per* A. ALDANA, DIRECTOR OF THE ARGENTINE INFORMATION OFFICE. L'Agriculture et l'élevage dans la République Argentine, par F. Latzina, 1889. Código de Comercio de la Republica Argentina, 1889. Description agréable de la République Argentina, E. S. Zeballos, 1889. Ligeros apuntes sobre el Clima de la República Argentina, G. G. Davis, 4to, 1889. Memoria general y special sobre las Minas, etc., Republica Argentina, H. D. Hóskold, folio, 1889. Memoria presentada al Congreso Nacional de 1889, por Dr. D. T. Posse, 3 vols., 1889. Rapport . . . sur la Dette Publique, les Banques . . . de la Nation et des Provinces, Pedro Agote, 1889. Statistical and legal works on the Argentine Republic, twenty-one vols.
- AULD, HUGH W. New Royal Encyclopædia, by W. H. Hall, 3 vols.
- AUSTRALIAN IRRIGATION COLONIES. The Australian Irrigation Colonies on the River Murray in Victoria and South Australia.
- BAIN, SIR JAMES, M.P. American Institution of Mining Engineers; International Meetings of 1890. Cities of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, folio, 1889. Edinburgh Water Supply, by James Colston, 1890. Journal of Iron and Steel Institute, 1890, part 2; and 1891, part 1. Mineral Resources of Ontario, 1890. Proceedings of Royal Geographical Society, 1890-91. Summer Musings, by W. T. McAuslane, 1889. Transactions of Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, vols. 2, 3, series V., 1890-91. And eight other vols.
- BAPTIE, C. R. Kilmarnock Directory, and thirteen pamphlets.
- BARR, ARCHIBALD, *the author*. The Engineer of the Future, 1888, 3 copies. James Watt, and the application of Science to the Mechanical Arts, 1889.
- BARRIE, JOHN TENNANT, M.D. The Scarificator, Glasgow, 1857.
- BARROWMAN, JAMES, M.E., *the author*. Chapters in the History of Scotch Mining and Miners, 1889.
- BECK, HON. JAMES B., *Washington, U.S.A.* Memorial of Joseph Henry, 1880.
- BELL, DUGALD, *the author*. The Glacial Phenomena of Scotland, 1888.
- BELL, GEORGE, & SONS, MESSRS., *of London*. Bell's Catalogue of Books, 1889, Schoolmaster's Calendar, 1889. The School Calendar, 1890.

- BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Reports, 1889-91.
- BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, NATIONAL. Old Testament, Hebrew and English, 1877. Reports, 1888-90.
- BIDLAKE, W. H., M.A., *the author*. Dry Rot in Timber, 1889.
- BIRBECK, ROBERT, *of Birmingham*. Cléomadès, par Chevalier de Chatelain, 1859.
- BIRMINGHAM MEDICAL INSTITUTE. Report, 1888-89.
- BLACKBURN, HON. J. C. S., *Washington, U.S.A.* Life and Character of Edward Y. Parsons, 1878.
- BLACKIE, PRINCIPAL W. G., LL.D. Report of the Second Indian National Congress, 1886. Roll of Maps. Royal Geographical Society (of Australia), Victorian Branch: Address by the President, 1889. Six Pamphlets: Controversy respecting Professors Bruce and Dods, 1890.
- BLACKIE & SON, MESSRS., *the publishers*. The Clyde from its source to the Sea, by W. J. Millar, C.E., 1888. Flags, some account of their history and uses, by A. Macgeorge. History of Constitutional Reform, by James Murdoch, 1885. The Least of all Lands (Palestine), by William Miller, 1888. Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary, by William Grier, 1872. Our Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria: her Life and Jubilee, by T. Archer, (large paper copy), 4 vols., 1887-88. Rip van Winkle: a Legend of the Hudson, by Washington Irving, (large paper copy), 1887. Samuel Lover, Life and Writings, by A. J. Symington, 1880. Thomas Moore, by A. J. Symington, 1880. William C. Bryant, Life and Writings, by A. J. Symington, 1880. William Wordsworth, Life and Works, by A. J. Symington, 1881.
- BLAKE, W. F., *of London*. General View of Positivism, from Auguste Comte, by Dr. Bridges, 1880. Mind Your Own Business, by E. S. Beesly, 1890.
- BOGLE, W. R., *the author*. Our Railways, 1891.
- BOUTELL, LEWIS H., *the author*. Alexander Hamilton, the Constructive Statesman, 1890.
- BOYLE, R. & SON, MESSRS., *the publishers*. A Sanitary Crusade round the World, 1890. A Sanitary Crusade through South Africa, by Robert Boyle, 1891.
- BRISCOE, J. P., *of Nottingham*. Ancient Things in Angus, by John Carrie, 1881. Discussion between Alexander Jamieson and Charles Southwell, 1854. Supplement to Historical Collections, by John Gillies, 1796.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Anti-Slavery Reporter, vols. 5-9, 1885-89.
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION, LOCAL SECRETARIES. Handbook for Cardiff and District, by Ivor James, 1891.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, THE AGENT-GENERAL FOR. The Vancouver News-Advertiser, Christmas Number, 1889-90. The West Shore, June 1889.
- BROWN, COLIN RAE, *of London*. National Wallace Monument: Records, Scroll Minute and Letter Books, 1856-82.
- BROWN, DUNCAN. City Hall Programmes, 1888-89.
- BROWN, J. J., *the author*. The Eternal News concerning Time, 1889.

BROWN, JAMES D., of London. Galloway's Tourist's Guides to the East Coast and to the Forth.

BROWN, MISS, of Lanfine, Ayrshire. Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, 1887-88-89.

BROWN, PROFESSOR RICHARD, the author. Assimilation of the Law of Sale, 1891. English Doctrine of Consideration in Contract, 1891. Glasgow and the Public Libraries Acts.

BROWN, ROBERT, the author. Paisley Poets, 2 vols., 1889-90.

BROWNE, T. B., of London, the publisher. The Advertisers' A B C., 1889-90.

BRYCE, D., & SON, MESSRS., the publishers. Shakespeare's Works, in small case surmounted by bust of Shakespeare, 8 vols.

BUCHAN, W. P., the author. Plumbing.

BUCHANAN, PROF. GEORGE, M.D., the author. On Hydrophobia.

BUCHANAN, MOSES. Answer to "Life of Wm. Denny," by Saturnino Ribes, 1889.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reports, 1888-90, 3 vols.

BURGOYNE, F. J., of London. Reminiscences of the Pen Folk.

BURNS, J., of London. From Over the Tomb, 1889. The Next World, by Mrs. S. G. Horn, 1890. Researches in Spiritualism, by William Crookes. Three other vols.

CAINE, HON. JOHN T., Washington, U.S.A. History of Salt Lake City and its Founders, by E. W. Tullidge.

CAMPBELL, DUGALD. Induction of Rev. John Jeffray to St. Thomas' Free Church, Greenock, 1887. Railway Amalgamations, 1873.

CAMPBELL, J. A., LL.D., M.P. Public General Statutes affecting Scotland, 1848-90, 45 vols. Quarterly Review, 1861-91, 63 vols. Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, 1859-84, 25 vols.

CAMPBELL, J. MACNAUGHT. The Kneph, vols. 1-4, 1881-84. Manuscript of Burns Centenary Ode.

CAMPBELL, LEWIS, M.A., LL.D., the author. Sophocles, the seven plays in verse.

CAMPBELL, REV. WILLIAM, M.R.A.S., of Taiwanfoo, Formosa. Biau-Chiok Bun-Tap: for Blind Readers of Amoy-Vernacular, Formosa, 1889. Missionary Success in the Island of Formosa, by W. Campbell, 2 vols., 1889. Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën, door François Valentyn, 5 vols., folio, 1724-26.

CANADA, THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR. Official Handbook to Canada, 1890. Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario, Report, 1890. Year-Book of Canada. 1890, ed. by S. C. D. Roper, 1891.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENCY, per T. GRAHAME. Agricultural Canada: a record of progress, by Professor W. Fream. Canada: a memorial volume, 1889. Abstracts of the Returns of Mortuary Statistics, 1888-89. The New West, from the great Lakes to the Shores of the Pacific, 1888. Official Handbook to Canada, 1890.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, per THOMAS RUSSELL. The Dominion Illustrated, vol. 1, 1888. Four Pamphlets and Papers relating to Canada.

- CARMICHAEL, ROBERT. Glasgow Choral Union tracts.
- CARROLL, HOWARD, *the author*. Twelve Americans : their Lives and Times, 1883.
- CASELL & CO., MESSRS. The Year-Book of Commerce, by K. B. Murray, 1889.
- CHADWICK, D., *the author*. Is Profit Sharing Desirable ? 1890.
- CHADWICK, E., *per author*. Health of Nations : a Review of the Works of Edwin Chadwick, by B. W. Richardson.
- CHALMERS, JAMES, *the author*. Scheme of Cremation suited to the requirements of Glasgow, 1889.
- CHALMERS, PATRICK, *the author*. How James Chalmers saved the Penny Postage Scheme, 1890, and three other pamphlets.
- CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY. Examination of General Booth's Scheme, by C. S. Loch, 1890.
- CHARLES, F., & Co. Wealth and the best fields for Philanthropy, by Andrew Carnegie, 1890.
- CHAUCER SOCIETY. The Chaucer Birthday Book, by Harriet Waechter, 1889.
- CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE. Annual Reports of the Trade and Commerce of Chicago, 1889-91, 3 vols.
- CHRISTIE, JAMES, M.A., *the editor*. The Medical Institutions of Glasgow, 1888.
- CHURCH OF SCOTLAND GENERAL ASSEMBLY, *per THE CLERK*. Reports on the Schemes of the Church of Scotland for 1889-91.
- CLARK, REV. P. A. GORDON. The Witness, 1846-57, 12 vols., fol.
- CLELAND, GEORGE, *the author*. The Earthquake among the Sects, 1891. Truth *versus* Error.
- CLOUSTON, W. A. Death Warrant of Charles the First, by W. J. Thoms, 1880. Der Elefantennorden und Seine Symbolik, von Paulus Cassel, 1888.
- CLYDESDALE HORSE SOCIETY, *per* ARCH. M'NEILAGE. Clydesdale Stud Book, 1889-91, 3 vols.
- COBDEN CLUB. An English Hero : Story of Richard Cobden, by Frances E. Cooke, 1889. Tariffs of the United States in relation to Free Trade, by Sir L. Playfair, 1890. Tenancy and Ownership, by John Watson, 1891. With other books and pamphlets.
- COLLET, C. D., *of London*. The Portfolio, vols. 1-4, 1843-44, and thirteen pamphlets on the Eastern Question, etc.
- COLQUHOUN, BAILIE JAMES. Speeches of the Earl of Durham, 1836, and twelve pamphlets.
- COLONIAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL. Proceedings of the Institute, 1888-89 to 1890-91, 3 vols.
- COOPER UNION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. Report, 1891.
- COPE, W. H., *of Birmingham*. Mason College Magazine, 1883-88.
- COPE, BROTHERS, & Co., MESSRS., *the publishers*. Cope's Smoke-room Booklets, Nos. 4-6, 10, 4 vols., 1890. Selections from Contributions by James Thomson to Cope's Tobacco Plant, 1889. The Smoker's Garland, part 1, 1889. Smoker's Text Book, by J. Hamer, 1889.

- COSTA RICA, CONSUL AT GLASGOW.** *Costa Rica and her Future*, by Paul Boilley, 1889.
- COUNSEL, EDWARD, of Australia, the author.** *The last Glimpse of Erin, etc. (Songs). Maxims : Political, Philosophical, and Moral. Melodies of Erin*, 1889-90.
- CRAMOND, WILLIAM, of Cullen.** *Guide to Cullen*, 1889.
- CRAUFORD, QR.-MR. GEN. H. L., Washington, U.S.A.** *Regulations of the Army of the United States*, 1881.
- CRAWLEY, W. J. C., LL.D., the author.** *Handbook of Competitive Examinations for Admission to H.M. Service*, 1890.
- CRAWSHAY, MRS. ROSE MARY.** *Byron—Shelley—Keats*.
- CRÉE, T. S., the author.** *Criticism of the Theory of Trades Unions*, 1891.
- CRERAR, JOHN, TRUSTEES OF ESTATE OF.** *Will of John Crerar*, 1889.
- CRICHTON, WILLIAM, of Selkirk, the publisher.** *The Tourist's Guide and Angler's Companion for the Valleys of Ettrick and Yarrow*, by J. Crichton and T. Wight, 1890.
- CUST, R. N., LL.D., the author.** *Africa Rediviva ; or, the Occupation of Africa by Christian Missionaries*, 1891. *How I spent my Summer Holidays in 1876. Linguistic and Oriental Essays*, 3 vols., 1880-91. *Modern Languages of Africa*, 2 vols., 1883. *Modern Languages of the East Indies*, 1878. *Notes on Missionary Subjects*, 1889. *Pictures of Indian Life*, 1881. *Poems of Many Years and Many Places*, 1887. *The Shrines of Lourdes, Zaragossa, etc.*, 1885. *Sorrows of Anglo-Indian Life*, 1889.
- DALTON, JOSEPH G., the author.** *Lyra Bicyclica*, 1885.
- DARLING, ISABELLA F., the authoress.** *Poems and Songs*, 1889.
- DEAS, JAMES, the author.** *The River Clyde*, 1876, 1881, 1884, 1887. *Clyde Navigation Reports*, 1879-86. *The River Clyde*, 1888.
- DE KNIGHT, EDWARD W., of Washington, U.S.A.** *Resources of Dakota*, 1887. *United States Geological Survey*, 6th Report, 1885.
- DENVER, COLORADO, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND BOARD OF TRADE.** *Annual Report*, 1888.
- DICK, GEORGE H., the author.** *American Currency Legislation Report*, 1890.
- DICKSON, NICHOLAS, the author.** *The Elder at the Plate*, 1891.
- DODGE, ANNIE, of London.** *Science and Health*, by Mary B. G. Eddy, 1891.
- DONALD, COLIN DUNLOP, the editor.** *Minute Book of the Board of Green Cloth*, 1809-20, 1891.
- DOWNIE, J. W., M.B., the editor.** *Discussion on Anæsthetics*, 1891.
- DRAKE, JOHN, the author.** *Jock Sinclair, and other Poems*, 1890.
- DUBLIN METROPOLITAN POLICE, CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF.** *Dublin Metropolitan Police, Statistical Tables*, 1888-90, 3 vols.
- DUBLIN, ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.** *Scientific Transactions (N.S.)*, vol. 4, parts 2-8, 1889-91. *Scientific Proceedings*, vol. 6, parts 3-10 ; vol. 7, parts 1, 2.
- DUKE, B. W., Washington, U.S.A., the author.** *History of Morgan's Cavalry*, 1867.

- DUNDEE POLICE BOARD, *per* CHIEF CONSTABLE. Crimes and Offences, Returns, 1888-91.
- DUNDEE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. Calendar, 1889-90.
- DUNLOP, ALEXANDER. Routledge's French Dictionary.
- DUNLOP, JAMES, *the author*. The Administration and Danger of Anæsthetics, 1890.
- DURHAM UNIVERSITY, THE REGISTRAR OF. Calendar, 1889-91.
- DYER, HENRY, D.Sc., *the author*. Memoir of Henry Muirhead, M.D., LL.D., 1890. Fourteen books and pamphlets on scientific and educational subjects.
- EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions, vol. 1, parts 1-3, 1890-91.
- EDINBURGH, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. City of Edinburgh Accounts, 1888-90.
- EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY LECTURE-EXTENSION ASSOCIATION. Reports, 1890-91.
- ELDER, MRS. JOHN, *per* THE AUTHOR. The Elder Park, Govan, by Archibald Craig, 1891.
- ELLIOT, A. & W., MESSRS., *the publishers*. North British Railway Tourist Guide.
- ELLIOTT, B. A. & Co., MESSRS., *of Pittsburgh, U.S.A.* A Few Flowers Worthy of General Culture, 1890.
- EMIGRANTS' INFORMATION OFFICE, LONDON. Argus Annual and South African Directory, 1891. Australian Hand-book, 1891. Emigrants' Information Office Handbooks, 1891. Wright's Directory and Gazetteer, 1891-92.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF. Transactions, vols. 32-34, 1889-91.
- ENGINEERS, CIVIL, INSTITUTION OF. Proceedings, vols. 95-106, 12 vols., 1889-91. Brief Subject-index to Minutes of Proceedings, vols. 59-106, 1891. Charter, Bye-Laws, etc., 1869-91. Engineering Education in the British Dominions, 1891.
- ERMENROUT, HON. DANIEL, *of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.* Cattle and Dairy Farming, U.S. Consular Reports, 1888. Eleven Biographical and three other volumes, 14 vols. Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sect. II., 1887. Report upon an Examination of Wools and other Animal Fibres, by W. McMurtrie, 1886.
- EVERHART, B. M., *joint-editor, of West Chester, U.S.A.* Journal of Mycology, 1885-86, 2 vols.
- FINANCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATION. Financial Reform Almanacs, 1890 and 1892.
- FINCHAM, H. W., *of London*. Novum Testamentum [Græcum], Glas., 1750.
- FINLAYSON, JAMES, M.D., *the author*. Account of the Life and Works of Maister Peter Lowe, 1889. Plea for a Reform of the University Teaching in Scotland, 1890.

- FORD, HON. GEORGE, *U.S.A.* Commissioner of Labour, First Report, 1886. Message from President of the United States to 48th Congress, 1886.
- FORD, ROBERT. Address to the Members of the Scottish Clerks' Association, by J. A. Campbell, 1891.
- FORSYTH, ALEXANDER. The Wisdom of God in Creation, 1758.
- FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND GENERAL ASSEMBLY, *per* THE CHIEF CLERK. Proceedings of the General Assembly, 1889-91, 3 vols. Acts of the General Assembly, 1889-91, 3 vols.
- FREELAND, WILLIAM, *the author*. The Weird Sisters : a Ballad of Craig-madie, 1891.
- FREEMAN, WEEKLY, PROPRIETORS OF. Weekly Freeman Cartoons, large folio, 1887.
- GAIRDNER, W. T., M.D., *the author*. The Physician as "Naturalist," 1888.
- GALLOWAY, ROBERT, *the author*. Food of our Sailors.
- GALLOWAY, W., *of Whithorn, Wigtonshire*. Whithorn Warblings. The Cherrie and the Slae, by A. Montgomerie, 1885.
- GARDINER, R. F. One book and nine pamphlets.
- GARLAND, HON. AUGUSTUS H., *Attorney-General, United States*. Compilation of all the Treaties between the United States and the Indian Tribes now in force as Laws, 1873. United States Duties on Imports, 1881-84. Mission of the North American People: Geographical, Social, etc., by William Gilpin, 1873. Compendium of the Tenth Census, 1880 (United States), 1883. Report of the Tariff Commission, U.S., 1882, 2 vols. Tariff on the Imports into the United States, 1884. Report of the Director of the Mint (U.S.), 1881. Cotton Goods Trade of the World, 1881. Reports, Executive and Miscellaneous Documents, and Journal of the United States Senate and House of Representatives, 2nd Session, 48th Congress, 33 vols. Report on the Grape Vine. by F. L. Scribner, 1888. Fifty-eight other volumes and pamphlets.
- GASS, MATTHEW. Controversial Catechism : or Protestantism Refuted and Catholicism Established, by Stephen Keenan, 1851.
- GEDDES, D., *of Blackburn, the late*. Messrs. John Wood and others against A. Hamilton, Trustee upon Estate of J. and P. Hunter, Port-Glasgow, 1789.
- GEDDIE, DAVID HENRY. Poems, by John Morrell, 1869.
- GIBSON, JOHN, *U.S.A.* Review of Report on the Foundation of the Washington National Monument, 1877.
- GILDARD, THOMAS. Address to the Glasgow St. Andrew's Society, by William Burns, 1889. Glasgow Architectural Society, Report, 1863. Memorials of Mr. James Sellars, 1888-90. Our Norway Cruise, by John Young [1890]. Photograph of Arch erected at the Kelvingrove Park on the visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1868.
- GLAISTER, PROFESSOR JOHN, M.D. St. Mungo's College, Calendar : Faculty of Law, Faculty of Medicine, 1889-90.
- GLASGOW ABSTAINERS' UNION. Thirty-fourth Report.
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL DISCUSSION SOCIETY. Lectures, 1888-89.

- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. *Glasgow Medical Journal*, Index, 1868-88, 1889.
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. Reports, 1889 and 1891.
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Calendar, 1888-89 and 1891-92, 2 vols.
- GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 1, part 4, 1890; vol. 2, part 1, 1891.
- GLASGOW ATHENÆUM, DIRECTORS OF. Reports, 1889-91, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Reports, 1888-91, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. Income and Expenditure, 1888-89 to 1890-91, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW CORPORATION, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Municipal and Parochial Accounts, 1889-90. Vital, Social, and Economic Statistics of Glasgow, 1885-91, by James Nicol, 1891.
- GLASGOW EYE INFIRMARY, DIRECTORS OF THE. Report, 1890.
- GLASGOW, FREE CHURCH DEACONS' ASSOCIATION. Four pamphlets.
- GLASGOW: GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 8, part 2; vol. 9, part 1.
- GLASGOW HEALTH COMMITTEE, *per* DR. J. B. RUSSELL. Report on the Greening of French Vegetables with Sulphate of Copper, 1890. Tuberculous Meat: Proceedings at the Trial of H. Cooper and C. Moore, 1889.
- GLASGOW HEALTH COMMITTEE, *per* P. FYFE, *Sanitary Inspector*. Sanitary Department, Report, 1888-90, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW, THE INCORPORATION OF BAKERS. The Incorporation of Bakers of Glasgow, 1891.
- GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS. Exhibitions of Works of Modern Artists, 1889-1891, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION EXECUTIVE, *per* REV. DR. F. L. ROBERTSON. International Exhibition, Glasgow, 1888: Fine Arts Section, Official Catalogue. Book of the Bishop's Castle and Handbook of the Archæological Section, large paper copy, 1888. Pen and Ink Notes at the Glasgow Exhibition, by T. R. Davison, 1888.
- GLASGOW, MACAULAY LITERARY SOCIETY. Autobiography of Thomas Wright, 1864. French Humourists, by W. Besant, 1873. Ireland, by G. L. Smyth, 1844-49, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings and Transactions, vol. 2 (N.S.), part 1, 1888.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per* J. PATON, F.L.S. Catalogue of Pictures and Sculpture in the Glasgow Corporation Galleries, 1888. Guide to South Glasgow Exhibition, by James Paton, 1889. Kelvin-grove Museum and Corporation Galleries, Report, 1888-90, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW PARKS AND GALLERIES TRUST, *per* D. M'LELLAN. Meteorological Notes and Remarks, 1888-90, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW, PEACE SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Universal Peace Congress, London, 1890.

- GLASGOW, PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1888-89, 1890-91.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD, *per* THE CHIEF CONSTABLE. Glasgow Criminal Returns, 1888-90, 3 vols.
- GLASGOW POLICE BOARD, *per* J. D. BORTHWICK, *Treasurer*. Revenue and Expenditure and Balance Accounts of "The Magistrates and Council of Glasgow" (Police), 1889-90.
- GLASGOW ROYAL INFIRMARY, THE DIRECTORS, *per* DR. THOMAS. Catalogue of the Pathological Museum of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, by D. Newman, 1889. Reports, 1889-90, 2 vols.
- GLASGOW, REGALITY CLUB. The Regality Club, 2nd series, parts 1 and 2, 1889-91.
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD. Report, 1890. Report of Progress in providing New Public Schools, 1891. Summary of Work, 1888-91.
- GLASGOW, SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. Report, 1890.
- GLASGOW, STATIONERS, COMPANY OF. Regulations.
- GLASGOW, TECHNICAL COLLEGE, THE GOVERNORS OF. Calendar, 1890-91.
- GLASGOW UNITED EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION. Report, 1888-89.
- GLASS, ANDREW, *the author*. Scottish Legends, 1889.
- GONZAGUE, P. LOUIS DE, *the author*. Esquisse de l'histoire littéraire de l'ordre de Prémontré. Scotland's Liberator, 1890.
- GOODE, G. BROWN, *of Washington, U.S.A.* United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, sections 2-5, 5 vols., 1887.
- GOODFELLOW, J. C., *the author*. Border Biography, 1890. Early History of Scotland, 1881. Hawick Myths, 1883.
- GORDON, REV. J. F. S., D.D. Book of Common Prayer, Psalter, etc., folio, 1732. Code of Canons, Episcopal Church, 1890. Collection of Hymns and Anthems, 1820. Collection of Sacred Music, 1800. The Communion Office, 1818. Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Brigown, by C. Moore, 1891. The Psalms and Canticles adapted to Chants, by A. H. Brown, 1878.
- GORDON, PANMURE. Memoirs of the Tenth Royal Hussars, ed. by Col. R. S. Liddell, 1891.
- GOVAN POLICE BOARD, *per* SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE. Govan Police Reports, 1886 and 1888-90, 4 vols.
- GRANT, ROBERT, LL.D. Results of Meteorological Observations at the Glasgow University Observatory, 1888.
- GRAY, GEORGE, *the author*. Chapter in Rutherglen History, 1890.
- GREEN, SAMUEL S., *the author*. George Bancroft, 1891.
- GREENLEES, G., *the author*. Was Jupiter the Christians' God or was he not? 1891.
- GUY, ROBERT. Catalogue of Books: University Library, 1846. Handbook of the Yao Language, by Edward Steere, 1871. And three other volumes.
- H. B. L., *the author*. The Ion of Euripides, 1889.
- HAGYARD, J., *the publisher*. Yorkshire Health Resorts, 1891, 4 copies.

- HALLAM, ALDERMAN J., *of Toronto*. *Loyalty : an Address*, by Goldwin Smith, 1891. *Toronto, Old and New*, by C. M. Adam, 1891. *Municipal Tax Exemptions in Toronto*, by John Hallam.
- HAMPSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY. Documents relating to the Foundation of the Chapter of Winchester, 1541-47, edited by G. W. Kitchin and F. T. Madge, 1889.
- HARRIS, SIR AUGUSTUS. *Catalogue of the Exhibition of Armada and Elizabethan Relics*.
- HART, SIR ROBERT, K.C.M.G., INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CHINESE CUSTOMS, PEKING. *Le Saint Edit, Etude de Littérature Chinoise, préparée par A. T. Piry*.
- HAZELL, WATSON, & VINEY, LD., MESSRS., *the publishers*. *Hazell's Annual for 1891*.
- HELLEBERG, C. G., *the editor*. *A Book written by the Spirits of the so-called Dead*, 1883.
- HENDERSON & Co., MESSRS. *Glimpses of the Beautiful in Verse*, by James Henderson, 1890.
- HERNE, F. S., *the author*. *History of the Town Library, Leicester*, 1891.
- HEYWOOD, JOHN. *British Agriculture and Industries at Stake*, by Robert Boyd, 1888.
- HEYWOOD, JOHN. *Commercial Federation of the British Empire*, by Gibson S. Rigg, 1888.
- HIGHAM, CHARLES. *Bibliotheca Hymnologica*, by W. T. Brooke, 1890.
- HILES, HENRY, *the editor*. *Quarterly Musical Review*, 4 vols., 1886-88.
- HILL, ROBERT, W.S., *the author*. *The Incidence of Local Taxation*, 1889.
- HODGE, WILLIAM, & Co., MESSRS., *the publishers*. *Early Scottish Poetry*, 1891.
- HOEY, D. G., *the late, the author*. *Improved Dwellings for the Poorer Classes*, 1890.
- HONEYMAN, J., *the author*. *The Dwellings of the Poor*, 1890.
- HOWARD ASSOCIATION. *Report and leaflets*.
- HOWIE, REV. ROBERT, M.A. *Inspiration : its Nature and Proof*, by R. Smith, D.D., 1891, and two other pamphlets.
- HUNTER, COUNCILLOR A. J. *Glasgow United Trades Council Report, 1887-88 to 1889-90*, 3 vols. *Labour Electoral Congress, Report, 1891*. *Trades Union Congress, Report, 1889-91*, 3 vols. *Plymouth Intimidation Cases : Judgment*, 1891.
- HUNTER, JAMES, EX-PROVOST OF GOVANHILL. *Burgh of Govanhill*, 1891.
- HUTCHESON, DAVID, *of Washington, D.C., U.S.A.* *Address in Commemoration of the Inauguration of George Washington as President*, by M. W. Fuller, 1890. *Congressional Directory, 1890*. *Paradise Lost*, by John Milton, Glas., 1750. *Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect*, by D. Bruce, 1801, and twelve other volumes and pamphlets.
- HUTTON, WILLIAM. *Articles of a Glasgow Friendly Library Society*, and two other pamphlets.
- IMPERIAL FEDERATION LEAGUE. *Uniform Imperial Postage*, by Robert J. Beadon [1891].

INDIA, THE RIGHT HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR. The Mahabharata, translated by Protap Chandra Roy, parts 37-61. Museum of East India Company : Catalogue of Birds, 2 vols., 1854-58. Catalogue of Mammalia, 1851. Statistical Atlas of India, folio, 1886.

INDIA OFFICE, RECORD DEPARTMENT. Art Manufactures of India, by T. N. Mukharji, 1888.

INDIAN PATRIOTIC ASSOCIATION. Present State of Indian Politics, by Sir Syed Ahmed, 1888.

INGRAM, JOHN. The Complaint, or Night Thoughts, by Edward Young, 1855. The Village, and other Poems, by George Crabbe, 2 vols., 1855.

JEPSON, A. O., & Co., MESSRS., of *London*. Jepson's Mercantile Directory, 1889.

JOHNMANN, JAMES. Banking in Glasgow during the Olden Time, 1862.

JOHNSTON, R. B. Guide to the Eiffel Tower, 1890. Parts of the Bible and other Works in the East Indian Languages, eight vols.

JONES, H. A., & Co., MESSRS., of *Vancouver, B.C.* Vancouver News Advertiser, Christmas Number, 1889.

JOWETT, J. B., & Co., MESSRS., of *Leeds*. Business Diary and Trade Directory, 1889-91, 2 vols.

KEITH, DUNCAN, *the author*. Should Clergymen wear a Distinctive Dress?

KEITH, JOHN. Mr. Gladstone in Scotland, 1890.

KENNA, HON. JOHN E., *U.S.A.* Report of the Director of the Mint, 1883.

KENNEDY, W., LL.D., *the late, the author*. Rambles by the Bay of Naples, 1890.

KERR, COMMISSIONER R. M., LL.D., *London*. Two Treatises : Fear, The Righteous Man's Refuge, by John Flavell, Glas., 1684. The Vicar of Wakefield, by Oliver Goldsmith, Glas., 1790. Great and Precious Promises, by A. Gray, Glas., 1686.

KING, PROF. THOMAS. Cryptogamic Society of Scotland : Transactions, vol. 1, part 1, 1889. Constitution and Laws, List of Members, 1884.

KIRK, ROBERT, *the author*. A New Theory of Chloroform Syncope, 1890.

KIRKPATRICK, J., *the author*. University of Edinburgh : Honorary Doctors of Laws, 1890.

LAING, S., *the author*. Problems of the Future, and Essays, 1890.

LANGLEY, MISS, of *Reading*. Catalogue of the Subscription Library, Reading, 2 vols.

LAWRIE, THOMAS, *London, the publisher*. Roots and Powers, by H. T. Dufton, B.A., 1890. Shorthand for Everybody, by W. M. Williams, 1890.

LAW, WILLIAM, *Uruguayan Consul*. The Republic of Uruguay, 1883.

LEICESTER, BOROUGH AND COUNTY ADVERTISING Co. Business Street Map of Glasgow.

LENG, SIR W. C., & Co. The Weekly Telegraph (Sheffield), 1890.

LIBERTY AND PROPERTY DEFENCE LEAGUE. Twenty-one pamphlets and books.

LIBRARIES.

- Aberdeen Public Library, Reports, 1887-90.
 Alloa Public Library, Catalogue, 1889. Reports, 1890-91.
 Aston Manor Free Libraries, Reports, 1888-91.
 Baltimore, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Finding List, 1889. Letters and Documents, 1886. List of Books and Periodicals in Central Library, 1890. Reports, 1889-91.
 Baltimore, Mercantile Library Association, Report, 1888-89.
 Baltimore, Peabody Institute, Catalogue of the Library, part 4, 1889.
 Battersea Public Libraries, Reports, 1889-91.
 Barrow-in-Furness Free Public Library, Reports, 1887-90.
 Belfast Free Library, Catalogue of Lending Department, 1888. Reports, 1888-91.
 Birkenhead Free Public Library, Reports, 1888-91.
 Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Department Catalogue, concluding parts. Reports, 1888-90.
 Birmingham Library, Reports, 1888-90.
 Blackburn Free Public Library, Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
 Blackpool Free Library, 8th Report.
 Bolton Free Public Library, Reports, 1888-89.
 Bootle-cum-Linacre Free Library and Museum, Report, 1889-90.
 Boston Public Library, Report, 1889-90.
 Boston, Massachusetts, State Library, Reports, 1887-88 to 1889-90.
 Bradford Public Libraries, Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
 Brentford Free Library, Reports, 1890, 1891.
 Brighton Public Library, Reports, 1887-90.
 Bristol Museum and Library, Reports, 1888, 1890.
 Brooklyn Library, Bulletin of New Books, 1889, 1891. Reports, 1888 and 1891.
 Brown University, Catalogue, 1888-89.
 Burlington, Vt., Fletcher Free Library, Report, 1888.
 Cambridge Free Library, Catalogue, part 3, 1889. Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
 Chelsea Public Libraries, Catalogue of the Central Library, 1891. Catalogue of the Kensal Town Library, 1890. Reports, 1887-88, 1890-91.
 Cheltenham Public Library, Reports, 1887-88, 1888-89.
 Chester Free Library, Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
 Chicago, Newbery Library, Proceedings of the Trustees, 1889 to 1891.
 Cincinnati Public Library, Bulletins, various, from 1888-91. Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
 Clapham Public Library, Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
 Clerkenwell Free Public Library, Catalogue of the Lending Department, 1889. Reports, 1888-89, 1889, 1890.
 Croydon, Reports of the Libraries, 1890.
 Derby Free Library, Reports, 1882-89.
 Doncaster Free Library, Report, 1888.
 Ealing Free Public Library, Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
 Edinburgh Public Library, Catalogue of Lending Department, 1890. Catalogue of Juvenile Department, 1890.
 Edinburgh, Signet Library, Catalogue, 2nd Supplement, 1891.
 Glasgow Athenæum, Catalogue of the Library, 1890.
 Glasgow, Baillie's Institution Library, Catalogue, with Supplement, 1887-90. Reports, 1889-90, 1890-91. Scheme for Administration.
 Glasgow, Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Catalogue of Library.
 Glasgow, Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library, Reports 1888-89 to 1890-91. Supplement to New Catalogue.

LIBRARIES—Continued.

- Guernsey, Guille-Allès Library. Report and Prospectus.
Hague, Verslagen van de Aanwinsten der Koninklijke Bibliotheek, 1887-89.
Halifax Public Library, Reports, 1886-88, 1888-89.
Hamilton, Ontario, Public Library, Catalogue of Circulating Department, 1890. Report, 1890.
Handsworth Public Library, Catalogue of the Juvenile Department, 1889. Catalogue of the Reference and Lending Departments, 1889. Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
Hanley Public Library, Reports, 1887-88 to 1890-91.
Hereford Free Library, Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
Kensington Public Libraries, Reports, 1889-90, 1890-91.
Lambeth Public Libraries. Catalogue of the Tate Lending Library, 1888.
Leamington Spa Free Public Library, Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
Leeds Public Free Library, Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
Leek, Nicholson Institute, Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
Leicester Free Public Libraries, Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
Liverpool Free Public Library, Reports, 1889-91.
London, Guildhall Library, Catalogue, 1889.
London, Incorporated Law Society, Catalogue, 1891.
London, St. Martin-in-the-Fields Vestry, Report, 1888-89.
Manchester Public Free Libraries, Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
Middlesbrough Free Library, Reports, 1885-89.
Milwaukee Public Library, Reports, 1880-89.
Newark Free Public Library, Report, 1891.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Library, List of Books added, 1887-89; Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
Newport Free Library, Report, 1888.
New York, Lenox Library, Report, 1890.
New York, Maimonides Library, Report, 1889.
New York, Mercantile Library, Bulletins of New Books; Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
Norwich Free Library, Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
Nottingham Free Public Library, Fourth Supplementary Catalogue 1889; Reports, 1888-89, 1890-91.
Oxford, Bodleian Library, Annual Reports, 1888 to 1890.
Oxford, Radcliffe Library, Catalogue of Books added during 1888-90.
Paddington Free Public Library, Reports, 1889-91.
Perth Mechanics' Library, Supplement to Catalogue, 1889.
Philadelphia Library Company, Bulletins, 1889-91.
Plymouth Free Library, Reports, 1887-88 to 1890-91.
Portsmouth Free Public Library, Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
Preston Free Library and Museum, Report, 1888.
Richmond Free Public Library, Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
Rochdale Free Library, Annual Report, 1889.
Rotherham Free Library, Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
Runcorn Free Public Library, Report, 1887-88.
St. Helens Free Public Library, Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
St. Louis Public Library, Reports, 1888-89, 1889-90.
Salem Public Library, Reports, 1889, 1890. Opening Address by John Raymond, 1889. Supplements to Finding List, 1890-91.
Salford Museum, Libraries, and Parks, Reports, 1887-88 to 1889-90. Catalogue of Reference Library, sect. 1, 1890.
San Francisco Free Public Library, Report, 1888-89.
Sheffield Free Public Libraries and Museum, Report, 1888-89 to 1889-90.
Smethwick Free Library, Report, 1889-90.

LIBRARIES—Continued.

- Southampton Free Library, Report, 1888-89.
 Southport, Atkinson Free Library, Reports, 1887-89.
 Stafford Free Library, Report, 1888-89.
 Stoke-upon-Trent Free Library and Museum, Reports, 1888-90.
 Stratford-on-Avon Shakespeare Memorial Library, Reports, 1889-91.
 Swansea Public Library, Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
 Sydney Free Public Library, Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
 Tokyo Library (Japan), Extract of Report, 1890.
 Toledo (Ohio) Public Library, Reports, 1890-91.
 Toronto Public Library, Catalogue of Reference Library. Report, 1890.
 Twickenham Free Public Library, Report, 1888-89.
 Tynemouth Free Public Library, Reports, 1888-90.
 Victoria Public Library, Reports, 1887 to 1891.
 Walsall Free Library, Reports, 1887-88 to 1889-90.
 Warrington Museum and Library, Report, 1890.
 Washington, Library of Congress, Report, 1890.
 Watertown Free Public Library, Reports, 1889-90.
 Watford Public Library, Reports, 1888-89.
 Wednesbury Free Library, Reports, 1888-89 to 1889-90.
 West Bromwich Free Library, Reports, 1889-90.
 Westminster Free Public Libraries, Reports, 1888-89 to 1889-90.
 Wigan Free Public Library, Catalogue of Reference Department, C to E-
 Reports, 1888-89 to 1890-91. Proposals made by Rev. James
 Kirkwood in 1699 to found Public Libraries in Scotland.
 Wimbledon Free Public Library, Report, 1889-90.
 Wolverhampton Free Library, Reports, 1889-90.
 Worcester, Mass., Free Library, Reports, 1888, 1889.
 Yarmouth Free Library, Report, 1889, 1890.

LINEOGRAPHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY. Lineography, a Practical Short-
hand, 1889.

LIVERPOOL, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY TREASURER. City of Liverpool
Accounts, 1888-90, 3 vols.

LONDON, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE TOWN-CLERK. Calendar of Wills, enrolled
in the Court of Husting, London, parts 1 and 2, by Reginald Sharpe
D.C.L., 1889. Medal in Commemoration of the Jubilee of the Reig-
of H. M. Queen Victoria. Medal in Commemoration of the 700th
Anniversary of the Mayoralty of the City of London, 1889.

LONDON, GUILD OF MERCHANT TAYLORS. Early History of the Guild
Merchant Taylors, parts 1 and 2, by Charles M. Clode, 1888.

LONDON, EAST, INSTITUTION FOR HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS. In the
Far East, by Geraldine Guinness, 1890.

LONDON, ROYAL SOCIETY. Philosophical Transactions, vols. 179-181
1888-90.

LONDON SOCIETY FOR THE ABOLITION OF COMPULSORY VACCINATION. Jenner
and Vaccination, by Charles Creighton, M.D., 1889.

LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONG THE JEWS. Report
1889-91.

LONDON ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY. The Healing Art and the Claims
Vivisection, by Edward Berdoe, 1890. The Modern Rack : Papers
Vivisection, by F. P. Cobbe, 1889. Three other books and pamphlets.

Low, J. G., of Montrose. Bibliography of Montrose Periodical Literature,
by J. G. Low, 1889.

- LOWDERMILK, W. H.,** *the author.* History of Cumberland (Maryland), 1878.
- LUMSDEN, JAMES, & SON, MESSRS.,** *the publishers.* Glasgow Commercial Memorandum-Book, 1890-92, 3 vols.
- MACADAM, W. I.,** *the author.* Tables for the Detection of Simple Salts, 1890.
- MCALLUM, DR. A. K., A.M.** Gifford Lectures and Max Müller, by G. Greenlees.
- MACCULLOCH, HUNTER, of Philadelphia,** *the author.* From Dawn to Dusk, 1887.
- MACDONALD, ALEX.** Catalogus Togatorum in Academia Glasguensi, 1800-54. Newton Magazine, January, 1857.
- MACDONALD, ALEXANDER, Govan,** *the author.* Story of a Disputed Settlement, 1877. Student's Adventures in Turkey and the East, 1877.
- MACDOWALL, ALEX. B., M.A.,** *the author, per E. STANFORD.* Facts about Ireland : a Curve-History of Recent Years, 1888.
- MACFIE, R. A.** Report of the Conference on Missions, edited by J. Johnston, 2 vols., 1889.
- MCGRIGOR, DR. A. B.,** *the late.* Collection of miscellaneous works, 167 vols.
- M'ILRAITH, J. R.,** *the author.* Law Relating to Drunkenness and Inebriety.
- MACKENZIE, JOHN S.,** *the author.* Introduction to Social Philosophy, 1890.
- MCLEAN, DR. JAMES HENRY, of St. Louis,** *the author.* Dr. J. H. McLean's Peace-makers, 1880.
- MACLEHOSE & SONS, J., MESSRS.** Annual Register, 1823-25, 3 vols. Edinburgh Annual Register, 1809-10, 4 vols. A Heretic, and other Poems, by Walter C. Smith, 1891. Revue des deux Mondes, vols. 31 to 44, 1861-63. Tableaux de Paris, 1852-53. Forty other volumes and pamphlets.
- M'LELLAN, M.** L'Abbesse de Jouarre, par E. Renan, 1886. Captain Gronow's Celebrities of London and Paris, 1870. Two other vols.
- MACLURE, MACDONALD, & Co., MESSRS.,** *the publishers.* Art and Literature.
- MALCOLM, ALEX.** Jubilee of the Rev. Thomas M. Laurie, 1890.
- MANCHESTER, CORPORATION OF,** *per THE CHIEF CONSTABLE.* Statistical Returns, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
- MANCHESTER, CORPORATION OF,** *per THE CITY TREASURER.* Manchester City Accounts, 1888-89 to 1890-91.
- MARR, ROBERT A.,** *the editor.* Edinburgh International Exhibition, Daily Programmes, 1890. Music for the People, 1889.
- MARTIN, WILLIAM.** The People's Palace of Arts, by Robert Crawford, 1891.
- MARWICK, SIR JAMES D., LL.D.** Report by the Town-Clerk as to the Common Lands of the City, 1891.
- MASON, THOMAS, of London.** Inaugural Address as Lord Rector of Glasgow University by H. Lord Brougham, 1825. Sermon on Death of Duke of York, by James Thom, 1827.
- MATTHEW, THOMAS.** Three Danish Specie Dollars of 1846, 1853, 1863.

MAUGHAN, MRS. K. BURNS, of Roseneath. Wallace Monument: Minute Book kept by the late Mr. William Burns, Convener. Also three volumes of Newspaper Cuttings, Circulars, Subscription Lists, and other papers relating to the Wallace Monument, Scottish rights, etc., collected by Mr. William Burns.

MAVOR, JAMES, the author. Economic History and Theory, 1889.

MAZZINGHI, T. J., the author. Castle Church: its Parish and Manor, n.d.

MEARS, A. GARLAND, the authoress. Idylls, Legends, and Lyrics, 1890.

MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONERS. Official Record of the Centennial International Exhibition, 1888-89.

MILLER, JOHN, the publisher. Tourist Guides to N. B. and G. & S.-W. Railways, 10 vols., v.d. Guides to the Land of Scott, Burns, etc., 1891.

MILLER, PETER, the author. Conflict with the Confession of Faith, 1888.

MILLER, W. G., M.A., the author. The Faculty of Law in the University of Glasgow.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report, 1887-88.

MITCHELL, J. O., the author. Crosraguell Abbey, 1890. Some Old Glasgow Organs, 1889.

MOON'S SOCIETY [Books for the Blind]. Prose and Poetry for Recitation, in embossed type for the Blind: selected by Frances Marten, vol. 1, 1891.

MORICE, A. D. The Wynd Journal, 1859.

MORISON BROTHERS, MESSRS., the publishers. The Elder at the Plate, by Nicholas Dickson, 1891. The Kirk Beadle, by Nicholas Dickson, 1891. George Gilfillan, by David Macrae, 1891.

MORRELL, W. W., the author. A Public Library for York, 1891.

MORRIS, DANIEL. Catholic Young Men's Society: Report of Conference at Hull, 1889.

MORRISON, MRS. FRANK. Ruby; or, How Girls are trained for Circus Life, by Amye Reade, 1890.

MORRISON, WILLIAM. First Book for teaching the Art of Reading to the Blind. German for Beginners, by W. Wittich; with four other books and sixty-two pamphlets.

MORTON, ALEXANDER. Songs of the Borderland, by James L. Hercus, 1888.

MORTON, J. N., the author. Analysis of the Universities (Scot.) Act, 1889.

MUDIE, ELIZ. E., the authoress. Recipes on Household Cookery, 1891.

MUNSEN, HON. F., U.S.A. Digest of the International Law of the United States, edited by F. Wharton, 1887.

MURRAY, DAVID, LL.D., the author. Law Relating to the Property of Married Persons, 1891.

NATIONAL ANTI-GAMBLING LEAGUE. Gambling and Betting, by W. D. Moffat, 1890. Games of Chance Unlawful, by W. Symington, 1891. What is Gambling? by the Bishop of Manchester.

NATIONAL TELEPHONE CO. Glasgow District Telephone Directory, 1889-90.

WILSON, ANDREW. Gutenberg, Inventeur de l'Imprimerie, par A. de Lamartine, 1853. The Might of the Republic, 1866. A System of Stenography, by Samuel Taylor, 1810. Six other volumes and pamphlets.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, NORTH-EASTERN SANITARY INSPECTION ASSOCIATION. Report, 1889-90.

NEW SOUTH WALES, AGENT-GENERAL FOR. Australian Federation Conference, 1890: Record of Proceedings, 1890. British New Guinea, Report on the Protected Territory, 1888. History of New South Wales, vol. 1, by G. B. Barton, 1889. New South Wales Blue-book, 1888-89. Sands's Country Directory, 1889-90. Statistical Register of New South Wales, 1889. Five other vols.

NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPARTMENT OF MINES. The Jenolan Caves [N.S.W.], by J. J. Foster, 1890.

NEW YORK, COOPER UNION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. Report, 1888-89.

NEW YORK, STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 34, 1889.

NICHOL, PROFESSOR JOHN, LL.D. Athenæum, 1881-84, 8 vols. Encyclopédie Nouvelle, v.d., 6 vols. History of Greece, by W. Mitford, 1835, 10 vols. Personal and Military History of Philip Kearny, by J. W. de Peyster, 1869. Revue de Théologie, v.d., 18 vols. The "Sling and the Stone," by Charles Voysey, v.d., 3 vols. Tables of European History, etc. 200-1882, folio, n.d. Twenty-four other volumes and pamphlets.

NICOL, JAMES, City Chamberlain. Money Market Review, as issued.

NISBET, HAY, & Co., MESSRS., the publishers. Scottish Junior Football Annual, 1889-90.

OFFICER, WILLIAM, S.S.C., Edinburgh. Minutes and other Papers relating to the Convention of Royal and Parliamentary Burghs, 1884-90, folio.

HANLON, JOHN, Irishtown, the author. Life and Works of St. Ængussius Hagiographus, 1868. History of St. Mary's Church, Star of the Sea, Irishtown. Poetical Works, by Robert Burns, 2 vols. [1840]. The Poetical Works of Thomas Campbell [1840].

BRIS EXHIBITION, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE BRITISH SECTION. Report, 1889.

BERK, J. SMITH. Report on Canadian Archives, by D. Brymner, 1891.

TERSON, J. Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, by James Croake, 1882.

TON, ALLAN PARK, of Greenock, the editor. Antony and Cleopatra (Hamnet ed.), 1890. Othello, 1891.

TERSON, DR. A. Decreta Synodi Plenariæ Episcoporum Hiberniæ, 1850. Nullity of the Government of Queen Victoria in Ireland, by Robert J. M'Ghee, 1839. Plaine-Man's Pathway to Heaven, by A. Dent, 1631. Sale Catalogue of the Stock of Wm. Gowans, New York, 1871. True Account of the Siege of London-Derry, by George Walker, 1689.

UL & Co., MESSRS., the publishers. A Battling Life, chiefly in the Civil Service, by Thomas Baker, 1885.

AYNE, REV. R., S.J. Catholic Young Men's Society, General Conference, 1890, Report.

- PEARCE, C. W. *Brotherhood of the New Life*, by T. L. Harris, 1891.
The New Republic, by T. L. Harris, 1891.
- PEELLE, WILLIAM, JUN., *of Indianapolis, U.S.A.* Biennial Report of the
 Department of Statistics, State of Indiana, 1888 to 1890.
- PERRETT, WILLIAM. *History of the Feuds among the Clans in the North
 of Scotland, and other pamphlets.*
- PERTH, "DEACON AND HAILL BRETHRE" OF THE HAMMERMEN INCORPORATION.
The Perth Hammermen Book (1518-1568), 1889.
- PESCHARD, ALBERT, *the author.* *Applications de L'Electricité aux Grandes
 Orgues*, 1890.
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. *Calendars*, 1889, 1891.
- PHILADELPHIA BOARD OF TRADE. *Report*, 1888.
- PITMAN, ISAAC. *Philosophical Magazine*, vols. 14 to 41, 28 vols, 1802-13.
Chapter in the Early History of Shorthand, by Thomas A. Reed, 1887
 (and five pamphlets). *Hints on Teaching and Lecturing on Phonog-
 raphy*, by Henry Pitman, 1885. Two complete sets of Text-books
 on Phonography, and other works printed in Phonographic Characters,
 published by Isaac Pitman, 130 vols.
- POOLE, W. F., LL.D., *of Chicago, the author.* *The Public Library of our
 time*, 1887. *The Early North West*, 1889.
- POPOFF, CONSTANTINE, *per THE PUBLISHER.* *Boyhood, Adolescence, and
 Youth*, by Leon Tolstoi, 1890.
- RAE, WALTER. *Confession of Faith*, 1752.
- RAILWAY TRAVELLERS' LEAGUE, *per W. R. BOGLE, the author.* *Our Rail-
 ways*, 1891.
- RAMSAY, MRS., *of Kildalton.* *The Stent Book of Islay*, 1718-1843.
- REID, JAMES A. *Incorporation of Wrights in Glasgow*, 1889.
- REYNOLDS, C. LESLIE, *U.S.A.* *Cruise of the "Corwin" in the Arctic
 Ocean*, by M. A. Healy, 1887, and two other volumes.
- ROBB, R. A. D. *Historical Sketch of the Glasgow Southern Medical
 Society*, by John Dougall, 1889.
- ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER, *Montreal.* *Montreal Harbour Commissioners,
 Report*, 1888.
- ROBERTSON, D. *Answer to Martiall's Treatise of the Cross*, by James
 Calphill, D.D., 1846. *Stapleton's Fortress Overthrown*, by William
 Fulke, 1848.
- ROBINSON, TOM, M.D., *the author.* *Power of the Will*, 1889.
- ROSS, MISS. *The Fine Arts, and Arts of Design*, by W. T. Ross, 1885,
 6 copies.
- RUSSELL, J. B., M.D., LL.D. *The Heating Power of Coal-Gas*, by James
 Adams, 1881. *Microbes in Fermentation, Putrefaction, and Disease*,
 by Charles Cameron, 1882. *Old Glasgow . . . Greater Glasgow*, by
 Dr. Russell, 1891. *Relations of the Business of the Dairy Farmer to
 Public Health*, by Dr. Russell, 1890. *Sanitation and Social Economics*,
 by Dr. Russell [1889]. Nine pamphlets.
- RUSSELL, HON. R., *of London.* *The Spread of Influenza*, 1891.

- RUSSO-JEWISH COMMITTEE.** Persecution of the Jews in Russia, 1890.
- SCOTT, JOHN.** Reminiscences of the Boat of Caputh, by Sir A. M. Mackenzie, 1888.
- SCOTTISH LAND RESTORATION LEAGUE.** Five pamphlets.
- SCOTTISH NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN.** Report, 1889.
- SCOTTISH PERMISSIVE BILL AND TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION.** Reports, 1879-89.
- SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF LITERATURE AND ART.** Calendar, 1888-89.
- SELL'S ADVERTISING AGENCY, LIMITED.** Sell's Directory of Telegraphic Addresses [1890].
- SHAW, GEORGE, the author.** Revived Guild Action: Plumbers, 1890.
- SHORTREDE, MISS, of Jedburgh.** Manuscript, seventeenth century, probably about 1660, Abstract of the first two Books of Sir Thomas Craig's "Jus Feudale." Sixty-nine vols., miscellaneous.
- SHOWERS, GEN. CHARLES L., the author, per Wm. RIDGWAY.** Federation: Ireland's Remedy.
- SIME, W. S., the publisher.** Cæsar's Gallic War, Book I., with interlined translation, 1889.
- SIMMS, JOSEPH, M.D., the author.** Human Faces, what they mean, 1887. Physiognomy Illustrated, 1889.
- SINCLAIR, THOMAS, the author.** Essays, 1890. Goddess Fortune, 1884. Humanities, 1886. Humanitätsstudien, 1886. Love's Trilogy, 1876. Quest, 1885. The Messenger, 1875. The Mount, 1878. The Sinclairs of England, 1887. Travel Sketch, 1891.
- SKINNER, W. R., the author.** Mining Manual for 1888.
- SMITH, ARCHIBALD.** Annals of San Francisco, by F. Soulé, 1855. Beauties of Channing; also an Essay, by William Mountford, 1890. Biblia Hebraica, etc., folio, 1619. Camden's Ireland and the Smaller Islands in the British Ocean. Chicago and the Conflagration, by Colbert and Chamberlin, 1871. Chicago as it was, and as it is, by Frank Luzerne, 1872. Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer, 1736. Expeditions of M'Culloch's Texas Rangers, by S. C. Reid, 1848. The Fiend of the Reformation Detected, by James Gray, 1817. History of the Great Flood in Johnstown, U.S.A., 1889. L'idea del segretario, B. Zucchi, 1600. Illinois as it is, by Fred. Gerhard, 1857. Memory, what it is, and how to improve it, by David Kay, 1888. How to strengthen the Memory, by M. L. Holbrook. New Aid to Memory, by R. R. Knott. Moral and Religious Aphorisms, by Dr. Whichcote, 1753. Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellions, by Major Boulton, 1886. Syllabus de la Grammaire Italienne, par H. W. Longfellow, 1832. Texas and the Texans, by H. S. Foote, 1841. Works of Benjamin Whichcote, 4 vols., 1751. Twenty-eight other volumes.
- SMITH, GEORGE, LL.D., the author.** Stephen Hislop, Pioneer, Missionary, and Naturalist in Central India, 1888.
- SMITH, HON. W. R., Botanic Garden, Washington U.S.A.** Congressional Record, vol. 19, 1888. Life of John J. Crittenden, ed. by Mrs. C. Coleman, 1871, 2 vols. Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Thomas A. Hendricks, 1886. Report of U.S. Secretary of War, 1886-87, 14 vols. One hundred and nine other books and pamphlets.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, *Washington, U.S.A.* Reports, 1886-1889, 6 vols. Bibliography of Light, by Alfred Tuckerman, 1891. Experiments in Aerodynamics, by S. R. Langley, folio, 1891. Index to Literature of Columbian, 1801-87, by F. W. Traphagen, 1888. International Exchanges Report, 1888. Joseph Henry and the Magnetic Telegraph, by E. N. Dickerson, 1885. Mental Overwork among Men, by Charles K. Mills, 1885. Plates to "Report on the Forest Trees of North America," by Asa Gray, 1891. Report of U.S. National Museum, 1890. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 34, articles 1-3, 1890. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. 26, 1890. Smithsonian "Contributions to Knowledge," "Miscellaneous Collections," various parts.

SNEDDON, DAVID, *the editor*. Burns Holograph Manuscripts in the Kilmarnock Monument Museum, 1889.

STEWART, QUARTERMASTER. Third Lanark Chronicle, Nos. 1, 2, 1888-90.

STUART EXHIBITION, COMMITTEE OF. Exhibition of the Royal House of Stuart [Catalogue], 1889.

SURGEONS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF, IRELAND. Carmichael Prize Essays.

SUTTON, C. W., *of Manchester*. Two pamphlets, Glasgow and Kilmarnock.

SWAN, DAVID, *the author*. Thoughts on Life, present and future, 1872.

SWEDENBORG SOCIETY. Reports, 1890-91.

SYMINGTON, ANDREW J. Life and Death of Llewellynn Jewitt, by W. H. Goss. Christmas with the Poets, 1891.

TAYLOR, EDWARD R., *the author*. Elementary Art Teaching, 1890.

TAYLOR, PATRICK T., *of Ayr*. Acts and Monuments of the Church, by John Foxe, 1843. Art Journal, 12 vols., folio, 1851-62. Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen, edited by R. Chambers, 5 vols., 1859. Cassell's Illustrated History of England, 10 vols. Dictionary of the Bible, by John Brown, 1847. Dr. Johnson: his Friends and his Critics, by G. B. Hill, 1878. Faiths of the World, by James Gardner, 2 vols. Library Atlas of Physical Geography, by A. Petermann, folio, 1854. Life and Letters of Captain Marryat, by Florence Marryat, 2 vols., 1872. National Edition, Pictorial Shakspeare, edited by Charles Knight, 1851-52, 8 vols. Pictorial History of Scotland, by James Taylor, D.D., 2 vols. Ireland: its Scenery, Character, etc., by Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall, 3 vols. Old Glasgow: the Place and the People, by Andrew Macgeorge. Sermons, Holy Living and Holy Dying, by Jeremy Taylor, D.D., 5 vols. The Thousand and One Nights, translated by E. W. Lane, 3 vols. Kay's Edinburgh Portraits, by James Paterson, 2 vols. Poetical Works of Thomas Hood, 2 vols. Horæ Subsecivæ, by John Brown, 3 vols. Polynesia, by M. Russell, LL.D. With eighteen other volumes.

TAYLOR, W. L., *the author*. Bibliography of Peterhead Periodical Literature, 1889.

THOM, JOHN, *of Wolverhampton*. Wallace, and other poems.

THOM, WILLIAM. The Index, August 31, 1889.

THOMPSON, G. C., *the author*. Public Opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875-80, 2 vols., 1886.

TODD, W. Catalogue of the Library of George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh, 1854.

- TONGE, T., of Denver, Col.** The Natural Resources, Industrial Development, and Condition of Colorado, 1889.
- TRENHOLM, W. L., Comptroller of the Currency.** Comptroller of the Currency of the United States, Report, 1887-88.
- UNDERWOOD, F. H., LL.D.** Higher Education in Indiana, by James A. Woodburn, 1891.
- UNITED ORIGINAL SECEDERS, SYNOD OF, per REV. W. B. GARDINER.** Testimony to the Truths of Christ, 1887.
- UNITED STATES ARMY, SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE.** Index-Catalogue of the Library, vols. 10 to 12, 1889-91.
- UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.** Reports, 1887 to 1889, 3 vols. Bulletins.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1886-88. Rules for a Dictionary Catalogue, by C. A. Cutter, 1889 and 1891. Circulars of Information, respecting Education in the United States.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY.** Fifth and Sixth Reports, and five Bulletins.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.** Sixteen Maps accompanying Report on Forest Trees of North America, by Professor C. S. Sargent. United States Census, 1880, vols. 6, 8, 9, 21, and 22.
- UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE, per MESSRS. W. B. CLIVE & Co.** Two hundred and five volumes, "Tutorial Series" of Educational Works, and other publications.
- URUGUAY CONSULATE GENERAL.** Uruguay : the Country in the Paris Exhibition, 1889, general description.
- WADDIE, CHARLES, the author.** Dunbar, the King's Advocate, 1884. Wallace ; or, the Battle of Stirling Bridge, 1890.
- WADDIE, JOHN, the author.** Divine Philosophy, a poem, 1889.
- WARNE, CHARLES HOLLAND, of Brighton.** Ancient Dorset, by Charles Warne, F.S.A., folio, 1872.
- WATSON, JOHN, the author.** Tenancy and Ownership, 1891.
- WELLWISHER.** An Explicatory Catechism, by Thomas Vincent, 1739. Literary Characteristics of the Scriptures, by J. M. M'Culloch, 1845. Speech of Rev. Patrick Brewster, 1850. And forty-three other volumes and pamphlets.
- WHEELER, G. M., U.S.A.** Geographical Surveys of the United States, 1878.
- WHITEHEAD, ALDERMAN SIR J.** Reports of Artisans selected by the Mansion House Committee to visit the Paris Exhibition, 1889.
- WILLIAMS, REV. G., of Thornhill, Stirling.** Poetical Pieces, by John Maxwell. Sermon by C. Farral, 1801.
- WILSON, D.** Five old Glasgow Newspapers, 1840-57.
- WILSON, GEORGE, M.A., of Murrayfield House, Midlothian.** Photo-lithographic Facsimiles of Letters from Robert Burns to Peter Hill, 1788-96.
- WILSON, T. M.** Handbook of Victoria, Australia, 1886.

- WILSON, EX-PRECEPTOR, *the late*. Autograph Letter of A. W. Kinglake. Chinese New Testament. Poetical Works, by Hector Macneill, 1815. Shakespeare's Face, a Monologue. One hundred and twenty-six other volumes and pamphlets.
- WISCONSIN, STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF. Proceedings, with thirty-fifth Annual Report. Proceedings of Annual Meeting, 1890.
- WOODWARD, C. J., *the author*. University of London, Questions in Chemistry, 1889.
- WRIGHT, J. C., *of Edinburgh*. The Physiology of Education, by John Strachan, 1890. What is Play, by John Strachan, 1877.
- YALE UNIVERSITY, *per* REV. T. DWIGHT, D.D., *President*. Catalogue, 1890-91. Reports of the President, 1887-88, 1889-90.
- YOUNG, G. B. Addresses to the Free Church Deacons' Association of Glasgow, 1890-91.
- ANONYMOUSLY. Address on the Twentieth Anniversary of the American Association for the Study and Cure of Inebriety, by L. D. Mason, M.D., 1891. Christian Doctrine of Hell, by J. M. Wheeler, 1890. Folkestone, Sandgate, and Hythe Pictorial. Gaelic Poems, by John Morison, 1884. Glasgow Boundaries Bill. Glasgow St. Andrew Society : origin, history, etc., 1890. Library Association of the United Kingdom : Proceedings at Seventh and Eighth Meetings, 1884, 1885. Three Marine Almanacs, 1888. On the Frontier, by Bret Harte, 1885. Fifty-five other volumes and pamphlets.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1889.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1889,	-	-	-	£64,840	16	8
Interest received during 1889, <i>net</i> ,	-	-	-	2,209	11	7
Received for Waste Paper,	-	-	-	3	7	9
Compensation for damage to Books,	-	-	-	10	0	0
				£67,063	16	0

Payments from 1st Dec., 1888, to 30th Nov., 1889.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	£279	9	8
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	191	9	11
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	112	14	9
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	89	17	11
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	1,066	5	10
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	375	10	0
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	116	12	6
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	95	4	6
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	82	11	11
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	61	17	2
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	120	0	0
						£2,591	14	2
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1889,						64,472	1	10
						£67,063	16	0

Payments from Commencement in 1874 to 30th Nov., 1889.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	£11,653	14	11
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	2,010	1	4
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	1,629	6	1
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	1,364	8	3
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	12,306	15	0
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	4,433	3	4
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	1,651	5	11
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	980	16	5
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	2,803	0	0
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	1,138	14	11
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	2,573	13	4
						£42,544	19	6

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1889, £583 14s. 4d. ; from Commencement, £15,293 2s. 4d.

The average cost of each Volume and Pamphlet purchased was 5s. 10d.

The above Statement refers *only* to "The Mitchell Library Fund."

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1890.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1889,	-	-	-	£64,472	1	10
Interest received during 1890, <i>net</i> ,	-	-	-	1,624	19	1
Received for Waste Paper,	-	-	-	3	7	0
				£66,100	7	11

Payments from 1st Dec., 1889, to 30th Nov., 1890.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	£218	15	11
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	7	6
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	10	0
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	19	10
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,038	19	10
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	18	5
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	17	3
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	2	10
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	4	3
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	11	9
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	1	8
New Premises in Miller Street,	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,327	13	5
							£18,761	2	8
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1890,							47,339	5	3
							£66,100	7	11

Payments from Commencement in 1874 to 30th Nov., 1890.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	£11,872	10	10
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,208	8	10
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,758	16	1
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	8	1
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,345	14	10
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,626	1	9
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,755	3	2
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,031	19	3
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,821	4	3
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259	6	8
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,898	15	0
New Premises, Miller Street,	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,327	13	5
							£61,306	2	2

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1890, £546 13s. 5d. ; from Commencement, £15,839 15s. 9d.

The average cost of each Volume and Pamphlet purchased was 5s. 11d.

The above Statement refers *only* to "The Mitchell Library Fund."

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1891.

Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1890,	-	-	-	£47,339	5	3
Interest received during 1891, <i>net</i> ,	-	-	-	1,349	11	5
Sum voted by Town Council from surplus revenue of the Gas Department,	-	-	-	2,000	0	0
				£50,688	16	8

Payments from 1st Dec., 1890, to 30th Nov., 1891.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	£453	6	6
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	195	6	11
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	146	6	1
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	96	10	0
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	1,095	19	11
Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	6
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	150	8	3
Insurance, <i>net</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	23	5	10
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	2,886	7	8
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	81	8	4
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	137	5	0
New Premises in Miller Street,	-	-	-	-	-	2,483	11	6
						£7,765	1	6
Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1891,						42,923	15	2
						£50,688	16	8

Payments from Commencement in 1874 to 30th Nov., 1891.

Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	£12,325	17	4
Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference),	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,403	15	9
Binding and Repairing Books,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,905	2	2
Printing and Stationery,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,496	18	1
Salaries and Wages,	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,441	14	9
Rent and Taxes,	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,641	7	3
Coal, Gas, and Water,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,905	11	5
Insurance,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,055	5	1
Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,707	11	11
Incidental and Petty Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,340	15	0
Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,036	0	0
New Premises, Miller Street,	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,811	4	11
							£69,071	3	8

Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1891, £794 19s. 6d. ; from Commencement, £16,634 15s. 3d.
The average cost of each Volume and Pamphlet purchased was 6s.

The above Statement refers *only* to "The Mitchell Library Fund."

The Mitchell Library.
Glasgow.

FOUNDED 1874 OPENED 1877

TWELFTH GENERAL REPORT,

INCLUDING THE

FIFTEENTH SIXTEENTH, AND SEVENTEENTH YEARS
SINCE THE OPENING OF THE LIBRARY.

1892 to 1894.



GLASGOW
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET
1895



The Mitchell Library,
Glasgow.

FOUNDED 1874 OPENED 1877

TWELFTH GENERAL REPORT.

INCLUDING THE

FIFTEENTH SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH YEARS
SINCE THE OPENING OF THE LIBRARY

1892 to 1894.



GLASGOW
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANK STRAET
1895

The Mitchell Library, Glasgow.

FOUNDED 1874. OPENED 1877.

TWELFTH GENERAL REPORT,

INCLUDING THE

**FIFTEENTH, SIXTEENTH, AND SEVENTEENTH YEARS
SINCE THE OPENING OF THE LIBRARY.**

1892 to 1894.



**GLASGOW:
PRINTED BY ROBERT ANDERSON, 22 ANN STREET.
1895.**

H



CONTENTS.

	PAGE
COMMITTEES, - - - - -	4, 5
LIBRARY SERVICE, - - - - -	6
REPORT BY COMMITTEE, - - - - -	7
REPORT BY LIBRARIAN, - - - - -	10
TABLES OF NUMBER OF READERS, AND OF VOLUMES ISSUED, ETC., - - - - -	18-21
CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY, - - - - -	22
RULES AND REGULATIONS, - - - - -	23
REMINISCENCES OF MR. STEPHEN MITCHELL, THE FOUNDER OF THE LIBRARY, BY SAMUEL NEIL, - - - - -	25
LIST OF PERIODICALS, ETC., IN PROGRESS, - - - - -	29
DONORS AND DONATIONS, - - - - -	37
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, - - - - -	63

FORMER MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Bailie JAMES ADAMS, 1874-80; Bailie JAMES ALEXANDER, 1888-91; Lord Provost SIR JAMES BAIN, 1874-77; Bailie PETER BERTRAM, 1879-88; Dean of Guild W. G. BLACKIE, LL.D., 1885-87; Deacon-Convener R. A. BOGUE, 1877-79; Bailie HUGH BRECHIN, 1886-87; Bailie WILLIAM BROWN, 1876-82; Councillor ANDREW S. BRYCE, 1879-81; Bailie WILLIAM CLARK, 1874-79; Lord Provost SIR WILLIAM COLLINS, 1874-83; Bailie HUGH COLQUHOUN, 1874-83; Bailie THOMAS CUMMING, 1884-86; Bailie ARCHIBALD DUNLOP, 1878-82; Councillor JAMES M. FORRESTER, 1881-83; Councillor WILLIAM B. GARVIE, 1874-79; Deacon-Convener ARCHIBALD GILCHRIST, 1875-77; Councillor HENRY GRIERSON, 1874-84; Bailie GEORGE JACKSON, 1878-85; Deacon-Convener HUGH KENNEDY, 1883-84; Lord Provost SIR JAMES KING, Bart., LL.D., 1874-76, again from 1886-89; Councillor DAVID LOGAN, 1884-86; Preceptor A. G. MACDONALD, 1874-79; Bailie JAMES MCFARLANE, 1883-84; Councillor ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, 1874-75; Bailie ALEXANDER M'LAREN, 1879-82; Councillor WILLIAM M'LEAN, Jr., 1888-90; Deacon-Convener ANDREW M'ONIE, 1879-81; Lord Provost Wm. M'ONIE, 1883-86; Bailie DUNCAN M'PHERSON, 1879-81; Bailie JAMES H. MARTIN, 1883-84; Preceptor THOMAS A. MATHIESON (Sub-Convener, 1878-84), 1874-84; Councillor JOHN R. MILLER, 1881-83; Treasurer WILLIAM MILLER, 1874-77; Dean of Guild J. B. MIRRELES, 1879-81; Bailie ROBERT MCF. MITCHELL, 1887-89; Bailie JAMES MOIR, 1875-80; Bailie JAMES MORRISON, 1875-76; Lord Provost SIR JOHN MUIR, Bart., 1887-92; Bailie JOHN NEIL, 1874-82; Bailie WALTER PATON, 1884-85, and 1889-91; Bailie WILLIAM PETTIGREW, 1885-86; Dean of Guild PATRICK PLAYFAIR, 1878-79; Councillor C. D. RANKIN, 1882-84; Deacon-Convener THOMAS REID, 1881-83; Bailie JAMES SALMON (Sub-Convener, 1874-78), 1874-78; Bailie EDWARD J. SCOTT, 1874-80; Bailie JAMES L. SELKIRK, 1877-84; Bailie JOHN SHEARER, 1883-84; Bailie MICHAEL SIMONS, 1883-84; Deacon-Convener WILLIAM SMITH, 1874-75; Councillor WILLIAM R. W. SMITH, 1874-88; Dean of Guild ALEX. STEPHEN, 1881-83; Councillor W. M. STUART, 1880-82; Bailie HUGH S. THOMSON, 1882-84; Bailie JAMES TORRENS, 1877-81; Deacon-Convener JAMES T. TULLIS, 1888-89; Lord Provost JOHN URE, 1874-83; Lord Provost SIR JAMES WATSON, 1874-78; Bailie WALTER WILSON, 1887-92; Preceptor WILLIAM WILSON (Con-
1874-91.

COMMITTEES ON LIBRARIES.

1892-93.

The LORD PROVOST.	Councillor COLQUHOUN, LL.D.
Bailie GRAHAM.	Councillor JAMES DICK.
Bailie BILSLAND.	Councillor WM. FIFE.
Bailie PRIMROSE.	Councillor GRAY.
Dean of Guild J. GUTHRIE SMITH.	Councillor A. J. HUNTER.
Deacon-Convener W. R. COPLAND.	Councillor M'CUTCHEON.
Depute River Bailie FLEMING.	Councillor MASON.
Councillor W. F. ANDERSON.	Councillor SINCLAIR.
Councillor BATTERSBY.	Councillor D. M. STEVENSON.

Bailie GRAHAM, *Convener*.

Councillor COLQUHOUN, LL.D., *Sub-Convener*.

1893-94.

The LORD PROVOST.	Councillor CUTHBERT.
Bailie BILSLAND.	Councillor JAMES DICK.
Bailie PRIMROSE.	Councillor FERGUSON.
Dean of Guild JAMES REID.	Councillor WM. FIFE.
Treasurer GRAY.	Councillor FINLAY.
Depute River Bailie M'CUTCHEON.	Councillor GRAHAM.
Councillor W. F. ANDERSON.	Councillor A. J. HUNTER.
Councillor BATTERSBY.	Councillor SINCLAIR.
Councillor COLQUHOUN, LL.D.	Councillor D. M. STEVENSON.

Councillor GRAHAM, *Convener*.

Councillor COLQUHOUN, LL.D., *Sub-Convener*.

1894-95.

The LORD PROVOST.	Councillor COLQUHOUN, LL.D.
Bailie PRIMROSE.	Councillor CUTHBERT.
Bailie DICK.	Councillor FERGUSON.
Dean of Guild HUGH BROWN.	Councillor WM. FIFE.
Treasurer GRAY.	Councillor FINLAY.
River Bailie M'CUTCHEON.	Councillor GRAHAM.
Councillor W. F. ANDERSON.	Councillor A. J. HUNTER.
Councillor BATTERSBY.	Councillor SINCLAIR.
Councillor BILSLAND.	Councillor D. M. STEVENSON.

Councillor GRAHAM, *Convener*.

Councillor COLQUHOUN, LL.D., *Sub-Convener*.

Sub-Committee of Visitors.

The Members of Committee in rotation.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

Librarian: FRANCIS THORNTON BARRETT.

Sub-Librarian: JOHN INGRAM.

Senior Assistant: ROBERT ADAMS.

Assistants: JAMES C. EWING, WALTER S. C. RAE, JOHN KEITH, WILLIAM MCGILL, EVELYN J. FOOT., ROBERT STEVENSON, ROBERT H. JACK, G. GORDON INGRAM, ROBERT ROBERTSON, ROBERT BAIN, ETC.

Janitor: JOHN WILLIAM SINCLAIR.

Assistant: MALCOLM WILLIS.

REPORT
BY
THE LIBRARIES COMMITTEE
TO
THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW.
1892-1893-1894.

In submitting the Twelfth General Report, the Library Committee feel much gratification in recording the satisfactory progress of the Library, and the continued popular appreciation by which it has been attended since its removal to its new home in Miller Street. The issue of books in 1892, the first complete year in the new premises, was but little below that of 1885, till then the highest recorded; but in 1893 fully 30,000, and last year, 1894, 50,000, more than in 1885 were issued, and the highest point since the opening of the Library reached. The attendance of readers has increased in a still larger ratio than the issue of books, as the increased supply of periodicals attracts a larger proportion to the Magazine Room. Full details as to the number of readers and of books read will be found in the Librarian's Report, which follows.

To ensure greater security against fire, a system of water pipes and sprinklers was, at the suggestion of Councillor Sinclair, erected over the roofs, so that in the event of fire in any neighbouring property a copious flush of water would extinguish any embers that might fall on the Library building.

As in the old premises, so in the new, the Committee have had to give much attention to the question of ventilation. In the main reading hall there is usually not much cause for complaint, but the ventilation of the Magazine Room is deficient. To remedy this an electric fan has been fitted up, and is now on trial, the makers having undertaken to remove it should the results prove unsatisfactory.

The Committee have to report that the Library continues to increase rapidly. In the three years since the issue of the last Report more than 20,000 volumes and pamphlets have been added, and the total number now exceeds 112,000.

Three years ago the Committee pointed out the desirability of preserving in the Library such special collections of books as may be formed in Glasgow to illustrate any particular branch of science, or history, or philosophy. They have now pleasure in reporting that since then three such collections have been added:—(1) A large collection of the publications of foreign scientific societies, presented by the Natural History Society of Glasgow on conditions agreed upon, and approved by the Town Council. (2) A similar, though smaller collection, containing different works, presented on like conditions by the Glasgow Geological Society. (3) The extensive and valuable theological, biblical, and philological library of the late Rev. Principal Morison, D.D., the collection of a long life by a distinguished scholar, acquired by purchase.

As in all previous Reports, the Committee have the pleasing and welcome duty of acknowledging many and valuable donations. For these the thanks of the Committee and of the Town Council have already been tendered; but the Committee desire to refer especially to—

The gift by the Hon. the Lord Provost (James Bell, Esq.) of a handsomely bound copy of the important, beautiful, and costly work on the Cathedral of St. Mark at Venice, published by Signor Ongania.

A marble bust (by G. E. Ewing) of the late Preceptor Wilson, who for so many years was associated with the work of the Library, and who acted as Convener from 1878 to 1886; presented by Mrs. Wilson.

Publications issued on the order of the Trustees of the British Museum, presented by the Trustees.

Medals struck by order of the Corporation of the City of London, and several volumes printed at their expense, presented by that Corporation.

As the Committee's previous Reports have contained very little of a personal nature referring to the Founder of the Library, it gives them much pleasure to be permitted to print, in an

abridged form, a notice of Mr. Stephen Mitchell, written by Mr. Samuel Neil, a well-known man of letters, formerly Rector of Moffat Academy, which appeared in *The Guide* for November, 1894.

The Committee was approached by the Council of the Exhibition of Old Glasgow, held under the auspices of the Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts in 1894, with a request that they would contribute to the Exhibition; and in view of the interest of the occasion, and with due safeguards, they felt warranted in lending a number of books, periodicals, and pictures. These were all duly returned at the close of the Exhibition, with the thanks of the promoters.

It is pleasing to intimate that bequests have been made to the Library by two gentlemen who in former years were regular readers within its walls. The amounts have not yet been paid over, but it is understood that the estate of the late Mr. Louis Edward Campbell will realise about £4,000, and that of the late Mr. Donald McPherson nearly £500.

The Committee desire to express their sincere sense of obligation to the Town Council for the continued grant of £2,000 a year from the moneys received from Government under the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act, Scotland, 1890. The financial position of the Library has necessarily engaged the serious consideration of the Committee; but as the whole subject has been remitted to a Sub-Committee for consideration and report, they feel that it would be out of place here to do more than to express their strong feeling that, if the Library is to be enabled to meet in any degree the reading requirements of the growing population of the city, it is of the utmost importance that its finances be speedily placed upon a permanent and sufficient basis.

In name of the Committee,

ROBERT GRAHAM,
Convener.

27th March, 1895.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

TO THE LIBRARIES COMMITTEE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL.

GENTLEMEN,

In continuation of previous Reports, I beg respectfully to submit for your consideration the following, being the Twelfth General Report which I have prepared. It deals with the years 1892, 1893, and 1894, the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth of the Library's existence as an institution in active operation.

In its general features, the history of the Library during the last three years has been of the same character as in previous years. The period has been marked by considerable additions to the collection of books, and by a very large and constant use made of it by the public.

The issue of books to readers, which had diminished during the later years of the Library's occupancy of the rooms in Ingram Street, immediately revived in the better conditions prevailing in the new building in Miller Street. In 1892 it amounted to 448,016 volumes, a number larger than in any previous year except 1885 and 1886. In 1893 it reached 497,738. In 1894, for the first time, the number exceeded half-a-million, the total being 519,196, a daily average throughout the year of 1,731 volumes. This total would have been some 12,000 more, had it not been necessary to close the Library eight days in March to permit the renewal of the decayed floor of the main reading hall. Including the reading of the periodicals in the Magazine Room, the total use of the Library was considerably over a million.

While there is a considerable increase in the issue in every class, this increase is in varying proportions; and in consequence, although the general character of the reading is very similar to that of previous years, some slight changes are observed which it may be interesting to note. The classes which show a smaller proportion to the whole issue than formerly are,—Theology, Philosophy, etc.; History, Biography, etc.; Poetry and the Drama; Linguistics; and Miscellaneous Literature. The following classes have gained,—Sociology, including Law, Politics, Commerce, etc.; Arts and

Sciences; Fiction. The increase in the proportion of Fiction is due to the fact that, since the removal to Miller Street, a number of girls and young women employed in the neighbouring warehouses come into the Library for a portion of their dinner hour, and that for the most part they spend the brief interval in their labour in the enjoyment of a novel. The percentage of Fiction in the total issue is 9·22; in the reading in the Ladies' Room it is 33. The smaller proportion of Miscellaneous Literature issued is probably the result of the wearing out of the duplicate sets of the illustrated weeklies which were kept at the counter for ordinary use; and the diminution of this class will no doubt disappear when these sets are replaced.

The Magazine Room continues to be an exceedingly popular department of the Library. Very shortly after the removal to Miller Street, it was found that the number of seats provided (104) was inadequate to the demand; and as the adjoining Students' Room was not fully occupied, a portion of it was added to the Magazine Room, increasing the accommodation to 140 seats. Even with this addition the room is frequently too small for those who desire to take advantage of it. The number of periodicals placed during currency on the tables and rack in the room is now 360. There are, in addition, 13 in the Ladies' Room, and 19 (principally the illustrated magazines devoted to art) which are issued only on application at the counter. A sufficient indication of the appreciation of this supply is found in the fact that more than half the visitors to the Library (taken day by day) confine their attention to the periodicals, so that, while the demand for books has so largely increased, the use made of the current serials has grown in an even larger ratio. It is found from careful observation that for every thousand volumes issued the number of visitors to the Library is 1,250, and that of these 568 apply for books, while 682 content themselves with the magazines. On an average, each applicant for books hands in 1·46 reader's tickets, and receives 1·75 volumes.

The Students' Room (27 seats) has up to the present been found equal to the demand made on it, and has been of great convenience to those who have obtained tickets of admission. The number of tickets issued is 960. The recent provisional resolution of the Committee to permit the use of ink in the Students' Room for

making extracts has been largely taken advantage of, and has not so far occasioned any injury to the books.

In the Ladies' Room, where there are 32 seats, the attendance has to some extent increased. There is, however, except in the dinner hour, accommodation for still more. The number of volumes issued to ladies during the three years was 35,156, being 2·31 per cent. of the whole issue.

It is perhaps a little disconcerting to find that, in the first general Report following the removal of the Library into the new premises, it is necessary to state that these are already too small for the number who desire to enjoy the advantages the Library affords. But the condition of the rooms during a large part of 1894 forbids the hope that any further development can be attained without a considerable increase of accommodation. There are, of course, times when the rooms are far from full ; but at the periods of maximum attendance the resources of the institution are severely pressed. It is a comparatively frequent occurrence to count in the principal reading-room from thirty to sixty persons in excess of the number of seats. Readers may be seen sitting on and below the circular stairs, standing in the passages, maintaining an uneasy balance on the base of the rail, and even prone on the floor—truly a pursuit of knowledge under difficulties.

Notwithstanding the provision afforded by the Students' Room, there can be no doubt that this crowded state of the room has a prejudicial effect on the usefulness of the Library as an institution for study and research ; and that its value would be much increased if means could be found to effect a further separation of reading for amusement and pastime from that which has some serious object in view. The establishment of a good news-room would go far to relieve the pressure on the Library, and would be quite consistent with the Constitution, which authorises the provision of "all modern accessories." In the Reference Library at Liverpool a similar difficulty was some years ago happily solved by the erection of an additional reading-room, and a kind of classification of the reading, which incidentally effected a classification of the readers also. In the original room is continued the issue of prose fiction, and volumes of the illustrated periodicals, etc. ; in the new room are issued works in theology, history, science, art,—generally, the more serious portion of the work of the Library.

In the following Report of the growth of the Library, the Morison and Morgan Libraries (referred to afterwards) are not stated in detail, as the classification is not yet completed. It is estimated that these collections will together add not less than 10,000 volumes and pamphlets to the Library, and that number is added to the ascertained additions as "unclassified."

On the 31st December, 1891, when the last Report closed, the number of volumes in the Library was ... 90,537

During 1892, 1893, 1894, there were added—

Books,	10,386	
Pamphlets,	1,768	
Unclassified (Estimate), ...	10,000	
	<hr/>	22,154

By Purchase (Mitchell Fund) (a),	10,175	
By Gift or Bequest,	5,110	
Added to the Moir Collection (b),	6,869	
	<hr/>	22,154

In Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History,	1,353	
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	1,639	
Sociology, including Law, Commerce, Education, etc., ...	1,664	
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	4,529	
Poetry and the Drama,	604	
Linguistics,	176	
Prose Fiction,	182	
Miscellaneous Literature, ...	2,007	
Unclassified (Estimate), ...	10,000	
	<hr/>	22,154

The deductions to be made for the three years are:—

Books worn out,	217	
Stolen or mutilated,	16	
Duplicates, etc., withdrawn, ...	10	
Lost, no clue,	1	
	<hr/>	244

The net additions thus being, 21,910

And the number of volumes in the Library at 31st December, 1894 (c), 112,447

(a) Including 4,000 (estimate) unclassified.

(b) Including 6,000 (estimate) unclassified.

(c) Not including uncatalogued duplicates.

The following are the classifications of the Library at that date :—

Books,	80,563
Pamphlets,	21,884
Unclassified (Estimate),	10,000
	———— 112,447
Purchased (Mitchell Fund) (a),	64,980
Received by Gift or Bequest (b),	29,014
The Moir Collection (c),	18,453
	———— 112,447
Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History,	15,096
History, Biography, Voyages, and Travels,	18,899
Law, Politics, Sociology, Commerce,	14,914
Arts, Sciences, Natural History,	20,812
Poetry and the Drama, including the “Poets’ Corner,”	11,321
Linguistics,	1,512
Prose Fiction,	1,074
Miscellaneous Literature,	18,819
Unclassified (Estimate),	10,000
	———— 112,447

The number of separate works, as distinguished from volumes, is estimated at about 63,000.

The additions made to the Poet’s Corner bring up the contents to 6,075, of which 1,151 are directly relating to Burns.

The collection of Glasgow books now contains 5,226 volumes ; and the productions of the Glasgow press before the present century in the Library number 1,412 volumes.

Perhaps the most important single accession to the Library in the three years consists of a complete set of the Transactions [at large] of the Royal Society, from 1665, in 183 volumes. This, with some other valuable books, was purchased from the balance remaining of the legacy of £500 left by the late Councillor Logan. To commemorate Councillor Logan’s bequest, a special label was

(a) Including volumes received in exchange for duplicates purchased ; including also 4,000 volumes (estimate) not yet classified.

(b) Including volumes received in exchange for duplicates bequeathed or presented.

(c) Including 6,000 volumes (estimate) not yet classified.

prepared and inserted in all the books bought. The following is a copy:—

The Mitchell Library, Glasgow.

~~~~~

THE LATE  
**COUNCILLOR DAVID LOGAN,**  
 WHO WAS A MEMBER OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE FROM 1884 TILL 1886,  
 KNOWING THE VALUE OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES,  
 BEQUEATHED A SUM OF  
 FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS  
 TO BE APPLIED IN THE PURCHASE OF BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY.

—  
 THIS VOLUME  
 IS ONE OF THE BOOKS PURCHASED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
 MR. LOGAN'S BEQUEST.

A very important addition to the scientific resources of the Library has resulted from the agreements entered into with the Natural History Society, and subsequently with the Geological Society. These Societies transferred to the Library their sets of the Transactions and Memoirs of foreign scientific societies, the Library Committee undertaking on their part to continue to the members their privilege of borrowing the books, to bind such as required it, and to bear the expenses attending the printing extra copies of the Transactions of the Glasgow societies, and forwarding the same to the foreign societies as an exchange. The number of volumes added to the Library under this arrangement is 2,455; namely, 1,819 from the Natural History Society, and 636 from the Geological Society. The following is a list of the societies whose publications are represented:—

[*For list, see pp. 37-41.*]

The purchase of the library of the late Principal Morison, D.D., added to the department of biblical and theological literature many works of value and rarity. The memorandum recommending the purchase sufficiently states the circumstances which led to its acquisition:—

“The following extract from Principal Morison's will was published in the *Glasgow Herald* of 18th April:—‘As to my library, which, as a life-

long gathering, has cost me, chiefly through the kindness of one liberal friend, much more than £2,000, and which contains many valuable and rare books and pamphlets, I desire that some plan could be devised to keep it in its entirety. If a scheme for some benevolent purpose were adopted, then my Trustees might sell it for £500; but if not, then it must be disposed of as part of my estate.' On behalf of the Mitchell Library Committee, ... the library has been visited and inspected by the Lord Provost, Dr. Colquhoun, Councillor Cuthbert, Councillor Sinclair, and the Librarian. The books and pamphlets occupy three rooms, and number about six thousand. ... The library consists mainly ... of works bearing more or less closely on the subjects to which Dr. Morison's studies were chiefly devoted—that is, of theological and biblical literature generally, but with special reference to textual criticism and exegesis. ... There are some fifteenth century, and many sixteenth century books, among them copies of early editions of Luther's Bible, and other works by Luther; the first five and other editions of the Greek Testament issued by Erasmus; contemporary publications by others of the early Reformers; many of the most important editions of the Bible; Concordances, Commentaries, etc. A special feature is the large assemblage of works on the Pauline Epistles, and especially on the Epistle to the Romans, on which Dr. Morison was himself so eminent an authority. This collection of books on Romans is regarded by competent persons as probably the largest existing. ..."

Another large addition was made in the purchase of the collection of books formed by the late Mr. John Morgan, of Bishopbriggs. A report on the subject states that—

"Some time before his death Mr. Morgan expressed his intention of bequeathing his library to the city, to be incorporated with the Mitchell Library, but did not give legal effect to this intention by will or codicil, and the library passed, with the rest of his estate, into the possession of the Merchants' House. Having regard to Mr. Morgan's intention, the Convener and Sub-Convener opened communications with Dr. Hill, representing the Merchants' House, with a view of securing Mr. Morgan's books at a nominal price. They have now received an offer of the collection for the sum of £200. ... The leading feature of the collection is the number of books on pure and applied science, mathematics being very strongly represented, and particularly the history of mathematical science. The collection contains also many books on astronomy and other departments of natural science. Transactions of learned societies, books on mechanics and other trades and professions, and in general literature, are present in considerable quantity ..."

Apart from these larger acquisitions, many works of importance and interest have been secured in all branches of literature. No doubt much remains still to be done in the way of filling gaps and strengthening weak places; but each year sees substantial progress

made towards fitting the Library for the work it has to do, namely, to serve the city as a storehouse of information, as an aid to all schemes of education, and as, perhaps, not the least of the instruments which are working to raise the tone and improve the conditions of life in Glasgow.

Since the last general Report, two large editions of a "Concise Guide to the Library" have been distributed to readers, and to others interested in the Library. Its purpose is to give some account of the foundation, some description of the building and arrangements, and some hints and directions on the use of books. It has been issued by Messrs. Bryce & Son without cost to the Library, they being compensated by permission to insert advertisements.

On 1st July, 1893, the premises occupied by Mr. James Ferguson, the Library's bookbinder, were entirely destroyed by fire. Mr. Ferguson had in hand at the time 110 volumes belonging to the Library. These have been replaced (with the exception of 24) at a cost not exceeding the sum received from the Insurance Company. It is hoped that the 24 still wanting may be met with before long.

I am, GENTLEMEN,

Yours very respectfully,

F. T. BARRETT.

*27th March, 1895.*

## NUMBER OF READERS, AND OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1892.

(Not including the reading of current numbers of more than 520 Magazines and Periodicals.)

| Days Open.     | Month        | Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History | History, Biography, Voyages and Travels | Law, Politics, Sociology, and Commerce | Arts, Sciences, and Natural History. | Poetry and the Drama. | Linguistics | Prose Fiction. | Miscellaneous Literature. | Total.  | Daily Average 1892. | Daily Average 1891. | Number of Readers. |
|----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 25             | January,     | 3,524                                        | 7,626                                   | 1,670                                  | 8,898                                | 2,063                 | 728         | 4,288          | 11,883                    | 40,680  | 1,627               | 129                 | 48,773             |
| 25             | February,    | 3,726                                        | 7,600                                   | 1,750                                  | 8,873                                | 2,320                 | 622         | 4,392          | 11,973                    | 41,256  | 1,650               | 134                 | 46,371             |
| 27             | March, ..    | 3,388                                        | 6,923                                   | 1,800                                  | 9,235                                | 2,080                 | 620         | 4,370          | 11,684                    | 40,100  | 1,485               | 142                 | 47,825             |
| 25             | April, ..    | 2,884                                        | 5,957                                   | 1,423                                  | 7,955                                | 1,700                 | 572         | 3,531          | 8,643                     | 32,665  | 1,307               | 146                 | 40,766             |
| 25             | May, .....   | 2,816                                        | 5,493                                   | 1,254                                  | 7,098                                | 1,451                 | 626         | 3,098          | 7,575                     | 29,411  | 1,176               | 139                 | 37,354             |
| 26             | June, .....  | 2,230                                        | 5,675                                   | 1,433                                  | 6,587                                | 1,474                 | 627         | 3,005          | 7,530                     | 28,561  | 1,098               | 125                 | 35,876             |
| 25             | July, .....  | 1,818                                        | 5,079                                   | 1,232                                  | 5,596                                | 1,313                 | 420         | 2,538          | 6,824                     | 24,820  | 993                 | 118                 | 32,328             |
| 27             | August, ..   | 3,050                                        | 7,538                                   | 1,660                                  | 8,237                                | 1,934                 | 674         | 4,307          | 9,949                     | 37,355  | 1,334               | 122                 | 46,827             |
| 26             | September,   | 3,241                                        | 8,186                                   | 1,960                                  | 9,180                                | 2,396                 | 838         | 4,868          | 11,072                    | 42,641  | 1,640               | 124                 | 51,930             |
| 25             | October, ..  | 3,240                                        | 8,150                                   | 2,165                                  | 9,159                                | 2,262                 | 884         | 4,724          | 11,340                    | 41,924  | 1,677               | 1,436               | 51,963             |
| 26             | November, .. | 3,596                                        | 8,991                                   | 1,972                                  | 10,258                               | 2,982                 | 1,119       | 4,859          | 12,719                    | 46,506  | 1,789               | 1,426               | 55,604             |
| 27             | December,    | 3,379                                        | 8,181                                   | 1,782                                  | 8,914                                | 2,490                 | 886         | 4,864          | 11,601                    | 42,097  | 1,559               | 1,305               | 52,167             |
| 309            | Total, 1892, | 36,898                                       | 85,399                                  | 20,101                                 | 99,990                               | 24,475                | 8,616       | 48,844         | 123,698                   | 448,016 | 1,450               | 1,383               | 547,784            |
| 60             | Total, 1891, | 8,196                                        | 20,445                                  | 4,858                                  | 24,814                               | 5,714                 | 2,062       | 10,113         | 50,181                    | 126,383 | ...                 | ...                 | ...                |
| Class Percent- |              | 8.24                                         | 19.06                                   | 4.49                                   | 22.32                                | 5.46                  | 1.92        | 10.90          | 27.61                     | 100.00  | ...                 | ...                 | ...                |
| age, ..        |              | 1891-8.50                                    | 18.53                                   | 4.58                                   | 24.18                                | 5.99                  | 2.15        | 10.60          | 25.47                     | 100.00  | ...                 | ...                 | ...                |
| Daily Average  |              | 1.20                                         | 2.76                                    | 6.5                                    | 3.24                                 | .79                   | .28         | 1.58           | .400                      | 1.460   | ...                 | ...                 | ...                |
| Issue,         |              | 1891-1.18                                    | 2.46                                    | 6.3                                    | 3.14                                 | .83                   | .30         | 1.47           | .352                      | 1.383   | ...                 | ...                 | ...                |

## NUMBER OF READERS, AND OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1893.

(Not including the reading of current numbers of more than 340 Magazines and Periodicals.)

| Days Open.                        | Month              | Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History. | History, Biography, Voyages and Travels. | Law, Politics, Sociology and Commerce. | Arts, Sciences, and Natural History. | Poetry and the Drama. | Linguistics. | Prose Fiction. | Miscellaneous Literature. | Total.           | Daily Average 1892. | Daily Average 1893. | Number of Readers. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 25                                | January, . . .     | 3,495                                         | 9,819                                    | 1,819                                  | 9,949                                | 2,792                 | 674          | 5,603          | 13,369                    | 47,580           | 1,903               | 1,627               | 56,583             |
| 24                                | February, . . .    | 3,643                                         | 8,811                                    | 1,965                                  | 9,791                                | 2,443                 | 723          | 5,703          | 13,720                    | 46,799           | 1,950               | 1,650               | 55,218             |
| 27                                | March, . . .       | 4,182                                         | 9,140                                    | 1,997                                  | 10,522                               | 2,589                 | 821          | 5,638          | 14,540                    | 49,449           | 1,831               | 1,485               | 59,392             |
| 24                                | April, . . .       | 2,977                                         | 6,411                                    | 1,534                                  | 8,018                                | 1,566                 | 794          | 3,767          | 10,623                    | 35,740           | 1,459               | 1,307               | 46,553             |
| 26                                | May, . . .         | 2,642                                         | 6,525                                    | 1,406                                  | 8,392                                | 1,691                 | 863          | 4,016          | 9,279                     | 34,804           | 1,339               | 1,176               | 45,999             |
| 26                                | June, . . .        | 2,350                                         | 5,995                                    | 1,280                                  | 7,078                                | 1,658                 | 560          | 3,616          | 8,004                     | 30,631           | 1,178               | 1,098               | 40,632             |
| 24                                | July, . . .        | 2,146                                         | 5,820                                    | 1,351                                  | 6,472                                | 1,254                 | 459          | 3,201          | 7,711                     | 28,414           | 1,184               | 993                 | 37,693             |
| 27                                | August, . . .      | 3,116                                         | 7,492                                    | 1,894                                  | 9,005                                | 1,540                 | 749          | 4,811          | 10,517                    | 39,133           | 1,449               | 1,384               | 50,356             |
| 25                                | September, . . .   | 3,364                                         | 7,530                                    | 2,055                                  | 9,246                                | 1,634                 | 925          | 4,752          | 11,421                    | 40,927           | 1,637               | 1,640               | 51,547             |
| 28                                | October, . . .     | 3,711                                         | 8,632                                    | 2,481                                  | 10,146                               | 2,365                 | 993          | 5,680          | 13,416                    | 47,424           | 1,824               | 1,677               | 57,956             |
| 26                                | November, . . .    | 4,191                                         | 9,017                                    | 2,270                                  | 10,331                               | 2,371                 | 1,052        | 6,307          | 13,947                    | 49,486           | 1,903               | 1,789               | 60,278             |
| 25                                | December, . . .    | 3,907                                         | 8,412                                    | 1,977                                  | 10,049                               | 2,416                 | 1,012        | 6,059          | 13,509                    | 47,351           | 1,894               | 1,559               | 56,140             |
| 305                               | Total, 1893, . . . | 39,724                                        | 98,604                                   | 22,049                                 | 109,029                              | 24,818                | 9,625        | 59,243         | 140,146                   | 497,788          | 1,632               | 1,450               | 618,847            |
| 309                               | Total, 1892, . . . | 36,808                                        | 85,399                                   | 20,101                                 | 99,990                               | 24,475                | 8,616        | 48,844         | 123,693                   | 448,016          | ...                 | ...                 | 547,784            |
| Class Percent-<br>age, . . . . .  |                    | 7.98<br>1892-1894                             | 18.81<br>19.06                           | 4.43<br>4.49                           | 21.90<br>22.32                       | 4.89<br>5.46          | 1.93<br>1.92 | 11.90<br>10.90 | 28.16<br>27.61            | 100.00<br>100.00 | ...                 | ...                 | ...                |
| Daily Average<br>Issue, . . . . . |                    | 150<br>1892-1900                              | 307<br>276                               | 72<br>65                               | 357<br>324                           | 80<br>79              | 52<br>28     | 124<br>158     | 460<br>400                | 1,632<br>1,450   | ...                 | ...                 | ...                |

# NUMBER OF READERS, AND OF VOLUMES ISSUED, 1894.

(Not including the reading of current numbers of more than 550 Magazines and Periodicals.)

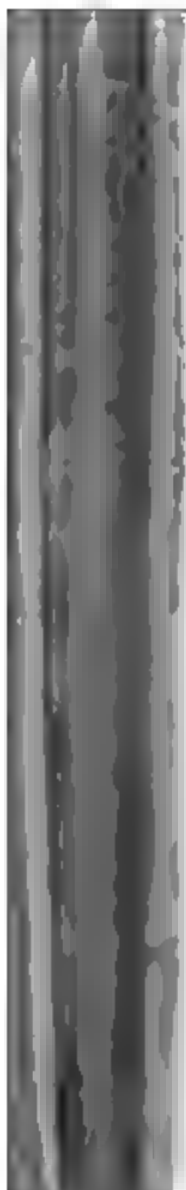
| Days Open                     | Month        | Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical History | History, Biography, Voyages and Travels | Law, Political, Sociology, and Commerce | Arts, Sciences, and Natural History | Poetry and the Drama | Linguistics  | Prose Fiction  | Miscellaneous Literature | Total            | Daily Average, 1894 | Daily Average, 1891 | Number of Readers |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 26                            | January, ..  | 4,181                                        | 10,929                                  | 2,525                                   | 11,532                              | 2,799                | 999          | 6,636          | 14,848                   | 54,449           | 2,094               | 1,903               | 65,921            |
| 24                            | February, .. | 4,222                                        | 9,579                                   | 2,445                                   | 11,108                              | 2,766                | 993          | 5,419          | 13,553                   | 51,095           | 2,129               | 1,950               | 58,688            |
| 19                            | March, ...   | 2,832                                        | 6,780                                   | 1,677                                   | 7,892                               | 1,913                | 712          | 4,408          | 9,500                    | 35,714           | 1,880               | 1,831               | 43,537            |
| 25                            | April, . . . | 3,162                                        | 7,064                                   | 2,080                                   | 9,041                               | 1,662                | 809          | 4,650          | 8,738                    | 37,206           | 1,488               | 1,489               | 48,552            |
| 26                            | May, . . .   | 2,983                                        | 7,344                                   | 1,622                                   | 8,605                               | 1,752                | 1,024        | 4,481          | 8,498                    | 36,309           | 1,396               | 1,339               | 48,466            |
| 26                            | June, .....  | 2,707                                        | 6,407                                   | 1,479                                   | 7,696                               | 1,644                | 868          | 3,952          | 8,082                    | 32,835           | 1,263               | 1,178               | 43,096            |
| 25                            | July, . . .  | 2,385                                        | 5,964                                   | 1,346                                   | 6,505                               | 1,459                | 536          | 3,502          | 8,220                    | 29,917           | 1,197               | 1,184               | 40,377            |
| 27                            | August, ...  | 3,575                                        | 8,585                                   | 2,359                                   | 9,563                               | 1,857                | 974          | 5,224          | 12,494                   | 44,631           | 1,653               | 1,449               | 57,713            |
| 24                            | September, . | 3,767                                        | 7,085                                   | 2,313                                   | 9,855                               | 1,917                | 1,272        | 4,731          | 11,699                   | 43,439           | 1,810               | 1,637               | 57,511            |
| 27                            | October, . . | 4,015                                        | 9,920                                   | 2,532                                   | 11,441                              | 2,574                | 1,346        | 5,677          | 14,289                   | 51,794           | 1,918               | 1,824               | 65,795            |
| 20                            | November, .  | 4,762                                        | 9,796                                   | 2,605                                   | 11,056                              | 2,592                | 1,273        | 5,922          | 15,006                   | 58,912           | 2,074               | 1,903               | 65,782            |
| 25                            | December, .. | 4,064                                        | 8,791                                   | 2,348                                   | 10,594                              | 2,489                | 953          | 5,117          | 13,539                   | 47,895           | 1,916               | 1,894               | 59,146            |
| 300                           | Total, 1894, | 42,655                                       | 99,144                                  | 25,331                                  | 115,788                             | 25,424               | 11,769       | 60,719         | 138,376                  | 519,196          | 1,731               | 1,632               | 654,584           |
| 305                           | Total, 1893, | 39,724                                       | 93,604                                  | 22,049                                  | 109,029                             | 24,318               | 9,625        | 59,243         | 140,146                  | 497,738          | ...                 | ...                 | 618,347           |
| Class Percent-<br>age, ....   |              | 8 22<br>1893-798                             | 19 10<br>18 81                          | 4 88<br>4 41                            | 22 30<br>21 90                      | 4 90<br>4 89         | 2 26<br>1 93 | 11 69<br>17 90 | 26 65<br>28 16           | 100 00<br>100 00 | ..                  | ..                  | ..                |
| Daily Average<br>Issue, . . . |              | 142<br>1893-190                              | 231<br>1 7                              | 83<br>24                                | 786<br>57                           | 56<br>80             | 59<br>1      | 202<br>194     | 461<br>46                | 1,731<br>1,632   | ..                  | ..                  | ..                |

ent, 5th November, 1877.

NOTE. Total number in each class at the end of each year;  
Average issued in each class.

|                                                  | 1889                                         | 1890                                          | 1891                                          | 1892                                          | 1893                                          | 1894                                           | Total.                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Theology, Philosophy, and Ecclesiastical History | 653<br>13,069<br>30,686<br>9.40<br>100       | 267<br>13,336<br>8,345<br>10.10<br>111        | 411<br>13,747<br>8,196<br>8.50<br>118         | 365<br>14,112<br>36,898<br>8.24<br>120        | 663<br>14,775<br>39,724<br>7.98<br>130        | 321<br>15,096<br>42,655<br>8.22<br>142         | 15,096<br>15,096<br>561,597<br>8.93<br>117           |
| History, Biography, Voyages, Travels, ..         | 694<br>16,140<br>58,291<br>17.86<br>190      | 458<br>16,598<br>16,744<br>17.79<br>195       | 674<br>17,272<br>20,445<br>18.53<br>256       | 558<br>17,830<br>85,399<br>19.06<br>276       | 559<br>18,389<br>93,604<br>18.81<br>307       | 510<br>18,899<br>99,144<br>19.10<br>331        | 18,899<br>18,899<br>1,230,698<br>19.56<br>257        |
| Law, Politics, History, and Commerce, ..         | 804<br>11,971<br>14,383<br>4.40<br>47        | 425<br>12,396<br>3,839<br>4.41<br>48          | 856<br>13,252<br>4,858<br>4.58<br>63          | 569<br>13,821<br>20,101<br>4.49<br>65         | 611<br>14,432<br>22,049<br>4.43<br>72         | 482<br>14,914<br>25,331<br>4.88<br>85          | 14,914<br>14,914<br>233,117<br>3.70<br>49            |
| Arts, Sciences, Natural History                  | 833<br>15,118<br>68,663<br>21.04<br>223      | 599<br>15,717<br>17,624<br>20.32<br>223       | 578<br>16,295<br>24,814<br>24.18<br>334       | 2,369<br>18,664<br>99,990<br>22.32<br>324     | 1,377<br>20,041<br>109,029<br>21.90<br>357    | 771<br>20,812<br>115,788<br>22.30<br>386       | 20,812<br>20,812<br>1,295,898<br>20.60<br>271        |
| Poetry and Drama, ..                             | 253<br>10,418<br>17,227<br>5.28<br>56        | 160<br>10,578<br>4,386<br>5.33<br>58          | 148<br>10,726<br>5,714<br>5.99<br>83          | 248<br>10,974<br>24,475<br>5.46<br>79         | 184<br>11,158<br>24,318<br>4.89<br>80         | 163<br>11,321<br>25,424<br>4.90<br>85          | 11,321<br>11,321<br>385,068<br>6.12<br>80            |
| Linguistics.                                     | 80<br>1,243<br>7,642<br>2.34<br>25           | 58<br>1,301<br>1,780<br>2.16<br>24            | 39<br>1,340<br>2,062<br>2.15<br>30            | 57<br>1,397<br>8,616<br>1.92<br>28            | 72<br>1,469<br>9,625<br>1.93<br>32            | 43<br>1,512<br>11,759<br>2.26<br>39            | 1,512<br>1,512<br>151,483<br>2.41<br>32              |
| Prose Fiction, ..                                | 79<br>861<br>30,943<br>9.48<br>101           | 32<br>893<br>7,462<br>9.07<br>100             | 31<br>924<br>10,113<br>10.60<br>147           | 43<br>967<br>48,844<br>10.90<br>158           | 70<br>1,037<br>59,243<br>11.90<br>194         | 37<br>1,074<br>60,719<br>11.69<br>202          | 1,074<br>1,074<br>580,276<br>9.22<br>121             |
| Miscellaneous Literature, ..                     | 666<br>15,845<br>98,580<br>30.20<br>321      | 529<br>16,374<br>42,233<br>30.82<br>338       | 607<br>16,981<br>50,181<br>25.47<br>352       | 530<br>17,511<br>123,693<br>27.61<br>400      | 885<br>18,396<br>140,146<br>28.16<br>460      | 423<br>18,819<br>138,376<br>26.65<br>461       | 18,819<br>18,819<br>1,853,296<br>29.46<br>387        |
| TOTALS,                                          | 4,062<br>84,665<br>26,415<br>100.00<br>1,063 | 2,528<br>87,193<br>102,413<br>100.00<br>1,097 | 3,344<br>90,557<br>126,383<br>100.00<br>1,383 | 4,739<br>95,276<br>448,016<br>100.00<br>1,450 | 4,421<br>99,697<br>497,738<br>100.00<br>1,632 | 2,750<br>102,447<br>519,196<br>100.00<br>1,731 | 112,447+<br>112,447+<br>6,291,433<br>100.00<br>1,314 |

d December, 1877.





## CONSTITUTION OF THE LIBRARY.

APPROVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL, 30TH OCTOBER, 1874, AND BY  
MR. MITCHELL'S TRUSTEES, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1874.

---

1. The residue of the estate of the late Stephen Mitchell, with the interest and profits which may accrue thereon, shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library Fund." The said fund shall, with any contributions or additions thereto that may be made by others, and subject to the expenses of management, form the nucleus of a fund for acquiring and altering existing premises, or for erecting new buildings suitable for a large Public Library in Glasgow, and for establishing, endowing, and maintaining such a Library, with all the modern accessories connected therewith. The said Library shall hereafter be known and designated as "The Mitchell Library."

2. Books on all subjects not immoral shall be freely admitted to, and form part of, the Library, and no book shall be regarded as immoral which simply controverts present opinions on political or religious questions.

3. The administration of "The Mitchell Library Fund," and of "The Mitchell Library" shall, subject to the direction and review of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow, be entrusted to a Committee of their number, to be annually appointed by them, and the proceedings of the Committee, and of such Sub-Committees, as it may from time to time appoint, shall be reported to the Town Council in such way and manner and at such times as the Town Council may from time to time direct.

4. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, shall from time to time elect such officers as they may consider necessary for the management of the "Mitchell Library Fund" and of "The Mitchell Library," subject to such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

5. The Accounts of the Fund shall be annually balanced, audited, and submitted to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council, at such time and in such way and manner as the said Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors shall have power from time to time to add to, or incorporate with, "The Mitchell Library" such other Libraries or collections of books, or collections of objects of vertu, or collections of objects of science and art, as in their opinion may add to the utility and value thereof, and they may designate the libraries or collections so to be added to, or incorporated with, the Mitchell Library, by such distinctive names as they think proper; provided always that, in the exercise of the power hereby conferred on them, they shall not contravene the essential conditions of Mr. Mitchell's bequest.

7. The Mitchell Library shall be accessible to the public for purposes of reference and consultation, at such hours, and subject to such conditions as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may from time to time prescribe; and for the accommodation of the persons who may wish so to use the Library, a Librarian and staff of Assistants shall be provided, who shall give out such books as may be applied for, and see that the same are duly returned uninjured. The Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council may also authorise any of the books in the Library to be lent out under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE REFERENCE  
LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books, and for all the property belonging thereto. He shall keep such Books of Account and Registers as the Library Committee may require, and shall comply with all the lawful directions of the Committee, applicable to his office.

2. The Library shall be open to the Public from 9.30 a.m. till 10 p.m. every lawful day, except such days as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee appointed by them, shall, from time to time, appoint.

3. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money, unto or between any of its members.

4. No person shall be admitted to any part of the Library premises who is intoxicated or in an uncleanly condition.

5. No person under the age of fourteen years shall be admitted to the Library.

6. Every person on being admitted to read books in the Library shall write his or her name and address on a ticket provided for the purpose; and such signature shall be taken and considered to be an assent to these Rules and Regulations, and to such further Rules and Regulations as the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee, may from time to time prescribe. No person shall be allowed to obtain any book until such signature has been obtained.

7. Persons giving a false address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

8. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee. Illustrations of all kinds may be copied but not traced, it having been found that the practice of tracing often leads to serious damage being done to the illustrations. Extracts may be copied in lead-pencil. The use of ink is not permitted.

9. No smoking or audible conversation shall be permitted, nor shall any person be allowed to partake of refreshments in the Library. Spitting, standing before the fire, and rambling about the rooms are strictly prohibited; and any person who shall offend against these Regulations or any others which may from time to time be made by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors, or the Library Committee of the Town Council, or shall be guilty of any other misconduct, shall not be allowed to remain within the building.

10. No person shall be allowed to pass within any of the enclosures, or to take any book from the shelves, and no book or other article shall be taken out of the Library.

11. Two or more Catalogues shall always be kept in the Library for the use of readers. All applications for books shall be made in writing, on printed forms, to be had on application, with the name and address of the applicant affixed. The title of every book asked for shall be legibly written, with the Catalogue number affixed to it in the Catalogue.

12. Every reader, before leaving the room, shall return the book or books which he may have got into the hands of the Librarian or his Assistant. No one shall exchange books with another, or hand them over to another reader.

13. The Librarian or his Assistant shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value.

14. If the figures on the label of any book be altered or erased by any reader, he or she shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered does not redeliver the same to the Librarian or his Assistant before leaving the room, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy, as before mentioned, then the amount of such loss or injury, or the value of such book, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, in which action or proceeding the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors of the City of Glasgow shall be the pursuers, and the fact of their being the persons entitled to sue and recover shall be held to be admitted by the defender. No person against whom it may be found necessary to adopt such proceedings shall afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

16. When damage or injury is done to any other property in the Library, the person by whom such damage is done shall be bound to make good the same, and the depreciation in value of such property shall be recoverable in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of like amount, subject to the provision expressed in the preceding article; and such person shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

17. The Librarian shall have a discretionary power to refuse books to any applicant who, in his judgment, may not be safely entrusted with the books, or to any reader who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the Rules and Regulations of the Library. But any person so refused shall have liberty of appeal to the Library Committee.

18. Limited provision is made for the separate accommodation of literary men and students, who will be admitted by tickets, application for which, in writing, stating the objects of study, shall be made to the Library Committee, and lodged with the Librarian. Each application must be accompanied by a written recommendation signed by two householders in Glasgow.

19. A Proposition Book shall be kept in the Library to receive recommendations from readers as to any books they may consider desirable to be introduced, or suggestions on the management of the Library. This book will be laid before the Library Committee for consideration at their Meetings.

GLASGOW, *October*, 1877.

#### ADDITIONAL RULE.

20. Persons reading any magazine, or other periodical, must surrender the same within fifteen minutes after it has been asked for by another reader.

By Order.

GLASGOW, *2nd June*, 1881.

J. D. MARWICK,  
*Town-Clerk.*

## STEPHEN MITCHELL:—

FOUNDER OF "THE MITCHELL LIBRARY," GLASGOW.

BY SAMUEL NEIL, EDINBURGH.

---

"Thou, too, art a Conqueror and Victor; but of the true sort—namely, over the Devil: thou, too, hast built what will outlast all marble and metal, and be a wonder-bringing City of the mind—a Temple and Seminary and Prophetic Mount."—CARLYLE.

---

During upwards of a century, there was carried on, in the royal burgh of Linlithgow, a prosperous tobacco manufactory, conducted for four successive generations by members of the same family bearing the same name, Stephen Mitchell. In 1723, Stephen—the eldest son of David Mitchell, merchant in Mid-Calder—was admitted "to all the rights and privileges of a burghess and guild brother of Linlithgow," and in the same year set up the factory of which we have spoken. The burghess-ticket then acquired, together with those dated 1766, 1787, and 1817 respectively, granted to his namesakes and successors, are still in the possession of the fifth similarly-named head of the firm, Stephen Mitchell & Son, though the business is now no longer carried on within the range of the parish bells of the Church of St. Michael's. The fourth of these old-established tobacconists was the founder of the Free Public Library in Glasgow, which bears the name and commemorates the far-sighted sagacity and intelligent munificence of Stephen Mitchell.

That civic benefactor was born at Linlithgow, 19th September, 1789—the year of the outbreak of the French Revolution, which, as one of its results, led to the increase of the Customs and Excise duty on tobacco from 10d. to 4s. per lb., and by these fiscal arrangements embarrassed home business, and disturbed the export trade. Stephen Mitchell was educated in the Burgh Grammar School. Here he passed through a better than ordinary course of general culture, including Classics and French. Thus equipped, in his sixteenth year, 1805, he was apprenticed four years to Messrs. James Anderson & Co., merchants, Leith and London. In this firm he fulfilled his engagement with credit. By and by, his energy and tact in the conduct of business—especially during the perilous period of the Peninsular, the American, and "the Hundred Days" Wars (1809-1815)—commended themselves to his customers and fellow-tradesmen, and, in 1817, the Court of Guildry conferred on him the honour of "brother and burghess." Business prospered in his hands. His father, after more than forty years in business, died in 1820. Then, in co-partnership with Mr. Nelson Mitchell, his younger brother, Stephen became senior in the family firm. The manufactory was continued in Linlithgow till 1825, when Stephen Mitchell resolved to transfer the business to Glasgow. This

change became advisable owing to the strict supervision exercised by the Excise to restrict the admission of imports of tobacco to a few of the chief ports where there were facilities for warehousing the packed leaves in bonded stores under lock and key in the revenue collector's charge.

Under these circumstances, the firm of Stephen Mitchell & Son, having migrated from the east, continued its career in the west. Suitable premises were acquired in Candleriggs, which was then, in a great measure, the recognised centre of the tobacco trade, of which Glasgow had at one time an almost entire monopoly in the west country for more than a century. New industries had, however, arisen, and capital was diverted into other channels. In such a time of transition, great caution is requisite. This Stephen Mitchell exercised, and, after seven years of progress in Candleriggs, he found a favourable opportunity, in 1832, of purchasing substantial properties in St. Andrew's Square, which he adapted to his business, and fitted up with the most improved machinery. He had gathered together a good body of workpeople, whom he had encouraged to attend the classes recently opened (1824) in the Andersonian Institution for the instruction of operatives in the sciences of handicraft. He introduced into his business, too, the plan of aiding young men—who had shown, while in his employment, intelligence and good principle—to begin business for themselves. Thus, he not only gave an incentive to good service and rewarded it, but secured a firm basis and an extended custom for his own wholesale business. Marked by sedate wisdom, commercial caution, punctuality and honesty in every transaction, the firm of Stephen Mitchell & Son took root and grew, and won a prominent position among the merchant-traders of Glasgow. In connection with his works he established evening classes for the boys and girls in his service, and thus led the way to the institution of "Tobacco Boys' Night Schools," upheld by the employers in those districts where tobacco-spinning was in operation.

It was in connection with educational interests in St. Andrew's Parish, and through the introduction of one of his most esteemed and prosperous employes, then carrying on, for himself, one of the best tobacconist businesses in the city, that the writer's intercourse with Stephen Mitchell began in 1854. Circumstances during an interval of years interrupted this acquaintanceship, but subsequently afforded opportunity of renewing relations of a friendly character, which deepened as nearly into intimacy as was possible with one who, even in the stir of feeling, might "be checked for silence, but never taxed for speech." He had, then, after forty-five years in business, retired "to husband out life's taper at the close," leaving the firm of Stephen Mitchell & Son in the hands of his nephew and namesake, in whose care it continues to flourish, under the same family and with the same designation as upwards of a century and three-quarters ago it had been started—a record rarely matched in the annals of Scottish commerce and industry.

His retirement was arranged for in 1869, and in the autumn he took up his residence in Moffat, where he spent the closing period of his life. Here

he enjoyed long and often solitary walks. He delighted in the surrounding scenery, in which he "found beauty and grace and peace harmonious side by side." In congenial companionship he talked with appreciative insight of books and men. Especially so in the back-room of the bookseller's shop in which the Moffat Subscription Library was housed. That library had been started by James Clarke, Rector of the Grammar School of Moffat (1788-94), at the suggestion of his friend Robert Burns, in the very year of Mitchell's own birth. The coincidence struck him, and he mentioned it as something strange that, in the same year, the Rev. Robert Henry, D.D., author of "The History of Great Britain," by whom he had been baptised, made the will by which he bequeathed all his books to the magistrates of Linlithgow, that they might form the nest-egg of a Free Public Library in his native town. As the Moffat Library contained some books gifted to it by the poet and some of his friends, Stephen Mitchell delighted to handle the olden volumes and to talk of the books that came with such associations into one's hands. He admired Burns, and spoke with admiration of Carlyle's "Essay on Burns." Mr. Mitchell impressed one always with the idea that he was, to use the words of a letter of Carlyle's, "A sound-headed, honest-hearted man, passing his life in silent company with facts."

He did not take much interest in public affairs, was self-contained and singularly reserved—not by any means unsocial, far less morose. But he had his own way of doing things, and either did them, or would have them done, in that way. He was strictly just in his dealings, and exercised a quiet, unfussy, though not effusive generosity. He was well informed on many topics, had read widely, and used his reading as food for reflective thought. His conversation, though not flowing, was simply phrased and much to the point, and when he took anything in hand, while unhasting, he was also unresting, till he had accomplished it. He was, we may state, a member of the Church of Scotland, and sympathised with all endeavours to seek and apply the truth in religious and political life, regarding "the right of private judgment" as one of the most sacred of human interests and duties—if exercised with candour, honesty, and reverence. In person he was tall, well-proportioned in form, and comely in feature.

Though he had all but finished "three score and ten years," at intervals Mr. Mitchell took holiday on the continent—travelling leisurely and observantly in France and Germany. Such journeys quickened and freshened him, and he described with interesting vividness the scenes and circumstances which had gratified him. Sometimes he brought with him books and souvenirs as gifts for friends. For nearly fifteen years he "went out and in" among the townsfolk and parishioners of Moffat as a respected resident. Though years brought natural weakness to his frame, he was hardy and self-reliant to the last. At the March Communion time, 1874, we walked and talked together—and the idea of his "library" was uppermost in his mind. His gait was more measured, but he was still clear-minded and hale. His end came sadly and suddenly. On one forenoon he went out, as was his wont, to walk to "The Wells." He did not

return as usual to dinner. Some anxiety was felt, and inquiries were made regarding him. At nightfall his body was found in the burn glen. A favourite seat of his was one on the top of the rocky ledge of the stream. It is supposed that, on his way to it, he had been overtaken by some sudden seizure, and, stumbling, had fallen over the rock, on a sharp outjut. He had died instantaneously. This occurred on 21st April, 1874. in the eighty-fifth year of his age. His demise excited great sorrow, and widespread sympathy was felt for his near relatives and friends.

[Abridged, by permission, from *The Guide*, Glasgow, for November, 1894.]

LIST OF PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, NEWSPAPERS, AND  
OTHER SERIALS IN PROGRESS IN THE MITCHELL  
LIBRARY.

*Annuals, Transactions of Societies, etc., presented, and which appear in the  
list of donations, are not included in this list.*

*Those which have an asterisk (\*) affixed are presented.*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society,<br/>Transactions.<br/>Academy.<br/>Adventure Series.<br/>Agnostic Annual.<br/>Agricultural Almanac, Vinton's.<br/>Agricultural Society's Journal.*<br/>All the Year Round.<br/>Almanacs, General—<br/>    Almanach de Gotha.<br/>    Almanach Hachette.<br/>    American Almanac.<br/>    Border Almanac.<br/>    British Almanac and Companion.<br/>    Illustrated London Almanac.<br/>    Oliver &amp; Boyd's, with Supple-<br/>        ments.<br/>    Orkney and Shetland Almanac.<br/>    Whitaker's Almanack.<br/>    World Almanac.<br/>American Naturalist.<br/>Animal World.*<br/>Annalen der Physik und Chemie.<br/>Annuaire-almanach du Commerce.<br/>Annual Literary Index.<br/>Annual Register.<br/>Anthropological Institute, Journal.*<br/>Anti-Slavery Reporter.*<br/>Anti-Tobacco Journal.*<br/>Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of,<br/>    Proceedings.<br/>Antiquary.<br/>Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia.<br/>Arbitrator.*<br/>Arboricultural Society, Scottish,<br/>    Transactions.*<br/>Archæologia.<br/>Archæological Association, British,<br/>    Journal.<br/>Archæologist, Illustrated.</p> | <p>Architect.<br/>Architect, British.<br/>Architects, Royal Institute of British,<br/>    Journal.*<br/>Army and Navy Gazette.*<br/>Art—<br/>    Academy Notes.<br/>    Academy Sketches.<br/>    Art Annual.<br/>    Art Journal.<br/>    Chronique des Arts.<br/>    European Pictures of the Year.<br/>    Gazette des Beaux Arts.<br/>    L'Art.<br/>    Magazine of Art.<br/>    New Gallery Notes.<br/>    Paris. Catalogue Illustré du<br/>        Salon.<br/>    Pictures of the Year.<br/>    Portfolio.<br/>    R. A. Exhibition Catalogue.<br/>    Royal Academy Pictures.<br/>    Studio.<br/>    Year's Art.<br/>Arts, Journal of Society of.*<br/>Arundel Society Publications.<br/>Assurance Agents' Review.*<br/>Assure.<br/>Atalanta.<br/>Athenæum.<br/>Atlantic Monthly.<br/>Ayrshire and Galloway Archæo-<br/>    logical Association Publications.<br/>Babylonian and Oriental Record.<br/>Badminton Library.<br/>Baird Lectures.<br/>Balfour Lectures.<br/>Ballad Society Publications.<br/>Bampton Lectures.<br/>Bazaar Exchange and Mart.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- Bible Advocate.\*  
 Bible Classes, Hand-books for.  
 Bible Knowledge, By-Paths of.  
 Bibliographica.  
 Bibliotheca Sacra.  
 Black and White.  
 Blackie's Science Text Books.  
 Blackwood's Magazine.  
 Board of Trade Journal.  
 Bon-Accord.\*  
 Book-Lover's Library.  
 Book-Plate Annual.  
 Book-Prices Current.  
 Bookman.  
 Bookseller.  
 Borderland.  
 Botanical Magazine, Curtis.  
 Botany, Annals of.  
 Boyle Lectures.  
 Bradshaw's Railway Guide.  
 British and Colonial Printer.  
 British Association for the Advance-  
 ment of Science, Reports.  
 British Clay-worker.\*  
 British Friend.  
 British Quarterly Trade Review.\*  
 British Record Society Publications.  
 British Weekly.  
 Broad Arrow.  
 Builder.  
 Builders' Reporter.\*  
 Building News.  
 Burdett's Hospital Annual.  
 Burdett's Official Intelligence.  
 Burnett Lectures.  
 Burns Chronicle, Annual.  
 Cabinet Maker.  
 Cairngorm Club Journal.  
 Caledonian Curling Club Annual.  
 Camden Library.  
 Camden Society Publications.  
 Canadian Gazette.\*  
 Catholic Directory.  
 Catholic Directory, Scotland.  
 Catholic Standard Library.  
 Century Magazine.  
 Chambers's Journal.  
 Charity Organisation Review.\*  
 Chaucer Society Publications.  
 Chemical Industry Society, Journal.  
 Chemical News.  
 Chemical Society, Journal.  
 Chemical Trade Journal.  
 Chemistry. Jahresbericht über die  
 Fortschritte der Chemie.  
 Chemist and Druggist.  
 Chemist and Druggist's Diary.  
 Chetham Society Publications.  
 Child's Guardian.\*  
 Christadelphian.\*  
 Christian Herald.  
 Christian Leader (Cincinnati).\*  
 Christian World.  
 Church Almanac, Grant's.  
 Church Congress, Report.  
 Church of England Year Book.  
 Church of Scotland, Book of the.  
 Church Quarterly Review.  
 Church Times.  
 Civil Service Aspirant.\*  
 Civil Service Examiner.\*  
 Civil Service Year Book.  
 Civilian.  
 Classical Review.  
 Clergy List.  
 Clerical Directory, Crockford's.  
 Clique.  
 Clubs, List of English.  
 Colliery Guardian.\*  
 Colliery Manager.\*  
 Colonial Office List.  
 Colonial Year Book.  
 Colonies and India.  
 Commerce, Year Book of.  
 Congregational Year Book.  
 Constitutional Year Book.  
 Contemporary Review.  
 Contemporary Science Series.  
 Contract Journal.  
 Cook's Excursionist.\*  
 Co-operative News.  
 Co-operative Societies' Annual.  
 Cornhill Magazine.  
 County Histories, Popular.  
 Courrier de Londres.  
 Cowkeeper and Dairyman's Journal.\*  
 Critical Review.  
 Cunningham Lectures.  
 Dial (Chicago).  
 Directories, various.  
 Disestablishment Banner.\*  
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion  
 Dramatic Notes.  
 Drapers' Record.\*  
 Dublin Freeman's Journal.  
 Dublin Review.  
 Dyer.\*  
 Early English Text Society Pub-  
 lications.  
 Economic Journal.  
 Economist.  
 Edinburgh Botanical Society, Trans-  
 actions.\*  
 Edinburgh Directory.  
 Edinburgh Gazette.  
 Edinburgh Medical School Calendar.

- |                                               |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Edinburgh Review.                             | Free Russia.*                                |
| Edinburgh, Royal Society of, Transactions.    | Garden.                                      |
| Education Series, International.              | Gardeners' Chronicle.                        |
| Educational News.                             | Gas Lighting, Journal of.                    |
| Educational Times.                            | Gas World.                                   |
| Egypt Exploration Fund Publications.          | Gegenwart.                                   |
| Electrical Review.                            | Gentleman's Magazine.                        |
| Electrician.                                  | Gentlewoman.                                 |
| "Electrician" Series.                         | Geographical Journal.*                       |
| Emigrant.*                                    | Geological Magazine.                         |
| Emigrants' Information Office Handbooks.      | Geological Record.                           |
| Engineer.                                     | Geological Society, Quarterly Journal.       |
| Engineering.                                  | Geology, British, Annals of.                 |
| Engineering and Mining Journal (New York).    | Gifford Lectures.                            |
| Engineering Record.                           | GLASGOW. Amateur.                            |
| Engineering Review.*                          | „ Archaeological Society, Transactions.*     |
| Engineers, Municipal and County, Proceedings. | „ Bailie.*                                   |
| Engineers, Society of, Transactions.          | „ British Baker, Confectioner, and Purveyor. |
| English and Foreign Philosophical Library.    | „ Building Industries.                       |
| English Historical Contemporary Writers.      | „ Bulwark.*                                  |
| English Historical Review.                    | „ Celtic Monthly.                            |
| English Illustrated Magazine.                 | „ Christian Citizen.                         |
| English Mechanic.                             | „ Christian Leader.*                         |
| Englishwoman's Year-book.                     | „ Christian News.                            |
| Entomologist.                                 | „ Christian Scotsman.                        |
| Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.              | „ City Accounts.*                            |
| Era.                                          | „ Clyde Bill of Entry.                       |
| Era Almanack.                                 | „ Comet.                                     |
| Ethics, International Journal of.             | „ Commercial Memorandum Book.*               |
| Ex Libris Journal.                            | „ Criminal Returns.*                         |
| Ex Libris Series.                             | „ Directory.                                 |
| Expositor.                                    | „ Eastern Bells.*                            |
| Expository Times.                             | „ Echo.                                      |
| Faith, The.*                                  | „ Engineer and Iron Trades Advertiser.       |
| Fancier's Gazette.                            | „ Evening Citizen.                           |
| Farming World.                                | „ Evening News.                              |
| Farming World Year Book.                      | „ Evening Times.                             |
| Field.                                        | „ Fine Arts Institute Catalogue.*            |
| Financial Reform Almanac.                     | „ First Lanark Rifles Gazette.*              |
| Financial Reformer.*                          | „ Geological Society, Transactions.*         |
| Fire and Water.*                              | „ Good Templar.*                             |
| Folk Lore.                                    | „ Guide.*                                    |
| Folk Lore Society Publications.               | „ Herald.                                    |
| Football Annual.                              | „ Investigator.*                             |
| Football Annual, Scottish.                    | „ La Clyde.*                                 |
| Football Annual, Scottish Junior.             | „ League Journal.*                           |
| Foreign Office List.                          | „ Medical Journal.*                          |
| Foresters' Friendly Society Report.*          | „ Murray's Railway Time Table.*              |
| Foresters' Miscellany.*                       | „ National Guardian.*                        |
| Fortnightly Review.                           |                                              |
| Free Church of Scotland Monthly.*             |                                              |

|                                                 |                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GLASGOW. Natural History Society, Proceedings.* | Together with Reports of many local institutions, charitable and other. |
| „ North British Daily Mail.                     | Golfing Annual.                                                         |
| „ Observer.                                     | Good Words.                                                             |
| „ Oils, Colours, and Dry-salteries.             | Govan Press.                                                            |
| „ Parkhead Advertiser.                          | Graphic.                                                                |
| „ Parochial Boards, Reports.*                   | Graphic. Daily.                                                         |
| „ Pen and Pencil.*                              | Great Writers.                                                          |
| „ Philosophical Society, Proceedings.*          | Greenock Directory.                                                     |
| „ Post Office Guide.                            | Grimm Library.                                                          |
| „ Professional.                                 | Grocer.                                                                 |
| „ Property Circular.*                           | Grocer and Oil Trade Review Diary.                                      |
| „ Quiz.*                                        | Hakluyt Society Publications.                                           |
| „ Reformed Presbyterian Witness.                | Hardware Trade Journal.*                                                |
| „ Sabbath School Magazine.*                     | Harleian Society Publications.                                          |
| „ St. Rollox Express.                           | Harper's Monthly.                                                       |
| „ Sanitary Journal.*                            | Harper's Weekly (New York).                                             |
| „ School Board Reports.*                        | Hart's Army List.                                                       |
| „ School Monthly.*                              | Hazell's Annual.                                                        |
| „ Scottish Accountant.*                         | Health.                                                                 |
| „ Scottish Co-operator.                         | Health, Herald of.*                                                     |
| „ Scottish Cyclist.*                            | Herald of Peace.*                                                       |
| „ Scottish Farmer.                              | Heretic.*                                                               |
| „ Scottish Freemason.                           | Hibbert Lectures.                                                       |
| „ Scottish Law Review.                          | Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Transactions.            |
| „ Scottish Leather Trader.*                     | Historic Towns.                                                         |
| „ Scottish Musical Monthly.                     | Historical Society, Royal, Publications.                                |
| „ Scottish Musical Review.*                     | Hochschul-Nachrichten.*                                                 |
| „ Scottish Nights.                              | Homœopathic World.                                                      |
| „ Scottish Referee.                             | Hood's Comic Annual.                                                    |
| „ Scottish Reformer.*                           | Horological Journal.                                                    |
| „ Scottish Sport.                               | Horticulture, Journal of.                                               |
| „ Scottish Weekly.*                             | Hosier and Glover's Gazette.*                                           |
| „ Script Phonographic Journal.*                 | Hospital.                                                               |
| „ Single Tax.                                   | Housewife.                                                              |
| „ Southern Press.                               | Hulsean Lectures.                                                       |
| „ Third Lanark Chronicle.*                      | Illustrated London News.                                                |
| „ Time and Tide.                                | Illustration, L'.                                                       |
| „ University Local Examinations Report.         | Imperial Institute Year Book.                                           |
| „ University Magazine.                          | India List.                                                             |
| „ Victualling Trades Review.*                   | India Office List.                                                      |
| „ Vital Statistics.*                            | India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha Trades' Journal.*                         |
| „ Voters Register.*                             | India, Rulers of.                                                       |
| „ Weekly Citizen.                               | Indian Engineer.*                                                       |
| „ Weekly Echo.                                  | Indian Engineering College, Royal, Calendar.                            |
| „ Weekly Herald.                                | Indian History, Epochs of.                                              |
| „ Weekly Mail.                                  | Industries and Iron.                                                    |
| „ Weekly Register, and Supplement.              | Inquirer.                                                               |
| „ Y. M. C. Magazine.*                           | Insurance Agent.*                                                       |
|                                                 | Insurance and Banking Review.                                           |
|                                                 | Insurance and Financial Gazette.                                        |
|                                                 | Insurance Record.                                                       |
|                                                 | Insurance Year Book.                                                    |

- |                                               |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Edinburgh Review.                             | Free Russia.*                                |
| Edinburgh, Royal Society of, Transactions.    | Garden.                                      |
| Education Series, International.              | Gardeners' Chronicle.                        |
| Educational News.                             | Gas Lighting, Journal of.                    |
| Educational Times.                            | Gas World.                                   |
| Egypt Exploration Fund Publications.          | Gegenwart.                                   |
| Electrical Review.                            | Gentleman's Magazine.                        |
| Electrician.                                  | Gentlewoman.                                 |
| "Electrician" Series.                         | Geographical Journal.*                       |
| Emigrant.*                                    | Geological Magazine.                         |
| Emigrants' Information Office Hand books.     | Geological Record.                           |
| Engineer.                                     | Geological Society, Quarterly Journal.       |
| Engineering.                                  | Geology, British, Annals of.                 |
| Engineering and Mining Journal (New York).    | Gifford Lectures.                            |
| Engineering Record.                           | GLASGOW. Amateur.                            |
| Engineering Review.*                          | „ Archaeological Society, Transactions.*     |
| Engineers, Municipal and County, Proceedings. | „ Bailie.*                                   |
| Engineers, Society of, Transactions.          | „ British Baker, Confectioner, and Purveyor. |
| English and Foreign Philosophical Library.    | „ Building Industries.                       |
| English Historical Contemporary Writers.      | „ Bulwark.*                                  |
| English Historical Review.                    | „ Celtic Monthly.                            |
| English Illustrated Magazine.                 | „ Christian Citizen.                         |
| English Mechanic.                             | „ Christian Leader.*                         |
| Englishwoman's Year-book.                     | „ Christian News.                            |
| Entomologist.                                 | „ Christian Scotsman.                        |
| Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.              | „ City Accounts.*                            |
| Era.                                          | „ Clyde Bill of Entry.                       |
| Era Almanack.                                 | „ Comet.                                     |
| Ethics, International Journal of.             | „ Commercial Memorandum Book.*               |
| Ex Libris Journal.                            | „ Criminal Returns.*                         |
| Ex Libris Series.                             | „ Directory.                                 |
| Expositor.                                    | „ Eastern Bells.*                            |
| Expository Times.                             | „ Echo.                                      |
| Faith, The.*                                  | „ Engineer and Iron Trades Advertiser.       |
| Fancier's Gazette.                            | „ Evening Citizen.                           |
| Farming World.                                | „ Evening News.                              |
| Farming World Year Book.                      | „ Evening Times.                             |
| Field.                                        | „ Fine Arts Institute Catalogue.*            |
| Financial Reform Almanac.                     | „ First Lanark Rifles Gazette.*              |
| Financial Reformer.*                          | „ Geological Society, Transactions.*         |
| Fire and Water.*                              | „ Good Templar.*                             |
| Folk Lore.                                    | „ Guide.*                                    |
| Folk Lore Society Publications.               | „ Herald.                                    |
| Football Annual.                              | „ Investigator.*                             |
| Football Annual, Scottish.                    | „ La Clyde.*                                 |
| Football Annual, Scottish Junior.             | „ League Journal.*                           |
| Foreign Office List.                          | „ Medical Journal.*                          |
| Foresters' Friendly Society Report.*          | „ Murray's Railway Time Table.*              |
| Foresters' Miscellany.*                       | „ National Guardian.*                        |
| Fortnightly Review.                           |                                              |
| Free Church of Scotland Monthly.*             |                                              |

|                                                 |                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GLASGOW. Natural History Society, Proceedings.* | Together with Reports of many local institutions, charitable and other. |
| „ North British Daily Mail.                     | Golfing Annual.                                                         |
| „ Observer.                                     | Good Words.                                                             |
| „ Oils, Colours, and Dry-salteries.             | Govan Press.                                                            |
| „ Parkhead Advertiser.                          | Graphic.                                                                |
| „ Parochial Boards, Reports.*                   | Graphic, Daily.                                                         |
| „ Pen and Pencil.*                              | Great Writers.                                                          |
| „ Philosophical Society, Proceedings.*          | Greenock Directory.                                                     |
| „ Post Office Guide.                            | Grimm Library.                                                          |
| „ Professional.                                 | Grocer.                                                                 |
| „ Property Circular.*                           | Grocer and Oil Trade Review Diary.                                      |
| „ Quiz.*                                        | Hakluyt Society Publications.                                           |
| „ Reformed Presbyterian Witness.                | Hardware Trade Journal.*                                                |
| Sabbath School Magazine.*                       | Harleian Society Publications.                                          |
| „ St. Rollox Express.                           | Harper's Monthly.                                                       |
| „ Sanitary Journal.*                            | Harper's Weekly (New York).                                             |
| „ School Board Reports.*                        | Hart's Army List.                                                       |
| „ School Monthly.*                              | Hazell's Annual.                                                        |
| „ Scottish Accountant.*                         | Health.                                                                 |
| „ Scottish Co-operator.                         | Health, Herald of.*                                                     |
| „ Scottish Cyclist.*                            | Herald of Peace.*                                                       |
| „ Scottish Farmer.                              | Heretic.*                                                               |
| „ Scottish Freemason.                           | Hibbert Lectures.                                                       |
| „ Scottish Law Review.                          | Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Transactions.            |
| „ Scottish Leather Trader.*                     | Historic Towns.                                                         |
| „ Scottish Musical Monthly.                     | Historical Society, Royal, Publications.                                |
| „ Scottish Musical Review.*                     | Hochschul-Nachrichten.*                                                 |
| „ Scottish Nights.                              | Homœopathic World.                                                      |
| „ Scottish Referee.                             | Hood's Comic Annual.                                                    |
| „ Scottish Reformer.*                           | Horological Journal.                                                    |
| „ Scottish Sport.                               | Horticulture, Journal of.                                               |
| „ Scottish Weekly.*                             | Hosier and Glover's Gazette.*                                           |
| „ Script Phonographic Journal.*                 | Hospital.                                                               |
| „ Single Tax.                                   | Housewife.                                                              |
| „ Southern Press.                               | Hulsean Lectures.                                                       |
| „ Third Lanark Chronicle.*                      | Illustrated London News.                                                |
| „ Time and Tide.                                | Illustration, L'.                                                       |
| „ University Local Examinations Report.         | Imperial Institute Year Book.                                           |
| „ University Magazine.                          | India List.                                                             |
| „ Victualling Trades Review.*                   | India Office List.                                                      |
| „ Vital Statistics.*                            | India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha Trades' Journal.*                         |
| „ Voters Register.*                             | India, Rulers of.                                                       |
| „ Weekly Citizen.                               | Indian Engineer.*                                                       |
| „ Weekly Echo.                                  | Indian Engineering College, Royal, Calendar.                            |
| „ Weekly Herald.                                | Indian History, Epochs of.                                              |
| „ Weekly Mail.                                  | Industries and Iron.                                                    |
| „ Weekly Register, and Supplement.              | Inquirer.                                                               |
| „ Y. M. C. Magazine.*                           | Insurance Agent.*                                                       |
|                                                 | Insurance and Banking Review.                                           |
|                                                 | Insurance and Financial Gazette.                                        |
|                                                 | Insurance Record.                                                       |
|                                                 | Insurance Year Book.                                                    |

- International Humour Series.  
 Invention.  
 Investors' Monthly Manual.  
 Investors' Review.  
 Ireland, Business Directory.  
 Irish Naturalist.  
 Iron and Coal Trades' Review.  
 Iron and Steel Institute, Journal.\*  
 Iron and Steel Trades Journal.\*  
 Iron Trade Circular.  
 Jamaica, Handbook.  
 Jewish Chronicle.  
 Jewish Missionary Herald.\*  
 Jewish Missionary Intelligence.\*  
 Jewish Quarterly Review.  
 Jewish World.  
 Juridical Review.  
 Kew Gardens Bulletin.  
 Knitters' Circular.\*  
 Knowledge.  
 Kosmopolitan.\*  
 Labour Gazette.  
 Lady.  
 Lady's Pictorial.  
 Lancet.  
 Land and Water.  
 Languages.  
 Law Directory, Scottish.  
 Law List.  
 Law List, Scottish.  
 Law Times, and Reports.  
 Leisure Hour.  
 Liberal.  
 Liberator.\*  
 Libraries: Reports, Bulletins, and  
     other Papers. See DONATIONS,  
     pp. 52-55  
 Library.  
 Library Association Year-book.  
 Library Journal (New York).  
 Library Notes.  
 Library of Philosophy.  
 Life and Work.\*  
 Lightning.\*  
 Literary News (New York).\*  
 Literary World.  
 Live Stock Journal.  
 Live Stock Journal Almanac.  
 Local Government Chronicle.  
 London Business Directory.\*  
 London, City and Guilds of, Institute,  
     Programme.  
 London Gazette.  
 London P.O. Directory.  
 London Quarterly Review.  
 Longman's Magazine.  
 Longmans' Notes on Books.\*  
 Low's English Catalogue of Books.  
 Lucifer.  
 Machinery.\*  
 Machinery Market.  
 Macmillan's Magazine.  
 Marine Engineer.  
 Marine Engineers' Annual.  
 Medical Directory.  
 Medical Journal, British.\*  
 Medical Register.  
 Medicine, Braithwaite's Retrospect.  
 Medium and Daybreak.\*  
 Men of the Bible.  
 Men with a Mission.  
 Mercantile Navy List.  
 Mermaid Series.  
 Messenger.\*  
 Metal Worker (New York).  
 Microscopical Science, Quarterly  
     Journal.  
 Microscopical Society, Royal,  
     Journal.  
 Miller.  
 Mind.  
 Mineralogical Magazine.  
 Mining Institute of Scotland, Trans-  
     actions.\*  
 Mining Journal.  
 Mining Manual.  
 Money Market Review.\*  
 Music, Magazine of.  
 Musical Directory.  
 Musical Herald.  
 Musical Opinion.  
 Musical Standard.  
 Musical Times.  
 Nation (New York).  
 National Churches.  
 National Observer.  
 National Review.  
 Natural Food.\*  
 Natural History, Annals of.  
 Natural Science.  
 Naturalist's Library, Allen's.  
 Nature.  
 Nature Notes.\*  
 Nature Series.  
 Nautical Almanac.  
 Nautical Almanac, Brown's.  
 Naval Annual.  
 Naval Architects, Institute of,  
     Transactions.  
 Navy List.  
 New Church Magazine.\*  
 New Club Series.  
 New Review.  
 New Spalding Club.  
 Newspaper Press Directory.  
 Nicene and Post Nicene Fathers.

nth Century.  
 American Review.  
 British Agriculturist.  
 British Economist.  
 and Queries.  
 natic Circular.  
 g Record.  
 atory.  
 Colourman's Journal.  
 Magic Lantern Journal.\*  
 Album.  
 n Gazette.  
 Directory.  
 tographical Society Publica-  
 ns.  
 ne Exploration Fund,  
 arterly Statement.  
 all Budget.  
 all Magazine.  
 and Printing Trades Journal.  
 nentary Debates.  
 nentary Reports and Returns  
 issued, with Votes and Daily  
 oceedings.  
 : and Maryhill Press.  
 : Star.  
 es, various.  
 s Friend.  
 cal Literature, Index to.  
 al Rights Journal.\*  
 aceutical Journal.\*  
 icy, Year Book of.  
 phical Classics for English  
 aders.  
 phical Magazine.  
 phy, Speculative, Journal of.  
 ic Journal.  
 ram.\*  
 rapher, Practical.  
 raphic Almanac, British  
 urnal.  
 raphic News.  
 raphic Work.\*  
 raphy, British Journal of.  
 raphy, Year Book of.  
 oll Society Publications.  
 al Science Quarterly.  
 haws News.  
 r Astronomy.  
 ist Review.\*  
 fice Guide.  
 r Gazette.  
 .  
 ews.  
 Sell's World's Press.  
 's Register.  
 al Research Society,  
 oceedings.

Public Opinion.  
 Public Schools Year Book.  
 Publishers' Circular.  
 Publishers' Trade List Annual.  
 Publishers' Weekly (New York).  
 Punch.  
 Quarterly Review.  
 Queen.  
 Railway Herald.  
 Railway Time Tables, Local and other.  
 Presented by the Companies.  
 Railway Times.  
 Railway World.\*  
 Ray Society Publications.  
 Realm.  
 Registrar-General's Weekly,  
 Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual  
 Returns for Scotland.\*  
 Reliquary.  
 Reporters' Journal.  
 Reporters' Magazine.  
 Review of Reviews.  
 Revue Bleue.  
 Revue des deux Mondes.  
 Rhind Lectures.  
 Rock.  
 Romanes Lectures.  
 Royal Institution of Great Britain,  
 Proceedings.  
 Royal Society, Philosophical Trans-  
 actions of.\*  
 Royal Society, Proceedings of.\*  
 Sacred Books of the East.  
 Saga Library.  
 St. James's Budget.  
 Sanitary Record.  
 Santa Lucia.  
 Santa Lucia Almanac.  
 Saturday Review.  
 School Board Chronicle.  
 Schoolmaster.  
 Schoolmistress.  
 Science—  
 American Journal of Science.  
 Année Scientifique.  
 Comptes Rendus des Séances de  
 l'Académie des Sciences.  
 International Scientific Series.  
 Revue Scientifique.  
 Science and Art.  
 Science and Art Department  
 Directory.  
 Science and Art Department Ex-  
 amination Papers.  
 Science-Gossip.  
 Science, Year Book of.  
 Scientific American, and  
 Supplement.

- Scientific and Learned Societies,  
Year Book.
- Scotland—  
County Directory.  
Court of Session and Sheriff-Court  
Annual.  
Education, Committee of Council  
on. Report.  
Exchequer Rolls.  
MacDonald's Directory.  
Parliament House Book.  
Parochial Directory.  
Register of Privy Council.  
Register of the Great Seal.  
Slater's Directory.  
Sportsman's Guide.  
Telephone Directory.
- Scots Law Times.  
Scots Magazine.  
Scotsman.  
Scottish Antiquary.  
Scottish Church and University  
Almanac.  
Scottish Educational Year Book.  
Scottish Fancier.  
Scottish Geographical Magazine.  
Scottish History Society Publica-  
tions.  
Scottish Law Reporter.  
Scottish Meteorological Society,  
Journal.  
Scottish Mountaineering Club,  
Journal.  
Scottish Natural History, Annals of.  
Scottish Notes and Queries.  
Scottish Phonographer.  
Scottish Review.  
Scottish Text Society Publications.  
Scribner's Magazine.  
Seaman's Annual, M'Gregor's.  
Seamen, Deceased, Register of.  
Selden Society Publications.  
Shipping World.  
"Shipping World" Year Book.  
Shorthand Magazine.  
Sketch.  
Social Science Series.  
Speaker.  
Specialist's Series.  
Spectator.  
Spinning Wheel.  
Statesman's Year Book.  
Statesmen Series.  
Stationery Trades Journal.  
Statist.  
Statistical Society, London, Journal.  
Statutes, Public General.  
Statutes, Public General, Scotland.
- Stick and Umbrella News.\*  
Stock Exchange Year Book.  
Story of the Nations.  
Sunday Magazine.  
Surtees Society Publications.  
Symons's British Rainfall.  
Tablet.  
Technical and Secondary Education,  
Record.  
Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's.  
Temple Bar.  
Textile Industries and Journal of  
Fabrics.\*  
Textile Manufacturer.  
"Textile Manufacturer" Annual.  
Textile Recorder.  
Theatre.  
Theological Library, International.  
Thom's Official Directory.  
Timber Trades Journal.  
Times.  
Times' Annual.  
Times Index, Palmer's.  
To-Day.  
Tool and Machinery Register.\*  
Tour du Monde.  
Trade and Navigation Accounts.  
Trade Marks Journal.  
Trübner's Simplified Grammars.  
Truth.  
Undertakers' Journal.\*  
Union Line Gazette.\*  
United States Government—  
Reports of various Departments.\*  
Universities. Minerva: Jahrbuch der  
Gelehrten Welt.  
University Calendars—  
Aberdeen.  
Cambridge.  
Dublin, Royal University of  
Ireland.  
Dublin, University.  
Dundee.\*  
Durham.\*  
Edinburgh.  
Free Church College.  
Glasgow, Anderson's College  
Medical School.\*  
,, St. Mungo's College.  
,, Technical College.  
,, University.  
London, College of Preceptors.  
,, Queen's College.  
,, Royal College of Surgeons.  
,, Trinity College.  
,, University.  
,, University Correspond-  
ence College.\*



|                                                    |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester. | Weale's Series, as issued.              |
| Oxford.                                            | Western World.*                         |
| St. Andrews.                                       | Westminster Budget.                     |
| Toronto.*                                          | Westminster Review.                     |
| University Correspondent.*                         | Whittaker's Library of Popular Science. |
| University Extension Series.                       | Who's Who.                              |
| Vaccination Inquirer.*                             | Woman.                                  |
| Vanity Fair.                                       | World.                                  |
| Vegetarian.                                        | Young Man.                              |
| Vegetarian Messenger.*                             | Young Woman.                            |
| Victoria Institute, Transactions.                  | Zoological Record.                      |
| Warburton Lectures.                                | Zoologist.                              |
| Watchmaker.                                        | Zoophilist.*                            |

## DONORS AND DONATIONS.

1892, 1893, 1894.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESENTED ARE MARKED \* IN  
THE LIST, pp. 29-36.

THE HON. THE LORD PROVOST, JAMES BELL, ESQ.

La Basilica di San Marco in Venezia. Issued by the Cavalier Ferdinand Ongania, 1880-92. Fifteen large quarto and three (in two) large folio volumes, with chromo-lithographic and other illustrations.

FROM THE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.

Transactions and other Publications of the following Scientific Societies, etc., 1,819 volumes :—

AGRAM. Societas Historico-Naturalis Croatica.

ALBANY, N.Y. New York State Museum.

AMSTERDAM. Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen.

BASLE. Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

BERGEN. Bergen Museum.

BONN. Naturhistorischer Verein der Preussischen Rheinlande.

BORDEAUX. Société Linnéenne.

BOSTON, MASS. Boston Society of Natural History.

BREMEN. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.

BRISBANE. Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland Branch.

BRÜNN. Naturforschender Verein.

BRUNSWICK. Verein für Naturwissenschaft.

BRUSSELS. Société Entomologique de Belgique.

— Société Malacologique de Belgique.

— Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique.

BUDA-PESTH. Királyi Magyar Természettudományi Társulat.

— Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn.

BUENOS AYRES. Museo de La Plata.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Cambridge Entomological Club.

— Museum of Comparative Zoology.

— Nuttall Ornithological Club.

CASSEL. Verein für Naturkunde.

- CHERBOURG.** Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques.
- CINCINNATI.** Society of Natural History.
- COIMBRA.** Sociedade Broteriana.
- CORDOVA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.** Academia Nacional de Ciencias.
- DANTZIC.** Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
- DAVENPORT, IOWA.** Academy of Natural Sciences.
- DRESDEN.** Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.
- ELBERFELD.** Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.
- FLORENCE.** Società Entomologica Italiana.
- FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN.** Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
- GHEENT.** Kruidkundig Genootschap Dodonaea.  
— Natuurwetenschappelijk Genootschap.
- GIESSEN.** Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur und Heilkunde.
- GORLITZ.** Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
- GRANVILLE, OHIO.** Denison University Scientific Laboratories.
- GRATZ.** Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark.
- GREIFSWALD.** Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein von Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen.
- HAGUE, THE.** Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging.
- HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.** Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science.
- HALLE.** Kaiserliche Leopold-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher.  
— Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
- HAMBURG.** Hamburgischer Wissenschaftlicher Anstalt.  
— Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.
- HEIDELBERG.** Naturhistorisch-medicinischer Verein.
- HELSINGFORS.** Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.
- KIEL.** Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Schleswig-Holstein.
- KIEV.** Société des Naturalistes. (In Russ.)
- KONIGSBERG.** Physikalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft.
- LANDSHUT.** Botanischer Verein.
- LAWRENCE, KANSAS.** Kansas University Quarterly.
- LEIPSIK.** Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
- LIEGE.** Société Royale des Sciences.
- LONDON.** Geological Society.
- LONDON, ONTARIO.** Canadian Entomologist.
- LUXEMBURG.** Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde.
- LYONS.** Société d'Études Scientifiques.  
— Société Linnéenne.
- MADISON, WISCONSIN.** Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.

- MADRID. Sociedad Española de Historia Natural.
- MAGDEBURG. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.
- MANCHESTER. Geological Society.
- MELBOURNE. Board of Science.  
— Gold Fields Statistics.
- MERIDEN, CONN. Scientific Association.
- METZ. Société d' Histoire Naturelle.
- MEXICO. Sociedad Científica " Antonio Alzate."
- MILWAUKEE. Natural History Society of Wisconsin.  
— Naturhistorischer Verein.  
— Public Museum.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA. Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences.
- MONTVIDEO. Museo Nacional.
- MONTREAL. Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.
- MOSCOW. Société Impériale des Naturalistes.
- MUNICH. Bayerische Botanische Gesellschaft.
- MÜNSTER. Westfälischer Provinzial-Verein für Wissenschaft und Kunst.
- NEUCHÂTEL. Société des Sciences Naturelles.
- NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y. Natural Science Association of Staten Island.
- NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT. Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
- NEW YORK. Academy of Sciences.  
— Journal of Comparative Medicine.  
— Linnæan Society.  
— Microscopical Society.  
— Scientific Alliance.
- NUREMBERG. Deutsche Anthropologische Gesellschaft.  
— Naturhistorische Gesellschaft.
- ODESSA. Société des Naturalistes de la Nouvelle-Russie. (In Russ.)
- OSNABURG. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.
- OTTAWA. Experimental Farms.
- PADUA. La Nuova Notarisia.  
— Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali.
- PARIS. Annales des Sciences Naturelles.  
— Société Entomologique de France.  
— Société Zoologique de France.
- PASSAU. Naturhistorischer Verein.
- PHILADELPHIA. Academy of Natural Sciences.  
— American Naturalist.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. Vassar Brothers Institute.
- PRAGUE. Königlich-Böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.
- RALEIGH, N.C. Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. ♣
- RIO DE JANEIRO. Museu Nacional.

- ROCHESTER, N.Y. Academy of Science.  
 ROME. Rassegna delle Scienze Geologiche in Italia.  
 — Società Romana per gli Studi Zoologici.  
 SAINT JOHN, N.B. Natural History Society of New Brunswick.  
 SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI. Academy of Science.  
 SAINT PETERSBURG. Comité Géologique.  
 — Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft.  
 — Societas Entomologica Rossica.  
 SALEM, MASS. Essex Institute.  
 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. California Academy of Sciences.  
 SANTIAGO. Deutscher Wissenschaftlicher Verein.  
 — Société Scientifique du Chili.  
 SCHAFFHAUSEN. Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft.  
 SOMERVILLE, MASS. Tufts College.  
 STETTIN. Entomologischer Verein.  
 STOCKHOLM. Société Entomologique.  
 STUTTGARD. Verein für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg.  
 SYDNEY. Australian Museum.  
 TOKYO. Imperial University of Japan.  
 TORONTO. Canadian Institute.  
 — Entomological Society of Ontario.  
 — Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario.  
 TRENTON, N.J. Natural History Society.  
 TRENTSCHIN. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.  
 TRIESTE. Museo Civico di Storia Naturale.  
 — Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali.  
 VENICE. Notarisia Commentarium Phycologicum.  
 VIENNA. Zoologisch-botanischer Verein.  
 — K.-K. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum.  
 — Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.  
 — Ornithologischer Verein.  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. Smithsonian Institution.  
 — United States Geological Survey.  
 WELLINGTON, N.Z. New Zealand Institute.  
 WINNIPEG. Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba.  
 ZÜRICH. Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

---

FROM THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.

Transactions and other Publications of the following Scientific Societies,  
 etc., 636 volumes :—

ADELAIDE. Royal Society of South Australia.

BERLIN. Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft.

— Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften.

BRUSSELS. Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique.

CAEN. Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences.

— Société Linnéenne de Normandie.

COLUMBUS, OHIO. Geological Survey of Ohio.

DENVER, COL. Colorado Scientific Society.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO. Hamilton Association.

HARRISBURG, PA. Geological Survey of Pennsylvania.

HAVRE-DE-GRÂCE. Société Géologique de Normandie.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Geological Survey of Indiana.

JEFFERSON, MO. Geological Survey of Missouri.

LISBON. Comissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos de Portugal.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. Geological Survey of Arkansas.

MADISON, WIS. Geology of Wisconsin.

MELBOURNE. Geological Survey of Victoria.

MILAN. Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota.

MODENA. Regia Accademia di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti.

MONTREAL. Natural History Society of Montreal.

MUNICH. Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.

NEW YORK. Academy of Sciences.

PARIS. Société Géologique de France.

PHILADELPHIA. American Philosophical Society.

-- Wagner Free Institute of Science.

PISA. Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali.

PRAGUE. Comité für die Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen.

RIO DE JANEIRO. Museu Nacional.

— Observatoire Impérial.

ROME. Reale Accademia dei Lincei.

STOCKHOLM. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Academi.

SYDNEY, N.S.W. Department of Mines, New South Wales.

— Royal Society of New South Wales.

TOPEKA, KAN. Kansas Academy of Science.

VIENNA. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.

-- K.-K. Geologische Reichsanstalt.

WASHINGTON, D.C. U.S. Geological Survey.

---

BRITISH MUSEUM, TRUSTEES OF THE, *per* E. M. THOMPSON, LL.D., Principal Librarian. Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection, vols. 2-3, 1891-93. Catalogue of Fans and Fan-leaves, 1893.

Index of Artists represented in the Department of Prints and Drawings, vol. 1. Catalogue of Romances in the Department of Manuscripts, vol. 2, 1893. Catalogue of English Coins, vol. 2, 1893. Catalogue of Sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, vol. 1, 1892. Catalogue of Seals, vol. 2, 1892. Catalogue of Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts. Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Spanish Language, vol. 4., 1893. Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books, 1893. Subject Index to Modern Works added to the... British Museum, 1885-90. Catalogue of Printed Books, as issued.

BRITISH MUSEUM, NATURAL HISTORY, TRUSTEES OF, *per* PROFESSOR W. H. FLOWER, Director. Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum, vols. 16-17, 20-23, 1891-94. Fossil Plants of the Wealden, 1894. Catalogue of British Echinoderms, 1892. Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi, 1893. Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum, vol. 1, 1893. Illustrations of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the British Museum, part 9, 1893. Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum, vol. 1. Monograph of Lichens, part 1, 1894.

ABERDEEN. CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. Accounts of the City of Aberdeen, 1890-4, 4 vols.

ADAM, JAMES, *of Kilmarnock*. Glasgow Theatrical Observer, Vol. I., 1824.

ADMIRALTY, LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF, *per* THE ASTRONOMER-ROYAL, GREENWICH. Annals of the Cape Observatory, vol. 1, parts 2-4. Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich, 1889-1891, 3 vols. Greenwich Spectroscopic and Photographic Results, 1890-1891. Helium Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1893. Greenwich Five-year Catalogue of 258 Stars, for 1890. Observations of the time of swing of the Indian Invariable Pendulums (Greenwich), 1889. Report of Her Majesty's Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope, 1879-89.

AGAR, T. F. Five pamphlets on the Argentine Republic.

AGNEW, STAIR, C.B., *Keeper of the Records of Scotland and Registrar-General*. Annual Indexes to the Services of Heirs in Scotland, 1890 to 1893, 3 vols., with supplements.

AIKMAN, C. M., *the author*. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, 1894. Manure and the Principles of Manuring, 1894. Two other volumes.

AIRD, ANDREW, *the author*. Triumphs of the Press, 1892. Glimpses of Old Glasgow, 1894.

ALBANY, NEW YORK STATE UNIVERSITY. Regents' Bulletins.

ALLAN, WILLIAM, M.P., *the author*. The Engine Room, 1877. Ian Vor, 1876. A Life Pursuit, 1881. After Toil Songs, 1882. Lays of Leisure, 1883. Northern Lights, 1889. A Book of Songs, 1890. A Book of Poems, 1891. Gordon, or the Rose of Methlic, 1894.

ALLEN, WILLIAM, & Co., MESSRS. Nottingham Illustrated.

ANDERSON, GEORGE, *of Melbourne, the author*. The Agnostic, and other Poems. 1894.

ANDERSON, JAMES S. World's Columbian Exposition, Official Catalogue.

ANDERSON, JOHN, *the compiler*. Catalogue of Early Belfast Printed Books. 1694-1830. 1894.

- ANDERSON, ROBERT. Press Extracts on the Aqua-aerial Ship, 1886.
- ARCHITECTS, BRITISH, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF. Calendar 1894-95.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL. Censo de Bienes Nacionales, Memoria, por Dr. D. B. Zorrilla, 1890. Episodios Nacionales, 1888. Informe Oficial de la Comision Científica agregada...de la Expedicion al Rio Negro, parts 2, 3, 1881-82. Informes de los Consejeros Legales del Poder Ejecutivo, 3 vols., 1890-91. La República Argentina en la Exposicion Universal de Paris, 1889, 1890. Memorial ajustado... provision de Obispos en esta Iglesia...1886. Mémoire Général...sur les Mines [etc.] dans la République Argentine, 1889. Several pamphlets.
- ARMISTEAD, HON. H. B., of Arkansas. Arkansas Geological Survey, Annual Reports, 1888 and 1890.
- ARMSTRONG, G. F. S., *the author*. One in the Infinite, 1891.
- ASHLEY, W. J., of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., *the author*. The Anglo-Saxon "Township," 1894.
- AUSTRALIA, WESTERN, AGENT-GENERAL. The Coming Colony, by P. Mennell, 1892. Western Australian Year Book, 1890.
- AXON, W. E. A., of Manchester. Alarm to the Back-sliding Generation in the West of Scotland, by John Welsh, 1741. A Present for Mourners. Discussion between Grant and Holyoake, Glasgow, 1854. The Obligations of a Minister of the Gospel, by William Craig, D.D., Foulis, Glasgow, 1764. Poetical Reveries of Joseph Train, 1806. Two pamphlets.
- BAIN, SIR JAMES. Iron and Steel Institute, Journal, 1891-1894. The Iron and Steel Institute in America in 1890: Special Volume of Proceedings, 1893. Year Book of the Imperial Institute, 1892. Index to the Publications of the Anthropological Institute, 1843-1891, by G. W. Bloxam, M.A., 1893.
- BAIRD, JOHN, *the author*. Laws of Succession...of Property in Scotland.
- BAIRD, JOHN. Proceedings at Presentation of Portrait to Mr. J. Duncan.
- BANKERS, INSTITUTE OF, IN SCOTLAND. Annual Reports, 1886-94, 8 vols. Essay on Wills and Bequests, First Prize, by Robert Murray, 1894.
- BATTEN, JOHN M., M.D., of Pittsburgh, Pa., *the author*. Reminiscences of Two Years in the United States Navy, 1881.
- BATTERSBY, COUNCILLOR. The Teinds: where did they come from? by S. Williamson, 1894. Synod Hall Lectures on Church and State, by Ministers of U.P. Church, 1883.
- BEAN, J. W., & SON, MESSRS., *the publishers*. Manual Training for the Standards, by Charles S. Young.
- BELL, MRS. NANCY, *the authoress*. The Story of Early Man, 1891.
- BERRY, JOHN M., *the author*. Proportional Representation, 1892.
- BEVERIDGE, ERSKINE, of Dunfermline, *the author*. Churchyard Memorials of Crail, 1893.
- BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Reports, 1891-94.
- BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, NATIONAL. Reports, 1891 to 1893.
- BICKHAM, C. W., U.S.A. Geological Survey of Kentucky, by N. S. Shaler, 1876.



- BIRD, ROBERT, *the author*. Jesus, the Carpenter of Nazareth, 1892.
- BLACKIE, PRINCIPAL W. G., LL.D. Das Buch der Erde, von Otto Volger, 2 vols., 1859. Das Buch der Geologie, von R. Ludwig, 2 vols., 1861. Hellas, von W. Wagner, 2 vols., 1867. Neuer Hand Atlas uber alle Theile der Erde, von H. Kiepert, 1857. Scotland in Prehistoric Times, by Charles Annandale, 1892. Seventeen pamphlets.
- BOASE, GEORGE C., *of London*. An Account of the Families of Boase or Bowes, 1893.
- BORLAND, WILLIAM. Exposition of Old and New Testaments, by Matthew Henry, 1797, 6 vols. Restoration of the Twelve Tribes of Israel, by W. Chamberlain, 1854. Rev. Richard Cecil's Works, 1838, 2 vols. Sacred Biography, by Henry Hunter, 1802, 5 vols. Spectator, 1871-87, 17 vols. State of Religion and Commonwealth during the Raigne of Charles V., by J. Sleidan, 1560. Fifty-one other volumes.
- BOWES, MR. ALDERMAN, *of Salford*. Mural Paintings in the Manchester Town Hall. Report on Meeting of the Library Association, September, 1893.
- BOYLE, ROBERT. Sanitary Crusade through the East, 1892.
- BRISCOE, J. POTTER, *of Nottingham*. Five Hundred Anecdotes and Narratives, 1838. Miscellanies, in Four Essays, by Sir William Temple, 1761. Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1844. The Farmer's Boy, by Robert Bloomfield, 1828.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Board of Agriculture Reports, 1892, 1893. British Columbia: its Present Resources, etc., 1893.
- BROWN, COLIN RAE, *of London*. Album Scoticarum Rerum: Wallace Monument Movement, 1818. Records...of the National Wallace Monument Movement. De Quincey: Confessions of an Opium Eater, by W. Finlay, 1893. The Dawn of Love, by Colin Rae Brown, 1892.
- BROWN, MISS, *of Lanfine, Ayrshire*. Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, with Western Supplements, 1890 to 1893.
- BROWN, RICHARD, *Professor, the author*. The Sale of Goods Bill, as amended, 1893. The Statute of Frauds in its relation to the Law of Scotland, 1893.
- BROWN, ROBERT, *of Paisley, the author*. Paisley Burns Clubs, 1805-1893, 1893. Memorial Volume of Poems, by the late Mrs. Margaret T. L. M'Leod, 1893.
- BROWNE, T. B., *the publisher*. The Advertiser's A B C, 1892-3. County Council Year Book, 1891.
- BROWNING, JOHN, *of London, the author*. Our Eyes, and how to preserve them, 1894.
- BRYCE, DAVID, *the publisher*. Thumb English Dictionary, 1891. And eight other volumes.
- BUCHAN, W. P. Calvin and Servetus.
- BUCHANAN, J. PARKES-, *of London, the editor*. The Ardoch Register, 1894.
- BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reports, 1891-93.
- BURDETT, HENRY C., *the author*. Prince, Princess, and People: Life of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1889

- BURNS, ROBERT, J.P. Homes for the Workers, by "Social Employer."
- CADELL, GEORGE A. Parcel of pamphlets.
- CAINE, HON. J. T., U.S.A. History of Utah, by H. H. Bancroft, 1890.
- CAMPBELL, J. A., LL.D., M.P., of *Stracathro*. A Memorial History of the Campbells of Milfort, Argyllshire [With Supplement], by M. O. Campbell, 1882-94. Public General Statutes (Scotland), 1891-2. And several vols. of Quarterly Review.
- CAMPBELL, J. M. Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, 12 vols., 1879-91. La Carità nell' Isola d' Ischia, by Ravaschieri, etc., 2 vols., 1883. Naturalists' World, 1884-86. The Frizinghall Naturalist, vol. 2, 1882. And three other volumes.
- CAMPBELL, J. & W., MESSRS. Statutes affecting Scotland, 1854, 1855, 1857-9, 1861, 1863, 7 vols. Twenty other volumes, chiefly directories.
- CANADA, VARIOUS GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS. Experimental Farms, Reports. Minister of Agriculture, Reports. Canadian Archives, Reports. Year Book of Canada, 1893. Reports of the Department of the Interior, 1893. And other official publications.
- CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENCY, per T. GRAHAME. Census of Canada, 1891: Bulletin No. 15. Ottawa, the Capital of the Dominion.
- CARMICHAEL, ROBERT. Glasgow Choral Union: pamphlets. The Memory of Robert Burns, 1892.
- CARNEGIE, ANDREW, U.S.A. History of the Manufacture of Iron in all Ages, by James M. Swank, 1892. Through the South and West with the President, ed. by J. S. Schriver, 1891.
- CERNUSCHI, HENRI, *the author*. Seven pamphlets on Bimetallism.
- CHALMERS, A. K., M.D., *the author*. New Life Table for Glasgow, based on the Mortality of the ten years, 1881-90. Scarlatina and Scarlatinal Sore Throat, 1894.
- CHAPMAN & HALL, MESSRS., *the publishers*. British East Africa and Uganda, 1892. Handbook to the Uganda Question, by E. L. Bentley, 1892.
- CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE. Annual Reports of the Trade and Commerce of Chicago, 3 vols.
- CHURCH OF SCOTLAND GENERAL ASSEMBLY, per THE CLERK. Reports on the Schemes of the Church of Scotland, 1892 to 1894.
- CLARKE, C., *the publisher*. Business Directory of Carlisle and Wigton, 1893. Clarke's Belfast and Northern Counties Directory, 1894.
- CLARKE, THOMAS, M.D., *the author*. A Layman's Theology, 1892.
- CLOUSTON, W. A. Life and Labours of Edward Rehatsek, by F. F. Arbuthnot, 1892. Source and History of the Seventh Novel of the Seventh Day in the Decameron, by W. H. Schofield, 1893.
- CLYDESDALE HORSE SOCIETY, per A. M'NEILAGE. Clydesdale Stud Book, 1892-4, 3 vols.
- COBDEN CLUB. A Study of Small Holdings, by William E. Bear, 1893. Cobden Club Dinner, Speeches, 1893. Industrial Freedom, by B. R. Wise, 1892. On Wages and Hours of Labour, by Sir L. Playfair, 1891. Report of Annual Meeting, 1894.
- COGHILL, WILLIAM C. Some Southern Cities, by J. P. Chalmers, 1892.

- COLLIER, REV. JAMES. Poems, by Robert Burns, Montrose, 1801. The Harp of the Valley, by William S. Ross, N.D. Home, and other Poems and Songs, by Gilbert Clark, 1888. Treatise on Virtue and Happiness, by William Nettleton, Glasgow, 1751.
- COLLINGWOOD BROS., MESSRS., *London, the publishers.* The International Mercantile Directory, 1893.
- COLLINS, SIR WILLIAM, *the late.* Select Christian Authors, with Introductory Essays, 23 vols., v.d. Twenty-six volumes on theological subjects.
- COLONIAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL. Proceedings, 1891 to 1894, 3 vols.
- COLQUHOUN, JAMES, LL.D. Corporation Finance, by J. Colquhoun, 1894. Life of Petrarch, by Mrs. S. Dobson, 1799.
- CONNER, WILLIAM TAIT. Glasgow Architectural Association Sketch Book, 1894.
- COOPER, JAMES. New South Wales, Department of Mines and Agriculture, Report, 1891. Geological Map of New South Wales.
- COPE & CO., MESSRS., *of Liverpool.* Cope's Mixture, 1893. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh, and a Day in a Tobacco Factory, by Joseph Hatton, 1893.
- COPE, W. H., *of Birmingham.* The Mason College Magazine, vols. 6-11.
- COPINGER, W. A. Catalogue of the Copinger Collection of Editions of the Latin Bible, 1893.
- CORMACK, JAMES, & SONS, MESSRS. Reading Backwards, 1892.
- COUNSEL, EDWARD, *the author.* Maxims, Political, Philosophical, and Moral, 2nd edition, 1892.
- CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF, K.T., ETC., *Haigh Hall, Wigan.* Collations and Notes, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1883-4. Hand List of Proclamations, 8vo, 1886. Hand List of Proclamations, 4to, 1891. Hand List of Proclamations, vol. 1, folio, 1893. Catalogue of English Ballads, 1890. Classification Scheme of the Library of Dun Echt Observatory, 1879. Hand List of Boudoir Books, 1881. Hand List of Greek and Latin Writers, 1885. Upon the Facsimiles of De Bastard d'Estang, 1886. Early Bindings exhibited at the Soirée of the Society of Antiquaries, 1886. Tables for ascertaining the Factor of a Billiard Player, 1890. Large collection of historical broadsides and pamphlets, folio; chiefly of the time of the Popish Plot.
- CRAWSHAY, ROSE MARY, *of Breconshire.* Byron-Shelley-Keats: Prize Essays, 3rd Set, 1893.
- CREE, T. S., *the author.* A Criticism of the Theory of Trades' Unions, 1891.
- CROSS, MALCOLM, *Consul.* The Republic of Costa Rica, by J. B. Calvo, 1894.
- CRUM, MRS., *of Thornliebank.* Extracts from Sermons preached...on the occasion of the death of Alex. Crum, of Thornliebank, 1893.
- CRUNDEN, FRED. M., *St. Louis, U.S.A.* The Free Public Library: its uses and value, 1893.
- CUDMORE, P., *Minnesota, U.S.A., the author.* Civil Government of the States, and the Constitutional History of the United States, 2nd edition, 1875.

- CUMMINGS, HON. A. J., *of Washington*. Premiums paid to Contractors of War Vessels for the Navy, 1894.
- CUMMING, WILLIAM. Inauguration of the Mausoleum to General Lee, 1883. Unveiling of the Statue of General Jackson, 1891.
- CUTHBERT, COUNCILLOR ALEX. A., *the author*. Politics and the United Presbyterian Church, 1893. Questions on the Holy Scriptures, with Answers, 1893. A number of reports and pamphlets.
- CUTHBERTSON, T. W., *the author*. Historical Sketch of St. George's Parish Church, 1894.
- DAVIDSON, PETER. The Morning Star, vol. 1.
- DAVIDSON, REV. W. B. Y., *the author*. The Clachan of Campsie.
- DEAKIN, ANDREW, *of Birmingham, the author*. Musical Bibliography, 1892.
- DERBY, THE RIGHT HON. THE COUNTESS OF. Speeches and Addresses of Earl of Derby, 1854-91, 2 vols., 1894.
- DICK, COUNCILLOR JAMES. Poems, 1830-33 (Tennyson; Variations and Omissions in Poems), 1862.
- DICK, GEORGE H., *the author*. Recent Monetary History, 1894.
- DINGLEY, HUMPHREY J., *of Dunoon*. Episodes in the Life of Mr. Figgins. Illustrated Minute of the 1390 Club.
- DRUMMOND, ANDREW, *the author*. Poems and Hymns, 1891.
- DRUMMOND, MRS. EDWARD, *of London*. On Life and on Vital Action, by Lionel S. Beale, 1875. Protoplasm: Physical Life and Law, by Lionel S. Beale, 1892. Bioplasm: Introduction to the Study of Medicine, by Lionel S. Beale, 1872. Slight Ailments and on Treating Disease, by Lionel S. Beale, 1890. Our Morality and the Moral Question, by Lionel S. Beale, 1893. The Mystery of Life, by Lionel S. Beale, 1871. The Machinery of Life, by Lionel S. Beale.
- DUBLIN METROPOLITAN POLICE, CHIEF COMMISSIONER. Statistical Tables, 1891-93.
- DUBLIN, ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 4, parts 9-13. Proceedings, vol. 7, parts 3-4.
- DUNBARTON, COUNTY COUNCIL OF, *per* DR. McVAIL, *the author*. Reports of Medical Officer of Health.
- DUNCAN, JAMES G., *of Bolton, the publisher*. Duncan's Rochdale and District Directory, 1894-5.
- DUNCAN, JOHN. History of Glasgow Tramway and Omnibus Company, Limited, 1871-94.
- DUNCAN, R. B., *of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. North-Eastern Sanitary Inspection Association, Report, 1891-92.
- DUNCAN, ROBERT. Imperial Federation, by Geo. R. Parkin, 1892. Round the Empire, by Geo. R. Parkin, 1892.
- DUNDEE POLICE BOARD, *per* CHIEF CONSTABLE. Crimes and Offences, Returns, 1892-93.
- DUNEDIN ATHENÆUM AND MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. Report, 1893.
- DUNLOP, THOMAS. Collection of Hymns for the use of Universalists. Nursing Directory, 1892. And one pamphlet.

- DURHAM UNIVERSITY, THE REGISTRAR OF. Calendar.
- EDINBURGH CORPORATION. Facsimile of Burns's "Bruce's Address to his Troops at Bannockburn."
- EDINBURGH CORPORATION, *per* THE CITY CHAMBERLAIN. City of Edinburgh Accounts, 1890-93, 3 vols.
- EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. Reports, 1890-94.
- EHRENFECHTER, C. A., *the author*. Art of Pianoforte Playing.
- ELDER, DAVID, *the author*. Union Free Church: its Origin and History, 1894.
- EMIGRANTS' INFORMATION OFFICE. Handbooks, 1892-94.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTE OF. Transactions, vols. 35-37, 1892-94.
- ENGINEERS, CIVIL, INSTITUTION OF. Proceedings, vols. 107-118, 1892-94, 12 vols. Interdependence of Abstract Science and Engineering, by William Anderson, 1893. International Maritime Congress, London, 1893. Brief Subject-Index to Minutes of Proceedings. Charter and Bye-Laws.
- EWEN, ROBERT, *the author*. A Modern Ballad on the Reign of Mammon.
- EWING, REV. ROBERT. Lectures on Daniel, by Bishop Paterson, 1891.
- FAIRWEATHER, WALLACE, *the author*. Patents for Inventions: how to obtain and maintain them, 1894.
- FINDLAY, G. B. Bradshaw's Railway Companion, 1840.
- FINLAYSON, JAMES, M.D., *the author*. Ancient Egyptian Medicine, 1893. Herophilus and Erasistratus, 1893. Clinical Manual, 3rd edition, 1891. And five pamphlets.
- FISHERY BOARD, SCOTLAND. Annual Reports.
- FITZGERALD, MRS. P. F., *the authoress*. Essay on the Philosophy of Self-Consciousness, 1882. Protest against Agnosticism, 1890.
- FORD, ROBERT. The Ant, series 1, 1829.
- FORRESTER, R. The Sacred Choir, Music.
- FORSYTH, ALEXANDER. Ciceronis Orationum selectarum liber, Glasgow, 1733.
- FRASER, JAMES. Volume of old Glasgow Printed Plays.
- FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND GENERAL ASSEMBLY, *per* THE CHIEF CLERK. Proceedings of the General Assembly, 1892-94. Principal Acts of the General Assembly, 1892-94.
- FRENCH, A. D. WELD, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A., *the author*. Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, 1893.
- FYFE, PETER, *the author*. Progress of Death in Scotland since 1855. 1892.
- GAIRDNER, W. T., *Professor, the author*. Arrangements made in 1866 for the prevention of Cholera, 1891.
- GALE, JAMES M., *the author*. On the development of the theory of the flow of water in channels, 1893.
- GARDINER, R. F. Collection of pamphlets, chiefly on the Church.

GARLAND, HON. AUGUSTUS H., *ex-Attorney-General, United States*. Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury, 6 vols., v.d. Reports of the Postmaster-General, 4 vols., v.d. Reports of the Secretary of the Navy, 2 vols., v.d. And six other volumes.

GASS, MATTHEW. On the Relations of the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the Crown of Denmark, by T. Twiss, 1848. Discours de l'Empereur Julien contre les Chrétiens. La Nobla Leyczon, in English verse, by Rev. R. H. Vickers, 1867.

GEBHARDT, DOCTOR VON, *of Leipzig*. Ordnung der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Leipzig, 1894.

GEMMELL, WILLIAM, *the author*. Dermic Memoranda, 1892.

GILDARD, THOMAS. The late John Mossman, by Thomas Gildard, 1892. New Municipal and County Buildings [Glasgow], Instructions to Architects, 1841. The Tower of Babel, and the Birs Nimroud, by William Simpson [1893.]

GILFILLAN, WILLIAM. Edinburgh Review, vols. 1-21, and Index to 1-20.

GLASGOW, ANDERSON'S COLLEGE MEDICAL SCHOOL, *per* THE GOVERNORS. Calendar, 1894-95.

GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Reports, 1890-93. Transactions, vol. 2, part 3, 1894.

GLASGOW ATHENÆUM. Reports, 1891-94. Catalogue of Library, 1890-94.

GLASGOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Reports, 1891-93.

GLASGOW CITY PARISH PAROCHIAL BOARD. Income and Expenditure, 1891-94.

GLASGOW CORPORATION AND POLICE BOARD, AND COMMITTEES OF THE SAME. Municipal and Parochial Accounts, 1890-94, 4 vols. Register of Voters, Glasgow, 1893-94. Meteorological Notes and Remarks, 1891-93. Kelvingrove Museum and Corporation Galleries, Reports; Illustrated Catalogue, 1892. Glasgow Corporation and Police Bill, 1894. Glasgow Criminal Returns, 1891-93. Report on an Outbreak of Scarlet Fever in Glasgow, by J. B. Russell and A. K. Chalmers, 1893. Sanitary Department, Reports, 1891-93. Glasgow Fire Brigade, Reports, 1890-93. Report of the Cleansing Department, 1892-3. Glasgow Baths and Wash-houses, Report, 1892. Road Map of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1894. Acts of Parliament relating to the Glasgow Police, 1893. Shop Hours Acts, 1892 and 1893.

GLASGOW, THE HON. THE LORD PROVOST. Balance Sheets of the Corporation of Glasgow, 1892-93 and 1893-94.

GLASGOW FACULTY OF PROCURATORS. Report of the Library, 1893-94.

GLASGOW FOUNDRY BOYS' RELIGIOUS SOCIETY (Bible Illustration Committee), *per* WILLIAM MARTIN. Blackboard Suggestions for Lessons on the Life of Jesus.

GLASGOW GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 9, part 2.

GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS. Catalogue of Exhibitions, 1892-94. Catalogue of the Old Glasgow Exhibition, 1894.

GLASGOW MERCHANTS HOUSE. The Merchants House of Glasgow: its Constitution, Regulations, and Affairs; also, List of Directors and Committees.

- GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings and Transactions, vol. 2, part 2, and vol. 3, 1892. The Algae of the Clyde Sea Area, by J. Murray and E. Batters.
- GLASGOW PATHOLOGICAL AND CLINICAL SOCIETY, *per* DR. J. H. CARSLAW, *the editor*. Transactions, volumes 3, 4.
- GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, and Index to vols. 1-20.
- GLASGOW REGALITY CLUB. The Regality Club, Series 2, parts 3 and 4, 1892-3.
- GLASGOW ROYAL INFIRMARY, THE MANAGERS. Annual Reports.
- GLASGOW ST. MUNGO'S COLLEGE. Calendar, 1894-95.
- GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD. The various Reports published by the Board during 1892-4.
- GLASGOW SOCIETY OF MUSICIANS, *per* H. A. STIRLING, *Secretary*. Album of Songs.
- GLASGOW SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. Reports.
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Annual Calendars.
- GLASGOW UNITED YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Reports.
- GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, *per* PROFESSOR STEWART, D.D., *Clerk*. A Fragment on Progress : Address by A. J. Balfour, 1893.
- GLASGOW WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER TRADE ASSOCIATION. Reports.
- GLEN, LAWRENCE. Pen and Sunlight Sketches of Scenery on the Grand Trunk Railway, Canada, 1893.
- GODWIN, J. G. List of Broadsides, the property of the Marquess of Bute.
- GOLDSMID, COL. SIR F. J., *the author*. Telegraph and Travel, 1874.
- GOODE, DR. G. BROWN, U.S.A., *the author*. Origin of the National, Scientific, and Educational Institutions of the United States.
- GORDON, REV. J. F. S., D.D. Constitution of the English Episcopal Chapel in Glasgow, 1791. Hymns Ancient and Modern. Novum Testamentum Græcum, 1828 [Dr. Pritchard's copy]. And three other volumes.
- GRANT, ROBERT, *Professor, the author*. Second Glasgow Catalogue of Stars, 1892.
- GRAY, GEORGE, *the author*. The Burgh School of Rutherglen, 1891.
- GRIEVE, MARR. Vellum copy of Address to Preceptor Wilson, 1892.
- GULLAND, CHARLES, *of Falkland, the author*. The Corner : a Poem, 1894.
- GUY, ROBERT. Glasgow University Library, Several Catalogues of books added from 1825 to 1852. Pollokshaws Campbell Library, Supplementary Catalogue, 1893. Spelling Book of the Kinika Language, by Krapf and Rebmann, 1848. Vocabulary of the Ibo Language, by Bishop Crowther, 1882. And three pamphlets on Africa.
- HADDOW, ANDREW. Scottish Protestant Alliance, Reports.
- HALKET, THOMAS, JUN. Les Délices des Pays-Bas, 1769, 5 vols.

- HARRISON & Co., MESSRS., *of London*. Commercial Directory of the United Kingdom for 1894.
- HAY, A., *the publisher*. Scottish Leather Trader, vols. 23-28, 1891-3.
- HENDERSON, G. L., *the author, U.S.A.* Yellowstone Park : Past, Present, and Future, 1891.
- HOME, MISS GRACE M. Biographical Sketch of David M. Home, LL.D.
- HOSKINS, JAMES T., *of Canterbury, the author*. Mr. P.'s Diary : Facts, Ideas, Suggestions, Reflections, and Confessions, 1893.
- HUMPHREY, C. J., *of London*. British Mercantile Guide.
- HUNTER, COUNCILLOR A. J. Glasgow United Trades Council, Reports, 1890-94. Labour Electoral Congress, Annual Reports. Trades Union Congress, Annual Reports.
- HUTCHESON, DAVID, *of Washington, U.S.A.* Building for Library of Congress, 1892. Protection or Free Trade? by Henry George, 1892. U. S. Coast Survey, Catalogue of Charts, 1892. Eight pamphlets.
- HUTCHESON, JOHN. Lives of English Poets, by Samuel Johnson, 1801, 3 volumes.
- INDIA, THE RIGHT HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR. The Mahabharata, parts 62-86 inclusive, 1890-3.
- INGRAM, JOHN. The Murrays of Ochtertyre, by A. D. Kippen, 1893.
- "INVENTION," PUBLISHERS OF. Chats on Invention, by John Martin, 1894.
- IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, WEST OF SCOTLAND. Journal of the Institute, as issued.
- IRVING, JOHN. Cardross Literary Society, Library Catalogue, 1892.
- ISAACS, ELLIS. J. Cocceii Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Hebraici et Chaldaici Veteris Testamenti, 1669.
- ISLE OF MAN STEAM PACKET COMPANY, LIMITED, *Douglas*. The Little Man Island, by Hall Caine, 1894.
- JACK, THOMAS G., *of London, the author*. The Handwriting on the Wall, 1892. The Casting out of Satan into the Earth, 1892.
- JACKS, WILLIAM, M.P., *the translator*. Nathan the Wise, by G. E. Lessing, 1894.
- JEPSON, A. O., & Co., MESSRS., *of London*. Jepson's Mercantile Directories.
- JOHNSTONE, PETER. Thirty-four Sermons...by Martin Luther, Glasgow, 1767. Collection of Sermons [etc.]...by James Renwick, Glasgow, 1776. With fourteen other volumes : Glasgow, v.d.
- JOHNSTON, REV. JAMES A. Reports on the Physical and Economic Geology of British Guiana, by C. B. Brown and J. G. Sawkins, 1875.
- JONES, HON. J. P., *U.S.A., the author*. Money, 1890.
- JONES, J. D., *Librarian, the author*. Half-Hours in the Runcorn Free Library, 1893.
- KEITH, DUNCAN, *the author*. Sunday *versus* the Puritan (Scottish) Sabbath.
- KEITH, JOHN. Pamphlets.
- KEPPIE, JOHN. Chicago Exhibition, 1893: Official Catalogue of the British Section.



**KERR, COMMISSIONER R. M., LL.D., of London.** An Ark for all God's Noahs, by Thomas Brooks, Glasgow, 1738. Vindication of the Authority ...of the Church of Scotland, by G. Burnet, Glasgow, 1673. Discorso sopra le vicende della letteratura, del Sig. Carlo Denina, Glasgow, 1763. Dramatic Works by George Granville, Glasgow, 1752. History of the Monument, 1893. Royal Commission, 1893: City of London; Statement of Origin, Position, Powers, etc. Brevis introductio ad grammaticam Hebraicam et Chaldaicam in usum Academicorum Glasgoviensium, 1721. Evolution of the Human Race from Apes, by T. Wharton Jones, 1876. Rule in Ireland from St. Patrick to Cromwell, by T. Wharton Jones, 1887. Portrait of Mr. W. Forbes, Advocate, Glasgow. Portrait of William Leechman, D.D., 1789. Portrait of Alexander Malcolm. Eleven other volumes.

**KING, HARRY, U.S.A.** Japan, Geographical and Historical, by C. MacFarlane, 1852. Recent Music and Musicians, by J. Moscheles, 1873. The Earth and Man, by A. Guyot, 1872.

**KIRSOP, JOHN.** Ancient Glasgow, reprinted from the "Glasgow Gazette," 1854. Poems, Epistles, and Tales, by Robert Husband, 1845. Trial of Marshal Ney. And one other volume.

**LABILLIERE, F. P. DE, of London, the author.** British Federalism, 1893.

**LAING, SAMUEL, the author.** Human Origins, 1892.

**LAMB, A. C., the author.** Remarkable Monuments in the Howff, Dundee, 1892.

**LENG, JOHN & CO., MESSRS., Dundee, the publishers.** People's Friend, 1894.

**LEWIS, KINNERSLEY, the author.** Hymn to the Eternal, 1886.

#### **LIBRARIES.**

Aberdeen Public Library, Reports. Manual for Readers, 1892.

Albany, New York State Library, Reports. Statistics of New York Libraries, 1893-94. Bulletins, 1892-94.

Aston Manor Free Libraries, Reports, 1891-94. Catalogue of Musical Works in the Lending Department, 1893. Catalogue of Books for the Young, 1892.

Ayr, Carnegie Public Library, Report, 1893-94.

Baltimore, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Reports, 1891-93. Finding List, 1893.

Baltimore, Peabody Institute, Catalogue, part 5, 1892.

Barking Public Library, Report, 1892-93.

Barrow-in-Furness Free Public Library, Annual Reports. Catalogue, 1892.

Belfast Free Public Library, Reports, 1891-94.

Belfast Library, Report, 1892.

Birkenhead Free Public Library, Reports.

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reports, 1891-93.

Blackburn Free Public Library, Reports, 1891-94.

Blackpool Free Library, Annual Reports.

Bolton Free Public Library, Reports, 1891-94.

Bootle Free Public Library, Annual Reports.

Boston, Mass., Public Library, Reports, 1892-93.

Boston, Massachusetts, State Library, Reports, 1890-92, and Supplements to Catalogue.

Bradford Free Public Libraries, Annual Reports.

Bridgeport, Conn., Public Library, Annual Reports, 1891-93.

Brighton Public Library, Reports, 1890-92.

- Bristol Public Free Libraries, Report, 1891-92. Catalogue of Central Library, 1892.
- Brookline Public Library, Report, 1893-94.
- Brooklyn Library, Bulletin of Books, 1892. Reports, 1891-94.
- Brussels, Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Rapport, 1890-91.
- Buenos Aires, Catálogo de la Biblioteca Nacional, Tomo primero.
- Cambridge Public Free Library, Reports, 1893-94.
- Cardiff Free Libraries, Reports, 1891-92.
- Chester Free Public Library, Reports, 1891-94.
- Cheltenham Public Library, Report, 1891-92.
- Chicago, Newberry Library, Proceedings of Trustees, 1891-92.
- Cincinnati Public Library, Reports, 1890-94. Books added, 1891-93.
- Croydon Public Libraries, Annual Reports, 1891-94.
- Derby Free Library, Report, 1891-92.
- Dewsbury Public Library, Report, 1891-92.
- Dumbarton Free Public Library, Catalogue, 1894.
- Dundee Free Library, Reports, 1892-93. Central Lending Department Catalogue and Finding Lists. Old Dundee Exhibition...1892-93 [Catalogue].
- Edinburgh Public Library, Report, 1889-93.
- Glasgow, Baillie's Institution Library, Life of Mr. George Baillie, by H. Barclay. Memoir of Mr. George Baillie, founder of Baillie's Institution, etc., 1873. Reports, 1891-94.
- Glasgow, Faculty of Procurators' Library, Catalogue of Books added to the Library from 1877 to 1894.
- Glasgow, Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library, Reports, 1881-82 to 1890-94. Report of Centenary Meeting, 1891. Supplementary Catalogue, 1889-92.
- Göttingen, Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der in Lesesaale aufgestellten Handbibliothek, 1890-93. Bericht über das Verwaltungsjahr, 1893-94.
- Hague, Verslag over den toestand der Koninklijke Bibliotheek, 1892-93.
- Halifax Public Library, Report, 1892-93.
- Hamilton, Ontario, Public Library, Annual Reports, 1891-93. Catalogue of Books, 1894.
- Handsworth Public Library, Reports, 1891-94.
- Hanley Public Free Library, Reports, 1891-94.
- Hove Free Public Library, Report, 1891-93.
- Indianapolis, Board of School Commissioners, Thirty-first Report (contains Report of the Public Library, 1888-92).
- Leamington Spa Free Public Library, Reports, 1891-94.
- Leeds Public Library, Reports, 1891-94.
- Liverpool Free Public Library, Reports, 1891-93. Catalogue, part 3. 1881-91.
- London, Battersea Public Libraries, Reports, 1891-94.
- London, Clapham Public Library, Reports, 1890-92.
- London, Chelsea Public Libraries, Reports, 1891-94.
- London, Clerkenwell Free Public Library, Reports, 1891-93. Quarterly Guide, 1894.
- London, Hammersmith Public Library, Reports, 1891-94.
- London, Holborn Public Library, Report, 1891-93.
- London, Lambeth Public Libraries. Catalogue of the Tate Lending Library, 1893. Reports of the Tate Lending Library, 1891-94.
- London, Paddington Free Public Library, Report, 1891.
- London, Saint George's, Hanover Square, Public Libraries, Catalogue, 1894. Catalogue of Juvenile Department, 1894.
- London, St. Giles Public Library, Report, 1893-94.

- London, St. Martin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, Reports, 1887-91 and 1892-94. Supplementary Catalogue.
- London, West Ham Public Libraries, Special Report, 1891-92. Catalogue (Canning Town Branch), 1894.
- London, Westminster Free Public Libraries, Reports, 1891-94.
- Manchester Public Free Libraries, Annual Reports, 1891-94. Catalogue of the Openshaw Branch Lending Library, 1894. The Moral Influence of Free Libraries, by A. Ireland.
- Melbourne, Victoria, Public Library, Catalogue of Periodical Publications, 1891. Reports, 1891-93.
- Milwaukee Public Library, Report, 1893.
- Newark Free Public Library, Report, 1893.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Library, Reports, 1890-93.
- Newton, Mass., Free Library, Reports, 1892-93.
- New York, Maimonides Library, Reports, 1890-93.
- New York, Mercantile Library, Reports, 1891-93. Bulletins, 1892-94.
- Norwich Free Library, Reports, 1890-94.
- Nottingham Free Public Libraries, Annual Reports, 1891-94. Reference Library Class Lists and Supplements. Author List of Fiction.
- Oxford, Bodleian Library, Reports, 1891-93.
- Oxford, Radcliffe Library, Catalogue of Books added, 1891-93.
- Philadelphia Library Company, Bulletins, 1892-94.
- Plymouth Free Public Library, Index Catalogue, 1892. Reports, 1893-94.
- Peoria, Ill., Public Library, Twelfth Report.
- Portsmouth Free Public Library, Annual Reports, 1891-94.
- Richmond Free Public Library, Catalogues of Lending Department and Juvenile Books, 2 vols. Reports, 1891-94.
- Rochdale Free Library, Annual Reports.
- Runcorn Free Library, Reports, 1892-94.
- St. Helens Free Public Library, Reports, 1890-92.
- St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, Annual Reports.
- Salem, Mass., Public Library, Reports, 1890-93. Finding Lists and Supplements.
- Salford Museum, Libraries, and Parks, Reports, 1891-93.
- San Francisco Free Public Library, Report, 1892-93.
- San Francisco Mercantile Library Association, Reports, 1885-93.
- Santiago, Anuario de la Prensa Chilena publicado per la Biblioteca Nacional, 1892. 1893.
- Sheffield Free Public Libraries and Museum, Reports, 1890-94.
- Smethwick Free Library, Reports, 1890-93.
- Southport, Atkinson Free Library, Reports, 1891-94. Index Catalogue, 1891.
- South Shields Public Library, Report, 1891-92.
- Stafford Free Library, Reports, 1892-94.
- Stratford-upon-Avon Shakespeare Memorial Library, Reports, 1890-94.
- Swansea Public Library, Reports, 1891-93.
- Sydney, New South Wales, Free Public Library, Reports, 1891-93.
- Tokyo, Japan, Reports, 1891-92.
- Twickenham Free Public Library, Reports, 1884-94.
- Tynemouth Free Public Library, Reports, 1891-93.
- Walsall Free Library, Report, 1890-91.
- Warrington Museum and Library, Catalogue Supplement, 1894.
- Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, Reports, 1890-93.
- Watertown, Mass., Free Public Library, Annual Reports. Supplement to Catalogue, 1893.
- Watford Public Library, Annual Reports, 1893-94.

Wednesbury Free Library, Reports, 1891-94.  
 West Bromwich Free Library, Report, 1891-94.  
 Wigan Free Public Library, Catalogue, letters F and G, 1892. Annual Reports.  
 Wolverhampton Free Library, Report, 1891-92.  
 Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library, Reports, 1890-93.  
 Yarmouth Free Libraries, Seventh Report.  
 York Public Library, Report, 1891-94.  
 York Subscription Library, Appendix to Catalogue.

LIVERPOOL, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY TREASURER. City of Liverpool Accounts, 1891-93.

LONDON, CITY CORPORATION, *per* THE TOWN CLERK. Medal in commemoration of the Visit of T.R.H. The Duke and Duchess of York to the City, 1893. Medal in commemoration of the Visit of H.M. The King of Denmark to the City, 1893. Medal in commemoration of Visit of German Emperor to London, 1891. London and the Kingdom, Vols. I. and II., by R. R. Sharpe, 1894.

LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONGST THE JEWS. Reports, 1891-94.

LONDON DIRECTORY CO. The London Directory, 1893-94.

LONDON VEGETARIAN SOCIETY. Essays on Vegetarianism, by A. F. Hills.

LONG, H. A., *the author*. Anti-Unitarian Series, No. 5, N.D. Personal and Family Names, 1883. Calvinism Popularized, 1885.

LUMSDEN, J., & SON, MESSRS., *the publishers*. Glasgow Commercial Memorandum Book, 1893-95.

M'AU SLANE, W. T., *the editor*. Follow Me; or the Young Preacher...1892.

MACBAIN, REV. ALEXANDER, and KENNEDY, REV. JOHN. Reliquiæ Celticæ, vol. I, 1892.

MACBAIN, J. M., *of Arbroath, the author*. History of the Arbroath Public Library, 1894.

MACBRAYNE, DAVID. Glasgow to the Highlands: Guides, 1892 and 1893.

MCDERMID, A. P. Synopsis of the Books of the Bible, by J. N. Darby. 5 vols., Irrationalism of Infidelity, by J. N. Darby.

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER. Guide through Glasgow, by W. R. M'Phun. 1837. Glasgow Directory, 1832-33.

MCDONALD, REV. JOHN, *of Airdrie, the author*. Romanism Analysed, 1894.

MACFARLANE, JOHN, *the author*. Heather and Harebell: Songs and Lyrics, 1892.

MACGEORGE, B. B. Catalogue of the Library of Bernard B. Macgeorge. 1892.

MCGILL, WILLIAM. De Sublimitate Commentarius, Dionysius Longinus. Glasgow, 1790.

MACINTYRE, A. C. Visions in Verse, 1790.

McKAY, RICHARD. Exposition of the Epistle to the Colossians, by Edward Elze, 1813.

McKENNELL, FRANK J. G. Text-book of Physiology, by M. Foster, 1878. Two volumes.

- MACKINLAY, J. N., *the publisher*. Map of the Environs of Glasgow, N.D.
- MACLEHOSE, JAMES, & SONS, MESSRS., *the publishers*. Professor Max Müller's Preface on Miracles, a Lecture, by W. P. Dickson, D.D., 1892.
- MCLELLAN, M. Philosophie du Commerce; De la Découverte des Mines d'Or, par P. J. Stirling, 2 vols.
- MACLELLAN, ROBERT. Le Chateau de Montsabrey, par Jules Sandeau, 1877. Proceedings of the Scottish Geographical Society.
- MACLELLAND, MACKINNON, & Co., MESSRS., *per* J. MACLAY. Geological Survey of Ohio, with Maps, 1873.
- MACMILLAN, REV. J., *of Barrow-in-Furness, the author*. The Free Library and its Catalogue, 1882.
- MACPHERSON, MRS. BREWSTER, *of Newtonmore, Kingussie*. Parables of Judgment, 1878.
- MAHONY, J. W., *of Birmingham, the author*. England's Workshop falling like a House of Cards, 1893.
- MAITLAND, SIR JAMES, *the author*. On Stocking Rivers...with Salmonidæ.
- MALCOLM, HON. MRS., *of Argyllshire, per* J. H. M. LAPSLEY. Theosophical Manuals, by Annie Besant, 3 vols., 1892-93.
- MANCHESTER, CORPORATION OF, *per* THE CITY TREASURER. Manchester City Accounts, 1891-94.
- MANNERS, J. R. Daily Citizen (Vicksburg), 2-4 July, 1863, Printed on wall-paper, on the last day of the siege.
- MANSON, MRS. Advocate, 1875-83. The Covenanter, 1868-93. Reformed Presbyterian Witness, 1864-86.
- MARWICK, SIR J. D., LL.D. Charters relating to City of Glasgow, 1175-1649, part 2, 1894. Thirty-three other volumes.
- MATHIESON, EX-PRECEPTOR. Catalogue of his Library, 1891.
- MAY, H. J., U.S.A. Postal Laws and Regulations of the U.S., 1879, by A. H. Bissell and T. B. Kirby. Annual Report of the Attorney-General of the U.S., 1886.
- MAYER, DR. A. VON. Guides to Conversation in Portuguese, for English, French, and German Readers, by A. von Mayer, 3 vols., N.D. Seven other volumes.
- MEARNS, REV. ANDREW, *of London*. The Bitter Cry of Outcast London.
- MENZIES, D. P. Poems, by George Menzies, 1815.
- MILLAR, ADAM. Account of five Aerial Voyages in Scotland, by Vincent Lunardi, 1786.
- MILLAR, W. J., *the author*. Influence of Oil on Waves at Sea. The Reactive Influence of Steam, 1893.
- MILLER, JOHN. Edinburgh Gazette.
- MILLER, JOHN, *the publisher*. Tourist Guides for 1892, 1893, and 1894.
- MITCHELL, JOHN O., LL.D., *the author*. In Memoriam James Dunlop, of Tollcross, 1893. "The Auld House" of William Connal & Co., 1893. Two Old Glasgow Firms, William Connal & Co. and the Crums of Thornliebank, 1894. The Stevens of Bellahouston, 1892. Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, twenty-one volumes.

- MITCHELL, WILLIAM, *of Edinburgh, the author.* Home Rule all Round.
- MONETARY REFORM ASSOCIATION. Three pamphlets on Bimetallism, 1892-93.
- MONRO, J. G. Church of Scotland Mission Record, several volumes. Life and Work, several volumes.
- MORISON BROS, MESSRS., *the publishers.* Literary Coincidences, by W. A. Clouston, 1892. Little Tiz, by David Macrae, 1892. Personal Adventures of a Detective, by A. Carmichael. The Auld Scotch Minister, by Nicholas Dickson, 1892. The Auld Scotch Precentor, by N. Dickson, 1894. The True Hero, and other Poems, by Alex. Laing, 1893. One other volume.
- MORLEY, M. W., *the publisher.* Farm, Field, and Fireside, vol. 2.
- MORRIS, J. S. C., *of London, the publisher.* Business Directories of London, 1892-93.
- MUIR, HUGH, *the author.* Reminiscences and Sketches,... History of Rutherglen and Suburbs, 1890.
- MUIR, JOHN, *the editor.* Annual Burns Chronicle, 1892. Burns: the National Bard and the Temperance Reformer of his Age, by John Paton, 1887. Poesie di Edgar Poe, 1892.
- MUNGO, DAVID B., *the editor.* The Young Journalist, 1891-92.
- MURDOCH, ALEXANDER, *the author.* Light without a Wick, 1892.
- MURRAY, DAVID, LL.D., *the author.* Conveyancing Reform and the Land Registers Bill, 1893. John de Burdeus...and the Pestilence, 1891. Plea for Stirling's Library, an Address, 1894. The Spoliation of the Hunterian Museum, 1892.
- MURRAY, FRANK, *of Derby, the publisher.* Vistas, by William Sharp, 1894.
- MUYBRIDGE, DR. E., *U.S.A., the author.* Descriptive Zoopraxography.
- NAPIER, GEORGE G., *the author.* Homes and Haunts of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 1892.
- NATIONAL REGISTRATION OF PLUMBERS, COUNCIL OF. Report, 1893.
- NEILSON, ANDREW. Byron's Armenian Exercises and Poetry, 1870. Glasgow Branch of the Association of all Classes of all Nations, Minute Book, 1839-40. Lucifer, 11 vols., 1887-92. The People, vols. 1-5, 1848-52. The Intellectual Repository, vols. 8-16, 1861-69. The Lion, vols. 1-4, 1828-29. The Theosophist, Nos. 80-124, 1886-90. The New Jerusalem Magazine, 6 vols. Parcel of pamphlets.
- NELMES, T., *of Pasadena, California.* Pasadena and Environments.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, AGENT-GENERAL FOR. An Australian Language as spoken by the Awabakol... by L. E. Threlkeld, 1892. Blue Book, 1891. Census of New South Wales, 1891: Results. Government Railways, Report, 1890-91. Statement of Public Works Department, New South Wales, 1891 and 1892. Report on Technical Education, by E. Combes, 1891.
- NIGHTINGALE, MRS., *of Leamington.* A Chapter in the History of Railway Locomotion, and Memoir of Timothy Hackworth, 1892.
- NIJHOFF, MARTINUS, *La Haye.* Catalogue Chronologique d'Editions Bodoniennes, 1893.

NISBET, HAY, & Co., MESSRS., *the publishers*. Hints on Home Nursing, by Dr. R. T. Halliday, 1893.

NORTH BRITISH RAILWAY COMPANY. Mountain, Moor, and Loch, West Highland Railway, 1894.

NUGENT, J. The Cause and Cure of Hesitation of Speech, by Henry McCormac, 1828. The Gospel and the Child, by Andrew S. Lamb, 1893. Labour Colonies and the Unemployed, by D. M. Stevenson, 1892. Ligue Universelle des Antivaccinateurs : Congrès de Paris de 1889. Ten other pamphlets.

OFFICER, WILLIAM, S.S.C., of *Edinburgh*. Convention of Royal and Parliamentary Burghs of Scotland : Reports of Proceedings of Annual Meetings, 1892-94 ; also, Minutes of Meetings and Committees, 1892-94. Burns, Poet Laureate of Canongate, Kilwinning, a Myth, 1892.

PARLANE, J. & R., MESSRS. The National Choir, vol. 1, 1891.

PATON, JAMES, F.L.S., *the author*. On the Borrowing and Lending of Works of Art, 1893.

PATTERSON, DR. ALEX. Fearful Relation of Fr. Spira, 1693. Scots Magazine, 1802. The Edinburgh Musical Miscellany, 2nd edition, 1804. Account of the Battle of Waterloo, 1816. Poetical Works of Robert Burns, 1818. The Blossoms of Morality, 1828. The Golden Lyre, edited by J. Macray, 1829. Sketch of the Battle of Waterloo, 1870. Burns in Dumfriesshire, by William M'Dowall, 1881. And six pamphlets.

PAYNE, REV. R., S.J. Catholic Young Men's Society, Reports of General Conferences, 1891 and 1892.

PEARCE, C. W. The Brotherhood of the New Life, by Richard M'Cully, 1893. God's Breath in Man, by T. Lake Harris, 1892. Lyra Triumphalis, by T. Lake Harris, 1891.

PEELLE, WILLIAM, JUN., of *Indianapolis*. Biennial Report of the Department of Statistics, State of Indiana, 1891-92.

PERRY & Co., MESSRS., of *London*. Perry's Manufacturers and Merchants Directory, 1893.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Calendars, 1892-94.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY, *per* DR. F. J. FURNIVALL. Transactions, 9 vols. and 35 parts.

PICKARD, DANIEL, *the editor*. Journal of George Fox, 1891.

PILLANS, H. J., and WILSON, MESSRS., of *Edinburgh*. Kant's Philosophy adapted to a Natural System, 1893.

PLAYFAIR, D. J. Edinburgh Review, 100 vols.

POOLE, WILLIAM F., LL.D., *the late, U.S.A., the author*. Columbus and the Finding of the New World, 1892. The University Library and the University Curriculum, 1894.

POTTER, GEORGE, of *London*. Aminta, Favola Boscareccia, Torquato Tasso, Glasgow, 1753.

PROSSER, RICHARD B., of *London*. Mr. William Murdoch's Letter on the Gas Company's Bill, 1809.

QUARITCH, BERNARD, of *London*. Quaritch's Catalogue of Books, 7 vols., and 3 Supplements.

- QUINN, J. Henry, *of Chelsea*. Scripture References, by Thomas Chalmers.
- RAE, J. C. Chicago Exhibition, Catalogue of British Section, 1893.
- RAMSAY, MRS. Scientific Basis and Build of Music, by D. G. Ramsay, 1893.
- RENWICK, ROBERT, *the author*. Gleanings from the Records of Peebles, 1604-52. 1892.
- ROBERTON, THE MISSES. Illustrated London News, 1872-78, 14 vols. The Graphic, 1874-78, 10 vols.
- ROBERTSON, A. W., *of Aberdeen*. The Weaver's Saturday, a Poem, 1838.
- ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD. Volume of Sermons, etc., v.d.
- ROBERTSON, MISS C., *of Dunning, the author*. Dunning Folk Lore.
- ROBERTSON, DAVID, *the author*. Account of the Clan Donnachaidh, 1894.
- ROBERTSON, JAMES, *the author*. Rise and Progress of Modern Spiritualism in England, 1893.
- RODGER, JAMES, M.A., *of Cape Town*. Cape of Good Hope : Department of Public Education, Report of the Superintendent for 1893. 1894.
- RONALD, JAMES, *the author*. Old Landmarks in and around Stirling, 1890.
- ROSS, REV. WILLIAM. Our Banner and its Battles, by Rev. James Mackenzie, 1884.
- ROY, BRANDON, *of Herts, the author*. Guy Mervyn, a Novel, 1891, 3 vols.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 1891-93, 6 vols. Proceedings of the Royal Society, as issued.
- SCHULZ, ALBERT, *of Paris*. Catalogue...des...Journaux parus à Paris... 1892.
- SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, SOLAR PHYSICS COMMITTEE. Measures of Positions of Sun Spots, 1891.
- SCOTLAND, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE OF. Guide to Congress, 1894.
- SCOTTISH LEGAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY. Rules and Prospectus, 1893.
- SCOTTISH HOME RULE ASSOCIATION, *Edinburgh*. Seven Years of Home Rule Legislation, by W. Mitchell. Four pamphlets.
- SCOTTISH PROTESTANT ALLIANCE. Report, 1893.
- SCOTTISH SPORTS AGENCY, LIMITED. Scottish Junior Football Annual, 1892-93.
- SIM, WILLIAM, *of Craigmore, Bute*. The First Police Act, Glasgow, 1800. [Reprint, 1893.]
- SIME, W. S. History of the Cathedral of Glasgow, 1893. One other volume.
- SINCLAIR BROS., MESSRS. A B C Guide and Map of Glasgow.
- SINCLAIR, COUNCILLOR. Apparitions had by a godly man in Kintyre, by F. W., 1730. Aspects of Life, Poems, by Middlemass Brown, 1894. Census of the United States, 1880, 11 vols. Framed Copies of Panoramic View of Glasgow, and Reproductions of Views of Glasgow from the South, 1693 and 1793. History of the Ancient Ryedales, by G. T. Ridlon, 1884. Twenty-seven other volumes.
- SINCLAIR, W. England under Gladstone, 1880-84, by J. H. McCarthy, 1884. Four other volumes.



SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY. Glasgow and its Environs, 1891.

SKIRVING, ALEXANDER. The Glasgow Magazine, vol. 1, 1795.

SLADEK, JOS. V., *the translator*. Robert Burns, Výbor z Písní a Ballad.

SMART, W., LL.D., *the author*. Miners' Wages and the Sliding Scale, 1894.

SMITH, ALEXANDER. The Bayte and Snare of Fortune, by Roger Biéston. [Reprint.]

SMITH, ARCHIBALD. Compendium Historiæ Universalis, Joannes Lætus, 1661. Panégyrique de Jeanne d'Arc, par Jacques Gillis, 1857. Samz ov David (printed foneticali), 1893. Abraham Lincoln, sein leben... by P. A Hanaford, 1865. Defence of Capital Punishment, by George B. Cheever, 1846. Conditional Immortality, by W. R. Huntington, 1878. Le Nouveau Testament, 1766. Life and Character of Lieutenant-General Villetes, by T. Bowdler, 1815. Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln, edited by A. T. Rice, 1889. Fifty-five other volumes.

SMITH, DR. Missions to the Heathen in 1890 and 1891.

SMITH, FRANCIS. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Glasgow Branch of Rational Religionists, 1841.

SMITH, HON. W. R., *Botanic Garden, Washington, U.S.A.* War of the Rebellion, Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, vols. 23-40, 49 parts. A large collection of official documents of the United States Governmental Departments, and other works.

SMITH, COUNCILLOR W. R. W., *the late*. Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, 1860 and 1874. Seventy-eight pamphlets.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, *Washington, U.S.A.* Celebration of the beginning of the Second Century of the American Patent System, at Washington, 1891, Proceedings. Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution and of United States National Museum, 1889-92. Smithsonian "Contributions to Knowledge," and "Miscellaneous Collections," various parts.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY, *per J. W. POWELL*. Reports, 3 vols. The Maya Year, by Cyrus Thomas, 1894. Bibliography of the Wakashan Languages, by James C. Pilling, 1894. The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia, by John G. Pollard, 1894. Bibliography of the Athapaskan Languages, by James C. Pilling, 1892. Bibliography of the Salishan Languages, by James C. Pilling, 1893. Bibliography of the Chinookan Languages, by James C. Pilling, 1893. Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages, by James C. Pilling. Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 6, James O. Dorsey. Omaha and Ponka Letters, by James A. Dorsey. Catalogue of Prehistoric Works East of the Rocky Mountains, by Cyrus Thomas. A Dakota-English Dictionary, by S. R. Riggs, 1890.

SOMERVILLE, MRS. A Modern Apostle: A. N. Somerville, D.D., by George Smith, 1890.

SPEARS, MISS. Thoughts on Divine Goodness, by F. O. Petitpierre, 1799. Three volumes of Hymns.

STAMMERS, J. W. Cocoa, all about it.

STEEL COMPANY OF SCOTLAND. Sections of Beams, Angles, Bars, etc., 1890.

STEWART, JAMES M., *U.S.A., the author*. The Hero and Statesman, 1888.

- STEWART, JOHN, *the publisher*. Clutha, a Poem, by William Power, 1893. Langside Free Church, Year-book, 1893.
- STIRLING COUNTY COUNCIL, *per* DR. JOHN C. M'VAIL, *the author*. Reports of Medical Officer of Health.
- STRATHERN & FREEMAN, MESSRS., *the publishers*. Bonnie Scotia: Guide to Land of Burns and Scott, 1894.
- STREDDER, E., *of London, the authoress*. Aluteh: a Story of the Chinese Hills.
- STUBBS & CO., MESSRS., *the publishers*. Stubbs' Directories, 1892-94, 3 vols.
- SUTHERLAND, J. F., *the author*. Hospitals: their History, Construction, and Hygiene, 1882.
- SWEDENBORG SOCIETY, *per* CHARLES HIGHAM, *of London*. A Circle of New Church Doctrine, by Rev. C. Giles and others, 1882. Compendium of the Writings of E. Swedenborg, by Rev. S. M. Warren, 1885. Nine other volumes.
- TAYLOR, CHARLES. Chart of the Presbyterian Churches of Scotland, 1893.
- TENANT, REV. JAMES, *of Morningside, the author*. Hymns and Memorial Verses, 1894.
- THOMSON, NEIL, *the author*. Gaelic Topography of the Dunoon District.
- "TIMBER," PROPRIETORS OF. Timber and Wood-working Machinery.
- TORONTO, CITY ENGINEER. Report, 1893.
- TORONTO UNIVERSITY. The Benefactors of the University of Toronto, 1892. Calendars, 1892-95.
- TRADE, BOARD OF, THE RIGHT HON. THE PRESIDENT. Report on the Strikes and Lock-outs of 1891.
- TRAVELLING TAX ABOLITION COMMITTEE. Gazette, vol. 2., 1884-92.
- UNITED STATES ARMY, SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Index Catalogue of the Library, vols. 13-15, 1892-94, 3 vols.
- UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Observations at Rockville, 1892. Reports, 1890-91. Bulletins, various.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1888-91. Biological Teaching in the Colleges of the United States, by J. P. Campbell, 1891. Catalog of "A. L. A." Library, 1893. Statistics of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada, by Weston Flint, 1893. History of Higher Education in Michigan, by A. C. M'Laughlin, 1891. International Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, by C. D. Randall, 1891. Rise and Growth of the Normal School Idea in the United States, by J. P. Gordy, 1891.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, CENSUS OFFICE, *per* HON. ROBERT P. PORTER. United States, Eleventh Census, 1890: Compendium, parts 1-2, 1894. Mineral Industries in the United States, 1890. Public Debt, part 1. Population and Resources of Alaska, 1890.
- UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY. Report, 1892-93.
- UNITED STATES, LIFE SAVING SERVICE. Annual Reports, 1889-92.

- UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE, *per* MESSRS. W. B. CLIVE & Co., of London. The Tutorial Series, and other publications, seventy-five volumes and pamphlets.
- URUGUAY LEGATION, London. Celebrated Shipwrecks off Uruguay and in the Atlantic Ocean, by A. D. Lussich, 1894.
- VERMONT, UNIVERSITY OF, U.S.A. Catalogue of the Library of George Perkins Marsh [in the University of Vermont].
- VICTORIA, AGENT-GENERAL. General Report on the Census of Victoria, 1891, by Henry H. Hayter, 1893. Victoria Illustrated, 1891. Victoria and its Resources.
- VIVISECTION, SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF ANIMALS FROM. Rainbow Series of Leaflets, 1892.
- VOLTA BUREAU, *per* HON. JOHN HITZ, of Washington, D.C., U.S.A. Histories of American Schools for the Deaf, 1817-93, edited by Edward A. Fay, 1893. Notes on the Education of the Deaf, by Joseph C. Gordon, 1892.
- VOYSEY, REV. CHARLES, *the author*. The Mystery of Pain, Death, and Sin, 1892. The Sling and the Stone, vols. 6-9, 1873-89.
- WALKER, W., of Aberdeen. Scottish Antiquities and other...Papers, by James D. Walker, 1893.
- WATERHOUSE, C. H., of Vienna, *the author*. Insignia Vitæ...Essays...1890. The Signification and Principles of Art, 1889. A Talk on Religion.
- WATSON, WILLIAM, *the author*. Adventures of a Blockade Runner, 1892.
- WEBSTER, C. A., of London, *the authoress*. Child's Primer of the Theory of Music. Groundwork of Music, 2 volumes.
- WEBB, SIDNEY, of London. A Bibliography of Trade Unionism, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1894. How best to do away with the Sweating System, by Beatrice Potter, 1892. And one other pamphlet.
- WELCH, CHARLES, *Librarian, the author*. The Guildhall Library and its Work, 1893.
- WESTERN CLUB, *per* MESSRS. J. MACLEHOSE & SONS. Mechanics' Magazine, 1837-1861, 49 vols.
- WHAMOND, ALEXANDER, of Motherwell, *the translator*. Cantica Scotica e vulgari sermone in Latinum conversa, 1892.
- WILSON, JOHN. History of Women, by William Alexander, 1782, 2 volumes.
- WILSON, JOHN, *the author*. Trade, Wages, and the Unemployed.
- WILSON, T. M. One volume.
- WINTERSMITH, R. C., U.S.A. Eighth Annual Report from the Bureau of Agriculture, Kentucky, by C. Y. Wilson, 1889.
- WISBECH LOCAL PEACE ASSOCIATION, *per* P. H. PECKOVER, *President*. Pax Mundi, by K. P. Arnoldson, 1892. Memoirs of Henry Richard, by Lewis Appleton, 1889. Four other volumes.
- YALE UNIVERSITY, *per* PRESIDENT. Catalogues, 1891-94. Reports, 1891-93. Noah Porter, D.D., Address by President Dwight.
- ANONYMOUSLY. One hundred and twenty volumes and pamphlets.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1892.

---

|                                                                                                        |         |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|----|
| Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1891,                                                             | £42,923 | 15 | 2  |
| Interest received during 1892, <i>net</i> ,                                                            | 1,210   | 1  | 9  |
| Sum voted by Town Council from the City's share of Customs and Excise Duties for years 1890-1, 1891-2, | 4,000   | 0  | 0  |
| Received for Waste Paper,                                                                              | 1       | 2  | 10 |
|                                                                                                        | <hr/>   |    |    |
|                                                                                                        | £48,134 | 19 | 9  |

---

### Payments from 1st Dec., 1891, to 30th Nov., 1892.

|                                                          |         |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|----|
| Books,                                                   | £690    | 3  | 9  |
| Periodicals (most of which are preserved for reference), | 200     | 4  | 8  |
| Binding and Repairing Books,                             | 185     | 12 | 3  |
| Printing and Stationery,                                 | 63      | 15 | 1  |
| Salaries and Wages,                                      | 1,293   | 7  | 6  |
| Rent and Taxes,                                          | 15      | 10 | 4  |
| Coal, Gas, and Water,                                    | 313     | 1  | 6  |
| Insurance, <i>net</i> ,                                  | 47      | 7  | 7  |
| Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,                        | 1,374   | 9  | 10 |
| Incidental and Petty Expenses,                           | 90      | 8  | 4  |
| Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,                     | 120     | 0  | 0  |
| New Premises in Miller Street,                           | 1,845   | 15 | 7  |
|                                                          | <hr/>   |    |    |
|                                                          | £6,239  | 16 | 5  |
| Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1892,          | 41,895  | 3  | 4  |
|                                                          | <hr/>   |    |    |
|                                                          | £48,134 | 19 | 9  |

---

### Payments from Commencement in 1874 to 30th Nov., 1892.

|                                                  |         |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----|----|
| Books,                                           | £13,016 | 1  | 1  |
| Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference), | 2,604   | 0  | 5  |
| Binding and Repairing Books,                     | 2,090   | 14 | 5  |
| Printing and Stationery,                         | 1,560   | 13 | 2  |
| Salaries and Wages,                              | 15,735  | 2  | 3  |
| Rent and Taxes,                                  | 4,656   | 17 | 7  |
| Coal, Gas, and Water,                            | 2,218   | 12 | 11 |
| Insurance, <i>net</i> ,                          | 1,102   | 12 | 8  |
| Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,                | 7,082   | 1  | 9  |
| Incidental and Petty Expenses,                   | 1,431   | 3  | 4  |
| Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,             | 3,156   | 0  | 0  |
| New Premises in Miller Street,                   | 20,657  | 0  | 6  |
|                                                  | <hr/>   |    |    |
|                                                  | £75,311 | 0  | 1  |

---

### Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1892, £1,076 0s. 8d.; from Commencement, £17,710 15s. 11d.

---

The above Statement refers *only* to "The Mitchell Library Fund."

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1893.

|                                                                                               |   |   |   |                |          |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|----------|----------|
| Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1892,                                                    | - | - | - | £41,895        | 3        | 4        |
| Interest received during 1893, <i>net</i> ,                                                   | - | - | - | 1,163          | 7        | 11       |
| Sum voted by Town Council from the City's share of Customs and Excise Duties for year 1892-3, | - | - | - | 2,000          | 0        | 0        |
| Compensation for Damage sustained (in respect of books burned) in fire at Bookbinder's,       | - | - | - | 42             | 18       | 2        |
|                                                                                               |   |   |   | <u>£45,101</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>5</u> |

## Payments from 1st Dec., 1892, to 30th Nov., 1893.

|                                                  |   |   |   |   |   |                |          |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|----------|----------|
| Books,                                           | - | - | - | - | - | £483           | 14       | 9        |
| Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference), | - | - | - | - | - | 207            | 0        | 9        |
| Binding and Repairing Books,                     | - | - | - | - | - | 283            | 11       | 9        |
| Printing and Stationery,                         | - | - | - | - | - | 95             | 18       | 7        |
| Salaries and Wages,                              | - | - | - | - | - | 1,386          | 16       | 10       |
| Rent and Taxes,                                  | - | - | - | - | - | 26             | 9        | 1        |
| Coal, Gas, and Water,                            | - | - | - | - | - | 611            | 18       | 9        |
| Insurance. <i>net</i> ,                          | - | - | - | - | - | 52             | 18       | 8        |
| Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,                | - | - | - | - | - | 160            | 13       | 3        |
| Incidental and Petty Expenses,                   | - | - | - | - | - | 78             | 8        | 11       |
| Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,             | - | - | - | - | - | 99             | 0        | 0        |
| New Premises in Miller Street,                   | - | - | - | - | - | 427            | 17       | 1        |
|                                                  |   |   |   |   |   | <u>£3,914</u>  | <u>8</u> | <u>5</u> |
| Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1893.  |   |   |   |   |   | 41,187         | 1        | 0        |
|                                                  |   |   |   |   |   | <u>£45,101</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>5</u> |

## Payments from Commencement in 1874 to 30th Nov., 1893.

|                                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |          |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|----------|----------|
| Books,                                           | - | - | - | - | - | - | £13,499        | 15       | 10       |
| Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference), | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,811          | 1        | 2        |
| Binding and Repairing Books,                     | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,374          | 6        | 2        |
| Printing and Stationery,                         | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,656          | 11       | 9        |
| Salaries and Wages,                              | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,121         | 19       | 1        |
| Rent and Taxes,                                  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,683          | 6        | 8        |
| Coal, Gas, and Water,                            | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,830          | 11       | 8        |
| Insurance, <i>net</i> ,                          | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,155          | 11       | 4        |
| Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,242          | 15       | 0        |
| Incidental and Petty Expenses,                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,509          | 12       | 3        |
| Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,             | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,255          | 0        | 0        |
| New Premises in Miller Street,                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21,084         | 17       | 7        |
|                                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   | <u>£79,225</u> | <u>8</u> | <u>6</u> |

## Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.

Year 1893, £974 7s. 3d. ; from Commencement, £18,685 3s. 2d.

The above Statement refers *only* to "The Mitchell Library Fund."

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—1894.

|                                                                                               |   |   |   |                |           |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|-----------|----------|
| Amount of Capital Stock at 1st Dec., 1893,                                                    | - | - | - | £41,187        | 1         | 0        |
| Interest received during 1894, <i>net</i> ,                                                   | - | - | - | 1,150          | 18        | 0        |
| Sum voted by Town Council from the City's share of Customs and Excise Duties for year 1893-4, | - | - | - | 2,000          | 0         | 0        |
| Received for Waste Paper,                                                                     | - | - | - | 1              | 2         | 6        |
| Received for Old Chairs sold,                                                                 | - | - | - | 5              | 10        | 0        |
|                                                                                               |   |   |   | <b>£44,344</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>6</b> |

### Payments from 1st Dec., 1893, to 30th Nov., 1894.

|                                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|----|----|
| Books,                                           | - | - | - | - | - | - | £649  | 16 | 0  |
| Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference), | - | - | - | - | - | - | 221   | 0  | 6  |
| Binding and Repairing Books,                     | - | - | - | - | - | - | 270   | 11 | 3  |
| Printing and Stationery,                         | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56    | 17 | 11 |
| Salaries and Wages,                              | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,425 | 19 | 4  |
| Taxes,                                           | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30    | 10 | 4  |
| Coal, Gas, and Water,                            | - | - | - | - | - | - | 334   | 6  | 1  |
| Insurance, <i>net</i> ,                          | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48    | 4  | 2  |
| Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 177   | 5  | 5  |
| Incidental and Petty Expenses,                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | 89    | 0  | 3  |
| Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,             | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45    | 14 | 10 |

|                                                 |   |   |   |                |           |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|-----------|----------|
|                                                 |   |   |   | <b>£3,349</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>1</b> |
| Amount of Capital Stock at 30th November, 1894, | - | - | - | <b>40,995</b>  | <b>5</b>  | <b>5</b> |
|                                                 |   |   |   | <b>£44,344</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>6</b> |

### Payments from Commencement in 1874 to 30th Nov., 1894.

|                                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----|----|
| Books,                                           | - | - | - | - | - | - | £14,149 | 11 | 10 |
| Periodicals (bound and preserved for reference), | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,032   | 1  | 8  |
| Binding and Repairing Books,                     | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,644   | 17 | 5  |
| Printing and Stationery,                         | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,713   | 9  | 8  |
| Salaries and Wages,                              | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18,547  | 18 | 5  |
| Rent and Taxes,                                  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,713   | 17 | 0  |
| Coal, Gas, and Water,                            | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,164   | 17 | 9  |
| Insurance, <i>net</i> ,                          | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,203   | 15 | 6  |
| Fittings, Furniture, and Repairs,                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,420   | 0  | 5  |
| Incidental and Petty Expenses,                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,598   | 12 | 6  |
| Annuities under Mr. Mitchell's Will,             | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,300   | 14 | 10 |
| New Premises in Miller Street,                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21,084  | 17 | 7  |

**£82,574 14 7**

### Total Expenditure on Books, Periodicals, and Binding.


Year 1894, £1,141 7s. 9d. ; from Commencement, £19,826 10s. 11d.

The above Statement refers *only* to "The Mitchell Library Fund."

# FORM OF BEQUEST.



*I give and bequeath to the Lord Provost, Magistrates,  
and Town Council of the City of Glasgow, the Sum of*  
  
*for the benefit of the Mitchell Library of said City, to be  
expended in the purchase of Books, or otherwise, as they  
may deem expedient for the enlargement and greater  
efficiency of the said Mitchell Library.*



*Donations of Books may be intimated to the Convener,  
Councillor GRAHAM, 108 Eglinton Street; or to the  
Librarian, at the Library, 21 Miller Street; and will  
be gladly received and acknowledged by the Committee.*

THE  
MITCHELL LIBRARY  
GLASGOW



Front Elevation





1161 3 AD-1000





161 2000-00

-----



